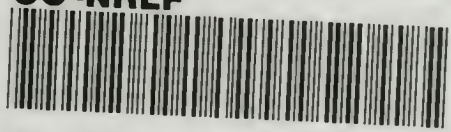


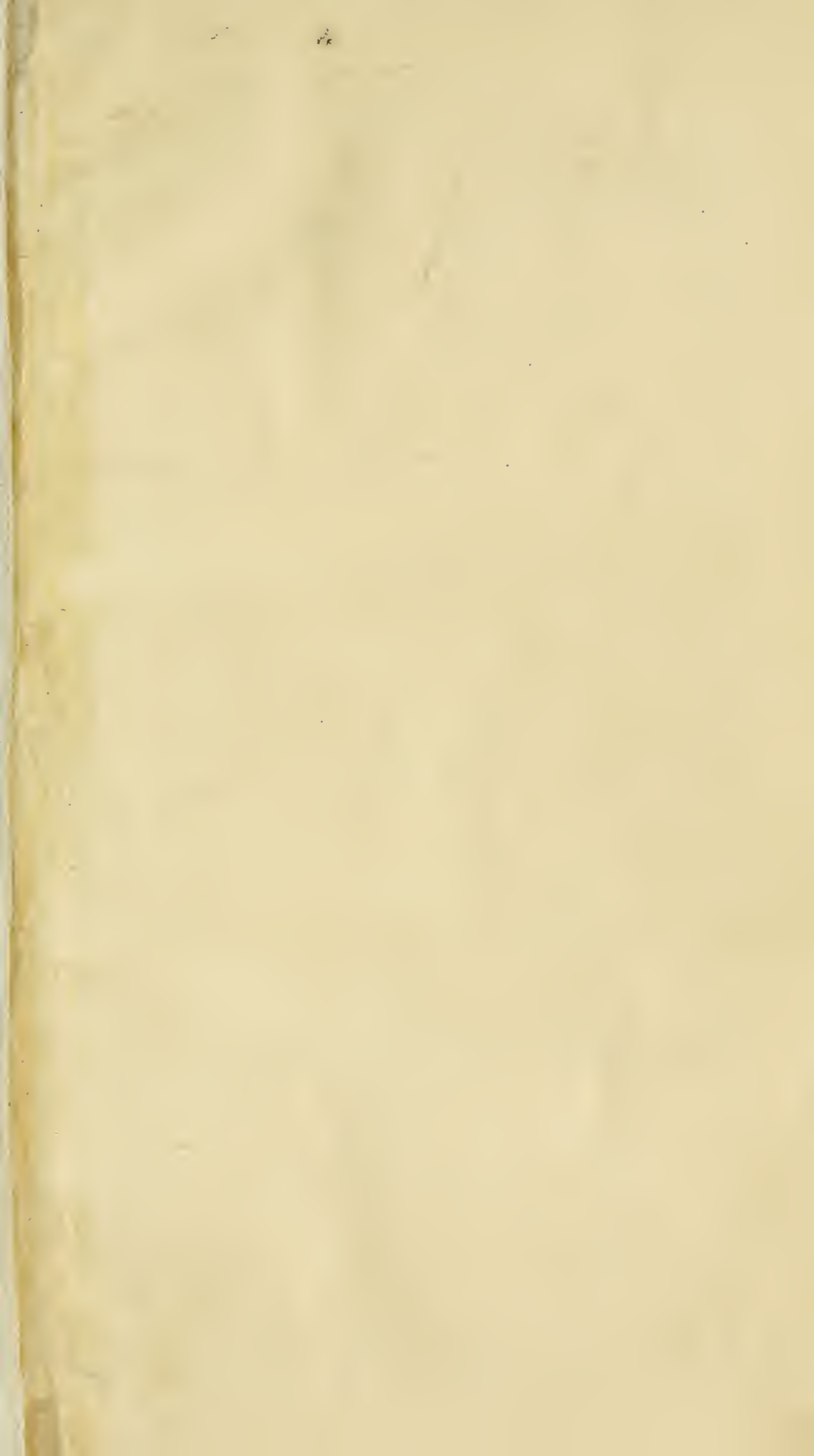
UC-NRLF



B 3 628 035



THE LIBRARY
OF
THE UNIVERSITY
OF CALIFORNIA



明治十七年

對 譯

漢和英字書

米國

虞琳岬編纂

一千八百八十四年東京築地梓行



ECLECTIC
CHINESE-JAPANESE-ENGLISH
DICTIONARY

OF

Eight Thousand Selected Chinese Characters,

INCLUDING

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF THESE CHARACTERS
AS USED IN JAPAN, AND AN APPENDIX OF
USEFUL TABLES.

COMPILED AND ARRANGED BY

REV. AMBROSE D. GRING.

PUBLISHED UNDER THE AUSPICES OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS
FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS OF THE (GERMAN) REFORMED CHURCH
IN THE UNITED STATES.

YOKOHAMA :
KELLY AND COMPANY.
HONGKONG & SHANGHAI : KELLY & WALSH.

1884.

[All Rights Reserved.]

5840
6748

“As the heart of a people is reached through its mother tongue, and all that is best worth knowing about a country is to be found in its dialect and literature, the Christian Missionary and Scholar, as well as the Official, will master the vernacular as his most precious instrument, and the classical language that feeds it, as his most useful storehouse of information and illustration, argument and authority.”

—*Life of John Wilson, D. D., F. R. S.*


PREFACE.

The object of the present work is, first, to comprise within as small a compass as possible the most essential results of the best native and foreign scholars of the Chinese written symbols, as apply to the study of these characters in the literature of Japan ; second, to so arrange and simplify these results as to make their acquisition a pleasure, as well as to secure the greatest possible facility in their application.

First.—The introduction is intended to give the student a general acquaintance with the construction and use of those characters which will not only prove of most service to him in remembering the specific sounds and meanings of characters, but which will most assist him in that which is still more important to him as a beginner—the free and speedy use of the Dictionary. To this end a knowledge of the Radicals stands first in importance, and are here so arranged as to secure the greatest variety and interest in their study and mastery.

Next in importance is the select list of Primitives, which are calculated to greatly assist the student in remembering the sounds and meanings of the most useful derivatives. Following these the student

will find grouped according to their frequency in christain literature, such characters as will serve as an excellent exercise for identifying the Radicals and Primitives, and at the same time acquaint him with the most useful derivatives in the language. Accompanying the Radicals and Primitives are their ordinary cursive and old forms, for the purpose of preparing the student to convert at sight such characters into their square or more modern form, and thus be able to ascertain their meanings by means of this dictionary.

Second.—The dictionary consists of about eight thousand select characters, arranged as much as possible in the order of their frequency under their radicals, as words in other dictionaries are arranged under the letters of the alphabet. Where the groups are large they are subdivided by  corresponding to the initial stroke of the primitive, thus obviating the necessity of running over the whole group. By this arrangement the characters are treated as words, which obviates the cumbersome system of counting the strokes of the primitive, usually employed in native works. The first consideration of the student in the use of characters is the ability to use the dictionary quickly. The writer does not hesitate to affirm that the thorough mastery of the order and office of the Radicals, with a little practice, by this arrangement, will enable any one to refer to the dictionary for any character he may wish, as easily and quickly as he is accustomed to turn to words in a dictionary of his own language.

The Japanese modification of the Chinese sounds

of the characters will be found romanized and in *Kana*, the first being the *Kan-on* and the second the *Go-on* pronunciation. It often occurs, however, that both sounds are either *Kan-on* or *Go-on*, while in other instances only one sound is given. The Japanese-made characters, indicated by the half parenthesis, are usually without sound. The most commonly used Japanese meanings in *Kana*, are taken from the *Kō-ki-ji-ten* (康熙字典) and the *Giyoku-hen* (玉篇). The student may therefore expect to find meanings of characters which are not given here, it being one of the principal objects of the writer to avoid burdening the beginner with too many meanings, as well as to afford him the opportunity of doing something for himself.

The analysis is intended to accustom the student to analyze the characters, as well as to aid him in remembering their meanings. Many of these component parts constitute separate characters, while others are seldom used alone. The English equivalents are the most important Chinese meanings translated from the Imperial Dictionary of China, principally by the late Dr. Wells Williams, and Drs. Morrison, Medhurst and others.

Examples of the various uses and combinations of characters were omitted, on the ground that the ordinary combinations are usually easily understood, while the difficult ones are best acquired by practice, and also to avoid increasing the size of the book unnecessarily.

The Appendix, consisting of the *Shi-Sei*, *In-so*, Contracted and Synonymous characters with their full

forms, the *Kata-kana*, *Hira-kana*, and *Yamato-kana* most in use arranged over the *Go-jiu-on*, a List of Characters whose Radicals are Obscure, and the Index, will all be found convenient for reference.

The student will find that the preparation needed for using the present work will at the same time fit him for using native dictionaries as well, the ultimate aim of every student, and the writer ventures to hope, that this little work will prove sufficiently extensive as not to disappoint those who may consult its pages. The student in China, by adding the sounds of the characters peculiar to the dialect he is learning, for which space is left, may also be able to use this work to advantage.

The writer takes pleasure in acknowledging his obligations to all native and foreign students of Chinese and Japanese whose works have been consulted during the preparation of the present work, and particularly to Mr. Tsuji Shidzuka (辻 静), whose deep interest, steady perseverance, and valuable suggestions have aided greatly in bringing the work to its present form. No originality is claimed, except the originality of the plan. In the languages of China and Japan, as in languages generally, "Everthing new is old, and everything old is new."

If the present little work will accomplish aught in furnishing foreign students any assistance in better understanding the difficult but beautiful language of this interesting and intelligent people, and thus better fulfill the mission that brought them to the East, the writer will be repaid for his labor; and if, on the other hand, it will furnish the

rising young men of Japan anything to aid them in their study of the English language, or to assist them in the study of their own, and thus afford them opportunity for the study of Western literature and science, in which they exhibit such commendable interest, the many pleasant hours of study and labor in writing and arranging this little book will not by the providence of God have been ill-bestowed.

A. D. G.

Tōkiō, Japan, Nov. 12, 1884.

PRINCIPAL BOOKS CONSULTED.

- Ji-ga* (爾雅).
Ji-ii (字彙).
Setsu-mon (說文).
Sei-jitsu (正字通).
Giyoku-hen (玉篇).
Kō-ki-ji-ten (康熙字典).
Williams' Syllabic Chinese Dictionary.
Morrison's Chinese Dictionary.
Medhurst's Chinese Dictionary.
Callery's Systema Phoneticum.
Marshman's Clavis Sinica.
Hepburn's Japanese-English Dictionary.
Hoffman's Japanese Grammar.
Aston's Grammar of the Japanese Written Language.
Transactions of the Asiatic Society of Japan.
Edkins' Introduction to the Study of Chinese Characters.
Wade's Progressive Course of Colloquial Chinese.
Indices of Legge's Chinese Classics.
Bridgman's Canton Chrestomathy.
Stent's Vocabulary.
Martin's Analytical Reader.
Summers' Hand-book.
Chinese Repository, Record and Review, etc.
Gamble's Select Characters.
List of Characters in the Fonts of the Presbyterian Mission Press, Shanghai, and Tokio Type Foundries.

INTRODUCTION.

It is generally conceded that the people of Japan had no written characters previous to the introduction of the Chinese symbols of writing. This is believed to have taken place during the latter half of the third century of our era by way of Corea. There may be traces of Chinese writing in Japan before this, but the probabilities are that the introduction proper of these written symbols took place rather later, than earlier than the above mentioned period. Japanese historians have it that the *Ron-go* (論語), Confucian Analects, the *Sen-ji-mon* (千字文), Thousand Character Classic, and the *Kō-kiō* (孝經), Classic of Filial Piety, were among the first books which were brought over by the Chinese scholars Ajiki and Wani, under the auspices of the King of Kudara, one of the provinces of Corea.

The first effect of the introduction of Chinese was that the higher classes set to work to read and write these characters, and soon began to employ them in their own language. From that time to the present day these symbols, in one form or other, have been studied for the purpose of reading Chinese literature, and to write and read the Japanese language.

In the sixth century, however, through the introduction of Buddhism into Japan, the study of Chinese

received a great impetus, and soon after became general. To this general study of the Chinese language may be attributed the many Chinese words, idioms and phrases to be found in the literature of Japan. So extensively have the Chinese written symbols, in their full or contracted forms, been employed to write the language of Japan in all departments of literature and in all ranks of society, that it is impossible to study the written and spoken language with any degree of thoroughness without a knowledge of these characters. They have become part of the language, and in all the schools of the Empire these characters are yet studied simultaneously with the *kana*, so that it would be difficult to find a person in the Empire capable of reading and writing who does not more or less employ them or their sounds, both in writing and speaking. The Japanese in adopting the Chinese written symbols to write their language, did not change its grammatical structure, however much they received in addition in other respects.

PRONUNCIATION OR SOUND OF CHARACTERS.

The Japanese modification of the Chinese sound of a character is called by them its *On* (音) or *Koye* (聲); and the Japanese words which express the *meaning* of a Chinese character, are called by them its *Kun* (訓) or *Yomi* (讀). Again, characters which represent the mere *sound* of Chinese words are known as *Ji-on kana* (字音假字), while those which represent the mere *sound* of Japanese words are known as *Kun*

kana (訓假字). This ideographic and phonetic use of characters are known among Japanese respectively as *Mana* (眞名) and *Kana* (假名) characters.

The *pronunciation* or *sound* of characters is not invariably the same. They may have one of three dialectic pronunciations known as the *Kan-on* (漢音), *Go-on* (吳音), and *Tō-in* (唐韻). In some instances these sounds are the same, or have a strong resemblance, while at other times they are very unlike. The *Kan-on* is the most widely used, although introduced into Japan by the literati long after the *Go-on*, and was the pronunciation of Chinese characters used by the most celebrated men of China during the Han Dynasty. Next in importance is the *Go-on* (吳音) pronunciation, which was in all probability introduced into Japan from the kingdom of *Go* by the Buddhists, and is still used by them in their litanies. The *Tō-in* (唐韻) resembles the present Mandarin sounds, but because of its limited use, is of little practical importance to the beginner and is therefore dismissed without further elucidation. When it becomes necessary to distinguish these sounds they must be referred to works especially prepared for this purpose, such as the *In-kiō* (韻鏡), etc. It is not, however, particularly necessary to distinguish them except for philological purposes. These sounds in native dictionaries are generally placed at the side of the character—the *Kan-on* on the right and the *Go-on* on the left—when both sounds are given; but this is by no means invariably the case, for it often occurs that the sounds thus indicated are both *Kan-on* or both *Go-on* sounds.

These sounds in standard native dictionaries are indicated by two well known characters, given immediately below the characters. The consonant of the sound of the first character, added to the vowel of the sound of the second, gives the sound of the character indicated. This system is called the *Hansetsu* (反切) or *Kayeshi* (反), and is easily understood in detail with the aid of a teacher and the *Go-jiu-on*. Again, these sounds are changed by inflection, and have particular meanings when thus changed. In the *Shi Sei*, in the Appendix, the changes of sound and meaning of a select list of characters will be seen.

NATURE OF CHARACTERS.

Chinese characters answer properly to the written words of other languages. No one character forms in itself a proposition, nor contains the force of a noun, or a verb, of a substantive and its adjuncts, or of an action and its object. However complicated a character may be, embracing possibly six or seven different characters all having different meanings, still the compound will have its own meanings partially or entirely independent of the meanings of its component parts, and yet perhaps as capable of uniting with other characters as the simplest character in the language. Neither is there anything in the heaviness or firmness of the strokes to alter the meaning of the character, nor anything in the construction of the character to indicate gender, number, case, mood, tense; or person. These must be either inferred from the connection or expressed by auxiliary characters.

MEANING OF CHARACTERS.

Chinese characters do not always represent one idea, nor whatever position they occupy always confined to that one. They in the beginning like words in other languages probably had but one or two meanings, and in the course of time accumulated a variety of meanings. This is seen in the fact that the most common characters have the greatest variety of meanings and uses, while rare and technical ones have but very few meanings. The meaning of a character may be changed also by its position in a sentence.

Occasionally two characters will be found synonymous and used for the sake of perspicuity, while at other times they lose their original meaning and express an idea entirely new. There are found also very ludicrous and puzzling uses of characters. Before the introduction or invention of *kana* writing, a select number of Chinese characters called *Yamato kana* were used phonetically and ideographically, which are yet found in the oldest books. A list of these is given in the Appendix.

CHINESE CHARACTERS.—HOW USED IN
JAPAN.

Modern Japanese writing is an intermixture of Chinese characters with *kata-kana* and *hira-kana*. The proportion of Chinese to *kana*, and *vice versa*, varies greatly. Some books will have a great many Chinese characters while others may have few.

In the same book a word may at one time be expressed with a Chinese character, while in another part of the book it may be written in *kana*. Much depends upon the fancy of the writer. Words of Chinese origin are generally written in Chinese, as well as many of the roots of important Japanese words. Again, these characters are used to write *Kam-bun* (漢文) or pure Chinese writing, called *Haku-bun* (白文) or *Mu-ten* (無點), while at other times this same style is accompanied with marks and participial and verbal endings to assist the Japanese student to construe the text called *Kun-ten* (訓點) style.* At other times these characters are used with many words, particles, and verbal endings in *kana*, called *kana-majiri* (假名交), while still in other instances they are used with their *sound* or *meaning* written at the side, called *kana-tsuki*. Again these characters are written in their full and contracted forms, respectively, with the *kata* and *hira-kana*. Examples of the variety of ways of writing characters is given further on.

* The hook ∨ indicates the transposition of two words following each other.

The Chinese numerals 一, 二, 三, indicate the skipping over of two or more characters.

The characters above 上, middle 中, and below 下, indicate that those parts which have already been marked are again to be skipped over.

The cyclical signs 甲, 乙, 丙, etc., indicate a still further skipping over.

The above signs may occur in composition to indicate a still further skipping over of characters. The student, however, will do well to make himself independent of these signs and discard them from the outset.

VARIOUS STYLES OF WRITING CHARACTERS.

I. THE *Ten-sho* (篆書).

This is considered the most ancient style of writing and stands next to the original hieroglyphics. It has, however, undergone many changes in the lapse of ages. It contains many variants, fanciful inventions and modifications. It is commonly called by foreigners the seal character, because of its present and most common use. It may be conveniently subdivided into:—

1. The *Dai-ten* (大篆), or large seal characters, used principally for seals and stamps.

2. The *Sho-ten* (小篆) or small seal characters, principally used for ornamental inscriptions and prefaces to books as well as for seals. These are again divided into the *Haku-ji* (白字), and *Shu-ji* (朱字), *white* and *red* letter seals.

II. THE *Rei-sho* (隸書) or *Happun* (八分).

This is the official style, and is said to have been introduced in the Tsin dynasty, near the commencement of the Christian Era, as an elegant style for engrossing documents. It is much used also for scrolls, monumental inscriptions and book prefaces. It requires no special study to read it, since it differs so slightly from the next, which is fast replacing it for governmental purposes.

III. THE *Kai-sho* (楷書) or *Shin-sho* (眞書).

This is called the pattern style, and is said to have been gradually formed by improvement in good writing. It is the usual form of Chinese characters,

and no one can lay claim to a literary name among his countrymen who is unable to write neatly and correctly in this style. It has neither the sharp stiff angles of the *Sō-chō* (宋朝) nor the wavy uncertain flowing lines of the *Giō-sho* (行書) and *Sō-sho* (草書).

This style may be subdivided into two classes, namely:—

1. The *Sō-chō* (宋朝), which was introduced with the art of printing and is used extensively for writing and printing. It is the style upon which most stress is laid. Its strokes are almost all equally shaded, slightly leaning, and very clear and distinct.

2 The *Min-chō* (明朝), which consists of light and heavy lines, is used extensively in books of the better class, and is very clear and pretty.

IV. THE *Giō-sho* (行書).

This style is commonly known as the running hand. It is the common hand of a neat writer, and is frequently used in prefaces of books, inscriptions, scrolls and tablets. It however does not admit of perfect freedom. The brush may be carried from stroke to stroke without being raised from the paper, but no component strokes of a character are allowed to be thrown out. This style is not so difficult as the *Sō-sho*, and with a little practice is easily read.

V. THE *Sō-sho* (草書).

This is called the grass or running hand, run wild and free, so as to resemble entangled grass. It is full of abbreviations, for the brush is made to run from character to character without being lifted from the paper, almost at the writer's fancy. Well edu-

cated natives often find difficulty in reading it. Many abbreviated forms are adopted, and from these many strokes are wanting. It requires a particular study to read it. A good knowledge of the contracted forms of the Radicals and Phonetics will be the best preparation for the study of this style. In the meanwhile it will not be out of place to request all bills and correspondence to be written in *Kai-sho* and *Sō-chō* style. Shopmen are sometimes better acquainted with the abridged forms of characters than with the fuller forms and naturally prefer to write in this style.

There are also characters so written as to represent the wheat head, the dragon head, tadpole and bamboo sprout, etc. Specimens of the above mentioned styles of written characters and their varieties are given in the following list with the name of the character and their inventor.

二十五異體



Ko-bun

(古文)

Sō-kitsu

(蒼頡)



Dai-ten

(大篆)

Shi-chū

(史籀)

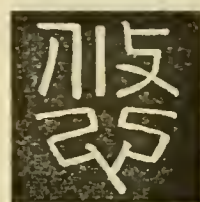


Shō-ten

(小篆)

Ri-shi

(李斯)

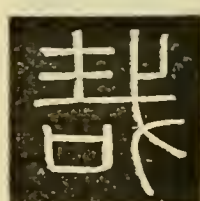


Chū-bun

(籀文)

Shi-chū

(史籀)





Ken-shin-ten

Sui-un-ten

Riu-so-ten

Yō-raku-ten

(懸針篆)

(坐雲篆)

(龍爪篆)

(瓔珞篆)

Sō-ki

Ei-kō

Ō-gi-shi

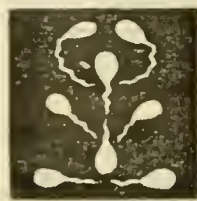
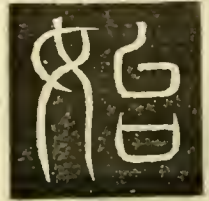
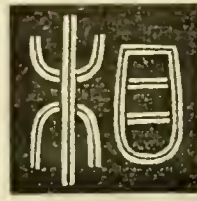
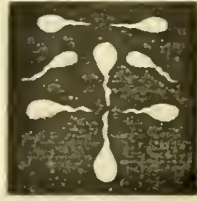
Riu-toku-shō

(曹喜)

(衛恒)

(王羲之)

(劉德昇)



Kai-ran-ten

Ka-to-ten

Hi-haku-sho

Ko-rei

(迴鸞篆)

(科斗篆)

(飛白書)

(古隸)

Shi-itsu

Ko-bun

Sai-yū

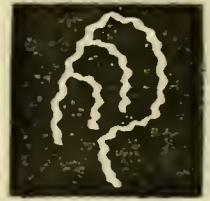
Tei-baku

(史佚)

(古文)

(蔡邕)

(程邈)



Ten-ten

Sen-tō-ten

Sui-ro-ten

Chō-chū-ten

(填篆)

(剪刀篆)

(坐露篆)

(雕虫篆)

I-tan

Sō-ki

Shu-ko-no-sei

(韋誕)

(瞿喜)

(秋胡妻)



Shi-ye-ten

Riū-yo-ten

Kai-yō-ten

Sō-shō

(芝英篆)

(柳葉篆)

(薤葉篆)

(草書)

Chin-jun

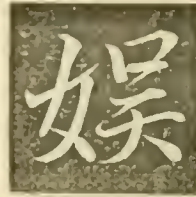
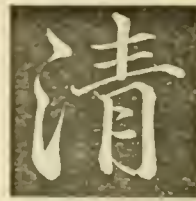
Ei-kan

Mu-kō

(陳遵)

(衛瓘)

(務光)



Happun

Kon-rei-sho

Giō-sho

Kon-sō

(八分)

(今隸)

(行書)

(今草)

Ō-shi-chiū

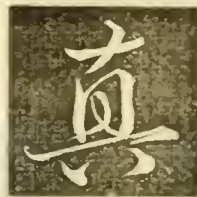
Riu-toku-sho

Ei-kan

(王次仲)

(劉德昇)

(衛瓘)



Hattei

(破體)

Ō-ken-shi

(王獻之)









We are indebted to Mr. Makirotan (卷淺潭) of Tōkiō for the above carefully collected specimens of characters.

As a matter of curiosity perhaps, rather than utility, a few pages are given to the various classes of writing into which the Chinese have divided their characters, gathered from various sources, principally from the late Dr. Wells Williams. They are called the

SIX WRITINGS (六書).

1. *Sho-kei* (象形), IMITATIVE SYMBOLS OR HIEROGLYPHICS.










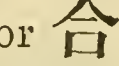
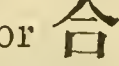


These are supposed to be the first made characters, being pictures of objects such as the sun, moon, vapor, fish, water, sheep, mountain, etc.

	ANCIENT.		MODERN.
<i>Jitsu</i>		The sun, now written	日
<i>Getsu</i>		“ moon “ “	月
<i>San</i>		Mountain “ “	山
<i>Moku</i>		Eye “ “	目
<i>Shi</i>		Child “ “	子
<i>Ba</i>		Horse “ “	馬
<i>Giyo</i>		Fish “ “	魚
<i>Moku</i>		Tree “ “	木

2. *Shi-ji* (指事), INDICATIVE SYMBOLS.

These are intended to represent ideas by their form or composition. The sun just above the horizon denotes morning, while the moon but half appearing signifies evening when the sun has just set. A

dot above a line, called the dividing line between heaven and earth, signifies above, while a dot beneath signifies below.

	ANCIENT.		MODERN.
<i>Tan</i>		Morning, now written	
<i>Seki</i>		Evening “ “	
<i>Sho</i>		Above “ “	
<i>Ka</i>		Below “ “	
<i>Kō</i>		Union “ “	 or 
<i>Chu</i>		Center, or middle “	







3. *Kai-i* (會意), IDEOGRAPHIC.

This class includes those characters which combine ideas and suggestions by uniting two or three characters to represent a single idea; for instance, the combination of the characters for *sun* and *moon* may stand for *brightness*, while a *tree*, or a piece of *wood* in a *door-way* may as aptly denote *obstruction*; again, two *trees* may stand for a *forest*, while the characters for *eye* and *man* combined may easily denote *seeing*; *men* sitting on the ground may represent the act of *sitting*; *three men* may represent *many*; two *fires*, one above the other, suggests *burning* or *brightness*; a *mouth* in a *door* suggests the idea of *asking*; *heart* and *death* combined, denotes *forgetfulness*; *dog* and *mouth*, to *bark*; *woman* and *broom*, the *faithful wife* attending to her household duties; and *pencil* and *book*, to *write*, etc. The student however will be misled if he depends too much upon this system of combining ideas. It will of course be a help to him,

but it lacks that perfection which will enable one unacquainted with a compound character to determine its precise meaning by its component parts; on the other hand it is in most cases certain that a third idea, made by combining two others, usually requires more or less explanation to fix its meaning beyond a doubt. In the instances cited above, we can easily see how the characters *sun* and *moon* combined may with equal propriety denote a *solar* or *lunar eclipse*, or the idea of *time*, as *brightness*. A piece of *wood* in a *door-way* may as properly represent a *threshold* as an *obstruction*. Du Ponceau stoutly refutes the idea that Chinese characters address themselves so plainly to the eye that their meaning is easily deducible from their shape and construction. On the contrary, it might almost be said that not a single character can be *accurately* defined by a mere inspection of its parts. The meaning now given of some of those which come under this class are also so arbitrary and far-fetched as to show conclusively that Chinese characters were not made by rule or plummet, any more than words in other languages.







ANCIENT.

MODERN.

<i>Mei</i>		Bright,	now written	明
<i>Kan</i>		Obstruction	“ “	閑
<i>Rin</i>		A forest	“ “	林
<i>Ken</i>		To see	“ “	見
<i>Za</i>		To sit	“ “	坐
<i>Kō</i>		Emperor	“ “	皇



4. *Ten-chū* (轉注), ANTITHETIC OR INVERTED SYMBOLS.

The characters of this class occur sometimes turned partially or completely around, so as to indicate a new sound or modification of meaning.

	ANCIENT.			MODERN.
<i>Iu</i>		Right hand,	now written	右
<i>Sa</i>		Left hand	“ “	左
<i>Dan</i>		Sundered	“ “	斷
<i>Kei</i>		Continuous	“ “	繼
<i>Shin</i>		Body	“ “	身
<i>I</i>		Body turned round	“ “	身

5. *Ka-shaku* (假借), METAPHORIC SYMBOLS.

This class includes metaphoric symbols and combinations in which the meaning is deduced by a fanciful accommodation, as for instance the symbol for a written character is composed of a *child* under a *shelter*, characters being considered the well-nurtured offspring of hieroglyphics. Of the metaphoric use of words we have an example in the symbol for mind, the original use of which, to signify the material heart, is now almost forgotten.

	ANCIENT.			MODERN.
<i>Ji</i>		A written character,	now written	字
<i>Shin</i>		Heart or mind	“ “	心

6. *Kei-sei* (形聲), THE SYLLABIC OR PHONETIC SYMBOLS.

The characters in this class are used as sound symbols, their original pictorial sense for the time

being put out of sight. Here characters representing the colloquial sound by which objects were named, are combined with other characters expressing some general property of the same object. Under this class the great mass of characters are grouped. That part of a character which gives the sound, and perhaps the meaning to the character, is called by foreigners the Phonetic or Primitive. The number of useful Phonetics or Primitives is about ten or eleven hundred. The Radicals combining with these, produce from fifteen to twenty thousand characters. The number of Phonetics, however, may be increased so as to produce all the characters in the language. By this very ingenious method any number of new characters can be formed, which was probably the way most characters originated.

The rule of pronouncing the character by the primitive is not in all cases certain, for time has altered the sounds of many characters while the parts themselves have not altered; in other cases, the parts have altered while the sounds remained the same; so that now only a great degree of probability as to the correct sound can be obtained by inspecting its component parts. The similarity in sound between most of the characters having the same phonetic or primitive, is of great assistance in reading Chinese and Japanese, though little in understanding it. This subject will be treated of further on.

ANCIENT.

MODERN.

Ga 鵞 Wild goose, now written
Ka 河 River “ “

鵞
 河

VARIATIONS OF CHARACTERS.

These have arisen from necessity or convenience. They are said to have been made for the purpose of simplifying very complicated characters. Other are said to have arisen from the different tastes of learned men who undertook to better represent the meaning of characters by a new combination of parts. Others have arisen from mere caprice, others for the purpose of abbreviation, while still others have evidently arisen from ignorance. They arrange themselves under the following heads :—

1. Correct forms : as *kio* (去), to leave.
2. Ancient forms, sometimes adopted by pedantic writers : as 去, for *kio* (去), to leave.
3. Synonymous characters in which the juxtaposition of the component parts are changed, or a wholly different form is adopted, while the signification remains the same : as *rin* (𠂔), for *go* (𠂔), or *hei* (并) for *hei* (並).
4. Similar words agreeing only in some particular signification : as *bai* (陪), for *bai* (培).
5. Vulgar forms : as *han* (凡), for *han* (凡).
6. Abridged forms : as *ba* (馬), for *ba* (馬).

In meeting these variants care should be taken not to confound characters which differ only in one or two strokes, for they are often entirely different in signification. In observing characters slightly modified in their component parts, they should never be considered variants unless the parts which give meaning are synonymous, as *wood*, *herb*, *bamboo*, are often

used indiscriminately in composition of variants ; but the symbols for *earth* and *water* can only enter in composition with characters which have no similarity of meaning. Callery gives forty-two different modes of writing the character for *precious*, and forty-one of the character *honorable*. These are, however, among the curiosities of the language. A list of the variants most in use are given in the Appendix of the present work.

NUMBER OF USEFUL CHARACTERS.

Those who have been accustomed to hear that the number of different Chinese characters exceeds sixty or eighty thousand, and that to be able to read at all, some ten thousand characters must be mastered, will be encouraged and interested to know what scientific investigation has ascertained on this point in China and Japan. The late Dr. Wells Williams affirms that the number of characters in common use in China scarcely exceeds six or eight thousand, while those which are found in any ordinary work of moderate size often amounts to no more than two or three thousand. That part of the Chinese Penal Code, which was translated into English, was found to contain less than two thousand different characters. It is said of the ten famous volumes of the *San-goku-shi* (三國志), on good authority, that the number of different characters contained in them amounts to only 3,342. The version of the Bible by Drs. Robert Morrison and Mile, consisting of twenty-one volumes, contains only 3600 different characters. The author of the Chinese work called the *Jiu-san-kio-shu-ji*

(十三經集字), states that the *Shi-sho* (四書), the *Four Books* or *Classics*, contain only 2,328 different characters; the *Go-kiō* (五經), the *Five Classics*, contain only 2,426 different characters which do not occur in the *Four Books*, and that the whole number of different characters in the *Jiu-san-kiō* (十三經), the *Thirteen Classics*, is only 6,544. Later on, for the purpose of ascertaining how many characters were in common use, especially in Christian books, as well as to improve the arrangement of the fonts of type, a careful examination was made by two Chinese scholars under the direction of Mr. Wm. Gamble, of the whole Bible and twenty-seven other books of a religious nature, containing a total of 4,166 octavo pages. These books contained an aggregate of over 1,100,000 characters, but only 5,150 *different* characters. The number of *different* characters found in the Old Testament, printed by the London Mission Press, was only 3,946, while that of the New Testament, printed at the Presbyterian Mission Press, amounted to the small number of 2,713. Special inquiry on this point with reference to the use of Chinese characters in Japan at the largest type foundry in Tôkiô, and the largest Chinese-Japanese newspaper office in the city, has confirmed the writer that the facts ascertained for China will be found true for Japan as well. These statements establish several very important facts; first, that in the language of Japan and China, as well as in the languages of the west, five or six thousand characters or words, is a number sufficiently large to answer for all the practical purposes of life, even for the educated,

and that the great mass of words which are found in languages generally, are technical words and do not occur often. Second, that a student of Japanese and Chinese gifted with an average memory will be able with the aid of proper helps given here, in the course of five or six years to store up information enough concerning these characters and words to carry him through all the ordinary purposes of life.

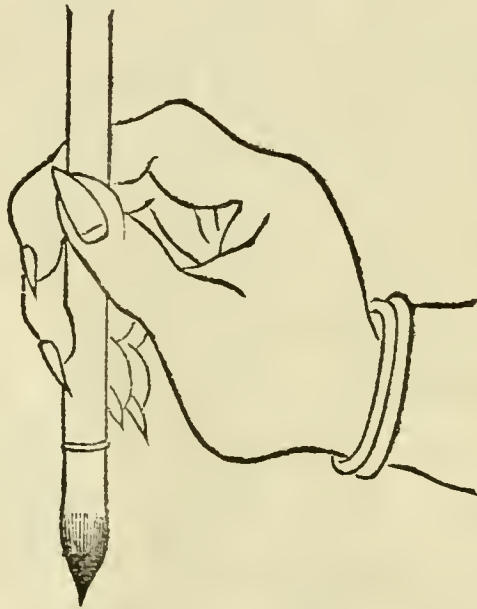
In taking up the study of these marvelous and ingenious symbols of ideas of the oldest living language in the world, and which are used by more people than any other system of writing on the face of the globe, the student should beware of over-zeal in starting. There is perhaps no system of writing which so soon captivates the learner. Their construction is so ingenious and original as to perfectly enamor any one with even ordinary antiquarian linguistic tastes. The writer ventures to affirm that no one, be his memory quick or slow, will find the study of these characters, if pursued regularly and methodically, not the least interesting and fascinating part in the acquisition of the Japanese language.

THE FORMATION OF CHARACTERS.

THE POSITION OF THE HAND AND BRUSH.

Let the thumb be placed with the back towards the body, facing outwards; let the fore and middle fingers, with the back turned outwards, be brought near it, facing the body; thus holding fast the brush let the third and little fingers, placed close together, be brought part way in, inside the brush, pointing towards you with the fist half open and hollow within, and

with the fingers close together. Dr. Edkins observes that the direction of the brush is predominantly from left to right, and from above downwards; also that it is a fundamental requisite to rest on the wrist joint in writing and not on the thumb. The subjoined figure will best illustrate the position of the hand in writing:—



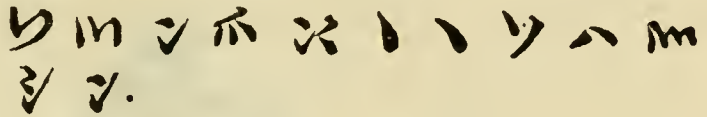
2. EIGHT PRINCIPLES AND THEIR VARIATIONS BY WHICH CHINESE CHARACTERS ARE FORMED.

Every Chinese character is assumed to be written with the eight following strokes. The rules for writing these strokes, as well as the above directions for the position of the hand and the brush, are translated from a well known set of rules found in Dr. J. G. Bridgman's *Canton Chrestomathy*. These elements are known among the Japanese as the *hatten* (八點), the eight points, or the *happo* (八方), the eight directions.

1. *Chu*



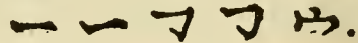
A point. This is made by a slant of the brush, which, moving first towards the right, is then turned round towards the left.



2. *Itsu*



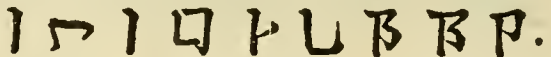
A horizontal line. This is made by a leap of the brush, which, stopping short on a point is drawn off to the left.



3. *Shi*



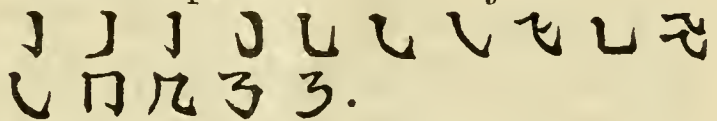
A perpendicular line. Here the brush must not be held perfectly erect, for then the stroke will lack body.



4. *Ketsu*



A hook. The brush brought down is made to diverge a little and raised upwards with jerk.



5. *Tei*



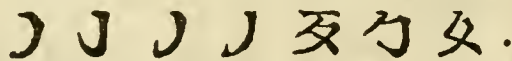
A spike. This resembles a part of a broken line with the point thrown upwards.



6. *In*



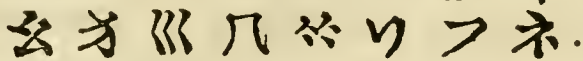
A sweep. The best form of this is made by turning the brush's point off to the left with a heavy stroke.



7. *Hetsu*



An angle. This is made by a sudden jerk of the brush and should be short and slender.



8. *Futsu*



A dash. Here the brush delicately rises and then spreads off with a full stroke.



Others include the elements of all the strokes in the following character *Ye, eternal*



which is formed of six strokes. Others add one or two more to this number.

ORDER OF STROKES IN THE FORMATION OF CHARACTERS.

1. Begin at the top as in 一 山 广 玄, etc., or on the left, as in 人 儿 攴 生 片, etc.
2. When a horizontal is crossed by a perpendicular stroke, as in 十 土 士 寸 木 大 弋, etc., the horizontal is written first.
3. In 刀 力 又 子 尸 己 羽 聿 飛, etc., the angle is written first.
4. In 冂 勹 夕 夕 夕 几 巾 日, etc., the angle is written second.
5. In 凵 匚 匚 厶 女 冫 山 冫 毋 鼎, etc., the left bottom angle is made with one stroke of the brush.
6. As a rule, horizontal strokes precede perpendicular ones, but when a perpendicular stroke terminates with a horizontal, as in 上, the horizontal stroke is written last.
7. In 小 永 止 疋 鹵 帶 齒, etc., the perpendicular stroke in the middle or on top is made first.

8. In 口 口, the perpendicular on the left is written first, then the angle on the right, and the base line last.

9. In 日 日 田 國, the strokes in the interior are made before the base line is written.

In writing Chinese characters it will be well to observe that in some instances one part of a character exceeds the other in height, and that certain strokes are extended while others are shortened in certain parts of the character. Also that several horizontal lines are not made of equal length, while both sides of a character containing about the same number of strokes will likely be written of equal size. The length of sweeps and curves will also be observed as varying in different characters; horizontal strokes on the top of certain characters must be made shorter than the corresponding strokes at the bottom. These points and others will easily be acquired, especially with the aid of a teacher.

METHOD OF ARRANGING CHARACTERS.

For the purpose of arranging and facilitating the search for characters in dictionaries, a select list of characters were chosen as determinatives or heads, under which to group the rest. These selected characters are called by foreigners, *Radicals* or *Keys*, and by the Chinese, *Ji-bu* (字部), *class characters*, or *sho-moku* (書目) *book eyes*, while the Japanese give them the general name of *Hen*. The process of selecting these characters was to take the most prominent part of each character as its *radical* or *key*, and all those characters having the same radical or key were placed under its corresponding radical, without any regard to its sound or meaning, but having regard to the number of the strokes of the primitive only. By this arrangement the philosophical method of arranging them according to their subjects and sounds has perhaps given way to the more practical. The number of Radicals has varied in different times and by different lexicographers, some using 544, others 360, but for the last four centuries 214 have been used. This list is divided into seventeen groups, according to the number of strokes they contain. The order of the radicals in this list follows that of the Imperial Dictionary, and is preserved generally in all dictionaries. These characters rarely have any relation to the sound of the characters of which they form a part, but often serve to point out the general sense of the compound. This will be seen where they are grouped according to their general heads. Others

are only a combination of unmeaning strokes, while still others possessing in themselves a meaning, yet when united with other characters do not in the least influence the sense of the compounds.

PLACE OF THE RADICALS IN COMBINATION.

Nothing very determined or fixed may be said as to the place of the radical in the compound, but as a rule the radical is the most prominent part of a character. It does occur, however, that the least conspicuous part of a character is chosen sometimes for the radical because connected in some way with the sense of the compound. In general it may be said that the most usual place for the radical is on the left side of the primitive. There are others, however, which always occupy the right side; others have no fixed place; some occupy the top, others the bottom; some are divided, one part placed on one side and the other part placed on the opposite, or one of the parts may be found at the top, while the other part is found at the bottom of the character. There are others again which form receptacles within which the compound parts are written, and others have composite forms, each having a different locality.

The position of the radical and primitive in some characters may alter the sound and meaning of the compound, while in other cases the sound only is changed by the alteration. These radicals are capable of being interchanged for others of like general meaning, while slight variations make new characters.

The ability of the student to use this or any other native dictionary will depend upon how well he has

mastered these Radical Characters. For the present work it will not be necessary to commit them by the number of strokes; the *order* in which they come in the group and dictionary being of primary importance. Next to this in importance is the mastery of the Analysis of Radicals and the Test Tables, so as to tell at sight the radical of any character. These radicals are treated of in a variety of ways for the purpose of aiding the student in their complete mastery. The learner cannot be urged too strongly to make himself thoroughly familiar with these radicals before proceeding further.

EXERCISE IN WRITING RADICALS.

Radicals
formed
of One
Stroke.

一
丨
丶
ノ
乙
丿

Two
Strokes.

二

乚
人
儿
入
八
冂
冃
ン
几

凵
刀
カ
夕
匕
匚
匚
十
卜

冂
冂
ム
又

Three
Strokes.

口
口
土
士

戶手支支支文斗斤方无日

及升弋弓王彡彣
Four Strokes.
心戈

尸巾山似工己巾干幺广

父父夕大女子山寸小尢

田疋疒夂白皮皿目矛矢

牛犬

Five Strokes.

玄玉瓜瓦甘生用

氏气术火瓜父爻井片牙

臼月木欠止歹父母比毛

虎虫血行夜西

Seven Strokes.

見角言

臣自至白舌舛舟艮色艸

缶网羊羽老而耒耳聿肉

石示内禾穴立

Six Strokes.

竹米系

韋 韭 音 頁 風 飛 食 首 香

門 阜 隶 隹 雨 青 非 面 華

Nine Strokes.

辛 辰 彳 邑 酉 采 里 金 長

Eight Strokes.

谷 豆 豕 豸 貝 赤 走 足 身 車

Ten
Strokes.

馬
骨
高
髟
鬥
鬯
鬲
鬼

Eleven
Strokes.

魚
鳥
鹵
鹿
麥
麻

Twelve
Strokes.

黃
黍

黑

黼

Thirteen
Strokes.

黻

鼎

鼓

鼠

Fourteen
Strokes.

鼻
齊

Fifteen
Strokes.

齒

Sixteen
Strokes.

龍

龜

Seventeen
Strokes.







龠

ANALYSIS OF RADICALS.

SHOWING THEIR POSITION AND CHANGES IN
COMBINATION.

[For Contracted Radicals, See Table.]

RADICALS FORMED OF ONE STROKE.

- 1
itsu イ  イ ヒ ト ツ. *One.* Many of the
ichi ツ  チ characters under this are Primi-
 tives and are found placed in
 various parts of its compounds.
 See Dict. pp. 1, 2.
- 2
shi シ  ス ス ム. *To pass through.* This
 passes through the middle of
 characters in most instances, while
 in others it is found below. See
 p. 2.
- 3
chu チ  シ ル シ. *A point.* This is found
 コ on top or near the center of the
 character. See pp. 2, 3.
- 4
hetsu へ  モ ト ル. *A left stroke.* This is
 ツ the first stroke in the formation of
 nearly all the characters under it.
 See p. 3.
- 5
itsu イ  キ ノ ト. *A horary character.* This
 ツ is often contracted like a hook,
 and found on the right side, while
 in other characters it is found in
 its full form in the body or below
 the other parts of the character.
 See pp. 3, 4.

ketsu ⁶
 ケ 𠄎
 ツ 𠄎
 カギ. *A hook.* This will be found at the bottom, or running through the body of the characters. See p. 4.

TWO STROKES.

jī ⁷
 シ 一 = フタツ. *Two.* This often incloses the other strokes or is found above, below, or on the left. See pp. 4, 5.
ni 一

tō ⁸
 ト 𠄎
 ウ 一
 フタ. *A cover.* The place of this Radical is invariably on top; it could not be placed elsewhere. It is supposed to be a contraction for the purpose of grouping several incongruous and early forms. See pp. 5, 6.

jin ⁹
 シ 人 = ヒト. *Man.* This is usually contracted and placed on the left side, while in others it is astride the other strokes. It must be distinguished from Rad. 60. See pp. 6-18.
nin ン 人 ン

jin ¹⁰
 シ 𠄎
 ン 𠄎
 ヒト. *Man.* This, with very few exceptions, is always at the bottom. It must be carefully distinguished from Rad. 16. See pp. 18, 19.

jiū ¹¹
 シ 入 = イル. *To enter.* This is placed on top or in the body of the character. It must not be confounded with Rad. 9. See pp. 19, 20.
niū ウ 入 フ

12
hatsu ハ 八 ハ ヤツ. *Eight*. The usual place of
hachi ツ 八 チ this Radical is on top or below the
 other strokes. See pp. 20, 21.

13
kei ケ 冂 マキ. *A limit*. This often incloses
 イ 冂 the other strokes, and often found
 in the body of the character.
 Practice alone will enable to tell
 it readily. See p. 21.

14
beki ベ 一 オホフ. *To cover*. This lies over
 キ 一 the strokes of the character, but
 does not envelop them. See pp.
 21, 22.

15
hiyō ヒ ヨ コホリ *Ice*. This is always on
 ウ ヨ the left, except in one or two
 instances, where it is placed
 below. It is called *two dot water*
 to distinguish it from Rad. 85,
 which is known as the *three dot*
water. See pp. 22, 23.

16
ki キ 几 ツキエ. *A bench*. This is found
 at the bottom and left side usually;
 it also incloses other strokes. It
 must not be confounded with Rad.
 10, which it much resembles.
 See pp. 23, 24.

17
kan カ 凵 シチハル. *A receptacle*. This
 ノ 凵 incloses and supports the other
 strokes, the opposite of Rad. 13.
 A little practice is required to
 distinguish it readily. See p. 24.

18
tō タ 刀 カタナ. *A knife*. This is con-
chō ウ 刀 ヲ tracted in most instances and
 placed on the right of the other
 strokes, although it also occurs
 in its full form below. See pp.
 24-28.

- 19
 rioku リ **カ** リ
 riki ヨ **カ** キ
 シ
- チカラ. *Strength*. This is found generally on the right of the other strokes, though it often occurs below also. It is distinguished from the last by the fact that it is not contracted. See pp. 28-30.
- 20
 hō ハ **ク**
 ウ
- ツツム. *To wrap*. This usually incloses the other strokes on the right. See pp. 30, 31.
- 21
 hi ヒ **ヒ**
- サシ. *A spoon*. This is usually on the right side, although it may occur on top. See p. 31.
- 22
 hō ハ **コ**
 ウ
- ハコ. *A chest*. This incloses the strokes from the left. It must be carefully distinguished from the next, which it much resembles. See pp. 31, 32.
- 23
 kei ケ **ヒ**
 イ
- カクス. *To conceal*. This also incloses the other strokes from the left. The upper stroke projects, which distinguishes it from the last. See p. 32.
- 24
 shiu シ **十** シ
 jiu フ **十** フ
- トチ. *Ten*. This is found below, above, on the right and also in the body of the character. See pp. 32, 33.
- 25
 hoku ホ **ト**
 シ
- ウラナフ. *To divine*. This is mostly found on top, though it occurs on the right, and at the bottom. See p. 33.
- 26
 setsu セ **シ**
 ツ
- シルシ. *A seal*. This is usually on the right and at the bottom in its full form. Its contracted

form resembles Rad. 163, though it can easily be distinguished if closely examined. See pp. 33, 34.

gan
ガ
ン

27

イハホ. *A cliff.* This hangs over the other strokes from the top and left side; it must be distinguished from Rad. 53, with which it is often interchanged. See pp. 34, 35.

shi
bō
シ
ム

28

ワタクシ. *Selfish.* This is found on top and below; it is often triplicated in characters, some of which are unusual and heterogeneous. See pp. 35, 36.

iu
イ
ウ

29

マタ. *Also.* This is on the right or below the other strokes; it must be distinguished from Rads. 34 and 35. See pp. 36, 37.

THREE STROKES.

ko
ku
コ
ウ

30

クチ. *Mouth.* This is usually on the left side, but it also occurs on top, below, or in the body of the character. See pp. 37-52.

i
井

31

メグリ. *Inclosure.* This incloses the other strokes. See pp. 53, 54.

to
ト

32

ツチ. *Earth.* This is on the left side or below the other strokes. It is interchanged with Rads. 150 and 170 and in a few characters, with Rads. 85, 112. See pp. 54-61.

shi ³³
 シ 士 コト. *Work*. This is found on top, left, right side, and at the bottom of the other strokes. It differs from the last in having the bottom horizontal stroke short, the opposite of Rad. 32. See p. 61.

han ³⁴
 ハン 父 オクルル. *To follow*. This is found on top of the other strokes. Its transverse stroke begins within the first stroke to the left, which distinguishes it from Rad. 35. See p. 61.










sui ³⁵
 スイ 父 ヤスシ. *Walking slowly*. This is placed below the other strokes of the character. See p. 62.

seki ³⁶
 セキ 夕 ユフベ. *Evening*. This is found on top, on the left and right side, in the body, and at the bottom of the strokes of the character. See p. 62.

dai ³⁷
 ダイ 大 オホヒナリ. *Great*. This is found on top, below, and in the body of the character. A little practice is needed to discover it quickly. See pp. 63-65.

jō
 niyō ³⁸
 ギヨ 女 オシナ. *Daughter*. This is usually found on the left side, although there are instances where it occurs at the bottom, or on the right. See pp. 65-72.

shi ³⁹
 シ 子 コ. *Son*. This is usually placed on the left or at the bottom of the other strokes. See pp. 72-74.

- 40
ben ベ  メ
men ヲ ン ン カ サ 子 フ シ. *A roof.* The place of this Radical is invariably on top of the other strokes. See pp. 74-78.
- 41
son ソ  ス
sun ヲ ン ン *An inch.* This is on the left side and at the bottom of the other strokes. See pp. 78, 79.
- 42
shō セ  小
 ウ ス コ シ. *Little.* This is found mostly on top of the other strokes. See p. 79.
- 43
ō ワ  尢
 ウ ア シ カ ガ マ ル. *Lame.* This is on the right and left side of the character. See p. 80.
- 44
shi シ  尸
 シ カ バ 子. *A corpse.* This, from the nature of the case, hangs over the top and left side of the other strokes. It interchanges with Rad. 181. See pp. 80-82.
- 45
tetsu テ  中
 ツ シ サ. *A sprout.* This is on top or in combination. See p. 82.
- 46
san サ  セ
sen ヲ ン ン ヤ マ. *Mountain.* The usual place of this Radical is on top and left side, though it often occurs at the bottom and in the body of characters. When on top it resembles Rad. 40 somewhat, and interchanges in a few instances with Rads. 32 and 150. See pp. 82-86.
- 47
sen セ  川
 ン カ ハ. *Stream.* This is found on top, on the left, and in the body of the character. See p. 86.
- 48
kō コ  工
ku ウ シ タ シ ミ. *Art.* This is found on the right, left, at the bottom and in the body of the character. See pp. 86, 87.

- 49
ki キ 己 コ ナノレ. *Self*. This is placed on top,
ko 己 beneath and on the right side. It
resembles Rad. 26. It must not
be confounded with others, which
it much resembles. See p. 87.
- 50
kin キ 巾 テヌグヒ. *Napkin*. This, in
 ン 巾 most cases, is found on the left
side, although it frequently occurs
at the bottom and occasionally
on the right. It interchanges
with Rad. 120. See pp. 87-90.
- 51
kan カ 干 ナカス. *To oppose*. This is
 ン 干 found on the right side and
bottom of the other strokes and in
composition. See pp. 90, 91.
- 52
yō エ 么 ワカシ. *Immature*. This is
 ウ 么 found on the left and in compo-
sition. See p. 91.
- 53
gen ゲ 广 イハヤ. *A covering*. This,
 ン 广 from the nature of the case,
hangs over the top and left of the
other strokes of the character.
It interchanges with Rad. 27. See
pp. 91-94.
- 54
in イ 廴 ヒク. *To draw*. This supports the
 ン 廴 other strokes from the left. It is
sometimes used synonymously
with Rad. 162. See p. 94.
- 55
kiō キ 卩 アハス. *Hand joined*. This is
 ヨ 卩 usually underneath. See pp.
 ウ 卩 94, 95.
- 56
iyoku イ 弋 イグルミ. *A dart*. This is on the
 ヨ 弋 right. It is easily mistaken for
 ク 弋 Rad. 62, with which it is some-
times interchanged. See p. 95.

- 57
kiu キウ 弓 ヌミ. *A bow.* This is usually on the left or between, while in other instances it is found in composition. See pp. 95-97.
- 58
kei ケイ イノカシラ. *Hog's head.* This is found above and below the other strokes. See p. 97.
- 59
sen san セン サノカザリ. *Pelage.* The usual place of this Radical is on the right side. See pp. 97, 98.
- 60
tei teki テイ タタズム. *To stop.* The place of this Radical is invariably on the left. See pp. 98-100.

FOUR STROKES.

- 61
shin シン ココロ. *Heart.* This is usually contracted on the left, and in its full form below on the right and in composition. See pp. 101-115.
- 62
kuwa クハ ホコ. *A spear.* This Radical is almost invariably on the right, and occasionally underneath. It resembles Rad. 56, and interchanges with Rad. 18. See pp. 115, 116.
- 63
ko コ ト. *Door.* This is placed over the other strokes, and on the left. It interchanges with Rad. 169. See pp. 116, 117.
- 64
shū shu シウ テ. *Hand.* This is almost invariably found in its contracted form on the left side, and below in its full form. See pp. 117-134.

- shi ⁶⁵
 シ 支 エダ. *A branch.* On the right
 of the other strokes. This Radical
 is never contracted, which distin-
 guishes it from the next. See
 p. 135.
- haku ⁶⁶
 ハ 支 ウツ. *To strike.* This, in its
 ク 支 contracted and full form, is on the
 right side. See pp. 135-137.
- bun ⁶⁷
 ブ 文 フミ. *A letter.* This is placed
 モ 文 variously. The contracted form
 mon ノ 文 is seldom used. See p. 137.
- tō ⁶⁸
 ト 斗 マス. *A measure.* This is usu-
 to ウ 斗 ally on the right, and below the
 other strokes. See pp. 137, 138.
- kin ⁶⁹
 キ 斤 ナノ. *Broad-ax.* This is on the
 ノ 斤 right usually, although it also
 occurs beneath. See pp. 138, 139.
- ho ⁷⁰
 ハ 方 カタ. *Direction.* This is on the
 ウ 方 left, or beneath. See pp. 139, 140.
- bu ⁷¹
 ブ 无 ナシ. *Without.* On the right.
 See p. 140.
- jitsu ⁷²
 シ 日 ヒ. *Day, sun.* This is found
 nichī ツ 日 on top, on the left, beneath and in
 composition. When on top it
 resembles the next. See pp.
 141-146.
- yetsu ⁷³
 エ 日 イフ. *To speak.* This is found
 ツ 日 above, below, or in composition.
 This and Rad. 134 are sometimes
 wrongly written for the above.
 See p. 147.

74
getsu ゲ 月 グ ツ キ. *Moon.* This is usually
guwatsu ツ 月 ハ on the right, and left side, and in
 ツ a few instances below the other
 strokes. When on the left side
 it much resembles the contracted
 form of Rad. 130, but practice
 will easily distinguish them. See
 p. 148.

75
boku ボ 木 モ キ. *A tree.* This is mostly on
moku シ 木 シ the left, although it often occurs
 below, on top, and in composition.
 See pp. 149-167.

76
ken ケ 欠 ア シ ビ. *To yawn.* This is
 シ placed on the right side of the
 other strokes. It is easily con-
 founded with Rad. 66 when in
 combination. This Rad. with
 Rads. 30 and 149 have several
 interchangeable forms. See pp.
 167-169.

77
shi シ 止 ト ド マ ル. *To stop.* This is
 found on top, beneath, and on
 the left side of the other strokes.
 It is interchanged with Rads. 60
 and 157, and occasionally with
 others. See pp. 169-170.

78
katsu カ 歹 サ レ ホ チ. *Rotten bone.* This is
 ツ generally on the left side, and is a
 contraction from another charac-
 ter, *rotten bone.* It interchanges
 with Rad. 104. See pp. 170-171.

79
shu シ 戛 ホ コ. *A spear.* This is on the
 ュ right. See pp. 171-172.

80
bu ブ 母 ナ シ. *Not.* Here the Radical is
mu underneath the other strokes. See
 pp. 172-173.

- 81
 hi ヒ 比 ヒ
 hitsu ツ ナラフ. *To compare.* Found on
 the right and on top of the other
 strokes. See p. 173.
- 82
 bo バ 毛 マ
 mo ウ ケ. *Hair.* This is found on the
 left and right sides, and below.
 See pp. 173, 174.
- 83
 shi シ 氏 ウヂ. *Surname.* This is found
 in composition and below. See
 p. 174.
- 84
 ki キ 气 キ
 kitsu ツ キ. *Breath.* This lies over the
 other strokes from the right.
 See p. 174.
- 85
 sui ス 水 ミヅ. *Water.* This is usually
 on the left in a contracted form,
 called the *three dot water*. It
 is also occasionally found beneath
 and in composition. It inter-
 changes also with Rads. 32 and
 112. See pp. 175-195.
- 86
 kuwa ク 火 ヒ. *Fire.* This is found in its
 full form on the left side. It is,
 however, often found in its con-
 tracted form at the bottom, in
 which case it is called the *four dot*
foot. It also occurs on top in
 some instances. See pp. 195-203.
- 87
 so サ 爪 ツメ. *Claws.* This, when con-
 tracted, is found on top. It
 also occurs on the left side. It
 must be distinguished from Rad.
 97. See pp. 203, 204.
- 88
 fu フ 父 チチ. *Father.* This is placed
 ho ホ on top. See p. 204.

89
 kō カ 交 ヲ
 ウ マ シ ハ ル. *To mingle.* This is found in composition and on the left side. See pp. 204, 205.

90
 sō サ 冫 シ カ タ カ タ. *One of a pair, or side.*
 shō ウ ヲ ヨ This is a contraction for the character 牀, *a bed.* It is found on the left side. See p. 205.

91
 hen ヘ 片 ハ
 han ヲ ヲ カ タ ハ ラ. *One side.* This is always on the left side. It is the above Rad. reversed. See pp. 205, 206.

92
 ga ガ 牙 ゲ キ バ. *A tooth.* This is on the left and beneath. See p. 206.

93
 giu ギ 牛 ウ シ. *Cattle.* This is placed on the left side, and underneath. See pp. 206-208.

94
 ken ケ 犬 ヲ イ ヌ. *Dog.* This, in its contracted form, is always on the left, and on the right and underneath in its full form. It must not be confounded with Rad. 37. It interchanges with Rads. 152 and 153. See pp. 208-212.

FIVE STROKES.

95
 gen ゲ 立 ヲ ク ロ シ. *Sombre.* This is found in the body of the character as well as beneath and on the left. See p. 213.

96
 kiyoku キ 玉 コ タ マ. *A gem.* This is generally on the left side slightly contracted, and occasionally on
 koku ヲ ク

top or below. It interchanges with Rads. 112, and 167. See pp. 213-220.

kuwa 97
ク 瓜
ハ

ウリ. *Melon*. This is placed on the right, left side, and in the body of the character. It must be distinguished from Rad. 87. See p. 220.

guwa 98
グ 瓦
ハ

カハラ. *Tiles*. This is usually on the right or beneath. It interchanges with Rads. 32, 108 and 112. See pp. 220, 221.

kan 99
カ 甘
ン

ムマシ. *Sweet*. This is found in composition and below, as well as on the right and left sides. See pp. 221, 222.

sei 100
セ 生 シ
shō イ ヤ
 ウ

ウム. *To produce*. This is placed on the right, and also beneath. See p. 222.

iyō 101
イ 用
ヨ
ウ

モチユル. *To use*. This is found below and in composition. See p. 223.

ten 102
テ 田 チ
chin ン ン

タ. *Field*. This is found on top, and on the left side generally, although it may be found also beneath. It interchanges with Rad. 32, and others. See pp. 223-228.

sho 103
シ 疋
ヨ

アシ. *Foot*. This is placed on the right, left, and beneath the other strokes. See p. 228.

taku 104
タ 疒
ク

ヤマヒ. *Sickness*. This, from the nature of the case, invariably

hangs over the top and left side of the other strokes. See pp. 228-237.

105
hatsu ハ 茨 ヌク. *To go.* This is always on top. See p. 237.

106
haku ハ 白 ヒ シロシ. *White.* This is placed mostly on the left, though it occurs also on top and beneath. It is much like Rads. 109 and 132, and interchanges with Rad. 72 in a few cases. See pp. 237-239.

107
hi ヒ 皮 カハ. *Skin.* This is placed variously, though generally on the right side. See pp. 239, 240.

108
bei ベ 皿 ハ サラ. *Dish.* This is found beneath the other strokes. It must not be confounded with Rad. 143. See pp. 240-243.

109
boku ボ 目 モ ヌ. *Eye.* This is placed variously, but usually on the left and beneath, and occasionally on top. When beneath, it resembles Rad. 132, and its contracted form is much like Rad. 122. See pp. 243-250.

110
bō バ 矛 マ ホコ. *A halberd.* This is on the left, or on top. It is somewhat like Rad. 115. See pp. 250, 251.

111
shi シ 矢 ヤ. *A dart.* This is found on the left and right sides, and also beneath. See pp. 251, 252.

112
seki セ 石 イシ. *A stone.* This is almost invariably found on the left side,

and occasionally below. It interchanges with Rads. 32, 46, 96 and 98. See pp. 252-260.

shi 113
シ 示

シメス. *To admonish.* This is usually in its full form on the left side, and occasionally beneath. Its contracted form resembles Rad. 145. See pp. 260-265.

jū
chiū 114
シ 肉 チ
ウ ウ

アシアト. *A footprint.* This is found below. See p. 265.

kuwa 115
ク 禾
ハ

アハ. *Grain.* This is usually found on the left side, occasionally below, and on top. It interchanges with Rad. 113. See pp. 266-272.

ketsu 116
ケ 穴
ツ

アナ. *A cave.* This, from the nature of its construction, is always placed on top of the other strokes. It may be mistaken for Rad. 40. See pp. 272-277.

riu
ritsu 117
リ 立 リ
フ ツ

タツ. *To erect.* This is on the left, and occasionally on top and beneath. See pp. 277-279.

SIX STROKES.

chiku 118
チ 竹
ク

タケ. *Bamboo.* This, in its contracted form, is almost invariably placed on top of the other strokes. See pp. 279-292.

bei
mai 119
ベ 米 マ
イ イ

コメ. *Rice.* This is commonly placed on the left, although it is often found beneath, also on top

and in composition. It interchanges with Rad. 115. See pp. 292-296.

120
beki ベキ 糸 ホソキイト. *Thin thread.* The usual place of this Radical is on the left side or beneath. See pp. 297-313.

121
fū フ 缶 フ
fu ウ 缶 ホドギ. *Earthen vessel.* This is on the left side, and beneath the other strokes. It is written like Rad. 167 in a few cases, and interchanges with Rads. 75 and 98. See pp. 313, 314.

122
bo バ 网 マ
mo ウ 网 アミ. *A net.* This in its contracted form is placed on top of the other strokes. See pp. 314-317.

123
iyō イ ヨウ 羊 ヒツシ. *A sheep.* This is placed variously; on top, beneath, and on the left and right sides. It interchanges with Rad. 198. See pp. 317-319.

124
u ウ 羽 ハ子. *Wings.* The most usual place for this Radical is on the right side, although it occurs often on top and beneath, as well as on the left side. See pp. 319-322.

125
ro ラウ 老 トシヨリ. *Old.* This is placed variously, and is usually more or less contracted. See pp. 322, 323.

126
ji シ 而 ト
tō ウ シ カ フ シ テ. *Still, yet.* This is found on the left, on top, and occasionally on the right. See pp. 323, 324.

- 127
rai ラ 耒 ル ス キ. *A plow.* This is almost
rui イ 耒 イ invariably on the left. It resem-
bles Rad. 115. See pp. 324, 325.
- 128
ji シ 耳 二 ミ ミ. *Ear.* This is gener-
ni 耳 ally on the left side, although it
is often placed below, or in the
body of the character. It is often
confounded with Rad. 109. See
pp. 325-327.
- 129
itsu イ 聿 フ デ. *A stile.* This is on the
ツ 聿 right, below, or in combination.
See pp. 327, 328.
- 130
jiku シ 肉 二 シ シ. *Meat.* This, in its con-
niku シ 肉 シ tracted form, is found on the
left, beneath, and in composition.
See pp. 328-338.
- 131
shin シ 臣 ツ カ ヘ ビ ト. *Attendant.* This
ン 臣 is found on the left side and in
combination. See pp. 338, 339.
- 132
ji シ 自 ヨ リ. *From.* This is on the
自 top and occasionally on the left.
It resembles Rad. 74. See p.
329.
- 133
shi シ 至 イ タ ル. *To arrive at.* This is
至 on the left or underneath. See
pp. 339, 340.
- 134
kin キ 臼 ウ ス. *A mortar.* This is in
ウ 臼 composition, also above and below.
It much resembles Rad. 106. See
pp. 340, 341.
- 135
zetsu ゼ 舌 シ タ. *The tongue.* This is gener-
ツ 舌 ally on the left side and occa-
sionally below. See pp. 341, 342.

- 136
sen セ 舛 ヲムク. *Opposing*. This is found beneath. See p. 342.
- 137
shiu シ 舟 フ子. *A boat*. This is on the left. It interchanges with Rads. 75 and 85. See pp. 342-344.
- 138
kon コ 艮 カタシ. *Fixed*. This is found on the right, and below. See pp. 344, 345.
- 139
shoku シ 色 イロ. *Color*. This is found on the right. It must not be taken for Rad. 163, which it resembles. See p. 345.
- 140
sō サ 艸 シカ. *Herbs*. This, in its contracted form, is always on top. It is interchanged with Rads. 75, 115 and others. See pp. 345-372.
- 141
ko コ 虍 トラ. *Tiger*. This is usually found on top, on the right, or in composition. See pp. 372-374.
- 142
ki キ 虫 ヘビ. *Serpent*. This is mostly on the left side, and below. It is often doubled and tripled, and interchanges with Rads. 195 and 208. See pp. 374-385.
- 143
ketsu ケ 血 チ. *Blood*. This is generally on the left, and right side, while there are a few cases where it is found on top and below. It resembles Rad. 108. See pp. 385, 386.

and 170. When written badly it resembles Rad. 135 a little. See pp. 421, 422.

151

to
dzuト 豆 ヅ
ウ

マメ. *Pulse*. This is found beneath, and on the left side. It is a contraction of Rad. 207. See pp. 422, 423.

152

shi

シ 豕

イノコ. *A boar*. This is found beneath, on the left and in composition. It is interchanged with Rads. 94, and 153. See pp. 423, 424.

153

chi

チ 豸

ホフムシ. *Reptiles*. This is placed on the left side. See pp. 424, 425.

154

bai
maiバ 貝 マ
イ 貝 イ

カヒ. *Shell or Precious*. This is found beneath, on the left side and in composition. See pp. 425-433.

155

seki
shakuセ 赤 シ
キ 赤 ヤ
シ

アカシ. *Red*. The place of this Radical is on the left side. See p. 433.

156

sō

ソ 走
ウ

ウシル. *To run*. This, from the nature of its construction, supports the other strokes from the left side. Its compounds are interchanged with Rads. 157, and 162. See pp. 433-436.

157

soku

ソ 足
ソ

アシ. *Foot*. The usual place of this Radical is on the left side, occasionally on the right and beneath. Many of its compounds interchange with the last Rad. and 162. See pp. 436-443.

158

shin

シ 身
ン

ミ. *Body*. This is generally on the left, and occasionally in the

body of the character. It interchanges with Rads. 128, 130, 132, and 188. See pp. 443, 444.

159
kio キ 車 シ
sha ヌ 車 ヤ
 シルマ. *Wagon*. This is on the left in most cases, although it occurs beneath, and inside of the character. See pp. 444-449.

160
shin シ 辛
 ノ 辛
 カラシ. *Bitter*. This is on either side, sometimes beneath, and in some instances divided. See pp. 449, 450.

161
shin シ 辰
 ノ 辰
 トキ. *Time*. This is on top or beneath. It resembles Rad. 168 a little. See p. 450.

162
chaku ナ 辵
 ヤ 辵
 シ 辵
 ウシル. *Going*. This, in its contracted form, supports the other strokes from the left side. The characters of this group, and those of Rads. 60 and 170 have characters in common. See pp. 451-461.

163
iu イ 邑
 フ 邑
 ムラ. *Village*. This, contracted, is placed on the right side of the other strokes, which alone distinguishes it from Rad. 170. See pp. 461-464.

164
iu イ 酉
 ウ 酉
 トリ. *Bird, a horary character*. This is placed on the left, and occasionally below. See pp. 464-468.

165
hen へ 采 ハ
han ノ 采 ノ
 ワカツ. *To separate*. This is found on the left side. It must not be confounded with 采, which it much resembles. See p. 468.

166
 り 里 サト. *A village.* This is placed on the left, beneath, or in composition. See pp. 468, 469.

EIGHT STROKES.

167
 キ コ
 ン 金 ン
 kin kon カチ. *Metal.* This is usually found on the left side or beneath. It is interchanged with Rad. 112, and with Rad. 75 in a few cases. See pp. 469-479.

168
 チ ヤ ウ
 長 ナガシ. *Long.* This, contracted, is on the left side. It is supposed to be a contraction of Rad. 190. See p. 479.

169
 ホ モ
 ン 門 ン
 hon mon カド. *A door.* This Radical incloses the other strokes. It is sometimes used as a contraction for Rad. 190, because it is easier to write. See pp. 479-484.

170
 ヒ フ
 フ 阜 フ
 hui fu ナカ. *A mound.* This Radical contracted is always on the left side, which distinguishes it from Rad. 163, which contracted is always on the right. See pp. 484-491.

171
 タ レ
 イ 隶 イ
 tai rei ナ ヨ フ. *To reach to.* This is generally on the right side. See p. 491.

172
 ス シ
 イ 隹 イ
 sui shi フルトリ. *Fowls.* This is found on the right side, and below the other strokes, and sometimes in the body of the character. It is often interchanged with Rad. 196. See pp. 491-493.

173
 u ヲ 雨 アメ. *Rain*. The most usual place of this Radical is on top of the other strokes, though it occasionally occurs elsewhere. See pp. 494-497.

174
 sei セ 青 シ
 shō イ 青 ヤ
 ウ
 ア ナ シ. *Azure color*. This is chiefly on the left side, though it occurs on the right also. See pp. 497, 498.

175
 hi ヒ 非 ア ラ ズ. *Not*. This is usually below the other strokes. See pp. 498, 499.

NINE STROKES

176
 men メ 面 ベ
 ben ズ 面 ン
 カ ホ. *The face*. This is on the left side or beneath. See p. 499.

177
 kaku カ 革 キ
 kioku ク 革 ヨ
 ク
 カ ハ. *Raw-hide*. This is on the left or beneath the other strokes. It is often interchanged with Rad. 178. See pp. 499-502.

178
 i イ 韋 ク
 kuwai ハ
 イ
 オ シ カ ハ. *Leather*. The usual place for this Radical is on the left. See pp. 502, 503.

179
 kiu キ 韭
 ウ
 ニ ラ. *Leeks*. This is usually beneath. It much resembles Rad. 175. See p. 503.

180
 in イ 音 ナ
 on ン 音 ン
 ユ ヌ. *Sound*. This Rad. is found on the left and beneath. See pp. 503, 504.

181
 ketsu ケ 頁
 ツ
 カ シ ラ. *Page or head*. This is chiefly on the right side and

occasionally below. It is supposed to have been originally a form of Rad. 180. See pp. 504-508.

fū
hō

182
フ 風 ホ
ウ

カゼ. *Wind*. This is chiefly on the left side, although it occurs also on the right. See pp. 508-510.

hi

183
ヒ 飛

トブ. *To fly*. This is on the right side and below, and occasionally on the left. See p. 510.

shoku
shi

184
シ 食 シ
ヨ
ク

クラウ. *To eat*. This is usually on the left side, and frequently beneath. In some uncommon characters it interchanges with Rads. 30, 119 and 130. See pp. 510-514.

shū
shu

185
シ 首 シ
ウ ヌ

カシラ. *Head*. This is on the left, although it occurs elsewhere. It is interchanged with Rad. 181 and 190. See p. 514.

kiō
kō

186
キ 香 カ
ヨ
ウ

ニホヒ. *Incense*. This occurs on the left and beneath the other strokes. See p. 514.

TEN STROKES.

ba
ma

187
バ 馬 マ

ウマ. *A horse*. This occurs generally on the left side and occasionally beneath. See pp. 514-520.

kotsu

188
コ 骨
ツ

ホ子. *A bone*. The usual place of this Radical is on the left side of the other strokes. It interchanges with Rad. 181 and with Rad. 130 in a few cases. See pp. 520, 521.

189
 kō カ 高
 ウ 高
 タカシ. *High*. Many compounds of this Radical are found under Rad. 32. In (京亭) it is contracted and does not serve as a Rad. See p. 521.

190
 hiō ~ 髟 ヒ
 hiu ウ 髟 ウ
 ナガキカミノケ. *Long hair*. This is always on top. Some of its real compounds are found contracted under Rad. 168. See pp. 521-523.

191
 tō ト 鬥 カ
 kō ウ 鬥 ウ
 タタカフ. *To quarrel*. This incloses the other strokes. It is sometimes wrongly written for Rad. 169, which it much resembles. See pp. 523, 524.

192
 chō チ 囂
 ヤ 囂
 ウ 囂
 カホリグサ. *Fragrant herbs*. This is underneath. See p. 524.

193
 reki レ 高 カ
 kaku キ 高 シ
 アシガナ〜. *A tripod*. This is found beneath and on the left. See pp. 524, 525.

194
 ki キ 鬼
 ナニ. *Ghost*. This is found on the left and right sides, as well as beneath. See pp. 525, 526.

ELEVEN STROKES.

195
 gio ギ 魚
 ヨ 魚
 ウホ. *A fish*. This is usually on the left side and occasionally beneath. It interchanges with Rads. 142 and 205. See pp. 526-529.

196
 chō テ 鳥
 ウ 鳥
 トリ. *A bird*. This is chiefly on the right, although it often

occurs below, and occasionally on top. A few of its compounds interchange with Rad. 172. See pp. 529-533.

- 197
ro 口 鹵 シホハマ. *Salt beach*. This is mostly on the left, although it occurs elsewhere. See pp. 533, 534.
- 198
roku 口 鹿 シカ. *A deer*. This is chiefly on top, though it occurs on the left and beneath. It interchanges with Rad. 123. See pp. 534, 535.
- 199
baku バ 麥 ムギ. *Wheat*. This supports the other strokes from the left. See pp. 535, 536.
- 200
ha ma ハ 麻 アサ. *Hemp*. This is on top. See p. 536.

TWELVE STROKES.

- 201
kuwō シ 黄 キイロ. *Yellow*. This is on the left side and beneath. See p. 536.
- 202
shō シ 黍 キビ. *Millet*. This is found chiefly on the left side, also beneath. It interchanges with Rad. 119. See p. 537.
- 203
koku コ 黒 シロシ. *Black*. This is on the left or beneath, in which latter case it may be taken for Rad. 86 contracted. See p. 537.
- 204
chi チ 繡 スイモノ. *Embroidery*. This is placed on the left side. See p. 538.

SIXTEEN STROKES.

212

riō リ 龍 ハ タツ. *A dragon.* This is found
 hō ヨ ウ above, beneath, and occasionally
 ウ on the right. See pp. 541, 542.

213

ki キ 龜 キ カメ. *A tortoise.* This is on the
 kiu ヲ ウ right, and on top. It interchanges
 with Rad. 205, and Rad. 142 in
 a few instances. See p. 542.

SEVENTEEN STROKES.

214

iyaku イ 箏 フエ. *A musical reed.* This is on
 ヤ the left side, and several characters
 シ under it are interchanged with
 Rads. 76 and 118. See p. 542.

虫	歹	革	米	子	血	廾	角	弓	言
貝	才	魚	舌	月	足	木	車	水	辵
面	禾	山	走	甘	畜	田	風	白	食
鬼	舟	日	韋	糸	黃	衣	黍	缶	黑
女	赤	王	麥						

RADICALS FOUND GENERALLY ON THE RIGHT SIDE.

刀	力	卜	卩	又	戈	寸	尢	彡	戈
斤	斗	殳	支	欠	瓦	色	見	卩	皮
隶	隹	頁	鳥						

RADICALS FOUND PRINCIPALLY ON TOP.

十	丶	丿	二	八	亠	冂	冫	厂	匕
入	大	宀	小	尸	巳	巾	夂	夕	宀
彡	戸	日	爪	气	宀	疒	夂	皿	虍
老	而	竹	艸	叒	西	雨	彡	鹿	麻
齊									

RADICALS GENERALLY PLACED AT THE BOTTOM.

十	几	口	几	工	井	夂	心	灬	母
比	皿	舛	用	非	韭	黽	鼎		

RADICALS EMBRACING THE PRIMITIVE.

二 勹 匚 匚 口 門 門 行

RADICALS PASSING THROUGH THE CENTER.

丨 丨

The remaining 37 are placed indiscriminately, either above, or below, on the right or left, without any fixed rule, making it difficult to bring them under any specific arrangement.

26	鹿	豸	貝	采	29	長	31	欠	高	舛	丿
牛	鼠	龍	28	文	疋	30	片	足	冫	非	丨
犬	27	魚	羽	彡	斗	一	比	齊	聿	夂	
羊	鳥	龜	飛	虍	斤	二	冫	33	34	35	
豕	隹	黽	爪	彡	寸	八	32	一	母	丨	
馬	虫	角	肉		方	十	无	冫	又	、	

RADICAL TEST TABLE, No. 2.

EXERCISE IN IDENTIFYING RADICALS.

七	九	了	久	也	凡	勻	千	不	中	乏	五
井	今	六	分	匹	反	太	天	孔	少	尺	屯
弔	且	主	乍	允	內	冬	凸	凹	出	包	北
半	占	卡	去	叮	外	左	巧	布	平	幼	必
本	正	民	汞	交	兆	全	匠	危	回	在	奶
好	尖	州	年	式	成	有	次	死	每	百	考
那	你	兵	別	助	却	底	困	壯	巡	床	廷
弄	弟	往	我	改	更	步	甬	男	罕	良	却
阿	事	京	來	兒	兩	典	卦	取	夜	奇	姓
店	或	房	斧	昂	朋	武	河	炕	牀	狗	的
直	知	罔	者	服	肯	花	戍	風	衫	表	迎
陋	亮	冒	冠	則	勁	南	屋	巷	建	後	扁
拜	春	炭	牲	玻	甚	皇	虛	盆	看	盼	矜
秋	紅	美	奕	耐	臭	虐	哀	要	卻	重	准
匪	厚	原	夏	孫	家	峯	差	料	旁	書	策
殺	氣	特	茲	畱	疼	病	矩	破	祖	秦	窄
站	缺	翁	耕	能	草	豈	起	趕	躬	辱	酒
針	陪	隻	送	勒	匙	參	專	巢	帳	張	彩

章這散發輩愛象墓密疑學瓢齋壞瓣辯髓鬱
 票赦掌牽術彙解團與窓黎牆鼈蓼類蠢體鑿
 略貧換爺街廚號憑臺層鬧爵黻騎駒齡驚鼈
 產欲幾爲衆幹葬亂聞璃髮幫點馥戛黨齟豐
 甜訛就然舒嗇聖鳳算麼養嶺黏雞黼麪龕蠻
 瓶規尊毯畫疊群韭豎魂颺鼈鮮雙麗鹹龔鹽
 率船寒欵絲飲禁靴馱魁鞋鴨馘醫麒馨鬻灣
 爽習壺朝梁雲碎靖旗輕餓靜韓蹙魯飄聽鷹
 畫翎冕替策間盞載慢躲舞隸艱豐鬚響齧鬢
 旣羞頂斑等開瑞路對賓罷錯舉謬韻釋熬艷
 斬累雪斌禽量新跨夢貌窮親罄舊關辭魔麟
 得粗野敦短辜斟賊壽說皺耨糞竄臨覺驟鬪

POSITIONAL NAMES OF THE PRINCIPAL
RADICALS.

KA (冠). KAMURI.

Hito kamuri	人	Take kamuri	𠂔
U “	宀	Ame “	兩
Zō “	宀	Ma “	麻
To “	戸	Kusa “	𠂔
Yamai “	疒	Gandare	厂
Sai “	廔	Madare	广
Ana “	穴		

To (頭). KASHIRA.

Iri gashira	入	Dai gashira	大
Tetsu “	宀	Shi “	士
Beki “	宀	Tora “	虎
Bō “	网	Hiyō	影
Me “	四	Shikabane	尸

HEN (偏). KATAWARA.

Nin ben	亻	Tsuchi hen	土
Ni sui	彳	Onna “	女
Ritto	冫	Yama “	山

Kin hen	巾	Shimesu hen	示
Yumi “	弓	Nogi “	禾
Giyonin ben	彳	Koromo “	衣
Risshin “	巾	Kome “	米
Te hen	才	Hitsuji “	羊
San sui	彳	Ito “	糸
Kemono hen	才	Hane “	羽
Kata “	方	Suki “	耒
Hi “	日	Mimi “	耳
Tsuki “	月	Shita “	舌
Niku dzuki	肉	Fune “	舟
Ki hen	木	Mushi “	虫
Ushi “	才	Tsuno “	角
Katsu “	歹	Gom ben	言
Kata “	片	Tani hen	谷
Shō “	井	Mame “	豆
Tama “	玉	Inoko “	豕
Ta “	田	Toku “	豸
Haku “	白	Kai “	貝
Kawa “	皮	Ashi “	足
Me “	目	Mi “	身
Ya “	矢	Kuruma “	車
Ishi “	石	Hiyomi-no-tori	酉

Furu tori	佳	Kiba hen	牙
Sato hen	里	Kozato “	了
Kane “	金	Ozato	了
Tsukuri kawa	革	Akubi	欠
Oshi “	韋	Kibi hen	黍
Oto hen	音	Nira “	韭
Ōkai	頁	Hirabi	日
Giki hen	食	Ren kuwa	𠂇
Uma “	馬	Besshin	ノ
Hone “	骨	Hatten	八
Uwo “	魚	Hi hen	火
Teri “	鳥	Kuchi “	口
Shika “	鹿		

Ko (搆). KAMAYE.

Mon gamaye	門	Hako gamaye	𠂇
Tō “	門	Kakushi “	𠂇
Kuni “	口	Hō “	𠂇

NIU (入). IRU.

Shin niu	走	Oni niu	鬼
Sō “	走	Baku “	麥
Fū “	風	Sō “	鼠
Mō “	毛	In “	𠂇

Hō (傍). TSUKURI.

Fushi dzukuri	尸	To dzukuri	斗
Oto “	乙	Hi “	匕
Ge “	丁	Boku “	卜
Hito “	儿	Mata “	又
Chikara “	刀	Sun “	寸
Hoko “	戈	O “	尤
Hoku “	支	Ono “	斤
Bun “	文	Rumata “	爿
San “	彡		

SUBJECT DISTRIBUTION OF RADICALS.

INTENDED TO ASSIST IN ASCERTAINING THE EQUIVALENT
CHINESE CHARACTERS FOR ENGLISH WORDS.

Descriptions of things of earth	under	土	<i>earth.</i>
Of things relating to woman	“	女	<i>woman.</i>
Of things relating to man	“	人	<i>man.</i>
Anything that comes under cover	“	宀	<i>cover.</i>
All descriptions of rising grounds	“	山	<i>mountain.</i>
All kinds of cloth	“	巾	<i>napkin.</i>
All sorts of buildings	“	广	<i>cover.</i>
Things belonging to archery	“	弓	<i>bow.</i>
Things that respect walking	“	彳	<i>walking.</i>
Whatever has reference to the mind	“	心	<i>heart.</i>
Whatever may be done with the hand	“	手	<i>hand.</i>
Everything bright and glorious	“	日	<i>sun.</i>
All arborial productions	“	木	<i>tree.</i>
Things referring to the breath	“	欠	<i>to pant.</i>
Those referring to death	“	歹	<i>decay.</i>
Hairy things	“	毛	<i>hair.</i>
Watery things	“	水	<i>water.</i>
The results of fire	“	火	<i>fire.</i>
Horned cattle	“	牛	<i>cattle.</i>

The canine breed	under 犬	<i>dog.</i>
Precious stones	“ 玉	<i>gem.</i>
Melons	“ 瓜	<i>melon.</i>
Pottery	“ 瓦	<i>brick.</i>
Agricultural matters	“ 田	<i>field.</i>
Diseases	“ 疒	<i>disease.</i>
Things belonging to vision	“ 目	<i>eye.</i>
Minerals	“ 石	<i>stone.</i>
Supernatural things	“ 示	<i>omen.</i>
Grain	“ 禾	<i>grain.</i>
Hollow places	“ 穴	<i>cave.</i>
Bamboo utensils	“ 竹	<i>bamboo.</i>
Various kinds of rice	“ 米	<i>rice.</i>
Various kinds of silk	“ 糸	<i>silk.</i>
Things relative to the ear	“ 耳	<i>ear.</i>
Fleshy substances	“ 肉	<i>meat.</i>
Plants	“ 艸	<i>grass.</i>
Insects	“ 虫	<i>insect.</i>
Clothes	“ 衣	<i>cloth.</i>
Speech	“ 言	<i>to speak.</i>
Precious things	“ 貝	<i>precious.</i>
Anything done by the foot	“ 足	<i>foot.</i>
Conveyances	“ 車	<i>carriage.</i>

Movements	under	走	<i>going.</i>
Anything relative to cities	“	邑	<i>region.</i>
Fermented liquors		酉	<i>liquor.</i>
Metallic productions	“	金	<i>metal.</i>
Anything regarding a door	“	門	<i>door.</i>
High grounds	“	阜	<i>mound.</i>
Vapors	“	雨	<i>rain.</i>
Things made of leather	“	革	<i>raw-hide.</i>
Anything relating to the head	“	頁	<i>page.</i>
Articles of food	“	食	<i>food.</i>
Horses	“	馬	<i>horse.</i>
Bones	“	骨	<i>bone.</i>
Fishes	“	魚	<i>fish.</i>
Birds	“	鳥	<i>bird.</i>

CLASSIFICATION OF RADICALS.

RADICALS RELATING TO THE BODY.

Body	身	Teeth	齒
Corpse	尸	Tusk	牙
Head	首	Tongue	舌
Parts of a skull	頁	Hand	手
Hair	髟	Right hand	又
Down	毛	Heart	心
Whiskers	而	Foot	足
Face	面	Hide	革
Eye	目	Leather	韋
Ear	耳	Skin	皮
Nose	鼻	Wings	羽
Mouth	口	Feathers	彡
Flesh	肉	Blood	血
Horn	角	Talons	爪
Bear's footprint	肉	Bone	骨

ZOOLOGICAL RADICALS.

Man	人	Horse	馬
Womn	女	Sheep	羊
Child	子	Tiger	虎

Dog	犬	Reptile	豸
Ox	牛	Rodents	鼠
Hog	豕	Toad	黽
Hog's head	互	Bird	鳥
Deer	鹿	Gallinaceous fowls	隹
Tortoise	龜	Fish	魚
Dragon	龍	Insect	虫

BOTANICAL RADICALS.

Herb	艸	Pulse	豆
Grain	禾	Bamboo	竹
Rice	米	Sacrificial herbs	鬯
Wheat	麥	Wood	木
Millet	黍	Branch	支
Hemp	麻	Sprout	屮
Leeks	韭	Petal	片
Melon	瓜		

MINERAL RADICALS.

Metal	金	Salt	鹵
Stone	石	Earth	土
Gem	玉		

METEOROLOGICAL RADICALS.

Rain	雨	Sound	音
Wind	風	Sun	日
Fire	火	Moon	月
Water	水	Evening	夕
Icicle	凇	Time	辰
Vapor	气		

RADICALS RELATING TO UTENSILS.

A chest	匸	Net	网
A measure	斗	Plow	手
A mortar	臼	Vase	鬲
Spoon	匕	Tripod	鼎
Knife	刀	Boat	舟
Bench	几	Carriage	車
Couch	几	Pencil	聿
Clothes	衣	Bow	弓
Head covering	冫	Shield	干
Crockery	缶	Seal	己
Tile	瓦	Halberd	矛
Dish	皿	Javelin	弋
Napkin	巾	Arrow	矢

Spear	戈	Musical reed	龠
Ax	斤	Drum	鼓

RADICALS RELATING TO QUALITIES.

Color	色	Slender	么
Black	黑	Strong	力
White	白	Feeble	尢
Yellow	黄	Old	老
Azure	青	Fragrant	香
Carnation	赤	Acrid	辛
Somber	立	Vicious	歹
High	高	Perverse	良
Long	長	Selfish	厶
Sweet	甘	Opposed	舛
Square	方	Blending	爻
Large	大	Even	齊
Small	小		

RADICALS RELATING TO ACTIONS.

To enter	入	To stride	走
To follow	攴	To walk	行
To walk slowly	攴	To reach to	隶
To arrive at	至	To move on	及

To overshadow	而	To envelop	勺
To distinguish	采	To encircle	口
To divine	卜	To establish	立
To see	見	To quarrel	鬥
To eat	食	To rap	支
To say	言	To embroider	黹
To speak	曰	To owe	欠
To kill	殳	To compare	比
To step	彳	To bring forth	生
To go swiftly	辵	To use	用
To stop	止	To promulge	示
To fly	飛	To straddle	夬
To conceal	匸		

RADICALS RELATING TO PARTS OF THE WORLD AND DWELLINGS.

A desert	冂	A cliff	厂
A cave	穴	Receptacle	凵
A field	田	A city	邑
A mound	阜	A roof	宀
A hill	山	A gate	門
A valley	谷	A door	戶
A rivulet	川	A portico	广

NUMERICAL RADICALS.

One	一	Eight	八
Two	二	Ten	十

MISCELLANEOUS RADICALS.

A demon	鬼	Self	自
An inch	寸	Myself	己
A mile	里	Father	父
Without	无	A point	丶
Not	非	A hook	丿
Not having	毋	New wine	酉
A scholar	士	Silk	糸
A statesman	臣	Joined hands	井
Letters	文	Disease	疒
Art	工	A surname	氏
Wealth	貝	A classifier of cloth	疋

片身半 九

斤牙牛才犬牙

片牙牛才犬牙

五

會舌 瓜瓦白生

立玉玉瓜瓦甘生用田正疒死白皮皿

立玉玉瓜瓦甘生用田正疒死白皮皿

日四木 兄出

日月木欠止止

日月木欠止止 夕及母比毛氏气水火瓜父爻并

广兀州才弓世多司

广及母也弓弓弓

四

心 戈尸才 克与齐弓斤方

心 戈尸才 支支支支斗斤方无

广及母也弓弓弓

心中戈尸手才支支支支斗斤方无

而 而 而
 見角言谷豆豕豸貝赤走足正身車辛辰是邑下酉采
 畫 七 見角言谷豆豕豸貝赤走足正身車辛辰是邑下酉采

而 而 而 而
 而素耳素肉月臣自至白舌舛舟艮邑艸廿虐虫血行衣衣

目 目 目
 目 四 矛 矢 矢 石 示 肉 禾 禾 穴 立 立
 六 畫 竹 米 糸 缶 网 四 羊 羽 老

黑黼

畫

龜鼎鼓鼠

畫

鼻齊

畫

齒

畫

龍龜

畫

龠

畫

龜鼎鼓鼠

畫

鼻齊

畫

齒

畫

龍龜

畫

龠

馬蓄

畫

泥鼎鼓鼠

畫

鼻齊

畫

齒

畫

龍龜

畫

龠

食

晉首

畫

馬骨高彭門鬯鬲鬼

畫

魚鳥鹵莩麥麻

畫

黃黍

食

馬骨高彭門鬯鬲鬼

畫

魚鳥鹵莩麥麻

畫

黃黍

食

馬骨高彭門鬯鬲鬼

畫

魚鳥鹵莩麥麻

畫

黃黍

里

畫

金岳門

畫

隸隴雨

畫

羊莫韋韭音頁風飛

里

畫

金長門阜

畫

隸隴雨

畫

羊莫韋韭音頁風飛

里

畫

金長門阜隸隴雨青非

畫

面革韋韭音頁風飛

RADICALS IN NONSENSE VERSE.*

TO AID IN REMEMBERING THEIR ORDER IN THE SERIES.

1 to 10.

One (一) passing through (丨) a little point (丶),
 A left stroke (丿) curved (乙), and then
 A hooked stroke (丿) with two (二) covers (𠃉) plain,
 And two men (人) (𠤎) form the ten.

11 to 20.

To enter (入), eight (八), a limit (阝) square;
 To cover (宀) ice (冫) in plenty;
 A bench (几), receptacle (凵), and knife (刀),
 With strength (力), infold (勹) make twenty.

21 to 30.

A spoon (匕) within a case (匚) concealed (匚);
 Ten (十) fortune-tellers (卜) dirty,
 A seal (卩), a cliff (厶), and selfish (厶) hands (又),
 Mouth (口) up the score to thirty.

31 to 40.

Inclosing (口) ground (土) for scholars (士) mild,
 To follow (攴), slow (攴) and haughty;
 The evening (夕), a large (大) female (女) child (子),
 Bring us to cover (宀)—forty.

41 to 50.

An inch (寸), a small (小), distorted (尢) corpse (尸);
 A sprout (艹), a mountain (山) rill (巛),
 With work (工), oneself (己) and napkin (巾), just
 The first half hundred fill.

* The above, with slight alterations and the insertion of the characters, is taken from the "China Review," vol. iv; author unknown.

51 to 60.

A *shield* (干), though *small* (小), a *sheltering roof* (广),
 A *journey* (夂), to *join hands* (升),
 An *arrow* (弋), *bow* (弓), and *pig's-head* (豕) stuck
 With *triple feathery* (彡) bands,
 From fifty to sixty give us the key,
 If one *short step* (步) to them added be.

61 to 70.

The *heart* (心), a *spear* (戈), an *inner door* (户),
 A *hand* (手), a *branch* (支), a *blow* (支);
 With *letters* (文), *measure* (斗), *catty* (斤), *square* (方),
 Make seventy, you know.

71 to 80.

Without (无) the *sun* (日), to *speak* (曰), the *moon* (月),
 With *wood* (木), to *owe* (欠), and *rest* (止),
Perverse (歹), to *kill* (戔), and "mu" *do not* (毋),
 And eighty stand confessed.

81 to 90.

Comparing (比) *hair* (毛) with *family* (氏),
Breath (气), *water* (水), *fire* (火), and *nails* (爪),
 A *father* (父) to *comply* (爻), with *couch* (爿),
 For ninety never fails.

91 to 100.

To *splinter* (片), *teeth* (牙), a *cow* (牛), a *dog* (犬),
 A *somber* (玄) piece of *jade* (玉),
 With *melon* (瓜), *earthen* (瓦), *sweet* (甘) to taste,
Produce (生) a hundred said.

101 to 110.

To *use* (用) a *field* (田), a *roll of cloth* (疋),
Diseased (疒), to *back to back* (背) men,

White (白) *skin* (皮), a *dish* (皿), an *eye* (目) and
spear (矛),

A hundred make, plus ten.

111 to 120.

An *arrow* (矢), a *stone* (石), to *admonish* (示) a man,

To *creep* (沟), to put *grain* (禾) in a *cave* (穴),

To *stand* (立) a *bamboo* (竹)-ing, eat *rice* (米), and wear
silk (糸),

For a hundred and twenty are brave.

121 to 130.

Take a *crockery* (缶) *net* (网) and a *sheep* (羊) that
has *wings* (羽),

An *elderly* (老) man and (而) a *plow* (耒),

Add an *ear* (耳) and a *pencil* (聿) with *flesh* (肉) to
them, and

You've a hundred and thirty I trow.

131 to 140.

A *minister's* (臣) *self* (自) arriving (至),

A *mortar* (臼) and a *tongue* (舌),

Opposing (舛) a *boat* (舟), *perverse* (良), a *tint* (色),

And *shrubs* (艸) by poets sung,

Make up a hundred and forty "Keys,"

Or "Radicals"—whichever you please.

141 to 150.

A *tiger* (虎), *insects* (虫), *blood* (血), to *walk* (行),

Clothing (衣) to *superintend* (西),

To *view* (見) a *horn* (角), use *words* (言), or seek

A *valley's* (谷) sheltered end,

Complete the ten times fifteen set,

Though sixty-four remain as yet.

151 to 160.

The common *pulse* (豆) that feeds the *pigs* (豕),
Reptiles (豸) and *pearls* (貝) of *fleshy hue* (赤),
 To *run* (走) with *feet* (足), a *body* (身) in
 A *carriage* (車), and the *bitter* (辛) rue,
 Make sixty plus a hundred more,
 By adding ten to those before.

161 to 170.

Time (辰), *motion* (是), and a *city* (邑) fair,
Wine (酉), *separate* (采), and sound,
 A *mile* (里), some *metal* (金), *long* (長), a *door* (門),
 And lastly, “fu” a *mound* (阜),
 Make up ten times seventeen,
 In which four double forms are seen.*

171 to 180.

To *reach* (隶) a short-tailed *sparrow* (隹),
Rain (雨) from the *azure* (青) sky,
 That which is *negative* (非), the *face* (面),
Raw-hide (革) and *leather* (韋) dry,
 With *onions* or *leeks* (韭) and a *tone* or a *sound* (音),
 Under one hundred and eighty are found.

181 to 190.

The *head* (頁) of a man and the *wind* (風) that doth
 blow,
 To *fly* (飛) and to *eat* (食) and as *leader* (首) to go,
 With *fragrance* (香) and *horse* (馬) *bones* (骨) exalted
 (高), and *hair* (髟)
 Added on, and a hundred and ninety are there.

* Viz., Nos. 162, 163, 168 and 170,

191 to 200.

To fight (鬥) a *sweet plant* (饜), with a *tripod* (鬲) and
ghost (鬼),

A *fish* (魚) and a *bird* (鳥) and some *brine* (鹵),

A *deer* (鹿), any *grain* (麥) and “ma” *hemp* (麻) (which
makes most

Of our cordage, and cables to twine),

Make just twice a hundred of radicals plain,

And only fourteen of the list remain.

201 to 214.

Yellow (黃) *millet* (黍), *black* (黑), as soot,

Embroidery (黻), *frogs* (黽) and *tripod* (鼎) foot,

A *drum*, (鼓) a *rat* (鼠), a *Chinese nose* (鼻),

Make up the first nine of those

Which beyond two hundred go.

Regular (齊) makes ten; and so,

Only four remain to know.

These are *teeth* (齒), a *dragon* (龍) mute,

“Kiu” a *tortoise* (龜) and a *flute* (龠).

PRIMITIVES OR PHONETICS.

The ordinary method of acquiring Chinese characters in China and Japan, by memorizing them, has given rise to many select lists of characters. Among the most important of these is the *San-ji-kio* (三字經), the Three Character Classic; the *Sen-ji-mon*, (千字文), the Thousand Character Classic, and the *Shi-ji-kio* (四字經), the Four Letter Classic.

The characters in these books are selected with reference to their frequency, as well as to subjects suitable for children. They are also intended as preliminary to the study of the Classics. But however an important part these works may serve in acquiring a knowledge of Chinese characters for natives, yet it cannot be expected that they will answer the same purpose for the foreigner. The chief difficulties in the way of the foreigner using these lists of characters, are 1st, that the student is expected to memorize the characters by their general form without analyzing them; 2nd, the single meaning given very imperfectly represents the characters, and are often misleading. It is perhaps impossible to so arrange a select list of characters as to exhibit fully all their various meanings and uses. These symbols, like words in other languages, are best learned by reading where they are used with other words, and where their various shades of meanings are brought out by the thought of the writer. It is evident also that by reading, one will

naturally acquire the most useful characters first, and will best remember them by their connection with the thought of the author; this is now fast becoming a popular method of acquiring a knowledge of the characters in Japan.

If, however, a knowledge of a number of characters will be helpful as capital, these must be selected, not especially with reference to their frequency of *use* in a given number of books, but they must be selected especially with reference to the frequency with which they *combine* with other characters to form new ones. Such a list well analyzed and mastered, in sound and meaning by the aid of a dictionary, cannot fail to be of immense assistance to the student.

To the beginner, the Chinese characters appear but a jumble of meaningless strokes, but gradually he discovers that the apparently fortuitous combination of strokes are capable of being separated into two main parts, from one of which the *sound* may usually be inferred, even though the character has never been met with before, and from the other a tolerably accurate clue to the *meaning* may be obtained. For convenience the former of these parts is called the *Primitive*, or *Phonetic*, and the latter the *Radical* or *Key* of a character. The manner in which this simplifies the acquisition of Chinese characters is too apparent to need elucidation. It is no longer a question of committing to memory an immense number of separate characters or pictures, but rather of classifying new and strange characters under their *Phonetics*, with the *Radicals* to indicate the general sense of the derivative. Even suppose that the *Phonetic* and

Radical could in no instance be relied on to give the *sound* or a clue to the *meaning* of a derivative, and that the precise meaning of every character must nevertheless be ascertained from the dictionary, yet it is easy to see how a knowledge of the two component parts of a character will greatly assist in remembering its precise meaning. Whatever assists the student in diminishing the labor of remembering the meanings of characters, is advantageous.

The existence of such characters, which by associating to themselves others, form the great bulk of the characters in the Chinese language, was first ascertained in 1803 by Dr. Marshman, in India. While investigating the characters of a Latin dictionary with reference to their principles of construction, he observed that in numerous instances one character was the root of ten or twelve others, each of which was formed from it by the addition of a single Radical. For instance, the addition of the Radical *hand* to a primitive formed one character, while this same primitive uniting with Radical *head* formed a different character. These Radicals again exchanged for others, and joined with the same primitive produced still other characters. He also discovered that characters thus formed from the same primitive generally took the *sound* of the primitive with some slight variation. This discovery was so fraught with hope, that he was induced to examine the dictionary from beginning to end. He found with astonishment and pleasure, that all of the nine thousand characters contained in the dictionary were formed from eight hundred and sixty-two primitive characters.

Fearing lest he should be mistaken in a fact that promised to throw so much light on the formation of characters, and knowing also that the nine thousand which he had examined were but a small proportion of the whole mass in the language, he was constrained, by the help of his Chinese assistants, to examine the whole of the Imperial Dictionary. After fifteen months hard labor he had the great satisfaction of seeing every character in the dictionary derived from another, and classed under its proper primitive. The whole number of Primitives he found to be 3,867, to which he added the 214 Radicals, most of which, combined as Primitives with other Radicals, thus making the whole number of Primitives 4,081, from which all the characters in the dictionary,—forty-one thousand,—were derived.

For the purpose of ascertaining the most useful primitives of this large list, he subjected them to an additional examination. This examination revealed the fact that out of the 4,081 primitives, 1,726 of this number combined only *once* with a Radical to form a third, and that they were themselves produced from other primitives and Radicals, and therefore might for all practical purposes be dropped from the list. Again, he found that 452 others united with only *two* different Radicals, and since they also are included under simpler forms, he excluded these also from the list. These lists, 1,726 and 452, making 2,178 primitives, producing only 2,630 derivatives, may properly be dropped, leaving only 1,689 primitives, which, with the 214 Radicals, produce seven-eighths of all the characters in the language. In 1841 J. M. Callery

subjected Dr. Marshman's select list of 1,689* primitives to a still further examination, and found that 649 of this list united with only *three* different Radicals and that their derivatives were uncommon characters. Dropping these from the list, he found also that the remaining 1,040 primitives produced 12,740 derivatives, and that they included all the useful characters in the language.†

The late Dr. Wells Williams conveniently divides these primitives into the following classes :—

I. The 214 Radicals themselves when used as primitives.

* Of the 1689 Primitives

383	produce each 3 derivatives.		
134	“ “ 4	“	
122	“ “ 5	“	
89	“ “ 6	“	
83	“ “ 7	“	
66	“ “ 8	“	
63	“ “ 9	“	
61	“ “ 10	“	
41	“ “ 11	“	
37	“ “ 12	“	
38	“ “ 13	“	
30	“ “ 14	“	
29	“ “ 15	“	
25	“ “ 16	“	
26	“ “ 17	“	
69	“ “ 18 to 20 derivatives.		
91	“ “ 20 to 25	“	
66	“ “ 25 to 30	“	
138	“ “ 30 to 40	“	
75	“ “ 40 to 50	“	
27	“ “ 50 to 60	“	
9	“ “ 60 to 74.	“	the highest number.

† The familiar characters 之, 上, and many others, are primitives but are not productive enough to entitle them to a place in this list.

II. Primitives formed of a Radical, with an addition which is of itself unmeaning.

III. Primitives formed of two Radicals, or which can be conveniently separated into two complete Radicals.

IV. Primitives which are formed of three or four Radicals.

V. Primitives formed from a derivative, by the addition of another Radical or by the combination of two derivatives.

The name Primitive or Phonetic applied to these characters must not be understood as carrying with them the idea when called Primitives that they are the first made characters, or that the Phonetic always gives the sound to the derivative. They impart their entire sound to about one-half of their derivatives, and in others only their *initial*, or *final* sound is imparted, while the sound of many other derivatives are entirely different. The primitive also often materially aids the *sense* of the derivative.

The acquisition of the 214 Radicals, and these select Primitives, which produce as we have seen 12,740 of the most useful characters, has the advantage of being systematic and cannot fail of being the speediest and at the same time the easiest way of acquiring a knowledge of Chinese characters. With this system, any one gifted with an average memory will be able in the course of five or six years, with his other studies, to become familiar with all the Chinese characters necessary for all the ordinary purposes of life. It is certainly a subject for profound gratitude that the labors of these diligent and faithful students of the Chinese symbols of writing are so

serviceable to us in the acquisition of these same characters found in the language of Japan, and of which they form so prominent and important a part.

The following, with the exception of a few obsolete characters, are the above mentioned select primitives in the *Kai-sho*, *Sō-sho* and *Ten-sho* styles of writing, grouped according to their number of strokes. The numerals refer to the page of the dictionary where their sounds, analyses and meanings are given. The student, after he has thoroughly mastered the Radicals, cannot be too strongly induced to familiarize himself with these characters as capital, which he may be assured will yield him a high rate of interest.

For all practical purposes these will be sufficient, although this list can easily be increased if desired so as to produce all the characters in the language. He will be able also to ascertain with which Radicals the following primitives combine, by running through the lists of characters grouped under the Radicals in the dictionary, where their derivatives will be easily recognized.

SELECT PRIMITIVES

IN THE KAI-SHO (楷書), SŌ-SHO (草書), AND TEN-SHO (篆書) STYLES OF WRITING, TO WHICH IS ATTACHED THE PAGE ON WHICH THEY ARE FOUND IN THE DICTIONARY.

One Stroke.

			PAGE	匕	匕	匕
			31			
PAGE	乙	乙	乙	人	人	人
3				15		

Two Strokes.

				八	八	八
				20		
				3	又	又
543	ㄅ	ㄅ	ㄅ	36	又	又
32	十	十	十	543	𠂇	𠂇
2	丁	丁	丁	25	卜	卜
24	刀	刀	刀			
28	力	力	力			
34	巳	巳	巳			
3	乃	乃	乃			
23	儿	儿	儿			
4	儿	儿	儿			

Three Strokes.

				亡	亡	亡
				5		
				544	𠂇	𠂇
				90	于	于
				4	于	于

PAGE
18

兀

乃

𠂔

63

大

𠂔

𠂔

2

丈

𠂔

𠂔

95

弋

𠂔

𠂔

1

下

𠂔

𠂔

86

工

𠂔

𠂔

54

土

𠂔

𠂔

79

寸

𠂔

𠂔

117

才

𠂔

𠂔

96

弓

𠂔

𠂔

87

己

𠂔

𠂔

87

巳

𠂔

𠂔

24

刃

𠂔

𠂔

4

也

𠂔

𠂔

72

子

𠂔

𠂔

73

子

𠂔

𠂔

PAGE
4

乞

乞

气

543

毛

毛

𠂔

32

千

子

𠂔

30

勺

勺

𠂔

62

夕

夕

𠂔

98

夕

夕

𠂔

3

久

久

𠂔

23

凡

凡

𠂔

3

丸

又

𠂔

37

又

又

𠂔

86

川

以

𠂔

3

𠂔

𠂔

𠂔

70

女

𠂔

𠂔

43

口

𠂔

𠂔

83

山

山

𠂔

Four Strokes.

PAGE
138

斗

斗

斗

139

方

方

方

5

亢

亢

亢

137

文

文

文

33

卞

卞

卞

548

尢

尢

尢

201

火

火

火

109

心

心

心

18

元

元

元

4

井

井

井

63

夫

夫

夫

4

云

云

云

213

王

王

王

35

厄

厄

厄

PAGE
9

仄

仄

仄

36

反

反

反

80

尤

尤

尤

552

左

左

左

2

不

不

不

208

犬

犬

犬

4

互

互

互

24

切

切

切

116

戈

戈

戈

206

牙

牙

牙

88

市

市

市

136

支

支

支

2

呵

呵

呵

149

木

木

木

4

予

予

予

96

引

引

引

PAGE	丑	丑	丑
1	夂	𠂇	𠂇
63	夂	𠂇	𠂇
172	巴	巴	巴
87	乏	乏	乏
3	毛	毛	毛
173	午	午	午
33	牛	牛	牛
206	夭	夭	夭
64	文	文	文
137	丹	丹	丹
3	勻	勻	勻
31	月	月	月
148	勿	勿	勿
80	及	及	及
29	欠	欠	欠
168			

PAGE	斤	斤	斤
139	升	升	升
33	戶	戶	戶
117	爪	爪	爪
204	夂	夂	夂
172	化	化	化
31	屯	屯	屯
82	氏	氏	氏
174	印	印	印
34	比	比	比
173	凶	凶	凶
24	今	今	今
6	兮	兮	兮
20	分	分	分
27	介	介	介
16	父	父	父
204			

PAGE	爻	爻	爻
205			
	公	公	尚
20			
	允	允	允
19			
	井	井	井
205			
	止	止	止
169			
	日	日	日
143			
	内	内	内
20			
	中	中	中
2			
	少	少	少
79			

Five Strokes.

76	宇	宇	宇
	它	它	它
78			
	穴	穴	穴
274			
	汜	汜	汜
178			
	立	立	立
277			

PAGE	主	主	主
2			
	立	立	立
213			
	永	永	永
175			
	必	必	必
109			
	平	平	平
90			
	未	未	未
149			
	未	未	未
149			
	左	左	左
36			
	友	友	友
552			
	丕	丕	丕
2			
	右	右	右
38			
	石	石	石
259			
	布	布	布
87			
	正	正	正
169			
	去	去	去
35			
	巨	巨	巨
86			

PAGE
37

可

可

可

PAGE
29

加

加

加

2

丙

丙

丙

3

乎

乎

乎

32

匝

匝

匝

64

失

失

失

165

朮

朮

朮

222

生

生

生

149

本

本

本

544

缶

缶

缶

159

札

札

札

3

乍

乍

乍

222

甘

甘

甘

270

禾

禾

禾

1

世

世

世

30

包

包

包

37

古

古

古

49

旬

旬

旬

116

戌

戌

戌

239

皮

皮

皮

95

弗

弗

弗

138

斥

斥

斥

96

弘

弘

弘

220

瓜

瓜

瓜

81

尼

尼

尼

23

冬

冬

冬

37

司

司

司

174

氏

氏

氏

174

民

民

民

34

卯

卯

卯

38

召

召

召

6

代

代

代

PAGE
2

丘 互 皿

7

付 付 冂

237

白 白 白

543

牙 牙 𠂔

32

半 半 𠂔

6

令 令 令

554

谷 谷 谷

94

弁 弁 弁

51

台 台 台

172

母 母 母

65

奴 奴 奴

91

幼 幼 幼

33

占 占 占

169

此 此 此

141

旦 旦 旦

1

且 且 且

PAGE
552

号 号 号

225

甲 甲 甲

225

申 申 申

41

另 另 另

19

兄 兄 兄

49

只 只 只

94

央 央 央

225

田 田 田

225

由 由 由

21

冉 冉 冉

21

册 册 册

53

四 四 四

24

出 出 出

11

以 以 以

Six Strokes.

72

字 字 字

PAGE	宅	𡩺	宀
77			
77	安	安	宀
5	亦	亦	宀
391	衣	衣	宀
5	交	交	宀
19	充	充	宀
5	亥	亥	宀
544	荒	荒	宀
317	羊	羊	宀
*	美	美	宀
295	米	米	宀
167	次	次	宀
24	刑	刑	宀
31	匡	匡	宀
116	戎	戎	宀

PAGE	式	𠄎	𠄎
95			
37	夷	夷	𠄎
195	灰	灰	𠄎
5	互	互	𠄎
24	列	列	𠄎
237	百	百	𠄎
148	有	有	𠄎
323	而	而	𠄎
115	成	成	𠄎
72	存	存	𠄎
116	戌	戌	𠄎
63	夸	夸	𠄎
339	至	至	𠄎
325	耳	耳	𠄎
55	圭	圭	𠄎

* Useful as a primitive, but not as a separate character.

PAGE
79

323

567

38

323

5

38

464

582

151

561

20

328

345

319

1

寺考戈吉老巨吏西匠束取共聿艮羽丞

方孝戎吉老互夫西至束取共聿艮羽丞

奇岑共吉老巨吏西匠束取共聿艮羽丞

PAGE
549

324

313

163

19

90

341

164

145

62

48

34

49

386

558

48

劫未缶朱先并舌朶旬多名危后行条各

劫未缶朱先并舌朶旬多名危后行条各

物乘缶朱先并舌朶旬多名危后行条各

PAGE
342

19

141

6

7

7

6

48

385

18

86

19

48

208

68

19

舟 兆 旨 伏 伐 休 伊 向 血 任 州 全 合 牟 如 光

舟 兆 旨 伏 伐 休 伊 向 血 任 州 全 合 牟 如 光

舟 兆 旨 伏 伐 休 伊 向 血 任 州 全 合 牟 如 光

PAGE
147

53

43

147

53

Seven Strokes.

75

182

450

409

544

5

344

95

曳 因 同 曲 回 完 沙 辛 言 流 亨 良 弟

曳 因 同 曲 回 完 沙 辛 言 流 亨 良 弟

曳 因 同 曲 回 完 沙 辛 言 流 亨 良 弟

PAGE
450

辰

辰

辰

115

戒

戒

戒

6

夾

夾

夾

87

巫

巫

巫

37

吾

吾

吾

80

尫

尫

尫

37

否

否

否

18

克

克

克

86

登

登

登

461

邪

邪

邪

74

孛

孛

孛

101

志

志

志

94

弄

弄

弄

73

孝

孝

孝

34

却

却

却

434

走

走

走

PAGE
422

豆

豆

豆

444

車

車

車

147

更

更

更

223

甫

甫

甫

150

束

束

束

464

酉

酉

酉

85

求

求

求

129

折

折

折

223

甬

甬

甬

38

君

君

君

80

局

局

局

102

忌

忌

忌

101

忍

忍

忍

461

那

那

那

560

乎

乎

乎

73

孚

孚

孚

PAGE
 71 妥 坐 谷 邦 每 廷 告 秀 利 我 角 免 牟 位 延 攸
 59
 421
 463
 172
 94
 48
 271
 27
 115
 401
 19
 558
 11
 94
 137

PAGE
 212 狄 狂 余 含 希 兌 矣 壯 筮 步 早 呈 見 貝 粵
 208
 10
 50
 89
 19
 558
 251
 61
 574
 169
 142
 558
 399
 430
 580

PAGE

468

里

里

里

29

助

助

助

26

別

別

別

462

邑

邑

邑

38

呈

呈

呈

21

肩

肩

肩

52

呂

呂

呂

438

足

足

足

53

困

困

困

44

吳

吳

吳

85

岑

岑

岑

332

肖

肖

肖

Eight Strokes.

74

宗

宗

宗

PAGE

74

定

定

定

78

宛

宛

宛

272

空

空

空

76

宜

宜

宜

76

官

官

官

176

沾

沾

沾

68

妾

妾

妾

32

卒

卒

卒

563

庚

庚

庚

139

於

於

於

93

府

府

府

62

夜

夜

夜

332

育

育

育

5

享

享

享

5

京

京

京

318

羌

羌

羌

PAGE 201 炎 炎 炎
 63 奉 奉 奉
 479 長 長 長
 104 忝 忝 忝
 169 武 武 武
 65 妻 妻 妻
 581 走 走 走
 332 肩 肩 肩
 37 奇 奇 奇
 6 來 來 來
 552 厓 厓 厓
 243 直 直 直
 64 奄 奄 奄
 63 奈 奈 奈
 24 到 到 到
 90 幸 幸 幸

PAGE 36 取 取 取
 388 表 表 表
 172 毒 毒 毒
 497 青 青 青
 33 卦 卦 卦
 558 壘 壘 壘
 62 麥 麥 麥
 4 亞 亞 亞
 149 東 東 東
 4 事 事 事
 4 亟 亟 亟
 224 画 画 画
 582 或 或 或
 115 兩 兩 兩
 20 林 林 林

PAGE 163 析 杵 析
 163 松 松 松
 20 其 其 其
 143 昔 昔 昔
 116 菱 菱 菱
 88 帶 帶 帶
 481 門 門 門
 491 隶 隶 隶
 80 居 居 居
 81 屈 屈 屈
 24 函 函 函
 73 孟 孟 孟
 484 阿 阿 阿
 36 受 受 受
 578 采 采 采
 468 采 采 采

PAGE 204 爭 爭 爭
 498 非 非 非
 90 并 并 并
 34 卷 卷 卷
 251 知 知 知
 27 制 制 制
 59 垂 垂 垂
 71 委 委 委
 551 翁 翁 翁
 329 肥 肥 肥
 148 朋 朋 朋
 148 服 服 服
 116 戾 戾 戾
 48 周 周 周
 110 忽 忽 忽
 167 欣 欣 欣

Nine Strokes.

PAGE	宣	宐	宐	PAGE	前	前	前
74	宣	宐	宐	26	前	前	前
78	客	宐	宐	50	咨	咨	咨
273	突	宐	宐	63	奏	奏	奏
101	恆	宐	宐	142	春	春	春
88	帝	宐	宐	70	威	威	威
503	音	宐	宐	52	咸	咸	咸
140	旂	宐	宐	505	頁	頁	頁
139	施	宐	宐	499	面	面	面
92	度	宐	宐	342	奕	奕	奕
98	彥	宐	宐	63	奔	奔	奔
5	亭	宐	宐	79	封	封	封
558	夏	宐	宐	322	者	者	者
446	軍	宐	宐	154	東	東	東
514	首	宐	宐	124	刺	刺	刺
				398	要	要	要
				243	相	相	相

PAGE	查	查	查
158			
221	甚	甚	甚
150	某	某	某
32	南	南	南
329	胡	胡	胡
150	柔	柔	柔
569	教	教	教
94	建	建	建
80	屋	屋	屋
36	段	段	段
502	韋	韋	韋
431	負	負	負
65	奐	奐	奐
329	胥	胥	胥
244	眉	眉	眉
204	爰	爰	爰

PAGE	癸	癸	癸
237			
469	重	重	重
582	畱	畱	畱
270	秋	秋	秋
514	香	香	香
520	訇	訇	訇
110	忽	忽	忽
242	盈	盈	盈
249	盾	盾	盾
117	扁	扁	扁
64	契	契	契
387	衍	衍	衍
98	律	律	律
237	皆	皆	皆
508	風	風	風
172	段	段	段

PAGE
6
237
33
7
265
11
95
20
468
558
510
97
426
345
355
356

便
皇
卽
侯
禹
保
弇
俞
酋
燚
飛
豕
貞
若
英
苗

便
皇
以
侯
禹
保
弇
俞
俞
酋
燚
飛
豕
貞
豸
若
英
苗

腰
崇
即
侯
余
保
俞
俞
酋
燚
飛
豕
貞
豸
若
英
苗

PAGE
145
26
72
247
145
147
21
265
554
105
223
334
554
94
554
324

昱
則
是
眇
星
曷
冒
禹
聿
思
畏
胃
罍
廻
尚
端

昱
則
是
眇
星
曷
冒
禹
聿
思
畏
胃
罍
廻
尚
端

昱
助
昱
眇
星
曷
昌
思
罍
罍
罍
罍
罍
罍
罍
罍
罍
罍

Ten Strokes.

PAGE	宰	宰	宰
76			
559	寔	寔	寔
74	家	家	家
77	害	害	害
275	窄	窄	窄
77	容	容	容
139	旁	旁	旁
234	疾	疾	疾
44	唐	唐	唐
396	衰	衰	衰
213	竝	竝	竝
225	畜	畜	畜
392	衰	衰	衰
521	高	高	高

PAGE	冢	冢	冢
21			
462	郎	郎	郎
21	冢	冢	冢
21	冥	冥	冥
317	羔	羔	羔
86	差	差	差
148	朔	朔	朔
458	迷	迷	迷
337	脊	脊	脊
266	秦	秦	秦
297	素	素	素
548	葍	葍	葍
550	辱	辱	辱
34	原	原	原
62	夏	夏	夏
340	致	致	致

PAGE 晉 音 晉
 143 索 索
 297 馬 馬
 516 設 設
 172 耆 耆
 323 蓋 蓋
 240 貢 貢
 426 袁 袁
 390 劬 劬
 524 哥 哥
 38 栗 栗
 152 蒲 蒲
 580 軌 軌
 548 退 退
 452 弱 弱
 96 展 展
 81

PAGE 屑 屑
 81 脅 脅
 330 烝 烝
 196 孫 孫
 72 留 留
 341 奚 奚
 64 氣 氣
 174 乘 乘
 3 芻 芻
 536 岳 岳
 581 桀 桀
 164 般 般
 343 扇 扇
 117 虎 虎
 374 留 留
 228 眞 眞
 243

PAGE 36 叟 艾 窆
 110 息 息 息
 339 臭 臭 臭
 339 臬 臬 臬
 238 皋 皋 皋
 201 烏 烏 烏
 79 射 射 射
 457 追 追 追
 89 師 師 師
 525 鬼 鬼 鬼
 574 毘 毘 毘
 375 蚤 蚤 蚤
 8 倉 倉 倉
 20 兼 兼 兼
 242 益 益 益
 321 翁 翁 翁

PAGE 150 桑 桑 桑
 335 能 能 能
 378 蚩 蚩 蚩
 349 茸 茸 茸
 364 茶 茶 茶
 356 草 草 草
 141 時 時 時
 145 晃 晃 晃
 520 骨 骨 骨
 227 爰 爰 爰
 555 囷 囷 囷
 45 員 員 員
 247 眾 眾 眾
 422 豈 豈 豈
 583 貨 貨 貨

Eleven Strokes.

PAGE	密	宓	囧	PAGE	產	產	產
77	密	宓	囧	222	產	產	產
75	寇	寇	宓	265	离	离	离
75	寅	寅	宓	207	牽	牽	牽
75	宿	宿	宓	213	率	率	率
277	章	章	宓	462	郭	郭	郭
277	竟	竟	宓	72	孰	孰	孰
44	商	商	宓	582	兼	兼	兼
139	旋	旋	宓	318	羞	羞	羞
139	族	族	宓	495	雩	雩	雩
92	庶	庶	宓	341	春	春	春
536	麻	麻	宓	97	彗	彗	彗
91	庸	庸	宓	399	規	規	規
91	康	康	宓	426	責	責	責
534	鹿	鹿	宓	115	戚	戚	戚
				135	敖	敖	敖
				59	執	執	執

PAGE	匿	匿	匿
32	連	連	連
452	斬	斬	斬
138	專	專	專
79	區	區	區
32	曹	曹	曹
147	卷	卷	卷
583	粟	粟	粟
261	帶	帶	帶
88	堊	堊	堊
354	強	強	強
95	尉	尉	尉
79	習	習	習
321	參	參	參
322	陰	陰	陰
489	悉	悉	悉
110			

PAGE	造	造	造
457	祭	祭	祭
264	扈	扈	扈
117	斛	斛	斛
138	從	從	從
100	御	御	御
100	徒	徒	徒
99	逢	逢	逢
459	烏	烏	烏
532	既	既	既
140	兜	兜	兜
19	殺	殺	殺
171	貪	貪	貪
431	參	參	參
35	貫	貫	貫
429	巢	巢	巢
89			

PAGE	將	𠄎	𠄎
78			
373	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎
583	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎
56	堂	堂	堂
534	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎
356	莫	莫	莫
559	婁	婁	婁
147	曼	曼	曼
226	畢	畢	畢
226	異	異	異
303	累	累	累
53	國	國	國
105	患	患	患
85	崔	崔	崔

Twelve Strokes.

185	渠	渠	渠
-----	---	---	---

PAGE	湯	湯	湯
184			
278	董	董	董
136	敦	敦	敦
80	就	就	就
48	善	善	善
296	莽	莽	莽
29	勞	勞	勞
427	貳	貳	貳
301	絜	絜	絜
34	厥	厥	厥
37	奢	奢	奢
571	替	替	替
61	壹	壹	壹
65	敢	敢	敢
55	堯	堯	堯
98	彭	彭	彭

PAGE 喜 為 喜 惡 惡 惡 惠 惠 惠 林 櫛 櫛 覃 覃 覃 斯 斯 斯 黃 黃 黃 散 散 散 朝 朝 朝 項 項 項 喬 喬 喬 尋 尋 尋 閔 閔 閔 閔 閔 閔 閑 閑 閑 辱 辱 辱

PAGE 巽 巽 巽 隆 隆 隆 筑 筑 筑 答 答 答 舜 舜 舜 為 為 為 番 番 番 登 登 登 發 發 發 毳 毳 毳 無 無 無 喬 喬 喬 然 然 然 須 須 須 象 象 象 復 復 復

PAGE	焦	焦	庚
202	集	集	庚
491	衆	衆	衆
385	翁	翁	翁
322	尊	尊	尊
79	曾	曾	曾
147	幾	幾	幾
91	虛	虛	虛
372	穿	穿	穿
206	崑	崑	崑
402	華	華	華
345	莽	莽	莽
348	黑	黑	黑
537	景	景	景
144	最	最	最
147	路	路	路
441			

PAGE	貴	費	賢
429	單	單	單
44	買	買	買
429	敝	敝	敝
137	敝	敝	敝
136			

Thirteen Strokes.

105	意	意	意
93	廉	廉	廉
492	雍	雍	雍
263	稟	稟	稟
6	宣	宣	宣
317	義	義	義
495	雷	雷	雷
584	奎	奎	奎
112	感	感	感

PAGE 達 逵 粹 聖 贊 敷 賈 禁 楚 嗇 幹 肅 殿 辟 刃止 愛 解 微
 451 325 427 574 427 260 151 50 91 328 171 450 573 109 401 99

PAGE 雋 為 為 毀 敷 毀 奧 禽 遂 僉 會 鄉 當 虞 虞 粲 歲 敬
 492 171 569 65 265 456 8 147 463 225 424 583 373 293 169 136

PAGE	萬	萬	萬
355	電	電	電
538	巢	巢	巢
554	過	過	過
454	農	農	農
454	豐	豐	豐
422	翠	翠	翠
581	業	業	業
245	業	業	業
157	業	業	業

PAGE	爾	爾	爾
204	臧	臧	臧
339	厭	厭	厭
35	寔	寔	寔
228	聚	聚	聚
326	壽	壽	壽
61	截	截	截
116	赫	赫	赫
443	臺	臺	臺
340	監	監	監
241	盡	盡	盡
240	翟	翟	翟
322	熏	熏	熏
203	疑	疑	疑
228	與	與	與
340	獄	獄	獄
210	獄	獄	獄

Fourteen Strokes.

78	寧	寧	寧
429	賓	賓	賓
540	齊	齊	齊
423	豪	豪	豪
494	需	需	需

PAGE	睿	睿	睿
244			
62	夢	夢	夢
583	賈	賈	賈
554	遣	遣	遣
78	對	對	對

PAGE	頡	頡	頡
505			
526	賣	賣	賣
288	節	節	節
431	質	質	質
527	魯	魯	魯
99	徵	徵	徵

Fifteen Strokes.

77	審	審	審
78	寫	寫	寫
92	廚	廚	廚
92	廣	廣	廣
535	庶	庶	庶
93	塵	塵	塵
512	養	養	養
35	厲	厲	厲
101	憂	憂	憂

162	樂	樂	樂
464	鄭	鄭	鄭
102	慮	慮	慮
357	茂	茂	茂
143	暴	暴	暴
136	數	數	數
580	晶	晶	晶
315	罷	罷	罷

Sixteen Strokes.

106	憲	憲	憲
-----	---	---	---

PAGE	親	親	親
399			
541	龍	龍	龍
583	襄	襄	襄
496	霍	霍	霍
169	歷	歷	歷
39	詔	詔	詔
400	覽	覽	覽
426	賴	賴	賴
199	燕	燕	燕
270	穌	穌	穌
240	盧	盧	盧
503	壘	壘	壘
505	頻	頻	頻
493	騫	騫	騫

Seventeen Strokes.

404	蹇	蹇	蹇
-----	---	---	---

PAGE	襄	襄	襄
393			
318	羲	羲	羲
494	霜	霜	霜
326	聯	聯	聯
480	闌	闌	闌
503	鐵	鐵	鐵
574	冕	冕	冕
528	鮮	鮮	鮮
542	龠	龠	龠
68	嬰	嬰	嬰

Eighteen Strokes.

275	竄	竄	竄
492	雜	雜	雜
327	聶	聶	聶
204	爵	爵	爵

PAGE 169 歸 𠂔 歸
 442 豐 𠂔 豐
 584 藿 藿 藿
 248 瞿 瞿 瞿

PAGE 208 獻 獻 獻
 247 嬰 嬰 嬰
 47 嚴 嚴 嚴

Twenty Strokes.

Nineteen Strokes.

583 縑 縑 縑
 498 靡 靡 靡
 534 麗 麗 麗
 492 難 難 難
 432 贊 贊 贊
 504 顛 顛 顛
 458 邊 邊 邊
 314 羅 羅 羅
 537 黨 黨 黨

495 霸 霸 霸
 81 屬 屬 屬
 303 纍 纍 纍

Twenty-two Strokes.

393 囊 囊 囊

Twenty-four Strokes.

430 贛 贛 贛
 495 靈 靈 靈

SELECT CHARACTERS

IN THEIR FULL AND CONTRACTED FORMS, PRINCIPALLY FROM THE BIBLE AND TWENTY-SEVEN OTHER BOOKS, INTENDED AS AN EXERCISE IN THE RADICALS AND PRIMITIVES.*

I.

13 characters which occur over 10,000 times each.

II.

224 characters which occur from 1,000 to 10,000 times each.

不	ふ	而	る
之	之	耶	耶
人	人		
以	以		
其	其		
我	我		
於	於		
曰	曰		
爲	爲		
爾	爾		
者	者		

一	一	也	也
七	七	予	予
上	上	事	事
下	下	二	二
三	三	于	于
世	世	云	云
且	且	五	五
中	中	亞	亞
主	主	亦	亦
乃	乃	今	今
乎	乎	伯	伯

* The writer is indebted to Mr. Wm. Gamble for the above list of characters in their full forms.

II.

(Continued.)

地城基士多大天太夫女如子安宜家實將

取可司同各名告命和哈問善四因國土在

冷凡出列利則前力加勿十千卷卽又及受

但何作使來信倫傳僕儕兄先入全八六兮

11
6
5
6
6
5
6

II.

(Continued.)

殿母比民水求法焉無然父物猶王理甚生

方族既日明昔是時書會有未欲此歸死殺

惟惡意愛或所手拉拿摩撒故教救敵數斯

尼居山已巴希帝年往彼後徒得從復心必

II.

(Continued.)

迦遂乃色金長門間闢降雅靈非食馬

與色若華萬蓋處衆行西見言諸謂賜路身

第等節米約罪羅羊義耳聖聞聽能自至致

由當異百皆相眞督矣知神祭福禮穌立章

III.

16 characters which occur from 900 to 1,000 times each.

九	丸
南	喃
吾	唔
埃	埃
弟	弟
恩	恩
服	服
本	本
永	永
沙	沙
獻	獻
答	答
蘭	蘭
衣	衣
誰	誰
雖	雖

IV.

18 characters which occur from 800 to 900 times each.

內	內
分	分
外	外
奉	奉
婦	婦
守	守
已	已
成	成
戰	戰
指	指
母	母
海	海
示	示
祈	祈
老	老

諭	諭
遣	遣
難	難

V.

45 characters which occur from 700 to 800 times each.

願	願
亡	亡
他	他
保	保
俱	俱
借	借
厥	厥
去	去
否	否
哩	哩
室	室
屬	屬
律	律
怒	怒
恒	恒

V.

(Continued.)

拜掃擊新望東榮滅瑟田盡目禱稱聲舊
 招掃擊新望東榮滅瑟田盡目禱稱聲舊

苦被要視詳語論起足軍遠邦音首
 苦被要視詳語論起足軍遠邦音首

位光北古呼哉喇妻孫害就平庇底建弗
 位光北古呼哉喇妻孫害就平庇底建弗

VI.

47 characters which occur from 600 to 700 times each.

息押攻曾樂汝流潔牧獲用畏石祖經美
 息押攻曾樂汝流潔牧獲用畏石祖經美

VI.

(Continued.)

臣蒙設許誠說豈造過遵遺野離預飲
臣蒙設許誠說豈造過遵遺野離預飲

VII.

60 characters which occur from 500 to 600 times each.

施智暗曹木果棄權正歷治牛特終置罰
施智暗曹木果棄權正歷治牛特終置罰

坐執壇定尙崇布師幕幾度待循悅悉應
坐執壇定尙崇布師幕幾度待循悅悉應

代令俾備像免公共別勒勝反口咸喜回
代令俾備像免公共別勒勝反口咸喜回

VII.

VIII.

99 characters which occur from 400 to 500 times each.

(Continued.)

羣	群	余	年	夜	束	念	念
臨	臨	例	所	始	始	恐	忍
血	血	便	便	存	存	悔	悔
觀	觀	偶	偶	學	學	憫	憫
記	記	兩	兩	宰	宰	懷	懷
請	請	兵	兵	容	容	懼	懼
遇	遇	初	初	尊	尊	提	提
里	里	召	召	對	對	改	改
重	重	右	右	導	導	敬	敬
錄	錄	合	合	小	小	易	易
高	高	向	向	少	少	月	月
麥	麥	君	君	工	工	業	業
		哥	哥	常	常	樹	樹
		喻	喻	庶	庶	次	次
		堂	堂	強	強	止	止
		報	報	役	役	歲	歲

VIII.

(Continued.)

香體鬼

救越近述逐達酒銀集震面顧顯風餅餘

禁禍納結緣罕翰肉興舉計誓證識負贖

河波洗深災焚犯獨獸產界畧發益盖示

IX.

112 characters which occur from 300 to 400 times each.

旅更最期末極歌歟每氏氣活派烏燔營

尤左廣德志思患情愈感憂拯接支敗敢

吉周哭嗣嘗器圖境夢失好妄娶字宮察

久京仁仍任伏供傷再刃功助勞勸半卒

IX.

(Continued.)

X.

197 characters which occur from 200 to 300 time each.

並之乘亂交享仇付伊侍依俗修俯傾偽

並乏乘亂交享仇付伊侍依俗修俯傾偽

於寶車載逆進遍遭適都錫阿陷隨頌類

賴賽車載逆進遍遭適都錫阿陷隨頌類

益莫當苦薩裔親解該謀謝變谷財貧責

花英莫著薩裔親解該謀謝變谷財貧責

獄甲男畜畢疾皇眷矜破顛絕維羔膏舟

獄甲男畜畢疾皇眷矜破顛絕維羔膏舟

X.

(Continued.)

性	性
恃	恃
恤	恤
惑	惑
愆	愆
愚	愚
慈	慈
慧	慧
戮	戮
戶	戶
投	投
招	招
按	按
挪	挪
捫	捫
揚	揚

宣	宣
富	富
審	審
寢	寢
屋	屋
干	干
并	并
廢	廢
引	引
張	張
形	形
征	征
徵	徵
忍	忍
忘	忘
忽	忽

喪	喪
單	單
固	固
園	園
垂	垂
垣	垣
墓	墓
壤	壤
夕	夕
奇	奇
奪	奪
姓	姓
嫩	嫩
孰	孰
宇	宇
宗	宗

儀	儀
地	地
切	切
刑	刑
判	判
創	創
割	割
動	動
務	務
化	化
匱	匱
原	原
友	友
史	史
后	后
哀	哀

儀	儀
兆	兆
切	切
刑	刑
判	判
創	創
割	割
動	動
務	務
化	化
匱	匱
原	原
友	友
史	史
后	后
哀	哀

X.

(Continued.)

給網編總聚背脫臘船良荒荀葡萄藏蓮葬籍
 給網編總聚背脫臘船良荒荀葡萄藏蓮葬籍

白的皮盈盛直省祝私種穀端築紀素細統
 白的皮盈盛直省祝私種穀端築紀素細統

汗沒油洲淫濟烈爭牡犢率班現環留病登
 汗沒油洲淫濟烈爭牡犢率班現環留病登

援播據攜散文斷旁旨暴朝架條欣歡武毀
 援播據攜散文斷旁旨暴朝架條欣歡武毀

X.

(Continued.)

龍 龍

開陳隱雨雲靡革順頓養驅驢魂魔鳥默

辱返迨追逃途通速違選避鄉醫釋銅鐵

虛號角訓詛詣試誠譬議讚貨貴赤較轄

XI.

399 characters which occur from 100 to 200 times each.

品商啓啞嘉嘏嚴囚困圍圮堅堪塲塵增壞

 品 商 啓 啞 嘉 嘏 嚴 囚 困 圍 圮 堅 堪 塲 塵 增 壞

刺剛劍勢勤匿升卑印危却厚叛只吏吹咒

 刺 剛 劍 勢 勤 匿 升 卑 印 危 却 厚 叛 只 吏 吹 咒

值假偏側僅億償元充克兒具典兼凌刻制

 值 假 偏 側 僅 億 償 元 充 克 兒 具 典 兼 凌 刻 制

了丈乳况仰伐伸伽佑佛似往侵侮係倍倘

 了 丈 乳 况 仰 伐 伸 伽 佑 佛 似 往 侵 侮 係 倍 倘

XI.

(Continued.)

急 怨 悟 悲 惜 想 慎 慢 慮 慰 憑 憐 憶 憾 懸 戒 戚
 急 怨 悟 悲 惜 想 慎 慢 慮 慰 憑 憐 憶 憾 懸 戒 戚

帕 席 帶 幸 幼 幽 府 座 庫 康 延 式 弱 彰 徧 徵 忠
 帕 席 帶 幸 幼 幽 府 座 庫 康 延 式 弱 彰 徧 徵 忠

寧 寡 寵 寶 專 尋 尸 尺 屈 屢 履 島 崙 崩 崗 巨 市
 寧 寡 寵 寶 專 尋 尸 尺 屈 屢 履 島 崙 崩 崗 巨 市

壯 夏 奏 奔 奚 奴 妹 姑 威 婢 季 孩 宅 官 宥 宴 密
 壯 夏 奏 奔 奚 奴 妹 姑 威 婢 季 孩 宅 官 宥 宴 密

壯 夏 奏 奔 奚 奴 妹 姑 威 婢 季 孩 宅 官 宥 宴 密
 壯 夏 奏 奔 奚 奴 妹 姑 威 婢 季 孩 宅 官 宥 宴 密

XI.

(Continued.)

泄泉泣洪洋淪清渴溪滿漸濱灌照熱燈燬
 洩泉泣洪洋淪清渴溪滿漸濱灌照熱燈燬

替杖枝染柱核根格樣欺殘殲毒毛江沈沐
 替杖枝染柱核根格樣欺殘殲毒毛江沈沐

擇擄攜放政斤旋星晝晚普暮暨曠曳曷曼
 擇擄攜放政斤旋星晝晚普暮暨曠曳曷曼

戾打托扶承抑折抱抹拔持捐掌推携操撻
 戾打托扶承抑折抱抹拔持捐掌推携操撻

XI.

(Continued.)

繼差習翼耕職肯育腓腹膽臥臺昇舍艱苟
 繼羞習翼耕職肯育腓腹膽臥臺昇舍艱苟

竟童筵篇管簡精糧系紅純索綿線繁縱繫
 竟童筵篇管簡精糧系紅純索綿線繁縱繫

看瞽矢社祐禦禽秉移稅積穴空突窘窮竊
 看瞽矢社祐禦禽秉移稅積穴空突窘窮竊

爰爵爺牙牲狀獅玉球瓦甘甦申番疑痛盜
 爰爵爺牙牲狀獅玉球瓦甘甦申番疑痛盜

XI.

(Continued.)

賦赫走赴趨跡跪踐蹈蹟躬輕輪輩轉辭農
 魁崇去卦趨跡跪踐蹈蹟躬輕輪輩轉辭農

認誕誘誨謗講謹謳護讀豐象貪買賞賢賣
 認誕誘誨謗講謹謳護讀豐象貪買賞賢賣

表衰裂補製覆觀覲覺託訟詔詞詩詰誇誦
 表衰裂補製覆觀覲覺託訟詔詞詩詰誇誦

苗草菓落葉蓋蒼蕪蕞藐虐虔虜蛇術衛衢
 苗草菓落葉蓋蒼蕪蕞藐虐虔虜蛇術衛衢

XI.

(Continued.)

髮鬪魚魯黑黨鼓齒
髮鬪魚魯黑黨鼓齒

雪零需露鞠須領飛飾饑駕駝駭騎驕驚骨
雪零需露鞠須領飛飾饑駕駝駭騎驕驚骨

酬醇醒量釘鋒鑄鑑鑿闌防附院除陰隅際
酬醇醒量釘鋒鑄鑑鑿闌防附院除陰隅際

迄迎迫迷退連逾遁遊運遐遷邪那郇郊
迄迎迫迷退連逾遁遊運遐遷邪那郇郊

XII.

207 characters which occur from 75 to 100 times each.

澤濯灑烟燃片牽犬狂琴疇皿盍盟監盤眼
 植概樓檝機橫欖歐步殊殷毫沾泥湖源漢
 斗料早昆昌昧晨暫曲朋朔束杯板枯棘棉
 慄慕慾懽戈戴房才抵拒振捕授搖擬攘收
 寅寒寬封射屍岸巖州差庸弓忿恨恪惠愧
 珂塔塞塗墮壽夙奈奠姊嫁嬰孝宏客宿冤
 博卜卽厭呂吞咎哲喇售嗜嚙噬嚙嚙囊坦
 了井互仗休俟俘倚傑允冠几刀到勇區井

XII.

(Continued.)

磬磨祀穢穹竭笑篤網緯缺罹翦聰肥胎
 舌茲荷蔽薄藥蘇蜜蟲衷裸襲証詭謙譽
 譴貌貢賤賓質輸辜辨送遜還邇部釁錢
 錯閃閉阻陣陸隙隣雜頂頌頭飢饋駐驗

XIII.

301 characters which
 occur from 50 to 75
 times each.

呢味咏噓嘶噐囿圓均坵墨壁壘夷奧奮
 儻儻冕冥決瀆凶勃勉勅匪厲叙叢吐吻
 亨什伍你佳侃侯們個偃傲傭僉僧僭價
 鬻鳴鴿鹽麻麼齊

XIII.

(Continued.)

祿稟禾程稍稚稽穡穫究穿窺算箱範籤粉
 爽牝猛茲玷珍瑣畀畝疫痊癩孟睡瞻確祚
 浮消淨淹溫測游溢溺滌淵激灰炎炭燭爐
 旗旦旬昇昏昭景柏杲柔槁歛汲沃泊沿洞
 担拘拾探排掠掣掩揄損撫擘擲擾斃斥斬
 廊弄弑徑徒御怕怪恥悖復憤懇戍戲扑把
 寫寰尾屈展層峨巔巡巧巫已帖帷幔序床
 妃妊妓妙妾委姦婚嫉子孔孕孟孤宋宦寓

XIII.

(Continued.)

累紫綏絳綠綸緘縛繡繩織罔耀耐肆肢肩
 胡脂腰腴舞萌蕩薙藝蝗蟻衡袍裏規觸詐
 誅誌誤謊謬譏警譯齷豕貨費貿資賚賤跛
 踰蹂躩躑躅輓輔輝辟辣辯辰迓迪這逝逮
 遘遙遲邊邱鄰醉鎖鑿閭闊關阱陟陵陶陽
 隊隕險隸雄雕雷電青靜靠鞏項頑顛飄飽
 餐餓饑驟骸鬥鴉鷹鹿麗麵黃黎鼎齡

XIV.

547

characters which occur from 24 to 49 times each.

丕丟丹乞乾亟亨介仆企件低佯

XIV.

(Continued.)

幹庭廟廡廬廷弁弊弛彌彩影忌快怵忻怠
 寐寧寤寺屑屬岡峻嶺巍巒川巢帛帥帳幃
 奕奢奸妒婪媳媿嫵孳孳完宙寂寄寇
 囉囑回坎址坍坑坡埋域塚墜墟墻壓夥央
 唐哺唱啞唯暄喊嗎嗶鳴嘆嘴噩噫咳噉嚙
 刮剝剪劬勁匠匹午占厄參叔叩叱另含吸
 儔兇競冀册冒冢冬冲冰准減凜凱刈刼削
 併侈倉倏候借倡倦倒健偵做傅傍催債僻

XIV.

(Continued.)

灑灼炙烝烹焰煉煌熙煩熊熟熾燄燒爇牀
 渡湧溝溯滋漠漁漏潛潤潰潦澳澣濡濤濫
 毅氏汎池注泰沛浪浸涉涕洟涸淚淺混涯
 柄株栽案桑梁械棗棲楚槌榴榻模橡殆殞
 斟斧斫旆春晦暑曉朕村村杠松枕林柴某
 揮揜搆摘摧撲擋擅擁撼擣攔攝敏敞整斑
 憚憲懾戀戟戲扞披挈挽捉捨捷掘掛措採
 恕恙恭恢悚悍悛悶惰惶愁愕愿慶慘憊憎

XIV.

(Continued.)

蓄蔭蔬蔓蕃薪薤薦藩藪虎虞虧蛾蝮蠻衍
 航般芬芳芥茂第荏荆莢菜萊苦蔥葺葦藟
 耘聆聘聯肇肖胥胸脚腸膝膚膺臂臚臭舒
 紳綫絡絲緩練縷績縲繕繞纒羽翮醫考耍
 競竺符筆筐策筮箭箴簾籍粟糞糴紛級
 砍硫碑碎礫礙祇禧料秋秘稀稗稼穗竄竣
 疆疊疴瘋瘟瘡癘癱皂盆盥盧睚睦睿瞎短
 牖牢犧孤狗狗狼狹猝獵玄玩玻珠瑞甫畫

XIV.

(Continued.)

鱗鶴粦點黜鼻齋

顏額飾饌饒馨馳駟駁罵駱騰騾鬚鬱魁鮮
 限陪隆隔隻雀雙雛雹霖霸鞭響頃頗頰頸
 邀邁配酣酷釀針鈕鈎鋏銳鋪鏡閒閱闔陀
 蹶踖躊軀軌輟輿轟辛辦迅逋逵逸逼遴遽
 豪貞貫販貯貽賂賈賄贈超跳踵踴蹄蹕蹤
 誑誣諄諷談調諫諮諱諺諾諂譎譜讎讓豎
 街衝裏裾褻覓覲討訕訣訴詈註詬詢話詡

CHINESE-JAPANESE

AND

ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

1



itsu イ 一 イ ヒトツ, モツパラ, ヒトヘ. Beginning of numbers.
ichi ツ 一 チ The dividing stroke between *heaven* and *earth*.
 One; the first; at once; as one; a, an; few;
 honest; perfect.

san サ 三 ミツ, ミタビ. Supposed three powers, *heaven*,
 シン 三 *earth* and *man*. Three, thrice; several; several
 times.

shō シ 丞 ジ タスク, ツグ. From *seal*, over *hill*, and two
jō ヨ 丞 ヨ *hands*. To aid, to second; a deputy, a coadjutor,
 ウ 丞 ウ an assistant. Used only in official titles.

chu チ 丑 シ ムスブ, ツカヌ, ウシ. Original form, *hand holding*
shū ウ 丑 ウ things. The second of the twelve horary charac-
 ters; the second hour of the day from 1 to 3 o'clock
 a.m.; clown; comedian.



shō シ 上 ジ カミ, アガル, タテマツル. Signifying a thing
jō ヤ 上 ヤ above the level, up. Upon; on, in; to go up, to
 ウ 上 ウ ascend; eminent, exalted, honorable; to present
 to a superior.

sei セ 世 セ ヨ, カハル. From *one*, under, three *tens*. An
se イ 世 イ age, a generation; the world, mankind; times,
 life, seasons.

shitsu シ 七 シ ナ ヌ ツ. Originally from *one* crossing *middle*
shichi ツ 七 チ deflected. Seven.

sho シ 且 シ シバラク, カツ. From *stand* with two inner
sha ヨ 且 ヤ strokes for *legs* and the lower for the rounds. And,
 also, moreover, besides, further, therefore, if, so,
 yet, perhaps.

ka カ 下 ゲ シモ, クダル. Signifying *under* the level. Below,
ge 下 ゲ under, down; to descend, to fall, to let fall, mean,
 inferior; in; to; the next.

tei chō	テ イ	丁 ヤ ウ	チ ヤ ウ	サカン, ツヨシ. Originally <i>man above, barb below</i> . A sting; a nail; a full grown person; workman; an individual; to sustain; to order.
katsu kai	カ ツ	丐 イ	カ イ	コフ, トル, ウケル. To ask alms, to beg, to request; to give; a mendicant.
hei	ヘ イ	丙		ヒノエ, アキラカ. Composed of <i>one</i> , to enter, and <i>receptacle</i> . One of the divisions of time; bright.
●				
fu hi	フ	不	ヒ	アラズ, イナヤ. The upper stroke <i>heaven</i> , the lower part a <i>swallow</i> darting down. An adverb; no, not. Placed before the verb in Chinese writing.
hei	ヘ イ	並		ナラブ, アハス. Two <i>men standing together on the same level</i> . Collected together; together with; and, also, moreover, all; coition.
jō	ヂ ヤ ウ	丈		タケ, ナガサ, タスク. <i>Hand, grasping ten</i> . An elder; to measure; a measure. (10 Chinese feet = 11 feet 9 inches English.)
chū	チ ウ	丢		サル. <i>One and gone not to return</i> . To cast away; to leave; to cast off; to lose.
hi	ヒ	丕		ヲホヒナリ, ウクル. <i>One and not</i> . Unequaled; first; to receive with respect; an intensive particle.
kiū ku	キ ウ	丘	ク	ヲカ, フルアト, ツカ. Intended for a mound; from <i>one and north</i> . A hill, a mound; to collect; name of Confucius.

2

|

chū	チ ウ	中		ナカ, アタル, ヤハラグ. From <i>mouth</i> , with a <i>passage</i> to connect the sides. The middle, central; inner; in; among; half; to hit the mark.
hō	ホ ウ	丰		ヲモブクラ. A vigorous plant rising above the ground. Fine; healthy; pleasing; plump; jolly.
kan	ク ハ ン	串		ツラヌク, カサヌル. From <i>two mouths connected</i> . To connect, to string together, strung; passing through.
ka ko	カ	个	コ	カズ, カヌル, ヒサシ. <i>Three last leaves on a bamboo twig</i> . Classifier for things, as articles, coins, furniture, boxes, fruit, etc.
u	ア	了		アゲマキ, ビンヅラ, キノマタ. From a <i>stick</i> with <i>prongs</i> . A fork; a crotch; a female slave.

3

shu su	シ ユ	主	ス	ツカサ, ツカサドル, アルジ. Originally a <i>lamp-stand</i> , with the <i>flame</i> rising. A lord, master;
-----------	--------	---	---	---

sovereign; the chief, the principal; to rule; to govern; that which gives light.

tan タ丹 アカシ, マゴコロ. The *point* a red stone, the other part, a *pit*. Pills; red, carnation; a red stone; the philosopher's stone.

gan グ丸 ハン マロシ, マロフ, ハジキユミノタマ. Refers to the ease with which round things are rolled. A pill; anything round.

4

J

shi シ之 ノ, コレ, コノ, ユク. Originally a *plant* issuing from the *ground*. Sign of the possessive, no; as a pronoun in the accusative; it; him; them; which; what; to go.

dai dai ナイ 乃イ イマシ, スナハチ, ナンヂ. *Air curling*, what cannot be recovered. In, at; is, am, was; but; doubtless, certainly; forsooth; your; and.

ko コ乎 カ, ア, ナゲク. The *breath rising and extending*. In, at, with, from, to; a sign of interrogation or admiration.

kiū ku キウ 久ク ヒサシ, マツ. *Long*, or something following a man's legs. Long time, lasting; to make or continue a long time.

hō ハ乏 トボシ, ナシ. From *correct*, turned to the left, to denote its opposite. To be in want; empty; poor; exhausted; to injure, to spoil.

jō ジ乗 ヨウ 乗 ヲル, ノボル, マタガリノル, ヨツノヤ. From *enter over excelling*. To ride, as in a chariot; to avail one's self of; to ascend.

kai カ乖 ハイ ク乖 ソムク, タゴフ, モトル. *Ram's head and horns*, which the middle depicts. To turn back on; strange; cunning.

yō エム ヲム ヲカシ, イトケナシ, スクナシ. Originally thought to resemble a *new born child*. Young; small; tender.

sa so サ乍 ソ タチマチ, (ナガラ), ニハカ. From *stop*, over one. Suddenly; unexpectedly; hastily; first.

kai gai カイ ガイ カル, ヲサムル. *Blades of shears*. To cut grass; to aid; clever; orderly.

5

乙

itsu otsu イツ ヲツ キノト, カガマル, ウホノハラヲタ. *Curling sprout or bud*, just coming out of darkness. Second horary sign; one; bent, curved. Often used for a phonetic.

ya	ヤ也	ナリ, マタ. And, also; even, besides; likewise; still; final particle.
kiū ku	キ九ク ウ	コノツ, キハマル. <i>Winding</i> , as the courses of rivers. Nine; limited; to come to an end.
ran	ラ亂 ン	ミダル, ヲサムル, ヲハリ, ヲタル. From <i>one</i> and the phonetic, <i>to govern</i> . To regulate; to confuse; confusion, disorder.
ju niu	ジ乳ニ ユ乳ユ	チノ, ヤシナフ, ウム. From <i>one</i> and <i>to incubate</i> . Milk; milky; the breasts; the nipple.
ken kan	ケ乾カ ン	アヌ, イヌ井, スコヤカ, ヒル, カワク. From the power of nature, and sunlight. Dry; exhausted; entirely; clean.
kitsu kotsu	キ乞コ ツ	コフ, モトム. Said to be a contraction of <i>air</i> . To beg, to ask alms; to entreat; to pray to humbly.

6

J

riō riū	リ了リ ヨウウ	ヲハル, サトル. <i>Child without arms</i> . Fixed; concluded: intelligent; to bring to an end.
yo	ヨ予	ワレ, アタヘル. From <i>man</i> and <i>house</i> , contracted. I, we, our, myself; to give.
ji	ジ事	ツカヘル, コト, シワザ, タツル. From <i>hand</i> , <i>middle</i> and <i>no</i> , contracted to denote a record. An affair; to serve; to obey; business; an act.

7

一

a	ア亞	アヒムコ, ツグ, ツギ. Two hunchbacked men looking at each other. Deformed; ugly; second; to esteem lightly.
go	ゴ五	イツノ, カズ. <i>Two strokes</i> , dual power of heaven and earth, connected by crossing lines. Five; number; a perfect number.
ūn	ウン云	イフ, イハク, ヌグル. <i>Vapors curling</i> and rising. To speak, to say; to move and return; to circulate; now; then.
ū	ウ于	コノニ, ライテ, ヌク. <i>Vapor rising</i> and expanding. In, at, on, with, by, upon; to be in; as, so, to become.
go	ゴ互	タガヒニ, カハルガハル. <i>Fingers interlocking</i> . Interchangeable, reciprocal; mutual, blended, with, together.
sei shō	セイ井シ イヤウ	井ド, フカシ, トラル. A field for public use, with a well in it. A well; a deep pit; an excavation.
kioku kaku	キ亟カ ヨクク	スミヤカ, トシ, ハヤシ, シバシバ. From <i>two lines</i> representing heaven, man, mouth, and hand. Haste, speed; prompt, ready; to hurry on; to urge.

sen	セ ン	亘	シク、ノブル。 From <i>two</i> strokes—heaven and earth, with the <i>sun</i> between. To revolve and return whence it came; to extend everywhere.
sha sa	シ ヤ	些 三	スコシ、スクナシ、コノ。 From <i>two</i> , and <i>this</i> , pointing to this and that. A little, shortly; partly; rather; somewhat; small in number.
kō	コ ウ	互	ワタル、アマ子シ、トラル。 From <i>two</i> , with <i>boat</i> or <i>moon</i> inside. A border, a limit; to fill; to reach everywhere; universal.
kiō	キ ヤ ウ	况	コゝニ。 From <i>two</i> and <i>elder brother</i> . More, moreover, now; here; furthermore.

8

yeki yaku	エ キ	亦 ク	マタ、フタゝビ、スブル。 From <i>great</i> with a <i>line</i> each side as a man's arms. And, also, moreover, too; likewise, further.
bō mō	バ ウ	亡 ウ	ホロブル、ニグル、サル、ナシ。 From <i>enter</i> and <i>obscurity</i> , contracted. Lost; destroyed; gone; dead; forgotten.
kei kiyō	ケ イ	京 ヤ ウ	ミヤコ、ヲホヒナリ、タカシ。 From <i>high</i> and a <i>line</i> indicating height. Capitol; great, exalted; fine; excellent.
kō kiō	カ ウ	亨 ヤ ウ	トラル、ニル、タデマツル。 To pervade; successful; to influence; to offer up.
kō kiō	カ ウ	交 ケ ウ	アフ、マジハル、ツルム、コモゴモ、カハル。 From <i>great</i> , to represent man's legs when crossed. To blend, to unite; to trade; intercourse; friendship.
kiō	キ ヤ ウ	享 ウ	ウクル、マツル。 From <i>high</i> and <i>to speak</i> , altered in combination. To offer up; to present; to accept; dignity.
tei	テ イ	亭 ウ	トドマル、ウテナ、タカシ。 From <i>high</i> , contracted, and <i>nail</i> , as the phonetic. A portico; an arbor, a pavilion; straight; even, level.
riō	リ ヤ ウ	亮 ウ	アキラカ、マコト。 From <i>capital</i> and <i>not</i> , intimating something bad in an officer. Clear, brilliant; true; to believe in; illumined.
gai	ガ イ	亥 ウ	井、井ノコ、クサノ子。 Ancient character from <i>man</i> above and <i>woman</i> below, or two above and two below. The twelfth horary sign.
kō	カ ウ	亢 ウ	クビ、アタル、タカブル。 From <i>great</i> , contracted, and two lines denoting the large veins in the neck. Overbearing; unbending; strong; to oppose; mistake; very.
bi mon	ビ ン	甕 ン	スコシ、ツトム、ミナカド。 From <i>head</i> , and a <i>cause</i> of offence. Indefatigable; to exert oneself; unweariet.

tan
ten タ 亶 テ
 シ 亶 シ マコト, アツシ, ユタカ. From *granary* contracted, and *morning*. To trust; sincerity; really; to render sincere.

9

人

ka
ga カ 何 ガ ナンゾ, ナニ, イヅレ. From *man* and *able*. Who, which, what, how, wherefore; to bear; to endure.

shi シ 使 セシム, ツカフ. From *man* and *office*. To order, to command; to send; to employ; to commission; to use.

kon
kin コ 今 キ
 シ 今 シ イマ, ケフ. From *collected* and *up to*, contracted. Now, at this time; presently.

rai ラ 來 キタル, キタス, イタル, カヘル. From *to bind* a sheaf, and *awns* of wheat in it. To come; to reach; to bring; to get; effect; return.

shin シ 信 マコト, シルシ, フトヅレ. From *man* and *words*. Sincerity, truthfulness, integrity; to trust, to believe; a letter.

boku ボ 僕 シモベ, ヤツコ. From *man* and an *estate*, contracted. A vassal, a servant; palace, officer, chamberlains; to follow; to serve; to belong to.

ten
den テ 傳 デ
 シ 傳 シ ツタフ, サヅク, ツヅク. From *man* and *single*. To transmit to, to hand down; to propagate; to publish.

tai
dai タ 代 ダイ カハル, ヨ. From *man* and *javelin*. A generation, an age; for, instead of, in place of; reign; change.

rei
riō レ 令 リ ヨバフ, メス, ヨブ. From *to assemble* and *seal* of authority. A law, an order; to command; an officer; to warn; your.

jo ジ 徐 ユルヤカ. From *man* and *I* or *we*. A composed dignified step; serious, grave; slow.

ben
bin ベ 便 ビ タヨリ, スナハチ, ヤスシ. From *man* and *change*. Convenient; that is; to put at ease; to accord with.

rei レ 例 タグヒ, ナラフ, オホム子. From *man* and *to compare*, as phonetic. Laws, regulations; amendments; by-laws; to compare; adjust; to class; to arrange.

fuku フ 伏 カクル, フス. From *man* and *dog*. To lie or fall prostrate; to humble; to hide; secretly.

jin
nin ジ 仁 ニ イツクシム, アハレム, シタシム, ヒト. From *man* and *two*. Human, humanity, benevolence, charity; kernels, stones of fruit.

i イ 伊 コレ, カレ, コノ. From *man* and *faithful*. He, she, it, they; that person or thing.

- kei* ケ傾
 イ 傾 カタブク, ソバダツ, シバラク. From *man* and *instant*. The head leaning to one side; inclined; to subvert.
- fu* フ付
 フ 付 アタヘル, サヅクル, ツケル. From *man* and an *inch*. To give; to deliver to; to send to; to suggest.
- shi* シ侍
 ジ 侍 ハンベル, サフラヒ, チカシ. From *man* and *court*, as phonetic. To wait upon; to be near to; to receive; to follow.
- shoku* シ側
 ソ ソバダツ, カタハラ, ホノカ, カタブク, イヤシ,
soku ヨク ソバ. From *man* and *laws*, as the phonetic. Aslant, oblique; perverted; depraved, mean, vile.
- batsu* バ伐
 ハ ウツ, キル, ホコル, イサヲ. From *man* and *lance*.
hai ツ 伐 イ To strike; to cut down; to destroy; to reduce.
- shin* シ侵
 シン 侵 オカス, ヤフヤクスム. From *man* and *to sweep by hand*. To usurp; to encroach; to appropriate; to invade.
- hen* ヘ偏
 シン 偏 ヒトヘ, カタヨル, カタハラ, イヤシ. From *man* and *flat*. To lean towards; partial; particularly; retired.
- shin* シ伸
 シン 伸 ノビル, ノバス, ノビスル. From *man* and *to speak*. To extend; to explain, to clear up; to repeat.
- kia* キ伽
 ガ トギ, テラノダウ. From *man*, *strength* and *mouth*.
ga ヤ 伽 A character adopted by the Buddhists for the sounds *ga* and *ka*.
- iu* イ佑
 ウ タスク. From *man* and *right hand*. To aid, to
u ウ 佑 help; to countenance.
- chi* チ値
 チ アフ, アタル, スツル, サス. From *man* and
choku ヨク 直 straight. To meet; to happen; to occur; to hold on; to attend.
- ka* カ假
 カル, カリニ, オホヒナリ, ハルカ. From *man* and *to borrow*. False; to pretend; unreal; to borrow; hypocritical.
- butsu* ブ佛
 ホ ホトケ, サトス, サトル, カタチ. From *man* and
hotsu ツ 佛 not. Buddha; to bend down; bright; great.
- chō* チ仗
 ヨル, ツヱ. From *man* and *measure*. To lean on;
 ヤ 仗 a staff; aged; to beat.
 ウ
- kiu* キ休
 ク イコフ, ヤスム, ヨシ, ヤム. From *man* and *tree*.
ku ウ 休 To rest, cease; to deal gently; prosperous; excellent.
- gō* ガ傲
 ウ オゴル, アナドル. From *man* and *trifling*. Proud; rude, uncivil; to treat rudely.
- kō* コ侯
 グ ウカガフ, ノゾム, マモル, マツ. From *man* and
gu ウ 侯 nobleman. To wait; expect; inquire; to visit.

shū jū	シ 什 フ	ジ フ トヲ。 From <i>man</i> and <i>ten</i> . A file of ten soldiers; sundries; a title.
kai ka	カ 佳 イ	カ ヲシ, ウツクシ。 From <i>man</i> and a court baton. Beautiful; superior; nice, excellent; goodness.
sen	セ 僉 ン	ミナ, コトゴトク, カラサホ。 From <i>to assemble</i> , <i>two mouths</i> , and <i>two men</i> . All; unanimous; the general opinion.
sen shin	セ 僭 ン	シハル, タガフ, ミダル。 From <i>man</i> and <i>impious</i> . To arrogate to one's self; usurp; to assume; disorder, confused.
sō	サ 倉 ウ	コメヅラ。 From <i>inclosure</i> and <i>to eat</i> , contracted. A granary; a box or bin; to store in a granary.
tō	タ 倒 ウ	タフル, カタブケル, タフス, サカシマ。 From <i>man</i> and <i>reaching</i> . To fall over; to prostrate; to sink; but, why, then.
ken	ケ 健 ン	スコヤカ, ツヨシ, ケヤケシ。 From <i>man</i> or <i>step</i> and <i>to establish</i> . Strong, robust; persistent; unwearied; difficult.
fu	フ 傳 フ	チカヅク, ツケル, カシツキ, シク。 From <i>man</i> and <i>display</i> . To arrange; to superintend; to teach; to receive; near.
chū tō	チ 儔 ウ	トモガラ, ヒトシ, タグヒ, タレ。 From <i>man</i> and <i>long life</i> . A party, class, comrade, mate, friends; who; to cover.
heki hi	ヘ 僻 キ	ヒガム, イヤシ, カタヨル, ヨコシマ, クセ。 From <i>man</i> and <i>perverse</i> . Mean, low-lived; licentious; partial; cramped; private.
so sa	ソ 做 サ	ナス。 From <i>man</i> and <i>old</i> . To do, to act; to perform the duties of.
sai saku	サ 債 イ	オヒメ, ハタル, セメル。 From <i>man</i> and <i>to blame</i> . To owe money; to bear a burden; a debt; an obligation.
rīō	レ 僚 ウ	トモガラ, ツカヘヒト, ヲシ。 From <i>man</i> and <i>kindled wood</i> , as a phonetic. A companion, a colleague, an official associate; a kind of class.
ju	ジ 儒 ユ	ハカセ。 From <i>man</i> and <i>necessary</i> . Philosophers; literati; the learned.
shi	シ 伺 シ	ウカガフ, マツ, ミル。 From <i>man</i> and <i>office</i> . To wait upon; to spy; to carefully examine.
sa	サ 佐 サ	タスク, タスケ, ソヘル。 From <i>man</i> and the <i>left</i> . To assist; to second; an assistant; a vice-captain.
iū u	イ 優 ウ	ユタカ, ユルヤカ, ヤハラグ, オホシ, タハブレ。 From <i>man</i> and <i>sorrowful</i> . Abundant, excessive; very, fully; to excel; tranquil.
jīn	ジ 儘 ン	ミナ, マヽ。 From <i>man</i> and <i>exhausted</i> . To finish entirely, completely; easily; all; the utmost degree.

ron rin	ロ ン	侖 ン	ヲモフ, マロシ, ツイヅル. From <i>to collect</i> ; and <i>archives</i> . To think; to arrange; to unify. Used as a phonetic.
kō kei	カ ウ	倖 イ	サイハヒ, ヘツラフ, シタシム. From <i>man</i> and <i>lucky</i> . Unusually fortunate, lucky; to get without effort, or right.
shi	シ	仔	タヘル, カツ. From <i>man</i> and <i>child</i> . To bear; to carry, as a nurse a child; to undertake.
tetsu	テ ツ	僭	ミダル, ワルカシコシ. From <i>man</i> and <i>instead of</i> . Artful, cunning.
tei chō	テ イ	仃 ヤ ウ	サマヨフ. From <i>man</i> and <i>nail</i> . Alone; no protector, or support.
shi	シ	仕	ツカフ. From <i>man</i> and <i>scholar</i> . To fill an office; to learn; to serve; to occupy a station of post.
yen	エ ン	俺	ヲホヒナリ, ワレ. From <i>man</i> and <i>great</i> . Great; I; myself.
jin	ジ ン	仞	ヒトヒロ, シルス, ハカル. From <i>man</i> and <i>weapon</i> . To fathom; full; to measure; to fill.
rei ri	レ イ	儷 リ	タグイ, ナラブ. From <i>man</i> , <i>deer</i> and an old phonetic form. A pair, a couple; companion; a mate, a fellow; conjugal union.
ho fu	ホ フ	佈	アマ子シ, シク. From <i>man</i> and <i>to spread out</i> . To extend, to diffuse; reaching; spreading everywhere.
hō	ホ ウ	俸	タマモノ, スコシ. From <i>man</i> and <i>to receive</i> . Emolument, salary, stipend; allowance, wages.
shoku soku	シ ヨ ク	仄	ソバタツ, イヤシ. From <i>man</i> under a <i>cliff</i> . Inclined, leaning; oblique; refracted, as light.
kio ko	キ ヨ	倨	ヲゴル, タカブル. From <i>man</i> and <i>dwelling</i> . To stand or sit carelessly; a free and easy way; haughty; bold.
rai	ラ イ	徠	カヘル. From <i>man</i> and <i>to come</i> . To induce one to come; to meet one; to encourage; to warn.
sen sei	セ ン	倩 イ	ウルハシ, ヤトフ. From <i>man</i> and <i>azure</i> . Good, fair; a commendatory term; pretty.
kīyō	ケ ウ	僑	ヤドル, タカシ. From <i>man</i> and <i>curved</i> . An inn; to lodge; to sojourn; temporary; stately.
kō	コ ウ	仵	コヘル, ハラフクルル. From <i>man</i> and <i>skill</i> . To grow fat; plump; large.
ki	キ	伎	ワザ, トモニ. From <i>man</i> and <i>branch</i> . Talent, ability; ingenious; skilled.
hiyoku hoku	ヒ ヨ ク	偪 ク	セマル, ムカバキ. From <i>man</i> and <i>full</i> . To crowd, to press upon, constrain; urgent; imperious.

- kiyō* ケ 僥 ゲ イツハル, モトム. From *man* and *eminent*.
giyō ウ 僥 ウ Deceitful, false, pretended.
- kiñ* キ 倅 フ イツハリ. From *man* and *to reach to*. Empty;
 unsatisfying; unreal; unsatisfactory.
- hō* ハ 伴 ヘ イソグ, ツカフ. From *man* and *equal*. To send,
hei ウ 伴 イ as a messenger; to make, to do; a messenger;
 according.
- yo* ヨ 余 ウ ワレ, ミ. From *man* and *house*, contracted. I,
 we, our, myself.
- riō* レ 佬 ウ ラホヒナリ. From *man* and *old*, as a phonetic.
 Large, great; huge in proportions.
- shitsu* シ 倅 ツ カタシ, フロカ, トドマル. From *man* and
extreme. Firm; unbending; foolish.
- iñ* イ 脩 ウ スムル, タグヒ, タスク, ユルス. From *man*
ū ウ 脩 and *having*. To urge one to eat; to wait on; to
 help; to stimulate.
- yō* ヨ 脩 ト ヒトガタ, イタム. From *man* and *through*. A
tō ウ 脩 ウ wooden puppet made like a man; pain.
- hiyo* ヘ 俵 ウ アラク, チル, (タウラ). From *man* and the *upper*
 garments. To distribute; scattered.
- riku* リ 倅 レ ハヂ, ハヅカシメ. From *man* and *to fly high*.
riu ク 倅 ウ To disgrace, to bring contempt on; to act
 foolishly.
- sen* セ 僂 ン ヤマビト, マフカタチ. From *man* and *to mount*
high. To caper and perform antics.
- ki* キ 僖 ウ タノシム. From *man* and *joy*. Joy; cautious;
 very strict about.
- tō* ト 儂 ノ ワレ, カレ. From *man* and *husbandry*. I, you,
nō ウ 儂 ウ thou.
- ta* タ 他 ウ タレ, コトビト, ホカ. From *man* and *also*. He,
 she, it; that, the, other; another.
- kai* カ 偕 イ トモニ, ツヨシ, サカンナリ. From *man* and *all*.
 To accompany; to take along; together, with; a
 joint; robust.
- ka* カ 價 コ アタヒ. From *man* and *price*, as phonetic. The
ko 價 value of a thing; the price.
- go* ゴ 伍 ウ ツラナル, マジハル. From *man*, and *perfect*
number or *five*. A perfect number; all of a kind.
 Applied to planets and tastes, etc.
- yen* エ 偃 ン タラル, フス, イコフ, フセグ. From *man* and *to*
lie on. To cease, to desist; to sleep; to recline;
 to still, to hush.
- gi* ギ 擬 イ タクラブ, ナラブ, ヒトゴロフ. From *man* and *to*
i 擬 イ doubt. To compare, to assort.
- tei* テ 偵 イ ウカガフ, サグル, トフ, シノビ. From *man* and
honest. To spy out; to explore; a spy; a scout;
 one sent to reconnoitre.

- i* イ 偉 オホヒナリ, アヤシ. From *man* and *perverse*. Admirable; rare; fine-looking; powerful.
- ko ku* コ 估^ク ウル, アタヒ. From *man* and *old*. To estimate; to guess; to think; worth.
- ū ku* ウ 偃^ク セカガム. From *man* and a *corner*. Hunch-backed; the body inclining; stooping; to show respect.
- hi* ヒ 低 ワカレル, ハナレル. From *man* and *to compare*. To take leave of; ugly.
- tō* ト 全^ク フナジ. From *man* and *artificer*. The same, identical; all; united; to harmonize.
- sha* シ 余^ヤ 姓也. From *man* and *to exhibit*. I, myself.
- kitsu* キ 倍^ツ タダシ, スコヤカ. From *man* and *fortunate*. Robust, strong; exact, correct.
- kiō kō* ケ 俠^カ フ ウデコキ, チカラヅク. From *man* and *to press*. Generous, noble minded; bold; zealous for the right.
- riō* リ 倆^{ヤウ} タクミ. From *man* and *two*. Clever at; skilled.
- kiō* キ 僵^{ヤウ} イキドラル, ノベフス. From *man* and *boundary*. To lie down; stretched out; stiffened; prostrate; to push over.
- ①
- i* イ 以 モツテ, モチフル, ヒキユル, ヤム. Twice joined, to indicate the thought done. Altered from another form, *already*. To use; to aid; to place; to have; by, with, because, for, in, being, although.
- sai* サ 儕^イ ヒトシ, トモガラ. From *man* and *even* together. Class, company; sign of the plural.
- tan* タ 但^ン タダ, ムナシ, スベテ. From *man* and *morn*. But; only, simply; whenever; as soon as; all.
- gu* グ 俱^ク トモニ, ミナ. From *man* and *prepared*. All, the whole, altogether; at once, both together.
- hō* ハ 保^ウ タモツ, ヤスンズ. タスク, ヤトヒビト. From *man* and *stupid*. To protect; to feed; to be surety for; a protector, guardian.
- i* 井 位 クライ, タダシ, ツラナル, 井ドコロ. From *man* and *to stand*. The place; right; correct; arranged; established; to reign.
- hi* ヒ 備 ツブサ, アラカジメ, ソナハル, コトゴトク. From *man* and a *thing* in use. To prepare; to provide for; to retain; complete; all.
- kō gu* コ 偶^グ アフ, ナラブ, タマタマ, ヒトガタ. From *man* and *satyr*. An image, an idol, a statue; a pair; an even number.

- kiyo ku* キヤウ 供ク ソナヘル、タテマツル、マウクル。 From *man* and *all*, as the phonetic. To place before ; to offer to ; to supply ; succor ; to give.
- i ye* イエ 依エ ヨル、ツク、タスク、ツルマトヒ。 From *man* and *clothes*. To rely on ; to trust to ; to conform to ; to accede to ; according to.
- fu* フ 俯 フ ヲツプス、カガマル。 From *man* and *store-house*. To stoop, to bow ; to look down from a height.
- gi* ギ 儀 ヲ ツトル、ヨロシ、ノリ、カタチヅクル、タヅヒ。 From *man* and *right*, as the phonetic. The usages of mankind ; a rule ; rite ; etiquette ; form ; figure.
- shū shu* シウ シウ 修シ ヲ サムル、カザル。 From *that* and *pelage*. To adorn ; to clean up ; to mend : to regulate ; to examine.
- ji* ジ 似 シ ニタリ、ツグ、サゝグ、シメス。 From *man* and *by*. Like, similar ; as, as if, as it were ; appearing.
- shō tō* ショウ タウ 尙タ ウ ヤム。アキレル。 From *man* and *superior*. If, perhaps ; unexpectedly ; supposing.
- shō* ショウ 償 シ ヲ ツグノフ、ムクフ、カヘス、アツル。 From *man* and *reward*. To restore ; indemnify ; to forfeit ; to atone ; restitution.
- yoku oku* イョク ク 億ヲ ク ヤスンズル、ハカル。 From *man* and *thought*. A hundred thousand ; number beyond thought ; to contrive ; quiet.
- sen shun* セン シン 僎シ ヲ ソナヘル、トゝナフ、タスク、カズ。 From *man* and *mild*. To number, to arrange in place ; tools ; articles, gear ; a man's name.
- fun hon* フン ホン 僎シ ヲ タラル、ヤブル、オゴル。 From *man* and *strenuous*. Prostrate, fallen ; to overturn, to ruin, to subvert ; to move or excite.
- chu jū* チュウ ジウ 住シ ヲ トドマル、ヤメル、ヲル。 From *man* and *to rule*. To halt ; to stop ; to dwell ; to live in ; endure.
- bai* バイ 倍 シ マス、ソムク。 From *man* and *not* altered. To rebel ; low ; to withdraw ; increase ; a fold ; a hundred times.
- kin* キン 僅 シ ワヅカニ、ヲトル、スコシ。 From *man* and *clay* as the phonetic. Exactly ; nothing over ; scarcely, almost, only, nothing more.
- i ki* イキ 倚 シ ヲ ヨル、カタヨル。 From *man* and *unusual*. To rely on ; trusting in ; to engage one to do ; support ; fulcrum.
- mon hon* モン ホン 們 シ コエルカタチ。 From *man* and *door*. The sign of the plural of persons.
- kan* カン 侃 シ タノシム、スナホ。 From *truth* and *flowing streams*. Plain ; faithful ; upright ; plain-spoken.

yo cho	イ 傭 ヨ ヨ ウ ウ	ヒトシ, スナホ, ヤトフ, ヒトシ. From <i>man</i> and <i>common</i> . To hire; to engage one's self as a laborer; to serve; hired.
kei	ケ 儆 イ イ	イマシム. From <i>man</i> and to <i>respect</i> as the phonetic. To warn against; to urge; to reform.
fu hoku	フ 仆 ホ ホ ク ク	タラル, ツマヅク, ソバダツ. From <i>man</i> and to <i>divine</i> . To fall over; to fall to the earth; overthrown.
yo	イ 佯 ヤ ヤ ウ ウ	イツハリ, ヨハシ. From <i>man</i> and <i>sheep</i> . To feign; false, unreal, pretended; a dodge.
chū	チ 仲 ウ ウ	ナカ. From <i>man</i> and <i>middle</i> . Middle; inferior; the second of three; the man in the middle.
shō	シ 倡 ヤ ヤ ウ ウ	タノシム, タハブレ, モノクルヒ. From <i>man</i> and <i>elegant</i> , as the phonetic. A fine looking person; a leader; to introduce; to seduce.
ki	キ 企 ク ク	クハダツル, ツマダテノゾム. From <i>man</i> and to <i>stop</i> . To stand and look at; erect; steep.
shaku sha	シ 借 ヤ ヤ ク ク	カス, カリニ, スムル, カル, タトヘ. From <i>man</i> and <i>formerly</i> . To assist; to lend; to ask for; supposing, if, for example.
hei hiyō	ヘ 併 イ イ ウ ウ	ナラブ, アハス. From <i>man</i> and <i>even with</i> . Equal; to reduce to uniformity; to expose, to endanger.
rio	リ 侶 ヨ ヨ	トモ, トモガラ, トモナフ. From <i>man</i> and <i>two mouths joined</i> or <i>spinal vertebrae</i> . A companion; to associate with, to mate together.
soku shoku	ソ 促 ク ク ク ク	ウナガス, セマル, シジマル, スミヤカ. From <i>man</i> and <i>foot</i> . To constrain; to urge; driven; press on; near, close; shortened.
shiku	シ 倏 ク ク	タチマチ, スミヤカ, トシ. From <i>which</i> and <i>fire</i> . Hastily, quickly, as a dog running off; a change.
hō bō	ハ 傍 ウ ウ ウ ウ	カタハラ, ホトリ, チカヅク. From <i>man</i> and <i>side</i> . Near; the side; to depend on; to lean on.
sai	サ 催 イ イ	モヨホス, セマル. From <i>man</i> and <i>lofty</i> . To urge; to press; to hasten; to dun; to reiterate.
tei chō	テ 停 イ イ ウ ウ	トドメル, シヅメル, ヤム. From <i>man</i> at a <i>shed</i> . To rest; to stop; to hold up; well arranged; suitable; to delay.
cho jō	チ 儲 ヨ ヨ ヨ ヨ	マフク, ソヘル, タクハヘル. From <i>man</i> and <i>all</i> . To collect; to lay up for need; furnished with; to assist.
ru rō	ル 僂 ロ ロ ウ ウ	クグマル, セムシ, ウツブシノヤマヒ. From <i>man</i> and <i>lasso</i> . Hunchback; stooping; distorted in limbs.
sen	セ 仙 ン ン	ヤマビト. From <i>man</i> and <i>hill</i> . An old recluse; to become immortal.

chiyo jiyo	チ 佇 ヨ	タヽズム, ヒサシ. From <i>man</i> and <i>to store</i> . To hope and wait for; to stand and wait a long time.
kō giō	カ 倣 ウ	ナラフ, ノツトル, カタドル. From <i>man</i> and <i>to imitate</i> . To follow; to pattern after; to labor; effect.
gen	ゲ 儼 ン	オゴソカ, ツヽシム, ヨシ. From <i>man</i> and <i>stem</i> . Majestic; stern; as before; commanding presence.
hō	ハ 仿 ウ	ホノカ, サモニタリ, タチモトホル. From <i>man</i> and <i>place</i> . To imitate; like, resembling; a model; copy after.
ten den	テ 佃 ン	タツクリ, カリ. From <i>man</i> and <i>field</i> . To till the ground; to dress fields; to hunt; to catch wild animals.
ta i	タ 佗 イ	ニナフ, オフ, ウルハシ, ホカ. From <i>man</i> and <i>that or to bear</i> . That; another; to charge.
kō	コ 候 ウ	キミ, ウルハシ, コレ, ウカガフ. From <i>man</i> , <i>shelter</i> , and <i>arrow</i> . Noble; beautiful; to be happy; but; unless; how; to think; this.
ri	リ 俚 イ	イヤシ, タノム, メヅル. From <i>man</i> and <i>village</i> . Unpolished; vulgar, gross; villager; sociable; trust.
hō	ハ 倣 ウ	ナラウ, マナブ, ヨル. From <i>man</i> and <i>to liberate</i> . To imitate; like, resembling; a model; to copy after.
tō	タ 儻 ウ	ホガラカ, ノビヤカ, モシ, イヤシクモ. From <i>man</i> and <i>high</i> . An unforeseen thing; accidental.
tō	ト 侗 ウ	オロカ, ウツケ, スナホ, ナガシ. From <i>man</i> and <i>same</i> . Ignorant and rude; untrained, and unfit.
kō kū	コ 倥 ウ	ウツケ, オロカ, クルシム, イソガハシ. From <i>man</i> and <i>empty</i> . Rude; clownish; careworn, pressed.
tō	ト 僮 ウ	シモベ, タハレワラハ, オロカ. From <i>man</i> and <i>boy</i> . A slave boy; a slave girl or concubine; rude, unpolished.
shō	セ 侑 ウ	ニタリ, ニセル, カタドル. From <i>man</i> and <i>similar</i> . Like; as if; similar; appearing; handsome; excellent.
tō tan	タ 侷 ン	アシヽ, ミダル. From <i>man</i> and <i>to fly</i> . Disquieted in mind; a low-minded, brutal man.
kan	カ 倨 ン	ユタカ, ヒロシ, フゴソカ, ツヽシム. From <i>man</i> and an <i>interval</i> . Courageous, martial; self possessed; formidable, stern.
sai shi	サ 儗 イ	ツトムル, ヒゲヲホシ, セムル, フソル. From <i>man</i> and <i>to think</i> . To reprove; to admonish or urge, as a friend.
ten	テ 佔 ン	ミル. From <i>man</i> and <i>to divine</i> . To usurp, to seize by force; to arrogate; to assume; to possess.

ko	カ ウ	伉	アタル, タグヒ. From <i>man</i> and <i>neck</i> . To compare; to match, to pair, to compose; to dislike; straight, sincere.
ka ko	カ コ	個	カタカタ, カズ. From <i>man</i> and <i>firm</i> . Piece or article; a classifier.
da na	ダ ナ	儼	ヲニヤラヒ, ノリ, タヲヤカ. From <i>man</i> and <i>affliction</i> . To exorcise the demons which cause pestilence; to perform a lustration.
tei nei	テ イ	倭 子 イ	ヲモ子ル, ヘツラフ, 子ジケル. From <i>man</i> and <i>believe</i> , contracted. Eloquent, persuasive, artful, specious, flattering; tart.

ノ

jin nin	ジ ン	人 ニ ン	ヒト, タミ, ヒトクサ. This represents the legs of man when open. Man; human beings; the human race.
haku ha	ハ ク	伯	カシラ, ツカサ. アニ, ヲジ. From <i>man</i> and <i>white</i> . A father's elder brother; senior; superior; chief.
saku sa	サ ク	作	ツクル, ナス, オコス, タツ. From <i>man</i> and <i>to excite</i> . To act, to do; to make; discover; to appear; work; workman.
rin	リ ン	倫	トモガラ, ミチ, ツイデ, タグヒ. From <i>man</i> and <i>to think</i> . Constant; natural relationships; a species, class, sex; to choose.
hi	ヒ	俦	シテ, シムル, シタガフ. From <i>man</i> and <i>trifling</i> , as a phonetic. To cause; to enable; to give to; accord; that, so that if; to the end that.
jō ji	ジ ヨ ウ	仍	ツク, ヨル, ヨツテ, カサナル, シキリ. From <i>man</i> and <i>then</i> . As, according to, as before; however, still, again, just so, and, also.
gi	ギ	僞	イツハリ. From <i>man</i> and <i>to do</i> . False; counterfeit; to put on; so called; to deceive.
shoku zoku	シ ヨ ク	俗	ナラハシ, ツグ, ナラフ. From <i>man</i> and <i>valley</i> . Inelegant; common; uneducated; the laity; the world.
kiū	キ ウ	仇	アタ, タグヒ. From <i>man</i> and the character for <i>nine</i> . An enemy; to pledge a guest; proud; to unite; pair.
giō kō	ギ ヤ ウ	仰	アフムク, アフグ, ミアゲル, タノム. From <i>man</i> and <i>high</i> . To look up towards heaven; to regard; to wait on; to think of kindly.
kei	ケ イ	係	ツナグ, カケル, ツグ. From <i>man</i> and <i>to connect</i> . To connect with what is before; belonging to; to bind; to be, is, are.
bu mu	ブ ム	侮	アナドル, カロンズ, オカス. From <i>man</i> and <i>do not</i> . To insult; to despise; neglect; disrespect; disappointed.

- ketsu ケ 傑 ッ
スグル、ヒイヅル、ヌキンズ、オゴル。 From *man* and *cruel*. A hero, heroic; proud; self-willed; to raise up.
- fu フ 俘
トラハレ、トリコ、トル。 From *man* and *trust*. A prisoner of war; to capture; spoil; taken in war.
- shī ki シ 俟 キ
マツ、ワシル、ウカガフ、ヲホヒナリ。 From *man* and *so*. To wait upon; to expect; to look; to wait; to prepare for; until.
- ji ni ゴ 你 ニ
ナンジ。 From *man* and *those*, contracted. Thou, you, yours.
- shō zo シ ヤ ウ 像 ガ ウ
カタチ、カタドル、ニセル。 From *man* and *elephant*. Like, such, so, similar; a figure, image, likeness; an idol; to resemble.
- sō ソ ウ 僧
ヨステビト、ヒヅリ。 From *man* and *already*, imitating the Sanscrit *sanga*. A Buddhist priest; a lama; the third in the Buddhist trinity.
- ken ケ 件
クダン、ワカツ、ワカチ。 From *man* and *or*, because big, can be shared. To divide; to partake; to distinguish; a classifier of wide application.
- tei テ イ 低
ヒクシ、タル、ウナダル、サガル。 From *man* and *low*. To bend; to droop; to incline; base; humble; low.
- ken ケ 倦
ウム、イトフ、ツカル、オゴル、オコタル。 From *man* and *roll* as phonetic. Tired, fatigued; to desist from labor.
- shī sha シ 侈 シ ヤ
オゴル、オホイナリ、ユタカ。 From *man* and *many*. Extravagant, profuse; large, tending to expand; superfluous.
- kai katsu カ イ 介 カ ッ
タスク、ソヘル、カタシ、ヒトリ、ヨロヒ。 From *man* and *eight*. To assist; attendant; alone; because; to enlarge; firm.
- tō ト ウ 偷
ヌスム、ヒソカ、ウスシ、カリソメ。 From *man* and *to answer*. Remiss; careless; underhand; disrespectful; to despise.
- han ハ 伴
トモナフ、トモ、ハンベル、トモガラ。 From *man* and his *half* as the phonetic. A comrade, a fellow, an associate; to follow, attend.
- hai ハ イ 佩
オビル、オビモノ、オホヲビ、ミヅメグル。 From *man*, *all* and *napkin*. Things worn on the girdle as pendants; to wear about one, as a souvenir.
- ga ガ 俄
ニハカ、シバラク、カタブクカタチ。 From *man* and *I*. Suddenly; a moment; momentarily; falling; imminent.
- ken gen ケ 儉 ゲ ン
ツヅマヤカ、スクナシ、アキタラズ。 From *man* and *all*. Moderate; temperate, frugal; economical; close.
- itsu tetsu イ ッ 佚 テ ッ
ヤスンズ、ノガル、ユルヤカ、タガヒニ。 From *man* and *to lose*. Ease; idle, leisure; retirement; to fail in; to omit.

do nu	ド 倅 ^ヌ	チカラツヨシ, チカラアハス. From <i>man</i> and <i>slave</i> . Great strength ; violent.
rei riō	レ 伶 ^リ イ ヤ ウ	ツカハレビト, モテアソバレモノ. From <i>man</i> and <i>to order</i> . Alone ; to employ ; a droll ; to play ; sprightly.
kai ki	ク 傀 ^キ ハ イ	アヤシ, サカン, オホイナリ. From <i>man</i> and <i>ghost</i> . Great ; gigantic ; part man, part devil ; monstrous, as a meteor.
ai	ア 僂 ^イ	ナゲク, ホノカ, フカシ. From <i>man</i> and <i>to love</i> . Like, similar ; appearing as if ; hard to see ; to pant.
bu	ブ 儻	マフ. From <i>man</i> and <i>pantomime</i> . To skip and dance, as when highly elated ; to excite.
gei	ゲ 倪 ^イ	ヒメガキ, ヲサナシ, ハシ, マス, カギリ. From <i>man</i> and <i>child</i> . Little, feeble, like children ; a limit ; to benefit ; to distinguish.
kai	カ 价 ^イ	ヨシ, オホイナリ, タスケ. From <i>man</i> and <i>petty</i> . One who assists ; a waiter ; good ; great.
shu su	シ 侏 ^ス ユ	タケヒクキヒト. From <i>man</i> and <i>red</i> . Applied to men who are undersized.
bō hiū	ボ 侔 ^ヒ ウ	ヒトシ, イナムシ. From <i>man</i> and <i>to low</i> . Equal ; of the same sort or class ; to accord with.
ri	リ 俐	サトシ. From <i>man</i> and <i>advantage</i> . Clever, talented ; trim, neat ; showing skill and accuracy.
itsu	イ 侑 ^ツ	マヒノニンズ, ツラナル. From <i>man</i> and <i>sacri-ficial articles</i> . A band of dancers, or mummers, during the worship of ancestors ; row ; rank.
teki	テ 倜 ^キ	ホシイマヽ, タカシ, オホヒナリ. From <i>man</i> and <i>all</i> . Not restrained, no embarrassment ; a law to one's self.
i wa	井 倭 ^ワ	ツヽシム, シタガフ. From <i>man</i> and <i>bent</i> . The Japanese ; a term used by themselves, as equivalent to Yamato ; it is defined by the Chinese as the country of dwarfs.
sen	セ 仟 ^ン	ヲサ, ツカサ. From <i>man</i> and a <i>thousand</i> , whom he rules. A chiliarch ; anciently a thousand cash.
chō	テ 僇 ^ウ	ウスシ, カロシ, ヌスム, ヒトリユクカタチ. From <i>man</i> and <i>omen</i> . Weekly ; young ; going unsteadily ; envious ; impatient of labor.
hen fu	ヘ 俛 ^フ ン	ウツブス. From <i>man</i> and <i>to evade</i> . To put down the head.
hai	ハ 俳 ^イ	タチモトホル, タハムレ. From <i>man</i> and <i>not</i> . Dissipation.
shō	セ 倝 ^ウ	ヒトハダナラズ, ウレフ. From <i>man</i> and <i>autumn</i> . Ill, disabled.

san	サ ン	傘	カラカサ, アマガサ, サシガサ. From <i>man</i> and a <i>cover</i> held by a handle. A shelter; a cover from rain; a parasol.
kai	ク ハ イ	儺	アツマル, ヲフ, アハス. From <i>man</i> and <i>to assemble</i> . To assemble; to meet; to join.
san	サ ン	儻	カタゝガヒ, イヤシ, コトバカロシ. From <i>man</i> and <i>crafty</i> . Disorderly, like an undrilled troop; mulish, perverse.
katsu	ク ハ ツ	倂	アフ, アツマル, イタル, ツヨシ. From <i>man</i> and <i>tongue</i> . To unite; to assemble, to collect; to reach; to tug at.
sho so	シ ヨ	俎 ^ソ	マナイタ, ツクエ. From two <i>men</i> and a <i>sacri- ficial dish</i> . A basin or bowl on three legs; a table, used to hold flesh in sacrifices.
hin	ヒ ン	份	サカンナリ. From <i>man</i> and <i>to divide</i> . A part; dividend; the position of one in society.
hiyō	ヒ ヨ ウ	伙	シヨタイダウゲ. From <i>man</i> and <i>fire</i> . Good; furniture; household property; gear; a comrade.
shun	シ ユ ン	俊	スグルゝ, トシ. From <i>man</i> and <i>to walk</i> . Superior, remarkable; talent, ability, eminent.
sa	サ	傴	マフ. From <i>man</i> and <i>irregular</i> . A drunkard's reeling.
shō	シ ヤ ウ	傷	キヅツク, ウレフ, イタム, ナゲク, ヤブル. From <i>man</i> and <i>to wound</i> . To injure, to hurt; to wound, to grieve, to distress.
jin nin	ジ ン	任 ^ニ	マコト, ニナフ, マカス, アタル, モチヒラル. From <i>man</i> and a <i>horary character</i> . Sincere, sure, trustworthy, relied on; a duty; a burden; to bear.



gen gan	ゲ ン	元 ^{グ ワン}	ハジメ, ヲサ, カフベ, オホイナリ. From <i>man</i> and <i>two</i> , referring to heaven and earth. The commencement; the first cause; first, head, principle, original.
koku	コ ク	克	カツ, タエル, ヨクス. Originally the carved beams which sustain the roof. To sustain; to attain to; able for; subdue, can, able.
kiō kō	キ ヨ ウ	兢 ^{コ ウ}	キソウ, ツゝシム, ヲソル, ツヨシ. From <i>brother</i> and <i>vigorous</i> , repeated. To fear, to forbear from, to refrain; cautious; solicitous.
kotsu	コ ツ	兀	カプロ, アシキラルゝ, ウゴカヌカタチ. From <i>man</i> and <i>one</i> , denoting level. To cut off the feet as punishment; stable, persistent.

①

kei ケ 兄 キ アニ, コノカミ, ヲサ. From *man* and *mouth* above
kiō イ ヤ it. An elder brother; a senior, superior; a term
 ウ of respect, as Mr.

kō ク 光 ヒカリ, カガヤク, アキラカ. From *man* and *fire*
 ハ above it. Light; brilliant; illustrious; honor;
 ウ glory; naked, smooth, only, bald.

jiū ジ 充 ミツル, ナガシ, アツル, フサガル. From *man*
 ウ and *to nourish*, contracted. To fill; to fulfill, as
 a duty; satisfy; to stop up; high, long.

kiō キ 兇 ク オソル, アシ, アラシ. From *man* and *un-*
ku ヤ lucky. Malevolent, inhuman, cruel; desperate,
 ウ harsh; to excite fear; fearful.

ji ジ 兕 ノウシ. Intended to represent the rhinoceros.
 The Malayan rhinoceros.

yen エ 竟 マコト, ハシ. From *man*, *mouth*, and *six*. Correct,
 ン trustworthy.

②

sen セ 先 サキ, ハジメ, サキンズル. From *man* and *to go*
 ン above it. First; before, formerly, past; to go
 ahead; a cause; to begin; firstly, early, soon.

chō テ 兆 ウラカタ, キザシ, マツリノニハ. Lines on a
 ウ tortoise-shell after roasting for divination. An
 omen, a prognostic; a place of worship.

ben ベ 免 メ ユルス, ハナツ, マヌカル, カンムリ. Contraction
men ン for a *hare*. To get off, to evade; to dodge, to
 excuse; to escape from.

ji ジ 兒 ケ チゴ, コ, ヲサナゴ, ヲサナシ, イトケナシ. From
kei イ *man* and *fontanelle*, altered. An infant; especially
 a boy; a child; feeble.

in イ 允 エ アタル, マコト, ウケガフ. From *man*, and *by*,
en ン contracted. To permit; assent; promised; true,
 loyal, really, honestly.

to ト 兜 カブト, マドフ. From *form*, and an old form
 ウ of *blind*. A kind of helmet; helmet-shaped; to
 carry in a napkin; to retain.

da ダ 兌 タイ ヨロコブ, トホル, ナホシ, アナ. From *man* and a
tai イ damp place. To permeate; gratified; satisfied; to
 exchange; to weigh against.

to ト 兔 ウサギ. A *rabbit* squatting with its tail perked
 up. A hare or rabbit; to hunt hares.

sen セ 全 ゼ ソナワル, マツタシ. From *enter* and *gem*. Com-
zen ン pleted, finished; entire in all parts; unbroken,
 perfect; all.

jiū niū	ジ入ニ ウ入ウ	イル, イレル, スム, ヲサムル. The junction of above and below, going in and out. To enter, to go into; to enter upon; to put into; income; entrance.
tai nai	タ内ナ イ内イ	ウチ, イエ, イル. From to enter and a border from out of it. Within, inner, inside; internal; in, among; inner rooms of a house.
riō	リ兩 ヤ兩 ウ	フタツ, フタビ, タグヒ, ナラブ. From two entering a cave, equal divisions. Two, a pair, intimating likeness; doubled; both; twice, again, dual.
bō	バ込 ウ込	ホロフ同亡. From to enter and obscurity. Lost, destroyed; going to ruin; dead; in poverty.
yu iū	ユ俞イ ウ俞ウ	シカリ, コタエル. From an old form of to assemble, boat and water. To respond, to answer, as a maid servant; yes; so, certainly, well.

12

八

ki	キ其	ソノ, ソレ. A contraction of the character fan. A relative and personal pronoun, he, she it; his, they, theirs; the, that; wherever, whoever, there.
kei	ケ兮 イ兮	カンガフ. From eight or divide and breath. An interjection of admiration, but also of inquiry or doubt.
hatsu hachi	ハ八ハ ツ八チ	ヤツ, ワカツ. Two things back to back. Eight; to divide; opening out, flaring.
riku roku	リ六ロ ク六ク	ムツ. From eight and to enter, over it. Six.
kiō ku	キ共ク ヤ共ク ウ共ク	トモニ, アハス, ミナ, ヲナジ. From twenty and to raise up. Generally; all, altogether, in all, collectively; in fine, in short, to sum up; and, with, together.
kō ku	コ公ク ウ公ク	ヲホヤケ, タヒラカ, タダシ, キミ. From eight and selfish, or private. Public, common; open, equal to all, general; just, equitable.
hei hiō	ヘ兵ヒ イ兵ヤ ウ兵ウ	ツハモノ, ハモノ. From eight and a hillock. A soldier; troops; a force; an army; weapons; military; to kill.
ken	ケン兼	カヌル, アハス. From hand grasping two stalks. To comprehend in; to absorb; moreover, and, along with; equally, together.
gu	グ具	ソナヘル, ツブサ, トモニ, ワカツ. From precious above to present to. Prepared; well arranged; all, throughout; together.
ten	テン典	ノリ, ツカサ, ツ子. Originally a stand, and records on it, now contracted to eight. A canon, a law; to rule, to control; to pawn, to mortgage; a classical work.

ki キ 冀 ラモフ、ノゾム、コヒ子ゴフ。 From *north* and *another*. To hope, to desire; to expect; to be eager for.

ki キ 冀 The same as above.

13

冂

sai サ 再 セ マタ、フタゝビ、カサナル。 From *one* and a *frame-*
sei イ 再 イ work contracted. Again, the second time; doubled, repeated; then, also, likewise; continued.

ben ベ 冕 メ カンフリ。 From a *covering* and *ghost*. A crown,
men シン 冕 シン a coronet.

saku サ 册 サ フダ、シガラミ。 Slips containing decrees tied
san ク 册 シン together. A slip, a list, an inventory; a register, a memorandum book, records.

bō バ 冒 マ オホフ、ムサボル、ヲカス。 From *covering* and
mō ウ 冒 ウ eye underneath. Covering for the head; blindly, rashly, heedlessly; to assume; to affirm falsely.

冒

俗冒字。 The same as the above.

chū チ 冑 カブト。 From *cap* and to *proceed*. A helmet,
ウ 冑 formerly made of rhinoceros' skin.

kei ケ 阨 キ マキ、トホシ、ムナシ。 A *limit*. A wild; the
kiō イ 阨 ヤ edge of a forest; a desert; remote bounds of ci-
ウ 阨 ウ vilization.

zen ゼ 冉 ヌク、スゝム、オカス、カメノカフノヘリ。 The
ン 冉 hair just growing on the body. Tender, weak.

kei ケ 冏 キ アキラカ、アラバル、ヒカリ。 Designed to depict a
kiō イ 冏 ヤ window. A small window or lattice to let in the
ウ 冏 ウ light.

14

冃

kan ク 冠 カンフリ、マトウ、ツラヌク、カンムリス。 From
ッ 冠 to cover, chief, or head, and a rule. A conical cap
ン 冠 or bonnet; a crown; to cap; the head, chief; to dress female's hair; the comb of birds.

bei ベ 冥 ミ カスカ、フカシ、クラシ、ヨル。 From *to cover*, *day*
miō イ 冥 ヤ and *six*. Dull, dark, obscure; doleful; a spirit.
ウ 冥 ウ

hā ホ 冡 モ オホフ。 From *to cover* and *swine*. To cover.
mō ウ 冡 ウ

ketsu ケ 冗 アナ 俗冗字。 From *cover* and *man* underneath.
ッ 冗 Odds and ends; scattered; mixed; hurried; affairs; duties.

yen エ 冤 カガメル、マゲル、マガル。 From *cover* and a
ン 冤 rabbit, from which it cannot run. To oppress, to injure; to accuse falsely; to be aggrieved; injustice.

べき 幕 フホフ、フクサヅ、ミ。 From *cover* and a *curtain*.
 キ 幕 To cover; to overspread; to veil.

15

ン



りょう 凌 ヒムロ、コホリ。 From *ice* and *tumulus*. Ice; an
 りょう 凌 ice house; to insult; to put to shame; to advance,
 う 凌 exalt.

とく 瀆 トク、ニゴル、ソ、グ 又作瀆。 From *ice* and to
 とく 瀆 sell. To annoy; to defile; to profane; to treat
 う 瀆 contumeliously.

ketsu 決 ワクル、サダム 作決。 From *ice* and to *stretch*.
 決 Streams diverging; to disperse; doubtless, de-
 ツ 決 cidedly.

と 凍 コホリ、コホル。 From *ice* and *east*. To freeze, to
 う 凍 congeal, to cool, to stiffen; icy; freezing.

sei 妻 サムシ、スサマシ。 From *ice* and *wife*. Intense
 sai 妻 cold; bleak, wintry; shivering; sad; afflicted; in
 イ 妻 misery.

retsu 冽 レハゲシ、サムシ。 From *ice* and *arranged*. Cold
 rei ツ 冽 air; harsh, raw, chilly.

sei 清 シサムシ、スヅシ。 From *ice* and *green*. Cold,
 shō イ 清 intense cold; to make fresh.
 ウ 清

ritsu 栗 リサムシ。 From *ice* and *chestnut*. Cold, or the
 ツ 栗 north wind.



hiō 氷 コホリ、コホル。 From *ice* and *water*. Ice; clear,
 hi ヒ ヨ 氷 pure, frozen; crystallized.
 ウ 氷

rin 凜 リサムシ、スサマシ。 From *ice* and to *provide*. In-
 ン 凜 tense cold, clear and cold; trembling.

chū 沖 チヒイル、ヲサナシ、タレル。 From *ice* and *middle*.
 ウ 沖 To agitate; to boil or burst over, as water; to
 wash away; to fly; dart; young.

riō 涼 リスズシ、ウスシ。 From *ice* and *capital*. Cool;
 ヤ 涼 fresh; distant; cool towards; in need; to trust in;
 ウ 涼 to assist.

kiō 况 キナヅラフ、イハンヤ。 From *ice* and *elder brother*.
 ヤ 况 More; moreover; now; furthermore; to come to;
 ウ 况 to grow.

giō 凝 ギコル、ナル、カタマル、ムスボル。 From *ice* and
 ヨ 凝 suspect. To coagulate; to perfect; to finish; to
 ウ 凝 fix; to settle.

bin min	ビ ン	泯 ミ ン	ホロフ, ミダル. From <i>ice</i> and <i>people</i> . Destroyed; overthrown; thrown into confusion; a vast sheet of water.
mei	メ イ	溟 ミ ン	サムシ. From <i>ice</i> , <i>cover</i> , <i>day</i> , and <i>six</i> . Cold.
		ノ	
rei riō	レ イ	冷 リ ヤ ウ	サムシ, スズシ, ヒヤカ. From <i>ice</i> and an <i>order</i> . Cold; frigid; indifferent; still; clear; pure; wintry.
tō	ト ウ	冬 ト ウ	フユ, フハリ, ツクル, フサマル. From <i>ice</i> and an old form of <i>end</i> contracted. Winter; the end; to store up.
jūn	ジ ユ ン	准 ジ ユ ン	ナゾラフ, From <i>ice</i> and <i>excellent</i> . To approve; to authorize; to allow; to adjust; to fix; to weigh; to receive.
ken kan	ゲ ン	減 ゲ ン	ヘル. From <i>ice</i> and <i>altogether</i> . To break off; to lessen; to diminish; to lighten; to abbreviate.
ya	ヤ	冶 ヤ	ミヤビヤカ, キタウ, イル, イモノシ. From <i>ice</i> and <i>I</i> . To fuse metals; to smelt; a foundry; furnace; enticing.
chō	テ ウ	凋 テ ウ	ツクル, シボム, カジケル. From <i>ice</i> and <i>all around</i> . To be exhausted; fading; falling, as old leaves.
sō	サ ウ	淨 サ ウ	スズシ. From <i>ice</i> and <i>quarreling</i> . Cool; limpid; pure; to wash; to cleanse; only.
ban bai	バ ン	浼 バ ン	ケガス, ナガル 同 浼. From <i>ice</i> and <i>do not</i> . To defile, to foul; to annoy; to request.
han	ハ ン	泮 ハ ン	トケル. From <i>ice</i> and <i>half</i> . To melt as ice.

16

几

ki	キ	几 キ	ツクヘ, フシマヅキ. A stand to lean on. A small table; a side table used by Japanese when sitting on the floor.
han bon	ハ ン	凡 ハ ン	オヨソ, スベテ, オホム子, イヤシ. Originally <i>two</i> inside to denote a pair. All, everybody; common, usual, vulgar; mortal.
gai	ガ イ	凱 ガ イ	タノシム, ヨシ. From <i>stand</i> and <i>how</i> . Victory; joy; peace; excellent; soothing; balmy.
tō	ト ウ	凳 ト ウ	ユカ. From <i>bench</i> and <i>to ascend</i> . A stool, a form, a bench.
hiō hei	ヒ ヨ ウ	凭 ヘ イ	ヨル, ヨリカナル. From <i>bench</i> and <i>to depend on</i> . To lean on; to confide in; proof, evidence.

hiō ヒ憑フ ヨル. From *bench* and a *horse running*. Same
fu ヤ as above.
 ウ

17

口

shutsu シ出 イヅル, サル, シリゾク, ハヘル. Original form
 ユ represents stalks thrusting themselves out of the
 ツ ground. To go forth, or out ; to produce ; to beget.

kiō キ凶ク アシゝ, ワカジニ, ワザハヒ, トガム. A *pit* with
ku ヨ something fallen into it. Calamity, adversity,
 ウ evil, inauspicious ; cruel ; sad.

ō ア凹 ナカクボ, ヒクシ. Designed to depict an in-
 フ dentation. An indentation, cavity ; hole ; protu-
 berant ; convex.

kan カ函 イルゝ, ツゝム, フミバコ, ヨロヒ. Supposed to
 ン be from *man* and *mortar*. To infold ; a letter ;
 to envelop ; armour ; liberal.

totsu ト凸テ タカシ, イヅル, ナカタカ. Designed to depict a
tetsu ツ jutting above the surface. Concave, hollow, in-
 dented ; a pit ; anything above the surface.

18

刀



retsu レ列レ ワカツ, ツイデ, クミ, ツラナル. From a *sword*
rei ツ and a contracted form of *flowing water*. To sepa-
 rate, to distinguish ; to arrange in order ; each,
 severally, rank.

jin ジ刃ニ ヤイバ. A *sword* with a *stain* on the blade. A
nin ン knife or sword ; edged weapons ; to kill, to
 slaughter.

kei ケ刑 ノリ, ツミナフ, コロス, ノットル. From *sword*
 イ and *even*. Laws ; to torture ; to punish ; to kill ;
 penal ; mold.

setsu セ切サ キル, タツ, セマル, ミギリ. From *knife* and
sai ツ *seven*. To cut ; to carve ; to mince ; to urge ; to
 press ; earnest, sincere.

shi シ刺セ コロス, ソシル, ナフダ' サス. From *knife* and
seki *thorn*. To kill, to sting ; to wound ; to examine,
 to hear.

tō タ刀 カタナ, キル, ゼニ, コブ子. The old form a
 ウ weapon's *blade* and *handle*. A sword ; a cimenter ;
 a knife ; canoe ; a quire of paper.

tō タ到 イタル. From *knife* or *sword* and *to reach*. To
 ウ arrive at ; to attain ; to go or come to ; finished ;
 to, at, up to ; still ; but, yet ; from, of.

- kiō
gō ケ劫ゴ
フ劫ウ オビヤカス, カスメトル, カスメル. From *sword* and *to take away*. To take by violence; to rob openly; to snatch; hurried.
- “ 劫 同上 The same as above.
- “ 劫 同上 Idem.
- fuku
hiyō フ副ヒ
ク副ヨ
ウ副ウ ソフ, タスケ, カナフ, ワカツ. From *knife* and *full*. To aid; to second; to announce; to examine; vice; substitute.
- geki ゲ劇
キ劇 ハナハダシ, タハブル. From *knife*, *tiger*, and *swine*. To increase; sad; unhappy; more; great degree; to trifle.
- kō
ko コ劊コ
ウ劊ウ ワル, クボメル, ホフル. From *knife* and *boastful*. To cut open; to cut into; to rip open; to cut down.
- satsu
setsu サ刷セ
ツ刷ツ ケズル, キヨメル, ソル. From *knife* and *to wipe*. To brush; to scrub; to wipe out; a scraper.
- chō テ刃
ウ刃 ドラ, ウゴクカタチ. Said to be originally the same as sword. Perverse; seditious; restless; unscrupulous.
- tan
sen タ劊セ
ン劊ン キル, タツ, ホシヒママ, スブル. From *knife* and *only*. To cut flesh in pieces; to mutilate; to cut wood in two.
- kaku ク劃
ワ劃
ク劃 キザム, ソグ, ケヅル. From *knife* and *to mark*. To split open; to dig; to engrave; to deface.
- hiō ヘ剽
ウ剽 サス, ハグ, キル, オビヤカス. From *knife* and *to soar*. To strike; to pierce; to stab; cut off; to rob; swift.
- ji ジ劓
劓 ミミキル. From *knife* and *ear*. The punishment of cutting off the ears.
- ka ク划
ワ划 フ子ヲススム, カマ. From *knife* and *spear*. A small boat; to pole a boat; a hook; a catch; a latch.
- san
sen サ劓セ
ン劓ン ケズル, カル, タヒラグ. From *knife* and two *spears*. To spade up; to lead off; to cut grain; to cut with a weapon.
- kei
kiō ケ剗キ
イ剗ヨ
ウ剗ウ クビキル, クビハ子ル. From *knife* and a *stem*. To cut one's throat; to cut off the neck.
- choku
saku チ劓サ
ヨ劓ク キル, 作劓. From *knife* and *belonging to*. To cut up the ground.
- heki
hiaku ヘ劈ヒ
キ劈ヤ
ク劈ク ワル, サク, ツンザク, ワカツ. From *knife* and a *prince*. To cut open; to split; to tear assunder; to wedge.
- kei ケ割
イ割 サク, サス. From *knife* and *baton*. To cut open and clean, as fish; to butcher; to stab.



<p>teki seki</p>	<p>テ 剔 セ キ 剔 キ</p>	<p>ケヅル, キリクダク. From <i>knife</i> and <i>to change</i>. To cut the flesh from bones, to scrape off; to hew off; to pick or dig out; reject.</p>
<p>gai</p>	<p>ガ 割 イ 割</p>	<p>スル, シキリ, ウゴク. From <i>knife</i> and <i>how</i>. To rub or sharpen a knife carefully; a bill-hook; assiduously, diligently; to remove.</p>
<p>soku</p>	<p>ソ 則 ク 則</p>	<p>ノリ, ノツトル, スナハチ. From <i>knife</i> and <i>precious</i>. A rule; a pattern; then, in consequence; in that case, therefore, next; reason.</p>
<p>sen zen</p>	<p>セ 前 ゼ ン 前 ン</p>	<p>マヘ, サキ, スム, サキンズ. Originally a <i>boat</i> and <i>to stop</i> above it, then <i>knife</i> was added. In front of; before, in time or place; to advance; formerly.</p>
<p>betsu</p>	<p>ベ 别 ツ 别</p>	<p>ハナルル, ワカルル, コトナリ. From <i>knife</i> and <i>besides</i>. To separate; to leave; unlike; besides; moreover.</p>
<p>sho</p>	<p>シ 初 ヨ 初</p>	<p>ハジメ, モト. From <i>knife</i> and <i>garment</i>. To begin; the commencement; at first; to cut out clothes; the beginning.</p>
<p>han</p>	<p>ハ 判 ン 判</p>	<p>ワカツ, ワカル, コトワル, ナカバ. From <i>knife</i> and <i>half</i>. To divide in twain; to judge; to join; verdict; to decide.</p>
<p>katsu</p>	<p>カ 割 ツ 割</p>	<p>キル, タツ, ワル. From <i>knife</i> and <i>to infuse</i>. To cut; to gash; to take off; to injure; afflictions.</p>
<p>koku</p>	<p>コ 刻 ク 刻</p>	<p>キザム, エル, キル, イタマシ. From <i>knife</i> and a <i>horary</i> character. To carve; to cut out; insulting; oppressive.</p>
<p>kō</p>	<p>カ 剛 ウ 剛</p>	<p>コハシ, ツヨシ, カタシ. From <i>knife</i> and a <i>hill</i>. Hard; firm; stiff; unyielding; recently; just now.</p>
<p>hō bu</p>	<p>ホ 割 ブ ウ 割</p>	<p>ワル, ワカツ, サク. From <i>knife</i> and <i>not</i>. To split in two; to judge; to decide; to lay open.</p>
<p>sen</p>	<p>セ 剪 ン 剪</p>	<p>キル. From <i>knife</i> and <i>to advance</i>. To cut off even; to intercept; to shear; even, regular.</p>
<p>saku shō</p>	<p>サ 削 シ ク 削 ヤ ウ 削 ウ</p>	<p>ケヅル, ウバウ, カタナノサヤ. From <i>knife</i> and <i>likeness</i>. To cut or pare off; to erase; to extort from; debility.</p>
<p>sei zai</p>	<p>セ 劑 ザ イ 劑 イ</p>	<p>アハス, ワカツ, トノフ. From <i>knife</i> and <i>even</i>. To trim; to cut even; to compound; a dose; to adjust.</p>
<p>san</p>	<p>サ 删 ン 删</p>	<p>ケヅル. From <i>knife</i> and <i>register</i>. To pare; to amend; to expunge; to reject.</p>
<p>tei</p>	<p>テ 剃 イ 剃</p>	<p>カミソル. From <i>knife</i> and <i>brother</i>. To shave, to shave the head.</p>

ノ

- ri リ利 トシ、ヨロシ、ナメラカ、ムサボル。 From *sword* and *harmony*, contracted. Sharp; advantageous; happy, fortunate, gains, benefit, interest on money.
- fun フ分 ワカツ、サク、アタヘル、カギル。 From *knife* and *to enter*. To separate; to apportion, to share.
- so サ創^シ キズ、ソコナフ、ハジメ、カサ。 From *sword* and *granary*. A wound made by a knife; to cut; a prop.
- shō ウ創^{ヨウ}
- sei セ制 ノリ、ツクル、ヲサムル、タツ。 From *knife* and *incomplete*, altered. Rule, to regulate; to hinder; to pare; to invent.
- kai カ刈 カル、キル。 From *knife* and *blades of shears*. To cut grass, to mow; to kill; to cut off.
- kan カ千 ケヅル、キザム、キル。 From *knife* and *thousand*. To cut, to carve; to erase; to hew; to chop.
- haku ハ剝 オトス、ハグ、ソコナフ、ケヅル。 From *knife* and *to engrave*. To flay; to put; to split; to degrade; to extort; to wane.
- shō セ劊^ソ タツ、キル、コロス、カスメトル。 From *sword* and *nest*. To attack; to cut; to destroy; to scatter; extirpate.
- sō ウ劊^ウ
- fun フ劊^フ サク、キル、クビハズル。 From *knife* and *not*. To cut crosswise; to divide.
- za ザ剝 キル、クジク。 From *knife* and *to sit*. To cut; to lop off corners; to trim; to file.
- satsu サ刹 テラ、ハシラ。 From *knife* and *to kill*, contracted. Buddhist monastery; pillar, or spire; a tope covering the ashes of priests.
- zan ザ劊^ザ タツ、エル。 From *knife* and *wily*. To cut; to cut into.
- ki キ劊^キ ハナキル。 From *knife* and *nose*. To cut off the nose; to torture.
- satsu サ劊^サ サス、シルス。 From *knife* and *joined*. To prick; to stitch in; to embroider; a document; a contract.
- sō ツ劊^フ
- katsu ク刮 スル、ケヅル、ナヅル、カキトル。 From *knife* and *tongue*. To pare; to scrape off; to rub; to extort; even off.
- riū リ劉 コロス、ツラヌル、ソコナフ。 From *knife*, a *horary character* and *metal*. To kill; a halberd in old times; to arrange; to wish another's death.
- ウ劉
- kai ク劊^ク キル タツ。 From *knife* and *already*. To wound by a sudden cut or stroke, as when a knife slips.
- ハイ劊^イ
- chō テ劊^テ ケヅル、タツ、キル。 From *sword* and *omen*. To cut open; to cut.
- ウ劊^ウ

- katsu カ 割 ツ 割 キル, ツラハグ. From *knife* and *lucky*. To brand or tattoo the face, as punishment; to flay the skin from the face.
- getsu ゲ 削 ゴ アシキル. From *knife* and *moon*. To cut off the feet at the ankles, an ancient punishment.
- gotsu ツ 削 ツ
- shō シ 剩 ヨ アマル, アマツサヘ, マス, ヲホシ. From *knife* and *to multiply*. An overplus, a residue; fragments, leavings; what is left; to retain.
- ウ
- ken ケ 劍 シ ツルギ, サシハサム. From *knife* and *all*. A two-edged sword, a rapier, a straight sword, a claymore; a blade, a trusty weapon.

19
力



- rioku リ 力 リ チカラ, ツトム, ハナハダシ. The original form represented the *tendons*. Muscular power; force; mental energy; spirit; effort; nerve.
- riki ヨ 力 キ
- ク
- kō コ 功 ク イサヲシ. From *strength* and *work*. Meritorious service; merit; work; virtuous; achievements.
- ku ウ 功 ク
- mu ム 務 ブ ツトム, ツトメ, ホコ. From *strength* and *to encourage* one. To strive after; business; function; duty; concerns.
- bu
- sei セ 勢 イ イキホヒ, ヘノコ. From *strength* and *skill*. Influence; authority; power; strength; splendour; circumstances.
- い
- yō イ 勇 イ イサム, タケシ, スコヤカ, ツヨシ. From *strong* and *rising up*. Brave; courage; fearless; daring; soldierly; firm, undaunted.
- yū ヨ 勇 ウ
- ウ
- botsu ボ 勃 ツ ニハカ, オシヒラク, オコル. From *strength* and *plants* suddenly shooting up. Suddenly; flurried; to change color, confused.
- rai ラ 勅 イ 子ギラフ. From *strength* and *to come* or *to order*. To attempt; an ordinance; steady; urgent.
- い
- kei ケ 勁 キ ツヨシ, スコヤカ, カタシ. From *strength* and *streams*. Strong, robust; violent; overbearing; stiff.
- kiyō イ 勁 ヤ
- ウ
- kiō ケ 劬 フ ハヤシ, チカラアワス. From the triplication of *strength*. Swift, fast; to exhibit strength.
- rei レ 勵 ラ ツトム, ハゲム, スム. From *strength* and *to oppress*. To animate; to encourage; to incite; to exert one's strength.
- rai イ 勵 イ
- kan カ 勘 シ サダムル, カンガヘル, トヒキハメル. From *strength* and *very*. To compare evidence; to investigate; diligent, able, adequate.
- kiō ケ 劫 コ カスメトル, ウバフ, オビヤカス, イソガハシ.
- kō フ 劫 ウ From *strength* and *to take away*. To take by violence; to rob; hurried; an era; suffering.

- chioku チ 勅 ヨク
ミコトノリ 作敷. From *strength* and *to bind*.
Imperial orders; decrees.
- seki shaku セ キ 勳 シ ヤ ク
イサヲシ, ワザ. From *strength* and *responsible*.
Merit; praiseworthy acts; conduct worthy of
reward.
- kiō キ ヤ ウ 劬
イソガワシ, セマルカタチ. From *strength* and
square. Zealous, prompt; unreasonable.
- ①
- ka カ 加
クハフ, マス, シノグ, カサ子ル. From *strength*
and *mouth*. To add; to advance; to increase;
more; to inflict; impulse.
- shō シ ヨ ウ 勝
カツ, マサル, スグル, タヘタリ. From *strength*
and a *phonetic*. Adequate to; to bear, sustain;
worthy of; to elevate, to raise; to win.
- roku ロ ク 勒
オサヘル, キザム, ホル, クツバミ. From *strength*
and *to hide*. To bind; to bridle; to restrain;
engrave; a bridle; to force; to strangle.
- kan ken ク ワ シン 勸 ケ シン
ツトムル, タスク, スズメル, ヲシヘ. From
strength and a *waterfall*. To exhort; to advise;
to admonish; to instruct; to encourage; to praise.
- rō ゾ ウ 勞 ロ ウ
ツカル, ツトム, イサホシ, ハナハダシ. From
strength and *brilliant*, contracted. To toil; to
trouble one; grieved; careworn; worthy actions.
- kin キ シン 勤
ツトム, 子モゴロ, オコナフ. From *strength* and
tenacious clay. Laborious; diligent at one's post;
attentive, kind; to stir up.
- jo ジ ヨ 助
タスケ, タスク, スケ, マス. From *strength* and
furthermore. To help, aid; to succor; bene-
ficial; strength.
- mo bo モ 募 ホ
ツノル, モトム, マ子ク, ヨブ. From *strength*
and *do not*. To invite; to enlist; to circulate;
public invitation.
- kō カ ウ 劬
シルシ, ナラブ. From *strength* and *to blend*.
To labor earnestly, especially in the army; to
imitate; merit; effects; proofs.
- kioku koku キ ヨ ク 勗 コ ク
ツトム. From *strength* and *cap* arranged in two
ways. To excite; to stimulate, to urge to ex-
ertion.
- kai koku カ イ 劾 コ ク
ヲサムル, ツトム, キハメル. From *strength* and
a *horary character*. To judge; to examine into;
to impeach; diligent in discharge of duty.
- kun ク シン 勳
イサヲ, 同勳. From *strength* and *vapor*. Meri-
torious effort put forth for one's king; loyal
merit; action.

力

- tō ト動 ウゴク, オコス, ヤヤモ. From *streugth* and *heavy*. To excite; to move; to stir; to set on foot; movable; restless; agitated.
- ben ベン 勉メン ツトム, ハゲム, スゝメル. From *strength* and to *evade*. To force one's self; constrained; to urge; to persuade; to animate.
- ku ク 劬 ツトム, ツカルゝ. From *strength* and a *sentence*, as phonetic. Anxious; labor; distress; toil of a severe kind in obedience to duty.
- sō サ 勦セウ ハヤシ, イタヅカハシ, トシ. From *strength* and *next*. Nimble; to trouble; to toil at; light.
- shō ウ 勦ウ
- kun クン 勳 ツトマ. From *strength* and *vapor*. Meritorious effort put forth for one's king; loyal merit.
- do ド 努ヌ ハゲム, ツトム. From *strength* and *female slave*. To exert one's strength; effort, exertion.
- nu ヌ
- retsu レ 劣 ヲ ヨハシ, オトル, イヤシ. From *strength* and *few*. Infirm, weak; humble, poor; inadequate; barely, scarcely; vile, degraded.
- ken ケ 券 セン ツカル, イタヅカハシ. From *strength* and *roll*. A bond, a deed, contract; section; written evidence.

20

勺

- futsu フ 勿 ホ ナカレ, ナシ, ハラフ, カキナデル. Supposed to represent a *flag* with three *peunons*. An adverb of negation; not, do not, not having.
- hotsu ツ 勿 ツ
- hō ハ 包 ヒ ツゝム, カヌル, ハラゴモリ, アツムル. From to *infol*d and *self*. To wrap up, to fold up; to assume; to undertake; a wrapper; bundle.
- hiu ウ 包 ヲ
- kiō キ 匈 ヨ ム子, エビス. From to *infol*d and to *lose*. The thorax; the breast, bosom; affections; brawling.
- ウ
- kō コ 勾 ク 同句. Originally contracted from a *sentence*. To mark off; to hook; to entice; to exclude; to reject; to inveigle.
- kū ウ 勾 ヲ
- shaku シ ヤ 勺 ヲ クム, サケクムウツハ. From to *wrap*, with a *dot* inside. To dip; to ladle out with a spoon; a little; a spoonful; to follow.
- ク
- ho ホ 匍 プ ハラバイスル, フス. From to *wrap* and *first*. To crawl, as an infant; to lie prostrate; to strive for.
- bu ヲ
- hō ハ 匏 ヲ ヒサゴ, ナリモノ. From to *envelope* and *gourd*, contracted. A calabash or bitter squash, anciently used for drinking and making musical instruments; a garglet shaped vessel.

katsu kai	カ ツ	カ イ	コフ, ウケル, モトム, アタウ. From <i>to wrap</i> and <i>lost</i> . To ask alms, to beg; to request; to give; a mendicant.
fuku hoku	フ ク	フ ク	ハラバフ, フス, ハシル. From <i>to wrap</i> and <i>wide</i> . To fall prostrate; to crawl on the hands and knees; to relieve others.
in kin	イ ン	イ ン	スクナシ, ヒトシ, アマ子シ. From <i>to infold</i> and <i>two</i> , or <i>to divide</i> . Equal, even, alike; a little; to divide.
hō	ハ ウ	ハ ウ	ツム. To wrap, to envelop; a wrapper; a bundle.
bun hō	ブ ン	ハ ウ	ヲホフ. From <i>enveloping</i> and <i>man</i> . To incubate, to sit on eggs, as a bird; to hatch.

21

匕

hoku hai	ホ ク	北 イ	キタ, ソムク, ニグル. Designed to represent <i>two men</i> back to back. The north; northern; to the north; northwards; the capital; conquered.
ka ke	ク ハ	化 ケ	カハル, バケル. From <i>ladle</i> and <i>man</i> . To alter; to change; to transform; to convert; to spend; alteration; metamorphosis.
shi	シ	匙 シ	カヒ, サジ, カギ. From <i>ladle</i> and <i>to be</i> . a spoon; a key which in China resembles a spoon.
ka	ク ハ	七 ヒ	同化. From <i>ladle</i> and <i>man</i> . The same as the character next to the above.
hi	ヒ	匕 ヒ	カヒ, サジ, ミジカキツルギ. The character delineates a <i>spoon</i> . A ladle; in poorly printed books used as a sign of repetition.

22

匚

ki	キ	匱 キ	ヒツ, ハコ, トボシ, ツクル. From a <i>receptacle</i> and <i>honorable</i> or <i>dear</i> . A case with drawers or a door; a press; a chest; treasury; exhausted.
hi	ヒ	匪 ヒ	タケノカゴ, イロドル, アラズ. From a <i>receptacle</i> and <i>not</i> . A bamboo square covered basket; illegal; banditti; no, not so, is not.
shō	シ ヤ ウ	匠 シ	タクミ. From a <i>receptacle</i> and an <i>ax</i> . A mechanic; an artificer; one who makes things requiring skill.
kiō ō	キ ヤ ウ	匡 ウ	タマス, スクフ, タスクル, イヒノイレモノ. From a <i>receptacle</i> and <i>king</i> . Square box for cooked rice or millet; right; to right; square; to deliver; not upright.
i	イ	匱 イ	タラヒ. From a <i>receptacle</i> and a <i>dish</i> or <i>also</i> . A wash-basin; a dish with partition for dirty water.

sō	サ ウ	匱	メグル, アマ子シ, 同 市. From a <i>receptacle</i> and a <i>napkin</i> . To go round, as the heavens. To perform a circuit; a side; a row.
kō	カ ウ	匣	ハコ, クシゲ. From a <i>case</i> and a <i>scale</i> . A chest; trunk of a small size; a coffer; press; a case for books; to inclose.
wai	ワ イ	匯	サハ, ミヅメグル. From a <i>box</i> and <i>eddy</i> . A sort of vase or box; to gurgle; to deposit a draft; a letter of credit.
ren	レ ン	匣	カガミバコ, 同 匣. From <i>case</i> and <i>all</i> . A case containing a looking-glass.
toku	ト ク	匱	ヒツ, ハコ. From a <i>case</i> and <i>to flow smoothly</i> . A case, or drawer; a sheath; a coffin; a charger or bowl; a receptacle for books.

23

匚

jaku toku	ヂ ヤ ク	匱 ト ク	アシ, ニゲル, カクス. From <i>to conceal</i> and <i>if</i> . A big wine jar; to hide; clandestine; to secrete; to elude.
ku kiu	ク ク	區 キ ウ	マチマチ, サカヒ, ツボ. From <i>to conceal</i> and many <i>sorts</i> inside. A place for storing or concealing; a hamlet; to sort; small; to assign; a line of division.
hitsu	ヒ ツ	匹	タクヒ, トモカラ, ムマ, アフ. From <i>to conceal</i> and <i>eight</i> . A piece of silk; a pair, two; mate; a husband, or wife; friend; to unite.
hen	ヘ ン	扁	ウスシ, イビツ. From <i>to conceal</i> and a <i>tablet</i> . Flat like a plate; a signboard; a slice; a tablet.
kei	ケ イ	匚	カクス, イレモノ. Intended to represent a <i>receptacle</i> with a <i>lid</i> . A case or coffer for storing things.

24

十

shū ju	シ フ	十 ジ フ	ツヅ, トヲ. From a horizontal and perpendicular line joined. Decimal; ten.
sen	セ ン	千	チヂ. Supposed to be from <i>ten</i> with <i>man</i> over it. Thousand; many; indefinite number; very, earnestly, perfect.
nan	ナ ン	南	ミナミ. Original form plants bursting forth and leaning towards the south. The south; to face or go south; southern; austral summer.
han	ハ ン	半	ナカバ, ワカツ. From <i>to divide</i> and <i>ox</i> . To divide in two; a half; a large piece of; greater part of.
sotsu	ソ ツ	卒	シモベ, モロモロ, イソガワシ, ニワカ. Originally <i>ten</i> under <i>clothes</i> . Lictors, soldiers; to stop; to finish; to die; sudden; a company.

- hī ヒ 卑 イヤシ, ヒクシ. From *left*, contracted, and *first* above. Low, lowly, humble; inferior, mean, base, vile.
- shō シ 升 ヨ ウ マス, ノボル; ミノル, ナル, スム. The original form like a *peck* measure. A measure; a pint; to accumulate; to advance; to ascend.
- iū ジ 井 ウ ハタチ. A horizontal and two perpendicular lines joined. Two tens combined making twenty; a score.
- haku ハ 博 ク ヒロシ, アマ子シ, トホル. From *ten* and *extended*. Extensive; universal; profound; to barter; to play; learned.
- go ゴ 午 ムマ, サカフ, ソムク, タガフ, マジヘル. Noon, 11 to 1 o'clock; horary character.
- taku タ 卓 ク タツ, トヲシ, タカシ. From *early* and *spoon*. To establish; to make firm; eminent; profound.
- kiō ケ 協 フ カナフ, ヤハラゲ, ツク. From *ten* and *strength* triplicated. To fold; to double up; to drag or pull; harmony; respect; assist.
- ki キ 卉 ク サ, 同 齊. From *plants* and *spouting*. A general term for plants and herbs, especially small ones.

25

ト

- boku ボ 卜 ク ウラナフ, ウラカタ, アタヘル. Supposed to represent the *veins* in a tortoise shell as the heat develops them. To divine; to conjecture; to guess; divination.
- sen セ 占 シン ウラナフ, ウカガフ, ミル, シムル. To *divine* and *mouth*. To divine by casting lots; to encroach; to wait; divination.
- ka ケ 卦 ク ワ ウラカタ, カケル. From *to divine* and a *baton*. Divining marks; to divine; to cast future events; a sign.
- ben ベ 卞 シン キミヂカ, ノリ. From *to divine* and perhaps *cover*. Hurry, hasty; all; a rule; a law; perturbed.
- sō サ 卞 サ ウ ヲ ヲ From *to divine* and *above*. A guard-house, a station; a pass; a barrier.
- iū ヨ 卮 ヲ ヲ サカダル. From *to divine* and a *cause*. Ancient sacrificial tankard of copper, with cover and bail, containing the fragrant spirits employed in worship.

26

卍

- shoku シ 卽 ヲ ヲ スナハチ, ツク, イマ, アタル, タダ. From a *seal* and a sort of *spoon*. Now; immediately; then; near; urgent; if, to go, with, this, that is, etc.

ken kan	ク ン	マキモノ, カガマル, マク. From a <i>seal</i> and a <i>roll</i> . Rolled up; a scroll; a section; a book; a chapter; classifier of books.
in	印	シルシ, オシデ. From a <i>check</i> and <i>claws</i> . A seal, to seal; to stamp; an official signet; to print; a type.
ki	危	アヤウシ, タカシ. From a <i>limit</i> and a <i>man on top of a ledge</i> . High, dangerous; hazardous; sick; to ruin.
kiaku	却	シリゾク, カヘル, トドマル, 同 卻. From <i>knot</i> or <i>seal</i> and <i>to go</i> . But, nevertheless, then, therefore; really; to refuse.
shoku soku	ソ 即	同 卽. From <i>seal</i> and sort of <i>spoon</i> . That is; now, near, immediately.
ran	ラ 卵	タマゴ. Designed to represent two eggs. Eggs of birds; testicles of animals; roes of fishes.
kei kio	キ 卿	キミ, ナンヂ, タツトフ, アラハス. From <i>credentials</i> and an <i>object</i> . A noble, a lord; an official title; a term of respect.
sha	シ 卸	オロス, ヌグ, ホドク, スツル. From a <i>seal</i> , <i>to stop</i> and <i>noon</i> . To lay aside; to leave; to deliver over to; to unroll.
go	ガ 昂	ワレ, タカシ, アガル, タツトシ. From a <i>seal</i> and <i>even</i> . Great, high; I; strenuous; to raise the head in expectation.
kiō gu	キ 邛	ヤマヒ, ツカレル, 邛 譎. From a <i>seal</i> and an <i>officer</i> . Infirm, poorly; weary; troublesome; in distress.
bō	バ 卯	ウ, シゲル, ヲカス. The old form like an open door. 5 to 7 a.m.; a period of time; east; morning; a day; a term.
shō	セ 邵	タカシ. From a <i>seal</i> and <i>to call</i> . High, as in virtue.
gaku	カ 鄂	アギト. From a <i>seal</i> and <i>to startle</i> . The palate of the mouth.
setsu	セ 卍	ワリフ. Intended to represent a stamp. An officer's seal or signet, made of stone, horn, and metal.

ketsu	ケ ツ	ソノ, ホル, アバク, ミジカシ. From a <i>cliff</i> and <i>hiccough</i> . That one; to stop; short; he, she, it; that man; to bow the head.
gen	ゲ ン	ハラ, モト, モトヅク, ユルス. From <i>cliff</i> and a <i>fountain</i> , contracted. Origin; natural; really; a waste; a common; again.

kō	コ厚 ウ	アツシ, カサナル, オホイナリ. From <i>shelter</i> , to say, and <i>son</i> . Thick; large; liberal; kind; intimate; good; well; to esteem.
yō yen	エ厭 フエン	イトフ, アク, オス, シヅメル. From a <i>precipice</i> and <i>sufficient</i> . Disgust, disdain; to hate; to reject; filled, satisfied.
rei rai	レ厲 イイ	アヤウシ, トイシ, トグ, ハゲシ. From a <i>cliff</i> and a <i>sting</i> contracted. A whetstone; to grind; to rub; sharp; violent; to commence; to stimulate.
ka aku	ク厄 ハク	クルシム, キノフシ, シヽナキホ子. From a <i>cliff</i> and <i>seal</i> . Impeded, cramped, distressed, ill-used.
shi	シ廁	カハヤ, 同 廁. From <i>shelter</i> and <i>rule</i> . A privy; to cleanse; a high brink; edge of a bed.
ka sa	カ厦 サ	イヘ. From <i>shelter</i> and <i>summer</i> . A great house; a mansion; a side room; an out-house.
ten	テ厘 ン	イチグラ. From <i>shelter</i> and a <i>village</i> . To subject; to regulate; to govern; name of coin; twins; a pair.
shi	シ厮	ヤブル, ハナル, 同 厮. From <i>shelter</i> and <i>this</i> . Foragers; servants; confusion, uproar; to cut and slash; to serve.
sha	シ庫 ヤ	姓. From <i>shelter</i> and <i>wagon</i> . Man's name; joyful.
so saku	ソ厝 サク	オク, マジハル, トイシ. From <i>shelter</i> and <i>old</i> . To put away; to carve; a large stone.
chu	チ厨 ユ	同 厨. From <i>shelter</i> and <i>to stand waiting</i> . A place for killing and cooking animals; a kitchen; case for books, clothes, crockery, etc.
kiū	キ厩 ウ	ムマヤ. From <i>shelter</i> and <i>to finish</i> a meal. A stable; a stall where horses are housed.

kio ko	キ去 ヨ	サル, スツル, ノゾク, ハナル. From <i>perverse</i> and <i>great</i> . To leave; to depart; to go away; past, gone, former.
san shin	サン參 ン	マジハル, マ井ル, アヅカル, ハカル, カタヽガヒ. From <i>starry light</i> , contracted, and <i>streaming hair</i> or <i>heart</i> . To be concerned with; to join; to advise; to mix; three; confused.
san rui	サン叅 ン	マジハル, ミツ. The same as above.
san	サン參	The same as above. Three; thrice; several times; several.
shi bō	シム ウ	カダマシ, ワタクシ. Private; selfish; used as a sign of a blank to be filled in.

kiu キ 九 シ アシアト, ミスミノホコ. From *nine* and *perverse*.
shū ウ 九 ウ A spear whose head has three edges like the beech-nut; foot-prints.

29

又

kiu キ 及 キ ラヨブ, トモニ, ツラヌル, ヒク, イタル. From
kitsu フ 及 ツ *hand* and *man*. To effect; to arrive at; up to;
 and, with, at, to; about, also; to connect with.

shīū シ 受 ジ ウクル, イル. From *to fall*, as ripe fruit, and
jiū ウ 受 ユ *boat*, contracted. To receive; to accept; to
 contain; to endure; to suffer; to succeed; inherit.

shu シ 取 トル, メトル. From *hand* and *ear*. To take;
 ユ 取 to bring; to covet; to select; to assume; to seize.

hen ヘ 反 ハホ カヘス, カヘル, コボス, ソムク. From *cliff*
han ン 反 ン ン and *hand*. To turn back; to return; contrary
hon ン 反 ン ン to; to rebel; but, on the contrary.

iu イ 友 トモ, トモナフ, ムツマシ. From two *hands*,
 ウ 友 joined. One of the same mind; a friend, com-
 panion, associate; friendly, heartily; to blend.

han ハ 叛 ソムク, ハナレル, ワシル. From *hand* or *to turn*
 ン 叛 and *half*. To rebel, to resist; separated from;
 to emigrate; to desert; brilliant.

jo ジ 叙 ツイヅル, ノブル, 叙 譎. From *hand* and *I*. To
 ヨ 叙 arrange in order; to discourse, chat; series;
 order, rank.

sō ソ 叢 ス クサムラ, アツムル, ムラガル. From *bushy*,
su ウ 叢 above, and *to gather together* below. A bushy
 place; crowded as shrubs; collected thickly;
 assembled in a crowded manner.

shiku シ 叔 ラヂ, スエノラヂ, ヲットノヲト, ヒロフ. From
 ク 叔 *hand* added to an older form of it. Uncle; to
 collect, to hoard; a term of respect; a squire.

sō ソ 叟 シ オキナ, トシヨリ. From *hand* under *mortar*.
shu ウ 叟 ユ An old person; term of respect for an old man;
 venerable, sir.

yei エ 叡 サトシ, アキラカ, トホル. From *eye*, a *hollow*
 イ 叡 and *valley*, contracted. Clever, bright, shrewd,
 astute, discreet, profound.

ka カ 段 カリ. A surname; to borrow; to transfer.

iū イ 又 マタ, フタトビ, サラニ. To represent *three*
 ウ 又 fingers of the hand when tortured. Again; the
 hand; further, more, moreover, still more, and,
 also, but, while.

shū シ 収 シ ヲサムル, トラヘル, 収 俗 字. From *hand* and
shu ウ 収 ユ *to wrap up*. To receive; to harvest; to bind;
 restrain; to involve; to conclude.

sa sha サ又^{シヤ} コマヌク, マタブリ, ユビヲマジフル. The fingers crossing each other. To clasp the hands; a fork; to interlace the fingers; prong; crossroads.

sō サ又^ウ テアシノカフ. Representing *nails* growing on the *hand*. Claws of animals; talons of birds; to scratch, to claw, to grasp.

30

口

一

ka koku カ可^{コク} ヨシ, ウケガフ, ユルス, ワヅカニヨシ. From *mouth* and a sign of *breathing*. To be willing; may, can, might, could; fit, proper, competent, worthy; then, if.

shi シ司 ツカサドル. From *prince* reversed. To control; to direct; an office; an officer.

hi hiū ヒ否^{ヒウ} トヅル, アシト, フサガル, シカラズ. From *mouth* and *not*. To deny; to refuse; not; if not; not so; interrogative, whether or not.

ko コ古 イニシヘ, フルシ, ヒサシ, ハジメ. From *mouth* and *ten*. Ancient; old, antique, former; to grow old; hoar; accustomed to.

sai サ哉^イ カナ, カ, ハジメ. From *mouth* and *wounded*. An exclamation of praise; an interrogative implying doubt or conviction.

go ゴ吾 ワレ, ワガ. From *mouth* and *five*. I, my; to impede; to excuse and delay; to guard; to defend; to resist.

don ドン吞 ノム, クラフ, アハスル, ケス. From *mouth* and *heaven*. To swallow, to gulp; to absorb; to seize on and swallow up; to appropriate; to grasp.

to ト吐 ハク. From *mouth* and *earth*. To vomit; to disgorge; to spit out; to open; to tell all; to disclose.

kan カン喊 イサムコエ, クチアク, シカル, カマビスシ. From *mouth* and *all*. To call after; an angry scream; the noise of angry and loud calling; a call; a cry.

shitsu シツ叱 イカル. シカル. From *mouth* and *seven*. To cry out at; to scold; to hoot at; to blurt out; to angrily order another.

rei レイ另 ワカツ, サク. From *mouth* and *strength*. Dwelling or living apart; separate, by itself; distinct; another, besides; to divide in two.

ei エイ咏 ウタフ. From *mouth* and *flowing on*. To sing or hum in a drawling tone; to chant or intone the words; a chant.

- tei テ 呈
イ 呈 シメス、アラハス、トク、タイラカ。 From *mouth* and *to flatter*. To state to a superior; to complain to; a plea, a statement; to hand in a petition; to offer; to show; to discover.
- ratsu ラ 喇
ツ 喇 コトバハヤシ。 From *mouth* and *inhuman*. To talk fast; a final particle indicating certainty, or having finished.
- ki キ 喜 シ
shi 喜 ヨロコブ、タノシム、ヨミス。 From *mouth* and a band of *music*. Joy, delight; glad; that which gives joy; to rejoice.
- ri リ 吏
吏 ヲサムル、ウクル、ツカサドル。 From a *record* and *one*. An officer, magistrate, executive, subordinate or secretary in office; to rule.
- kun ク 君
ン 君 タツトシ、キミ、カミ、タダス。 From *mouth* and *director*. One who is honored; a sovereign; honorable; after the name, answers to gentleman; to rule.
- chō テ 召 セ
shō ウ 召 ウ ヨブ、メス。 From *mouth* and *knife*. To call by words; to summon, to cite; to invoke.
- ka カ 哥
哥 ウタフ、アニ。 From *able* repeated. An elder brother; a term of respect, also of sneering.
- iū イ 右 ウ
u ウ 右 タスク、ミギ、カミ、タツトフ。 From *mouth* and *hand*. The right hand; to aid, support; high, noble; violent.
- kitsu キ 吉 キ
kichi ツ 吉 チ ヨシ、カガ、サイハヒ。 From *mouth* and *scholar*. Fortunate; felicitous; good; prosperous; elegant; advantageous.
- ka カ 嘏
嘏 ヲホヒナリ、ナガシ、カタシ。 From *old* and *to borrow*. Great; felicity, prosperity; propitious; distant; stable.
- ka カ 嘉
嘉 ヨシ、ヨミス、ホムル、ヨロコブ。 From *to add* and a *band of music*. Good, excellent, happy; to please, to rejoice in; to praise.
- shi シ 嗜
嗜 タシム、コロム。 From *mouth* and *old man*. To relish, as good living; to delight in; to indulge in; greedy; sensual.
- tetsu テ 哲
ツ 哲 モノシル、サトシ、アキラカ。 From *mouth* and *to snap*. Wise, sage; to know intuitively; discerning; versed in, fully aware of.
- ji ゴ 呢 ニ
ni 呢 サ、ヤク、カマビスシ。 From *mouth* and *near*. A twittering sound; murmuring, humming sound; to speak low.
- bi ビ 味 ミ
mi 味 アヂハヒ、アヂハフ。 From *mouth* and *not yet*. Taste, flavor, smell; relish, seasoning; dainty; to relish.
- kio キ 嘘
ヨ 嘘 フクイキ、ユルキイキ。 From *mouth* and *empty*. To blow with the breath; to breathe softly; respiration; to commend; to puff.

- shoku soku シ ヨク 囁ク ヨスル, アツラヘル, ツケル. From *mouth* and *belonging to*. To bid; to order; to engage or ask another to do; to enjoin.
- sei セイ 嘶 イナゝグ, ムセブ, イバエル. From *mouth* and *this*. The neighing of a horse; a hoarse, crashing, clashing, clattering noise.
- gō ゴウ 嚙 カム. From *mouth* and *teeth*. To gnaw; to craunch; to seize with the teeth.
- aku a アク 啞 ア オフシ, カラスナクコエ, ワラフ. From *mouth* and *second*. Dumb; to keep silent; confused noise of crows, or boys studying.
- tō nō タウ 嚢 ウ フクロ. From a *sachel* and *to praise*. A bag, a sack; a purse; salary, property; to put in a bag.
- ho ホ 哺 クラフ, モノハミ, フクム. From *mouth* and *beginning*. To feed an infant with a spoon; to give; to eat as birds do; to chew; a mouthful.
- shin シン 唇 クチビル, ヲドロク. From *mouth* and *hour*. The lips; to frighten.
- ga ガ 呀 ホガラカ, クチアク, オホヒナルクチ. From *mouth* and *tooth*. To gape or open the mouth; a gaping hole; a final particle finishing the sense.
- tai タイ 吠 ナムル, クラフ. From *mouth* and *great*. To lick; to eat; to apply the tongue to anything.
- kiō ケフ 噤 ヲソル. From *mouth* and *high*. To be afraid; to fear, to dread.
- shoku zoku シヨク 囁ク 同 囁. From *mouth* and *belonging to*. To order, or to engage.
- kō コウ 叩 タク, ウツ, ハナツ. From *mouth* and a *seal*. To tap; to ask; to strike lightly; humbly; respectfully; to bow low.
- shi シ 嘴 クチバシ. From *mouth* and *to bristle up*. A bird's bill; the lips; a beak, a snout, a mouth; to wrangle.
- gaku ガク 噩 オドロク, ツシム, オゴソカ. From *mouth* repeated and *king*. A grave and serious manner; startling, awe-struck.
- ken ケン 嘔 ナク, カナシム, ヲソル, イタム. From *mouth* and *to promulge*. Crying of infants; a holy man; of stern virtue; to fear.
- shin シン 晒 ワラフ, アザワラウ. From *mouth* and *west*. To smile with a slight contempt; a sneering smile; to look pleased.
- kaku カク 嚇 イカル, イヒフセグ, ワラフコエ. From *mouth* and *illustrious*, as the phonetic. Anger; angry tones; to threaten; to alarm; a superlative.
- kō ku コウ 吼 ク ホユル, ナク, トラノイカルコエ. From *mouth* and *hole*. The cries of animals, as cattle and feline beasts; the voice of anger.

- da na ダ 哪 ナ From *mouth* and *which*. A final particle denoting certainty; an interjection; an interrogative.
- ku ク 吁 From アヽ, ナゲク, オドロク, ウタガフコトバ. From *mouth* and the *breath* going out. An interjection like, ugh! dislike; also of grief; alas!
- ka ク ヲ 嘔 From イキフク. From *mouth* and *shoe*. To expel the breath.
- katsu satsu カ ツ 呻 サ ツ カマビスシ, シカル. From *mouth* and a general name for plants. A loud noise.
- tetsu テ ツ 詰 サトシ, アキラカ, モノシル. From *two mouths* and *two scholars*. Wise sage; to know intuitively, versed in.
- ji ジ 呬 クチワキ. From *mouth* and *ear*. The sides of the mouth; the space between the mouth and the ears; to turn the head.
- ai kei ア イ 哇 ケ イ ヘツラフコエ, タハシキコエ, ハク. From *mouth* and a *gem*. Wanton; enticing sounds; to coax; sobbing, whining; lascivious music.
- kō カ ウ 哮 イカル, ヨバハル, 井ノコノオドロクコエ. From *mouth* and *filial*. To howl; to bellow; to roar; angry; pant; gasp; to breathe hard.
- kiō ケ ウ 叫 ヨブ, サケブ. From *mouth* and to *pick*. To call to; to cry out; cries or voices of animals, or birds; to command.
- ki i キ イ 嘻 タノシム, ホムルコエ, アヽ. From *mouth* and *joy*. An interjection expressing joy and indignation; to laugh; pleased; delighted.
- ka カ 呵 セムル, イキフク, イカル. From *mouth* and *can*. To expel the breath; to scold; to get angry; to please.
- saku seki サ ク 嘖 セ キ ナク, サヘヅル, ヨバハル, アラソフ. From *mouth* and to *blame*. To cry and bawl; to quarrel; meddlesome; to praise; an uproar.
- ta タ 哏 マジナヒノコトバ. From *mouth* and *earth*. A charm, a spell, enchantment.
- futsu hitsu フ ツ 嘍 ヒ ツ タガフ, モトル, イナ. From *mouth* and *do not*. To oppose; to refuse; to object; contrary to.
- chiō テ ウ 嘲 アザケル. From *mouth* and *morning*. To ridicule, to jest upon, to laugh and joke with; sailing.
- hon ホン 噴 ハク, イキフク, イサフ. From *mouth* and to *adorn* or *great*. To spurt, to expel the breath forcibly; to snort, to hoot; a puff, as of steam.
- taku toku タ ク 啄 ツイバム, ツク, タク. From *mouth* and a *pig*. To peck, as a fowl; a bird picking up food; to plume.
- tetsu setsu テ ツ 啜 クラフ, スル, ナムル, モノイヒオホシ. From *mouth* and to *connect*. To drink with a noise; to taste; to sip, to suck; to kiss.

- hai ハイ 吠 ベイ
 bei イ イ イヌホユル, ナク. From *mouth* and *dog*. The bark of a dog; to bark, to yelp, to howl, as canine animals.
- nan ナ 喃 ナムル.
 ン ツバメノコエ, コトバオホシ, ナムル. From *mouth* and *south*. Incessant talking; gabble.
- ha ハ 吧 オサナゴアラソフ.
 クチヒロキカタチ, オサナゴアラソフ. From *hand* and *to adhere*. Large mouthed.
- ha ハ 叵 ベカラズ.
 カタシ, ツヒニ, ベカラズ. From *can*, reversed. Insufferable; do not, may or can not; ought not; then, forthwith.
- tō タ 叨 ミダリ, ムサボル, ハヅカシメ.
 ウ ヲ From *mouth* and *knife*. The desire for food; to long for; addicted to; to feel grateful for; ashamed.
- tei テ 叮 子ンゴロ, アツラヘル.
 イ ヲ From *mouth* and *nail*. To enjoin on one.
- hitsu ヒ 吡 トリノコエ.
 hi ツ ヲ From *mouth* and *compare*. The cry of a bird.
- retsu レ 咧 サヘヅル.
 ヲ ツ From *mouth* and *arranged*. The chatter of birds; a final particle expressing certainty.
- tei テ 嚏 ハナヒル, ツマヅク.
 chi イ ヲ From *mouth* and *to stumble*. A sneeze; a running at the nose.
- kiō ケ 叶 カノウ.
 フ ヲ From *mouth* and *ten*. To harmonize, to rhyme; to coalesce.
- batsu バ 𠵼 ホコ.
 ヲ ヲ A kind of spear; a halberd.
- ki キ 啞 オホイニワラフ, フサガル.
 tetsu ツ ヲ From *mouth* and *reaching to*. To laugh out; sneering laughter.
- i イ 唳 ヨバハル, ワラフ.
 tai タ イ From *mouth* and *to arrange*. To bawl out; to cry.
- kaku ク 𠵼 サケブ, ヨバハル.
 ハ ヲ From *mouth* and a *hundred*. To bawl after; to cry aloud when calling for one.
- a ア 啊 イツクシムコエ, ニクムコエ.
 ヲ From *mouth* and an *interjection*. An interjection of pleasure or disgust; an interrogative particle implying, *no doubt*.
- chō テ 喋 クラフ, ドモル, ツイバム, クチガマシ.
 フ ヲ From *mouth* and a *slip*. To chatter; loquacious; to smear blood, as when taking an oath.
- kō カ 嗑 カマビスシ, クヒアハス, スフ.
 フ ヲ From *mouth* and *to cover*. Loquacious; often used, to sip, to drink.
- ren レ 噤 コトバオホシ.
 ン ヲ From *mouth* and *to continue*. Much talk; incessant talking.
- sō ソ 嗽 クチソゞ, スハブキ, スフ.
 ウ ヲ From *mouth* and *to order*. To clear the throat; to cough; to expectorate; to hack; a cough.

- yetsu* エ 噎 エ
yei ツ 噎 イ ムセブ. From *mouth* and *one*. A stopping in the throat; a sobbing; a hiccough; choking.
- tatsu* タ 噎
 ツ 噎 タダシカラザルコトバ. From *mouth* and *to per-meate*. Impolite speaking; bad speaking; a name of a country in the west.
- kin* キ 噎
 シ 噎 ツゲム, クチフサゲ. From *mouth* and *forbid*. Unable to speak from lock-jaw, mumps, or other disease; silent, as from grief.
- tō* ト 噎
 ウ 噎 人名. Name of a man.
- jin* ジ 嚅
 ユ 嚅 ドモル, コトバオホシ. From *mouth* and *necessary*. Chattering; the indistinct hum of a conversation.
- shō* セ 嚅
 フ 嚅 カマビスシ, サヘル, ドモル. From *mouth* and *ear* triplicated. To vilify another; grumbling of a discontented, lawless person.
- shi* シ 呵
 呵 子リカム 同 齧. From *mouth* and *to rule*. To chew the cud; to ruminate.
- kan* カ 咄 ケ
ken シ 咄 シン チノ, フクム. From *mouth* and *sweet*. Milk; to hold in the mouth; to entertain.
- kiō* ケ 嘯
 フ 嘯 コエ. From *mouth* and *plunder*. A sound; a rustling or whispering noise.
- ran* ラ 唼
 シ 唼 サケメグル, ノミオハル, カマビスシ. From *mouth* and *two trees*. Greedy for gratifying the appetite; covetous; avaricious.
- kitsu* キ 咭 カ
katsu ツ 咭 ツ ワラフカタチ, ヨロコブ, 子ヅミナクコエ. From *two mouths* and *scholar*. A laughing appearance; joyful; the noise of rats.
- kō* カ 哽 キ
kiō ウ 哽 ヤ
 ウ 哽 ムセブ, ムセビナク, フサガル. From *mouth* and *to alter*. A stoppage in the throat; an impediment in talking; a rising gorge.
- shi* シ 咫
 咫 タケ, 八寸也. From *only* and a *cubit*. The foot measure of the Chin dynasty, which was as long as a woman's forearm, nearly the same as English; eight inches.
- hō* ホ 呆
 ウ 呆 古某字. From *mouth* and *tree*. I, any one, a certain person.
- kan* カ 噉
 シ 噉 クラフ, ムサボル. From *mouth* and *to dare*. To eat, to chew, to masticate; to entice; to lure; a bite, a morsel; a bait, a swallow, wild, unfounded.
- kō* カ 唳 ラ
rō ウ 唳 ウ カマビスシ, ナク, ヲゴル, アザムク. From *mouth* and *to fly high*. The screaming of a cock, as when he is caught; boasting, bragging; bombast; alarmed.
- riō* レ 嘹
 ウ 嘹 アキラカ, ウメク, ヒビキナク. From *mouth* and *kindled wood*. A clear note, as of a bird at night; the wailing cry of pain.
- ai* ア 呃 ア
aku イ 呃 ク ニハトリノコエ. From *mouth* and a *knot*. An uneven unnatural tone of voice; to chirp, as birds; to cackle; to hiccough.

- ei setsu エ 咄 セ
イ ツ コトバオホシ, タノシム. From *mouth* and *age*.
Loquacious, garrulous; unceasing talk.
- shin シ 嗔
ン 唳 イカル, フツクム, シカル. From *mouth* and *true*.
To get angry; to rail at; passionate; scolding.
- shi シ 哂
イ タシム, 古文嗜. From *mouth* and *to like*, con-
tracted. To relish; to take pleasure in; to
desire; to lust after.
- sō ソ 嘈
ウ コエ, カマビスシ, トナヘル. From *mouth* and
company. Noise, clamor, as of birds; a confused
din, as of a crowd.
- wō ワ 百
ウ コタヘル. From *mouth* and *below*. To answer.
- ka ク 另
ワ キル. From *mouth* and *knife*. To cut the flesh
from the bones.
- kei ケ 嘽
イ コゴエ, コエヒクシ. From *mouth* and *besom*. A
shrill sound; soft, low, melodious voice; quick
sound.
- kei ケ 噫
イ 同上. The same as above.
- rai ラ 唌
イ ウタフ, ヨバハル. From *mouth* and *to come*. A
sound in singing; to call with a loud voice.
- kai カ 啾
イ ヤハラグ, トリナクコエ, カゼトシ. From *mouth*
and *all*. Melody; harmony of birds; the sough-
ing of the wind.
- ko コ 嘯
ウ メク, ヨブ, シカル. From *mouth* and *to roar*.
To menace, to howl at; to hoot.
- shō shiku セ 嘯 シ
ウ ク ウソブク. From *mouth* and *to venerate*. A
whistling, hissing sound; to scream; to sigh; to
groan.
- ①
- kō ku コ 口 ク
ウ クチ, ホトリ, アナ, モラス. Designed to represent
the *mouth*. The mouth; that from which words
proceed, and food enters; an entrance; a gate in a
wall; entrance of a street, etc.
- bun mon ブ 問 モ
ン シン トフ, トブラフ, ヲクル. From *mouth* and *door*.
To ask, to inquire; a command; to give; to exact
of; a question.
- tō ト 同
ウ オナジ, トモニ, アツマル, ヤワラク, サカツキ.
From *mouth* and *a covering*. Same, like, together;
to assemble; to harmonize; and, with, common.
- ri リ 哩
イ From *mouth* and *a village*. An adverbial particle;
denoting excessively, unreasonably.
- ki キ 器
ウ ツワモノ, ハタラキ. From *four mouths* and a
dog guarding them. A vessel, a dish; a tool;
ability; meritorious.
- 器 同器. The same as above.

- shō シ嘗
ヤ
ウ ナムル、カツテ、マツリ、コトロミル、ムカシ。
From *will* and *to manifest*. To taste, test; to deliberate; usually, formerly; ever.
- koku コ哭
ク ナク、サケブ、 From *two mouths* and a *dog*. The noise of grief, or pain; to wail; to cry; to weep bitterly.
- shi シ嗣
嗣 ツグ、カサ子ル。 From *mouth*, *records* and *office*. To connect, as a family; to inherit; heirs, posterity, till, then.
- zen ゼ呷
ン カム。 From *mouth* and *to advance*. A chewing appearance.
- zen ゼ呷
ン 同上。 The same as the above.
- tan タ單
zen ゼ
ン ヒトヘ、ヒトリ、ツクス、コトゴトク。 From *two mouths* and *dust-pan*. Single, alone, isolated; exhausted; all; only, but, nothing but.
- kei ケ啓
イ ヒラク、マヲス、ワカツ。 From *mouth*, *door* and *to rap*. To open; to make clear; to talk; to divide; to instruct; to report.
- shō シ商
ヤ
ウ ハカル、アキナフ、ツ子。 To consult; to weigh; to trade; merchant; usual; common, ordinary.
- ra ラ囉
囉 ハヤス、ウタ、カマビスシ。 From *mouth* and *net*. A note or refrain in singing; prattle of children; annoying, vexing.
- ai ア噫
i イ アタビ、ア、ナゲク、イタム。 From *mouth* and *intention*. A tone of indignation, surprise or pain; moaning; alas; to belch.
- ba バ嗎
嗎 ハシル。 From *mouth* and *horse*. To berate; to scold; blaspheme.
- tan タ嘆
ン ナゲク。 From *mouth* or *to breathe* and a kind of *bird*. A drawl, a sigh; to moan; to praise.
- ki キ喟
喟 ナゲク、タメイキ。 From *mouth* and *stomach*. To breathe heavily; to lament and groan.
- go ゴ吳
吳 カマビスシ、又國名。 From *mouth* and *great* altered. To talk loud, to bawl; to brag, to put on airs.
- ken ケ喧
ン カマビスシ、サケブ。 From *mouth* and *to promulge*. Clamor, noise; to vociferate. In Korea, the incessant crying of children.
- tō タ唐
ウ モロコシ、カラ、オホイナリ。 From *mouth* and *to alter*. Boasting; talking; exaggeration; China.
- shō シ唱
ヤ
ウ トナヘル、イザナフ。 From *mouth* and *elegant*. To lead, as in singing; to go before; to crow; master of ceremonies.
- rin リ吝
ン ラシム、イヤシ。 From *mouth* and *letters*. Stingy; covetous, parsimonious; ashamed; regretting.

- yen
in エン員イン カズ、マドカ。 From *mouth* and *pearls* or *precious*. A classifier of officers and round things ; round ; to circulate ; to be of use to.
- gin ギン嚚 ゾロカ、ヒスカシ、モノイフ。 From four *mouths* and *officer*. Ignorant, stupid ; to say things unworthy of belief.
- in
an イン暗アン ヲフシ、ナキムセブ、ナク。 From *mouth* and *sound*. Dumb, from grief or accident ; sobbing and wailing of infants.
- i イ 喂 ヲソル。 From *mouth* and to *dread*. To fear, to dread.
- tu タ 咤 イカル、イサフ、シタウチスル、ヲシム 同 吒。 From *mouth* and to *dwell*. To vociferate ; to sputter ; talk thick ; to grind the teeth in anger ; to grumble ; to pity.
- gen
gan ゲン嗔ガン トフラフ、トフ。 From *mouth* and *elegant*. To moan with one for the loss of one's country ; to condole with the miserable.
- shū シウ呪 シロフ、ノツト、イノル、マツル、マジナヒ。 From *mouth* and *elder brother*. To curse ; incantation ; a litany ; a charm.
- kō
kiō コウ哄キヤウウ カマビスシ、トキノコエ、ワメク、シカル。 From *mouth* and *all*. To intimidate ; to deceive ; to tempt ; the hum of a crowd.
- ketsu ケツ齧 カム、クラフ。 From *mouth* and *cut into*. To gnaw ; to craunch ; to seize with the teeth.
- gen ゲン言 トフラフ、トフ。 From *mouth* and *words*. To moan ; to condole with the miserable.
- shi
tei シテ啻イ ツマビラカ、タダ、ヲホシ、アキラカ。 From *mouth* and *ruler*. Only ; great ; clear, bright.
- katsu
ai カツ喝アイ シカル、イサフ、イカル、イバヘル。 From *mouth* and *why*. To call out aloud ; to grunt at ; to reprimand ; to sip.
- tei テイ啼 イ ナク、サケブ。 From *mouth* and *ruler*. To howl and bewail ; to lament ; to cry ; to coo and call.
- sai サイ噉 イ クラフ、カム、クヒツクス。 From *mouth* and *extremely*. To lap ; to taste, to sip ; to suck ; to eat ; to gnaw at.
- shi シ 呖 シノ獅也。 From *mouth* and *with*. A lion.
- gai ガイ咳 イ ホノエム、スハブキ。 From *mouth* or *breath*, a *horary* character. To cough, to hack from irritation in the throat ; to bawl.
- kō
kiō カウ咬ケウウ タハシキコエ、トリノコエ、カナシムコエ。 From *mouth* and to *join*. Wailing ; tones of suffering ; to set the teeth, as in pain.
- 嚙 From *mouth* and to *effect*. To make a clamor ; to cry out ; to scold ; to bluster.

- yen エ 咽
ン ン ノンド, ツヅミノオト, ノム, ムセブ. From *mouth* and *because*. The throat; to swallow down; to gulp.
- shi シ 噤
キラフ或作砦. From *mouth* and *to shelter*. To disrelish food.
- ō ア 嚶
ウ ン ナク, サヘヅル, ナル. From *mouth* and *infant*. The melody of many birds calling; to ring.
- kō コ 囂 ガ
gō ウ ン カマビスシ, ヤマノクボ. From *four mouths* around a *head*. To vociferate, to scold, to rail at; contentious; a long-armed ape.
- kiō ケ 叫
ウ ン ヨブ, サケブ, コエトホシ. From *mouth* and *twining*. To call to, or upon; voices of birds; to induce; by, with.
- sō サ 噪
ウ ン サハク, ムラカリナク. From *mouth* and *birds singing*. The chirping and singing of many birds; the hum of men.
- dotsu ド 呐
ツ ン フソシ, ニブシ. From *mouth* and *inside*. To speak cautiously; sparing of words; to stammer; not to promise hastily.
- kō カ 呷
ウ ン タナビク, ノヽシル. From *mouth* and *scale*. To spread abroad in the air, as clouds; to blaspheme.
- rei レ 唳 レ
retsū イ ッ モドル, ツルノナクコエ. From *mouth* and *perverse*. To return; the cry of a heron.
- kaku カ 嘩
ク ン ナク. From *mouth* and *skin*. The cry applied to a pheasant.
- kaku カ 喀
ク ン スハブキ. From *mouth* and *guest*. The noise of coughing; to retch; to cough.
- sen セ 喘
ン ン スダク, アエク. From *mouth* and *origin*. To pant; to breathe quick and short, as in asthma; the breath; the life.
- kitsu ヒ 嘩
ツ ン コエイヅル. From *mouth* and *to finish*. To make a noise.
- ka ク 嘩
ハ ン カマビスシ, 同 譁. From *mouth* and *flowers*. Clamor; noise; noise of a crowd; dinsome.
- kō カ 吭
ウ ン ノドブエ, ノム. From *mouth* and the *vertebra* of the *neck*. The gullet of a bird; the throat; to gulp down.
- kaku カ 高
kō ク ウ コエタカシ. From *mouth* and *high*. A high voice; a severe appearance.
- tei テ 嚶 子
nei イ イ 子 ンゴロ, アツラヘル. From *mouth* and *rest*. To order; to enjoin upon one; to reiterate orders.
- bai バ 嘖
イ ン ナク. From *mouth* and *to buy*. The bleating of sheep.
- yen エ 嚥
ン ン ノンド, ノム. From *mouth* and *swallow*. Throat; to swallow down; to gulp.
- hin ヒ 嚙
ン ン ヒソム, ヲラフ. From *mouth* and *urgent*. To knit the brows; to grin; to simper.

- chō テ 吊 トムラフ, 同 弔. From *mouth* and *napkin*. To
 ウ 吊 condole; to wail; to suspend; to demand.
- shin シ 呻 ウナル. From *mouth* and *to extend*, or *speak*.
 シ 呻 To groan; to lament; to read in a chanting way.
- atsu ア 啞 コトバドモル, サマヤク. From *mouth* and *peace*.
 an ツ 啞 To whisper; to speak in a low voice; impediment
 in speaking.
- hatsu ハ 喞 ナク. From *mouth* and *to divide*. The noise of
 ツ 喞 a bird; the noise of a cockatoo, or some kind of
 parrot.
- riō リ 唖 サクリナキ 同 唖. From *mouth* and *clear*. The
 ヤ 唖 incessant crying of infants; to weep without
 ウ 唖 a noise.
- shi シ 嗤 ソラフ, アザケル, From *mouth* and a *worm*.
 嗤 Laughter; to laugh heartily; to laugh at.
- gō ガ 嗷 ナク, カマビスシ. From *mouth* and *to ramble*.
 ウ 嗷 A loud wailing; a mournful clamor of hungry
 beggars; noise of waters.
- sō ソ 嗾 ツカフ, クハシムル. From *mouth* and *kindred*.
 sa ウ 嗾 To spur on a dog; to attack; to incite; to stir.
- moku モ 嘿 モダス. From *mouth* and *black*. Dark, cloudy,
 boku ク 嘿 still, retired; internal.
- ton ト 噉 ク From *mouth* and *solid*. To swallow down; to
 kaku シ 噉 ハク gobble, as a bird.
- shin シ 覲 ホトコス. From *mouth* and *parents*. To donate,
 シ 覲 especially to Buddhist priests for religious pur-
 poses.
- ran ラ 囁 誣言也. From *mouth* and a *door screen*. Un-
 シ 囁 intelligible talk; gabble.
- gen ゲ 嚴 フゴソカ, キビシ, ツシム, フドス. From *two*
 kan シ 嚴 シ 嚴 *mouths* and a *rock*, as phonetic. Severe, stern,
 rigorous; reserved; majestic.
- hin ヒ 品 シナ, タグヒ, シナジナ, ヒトシ. From *three*
 hon シ 品 *mouths*. Articles; rank, order, series; conduct.
- ten テ 嚀 サヘヅル, コロブ, ヒビキ. From *mouth* and
 シ 嚀 *turning*. Warbling voice, like a bird; delicate
 modulations; a tone, a note.
- totsu ト 咄 イサフ, カタル, ツバキハク. From *mouth* and *to*
 tatsu ツ 咄 *go out*. To speak to one another; to talk; ex-
 clamation of surprise or joking.
- 咏 From *mouth* and *ice*. To sing, to hum in a
 drawling tone; to chant.
- hiō ヘ 吵 キジナク. From *mouth* and *few*. A clamor, an
 sō ウ 吵 uproar, a hubbub; to wrangle, to guard, to disturb.
- ai ア 哀 カナシム, アハレム. From *mouth* and *clothes*.
 イ 哀 To grieve for, to compassionate; to sympathize;
 sorrow, distressing, sad; pity.

<i>sho</i>	シ ヨ	咀	カム. From <i>mouth</i> and <i>moreover</i> . To suck; to get the taste of by biting or sucking.
<i>ō</i> <i>iū</i>	ア フ	喙	ナゲク. From <i>mouth</i> and <i>village</i> . A short or interrupted breathing; a catching of the breath.
<i>kiō</i>	ケ ウ	喙	クチアツマル, トナフ, ヨブ. From <i>mouth</i> and <i>monkey</i> . The motion of a fish's mouth when breathing; gasping, as a fish.
<i>niya</i> <i>shiaku</i>	ニ ヤ	喏	イラヘ. From <i>mouth</i> and <i>dried plants</i> . Respectful language, a word use in replying to superiors.

ノ

<i>ka</i> <i>wa</i>	ク ハ	和	カナフ, マジヘル, カテル, ヤハラグ, ノドカ. From <i>mouth</i> and <i>grain</i> . Harmony, union; agreement; to become mild.
<i>mei</i> <i>miō</i>	メ イ	命	ミコトノリ, イノチ, メス, ナヅク. From <i>mouth</i> and <i>order</i> . To order, to command; a decree; living creatures.
<i>mei</i> <i>miō</i>	メ イ	名	ナ, ナヅクル, イサホシ. From <i>mouth</i> and <i>evening</i> . Name; that which designates a person or thing; title; famous.
<i>ko</i> <i>koku</i>	カ ウ	告	ツグル, マラス, シメス. From <i>mouth</i> and <i>ox</i> . To announce to a superior; to tell of; to inform.
<i>kiō</i> <i>shō</i>	キ ヤ ウ	向	ムカウ, キタマト, フモムク, サキニ. From <i>mouth</i> and <i>cover</i> , contracted. A window; an aperture; towards, facing opposite; to face; hitherto.
<i>sen</i> <i>zen</i>	セ ン	善	ヨシ, ヨミスル, フホヒナリ. Originally <i>sheep</i> between <i>words</i> repeated. Good, virtuous; goodness; wise; meek; to admire, to praise.
<i>kaku</i>	カ ク	各	ヲノヲノ. From <i>mouth</i> and <i>to follow</i> . Each, every; all, wherever; various; separate, apart.
<i>sō</i> <i>gō</i>	サ ウ	哈	スゝル, クチサシツダフ. From <i>mouth</i> and <i>united</i> . A sip; to taste; to take a swallow.
<i>ko</i>	コ	呼	ヨブ, サケブ, ナゲク. From <i>mouth</i> and the breath going forth. To call; to speak; to invoke; to address.
<i>kō</i> <i>gatsu</i>	カ フ	合	アワスル, タグヒ, フナジ. From <i>mouth</i> and <i>to assemble</i> , contracted. To join; to shut; to fold; to pair; to agree, to harmonize, to suit; to answer.
<i>iu</i>	ユ	喻	タトヘ, サトス. From <i>mouth</i> and <i>to assent</i> . To explain, to instruct; to illustrate; to declare.
<i>shū</i>	シ ウ	周	アマ子シ, メグル, ソナハル. From <i>mouth</i> and <i>to use</i> . To go round; to extend everywhere; to complete; enough; secret; open.
<i>shi</i>	シ	史	フビト, フミ. From <i>hand</i> grasping <i>middle</i> of a subject. A narrator of events; history; a register; chronicles, annals, acts.

- kō* コ后 キミ, キサキ, ノチ, ヲクル From *one, mouth and shelter*. A ruler, a sovereign; a queen; a prince; after, behind.
- sui*
shi ス吹シ
 イ フク, カゼ, フエ, フエフク. From *mouth and to gape*. To blow, as by breath or wind; wind; to puff; to breathe; a puff.
- i*
sui イ唯ス
 イ ヒトリ, タダ. From *mouth and bird*. To answer smartly; to echo, as in replying; an answer.
- kiū* キ吸
 フ スフ, ノム. From *mouth and up to*. To draw in the breath, to inhale; to imbibe; to suck in.
- shi* シ只
 タダ. Represents the mouth with the breath issuing. But, however, yet, merely; only; but just; just then.
- ha* ハ咭
 From *mouth and law*. Used only phonetically.
- ō* ア吞
 ウ タハレゴエ, カマビスシ. From *mouth and heaven above*. To swallow; to gulp; to seize on; all in one; to grasp.
- zei* ゼ噬
 イ カム, クラフ, オヨブ, ウレフ. From *mouth and to divine*. To eat, to gnaw; great grief; to snap at, as a dog.
- kiū*
kō キ咎カ
 ウ ワザハヒ, トガ, アシ, アヤマチ. From *each and man*. A fault, a defect; an error; wicked acts; criminal; to blame.
- shū* シ售
 ウ ウル, ツグナフ. From *mouth and short-tailed bird*. To sell; to dispose of; to trade; to pay back; to recompense.
- ri* リ唎
 コエ. From *mouth and advantage* as phonetic. Sound, noise; a final vowel in Buddhist's books indicating the end of a thing; talkative.
- fun* フ吻
 シ クチワキ. From *mouth and do not*. The corners of the mouth; the lips; speech, talk.
- o* ヲ嗚
 ナゲク, ア, イタム. From *mouth and a crow*. An exclamation of regret; a sigh, a groan; ah!
- sa*
sha サ嗟シ
 ヤ ナゲク, ア, イタム, ヲシム. From *mouth and to differ*. To sigh, to lament; an interjection of regret or sorrow.
- 啣
 From *mouth and to let down*. To hold in the mouth; to clasp; to receive as an order.
- da* ダ唾
 ツバキ. From *mouth and to drop*. To spit; saliva; to do a thing easily.
- ku*
kō ク句コ
 ウ カギリ, カガマル, トドマル, マフス, キシノカド. From *mouth and to wrap*. A stop in reading; a period, complete sentence; an expression; a classifier.
- sa* サ唆
 マガル, コタヘル, ケシカケル. From *mouth and to walk slowly*. The prattle of children; to incite; to importune.

- shō セウ 嚙 カム, トリノコエ, コエシジマル. From *mouth* and *to scorch*. To chew; the voice of birds; a contraction of the voice.
- gin ギン 吟 ウタフ, ドモル, ナゲク. From *mouth* and *now*. To hum; to intone; to read fast, as when half singing; a sigh; to moan.
- shoku ショク 齧 ヲシム, ムサボル. From *granary* and *to come*, both contracted. The harvest which should not be wasted; to amass; to accumulate; to begrudge; mean.
- kaku raku カク 咯 キジノコエ, ウツタヘル. From *mouth* and *each*. Wrangling, disputations; a final particle; indeed; so; the cry of a pheasant.
- ai アイ 噯 イキ. From *mouth* and *to love*. To belch; warm, genial air; to grunt in a disapproving tone.
- kiō キョウ 嚮 ヤウ ヲ カウ, サキニ, キザハシ. From a *village* and a *window*. Opposite; inclined to; to seek, to attain; to approach; to guide; attractively.
- hai ハイ 啡 ツバキハク. From *mouth* and *not so*. To spit; saliva.
- hon ホン 吩 ハク. From *mouth* and *to divide*. To vomit; to direct; to order.
- shi シ 咨 コトニ, アト, ハカル, コレ, ハヅル. From *mouth* and a *time*. Here; ah! to deliberate; to inquire; to sigh.
- hi ba ヒバ 味 ナク, ホユル 同 咩, 羊鳴也. From *mouth* and *rice*. To bleat.
- fu フ 咐 イキフク. From *mouth* and *to give*. To breathe on; to blow gently with the breath.
- kitsu キツ 吃 ドモル, クラフ, ヲラフカタチ. From *mouth* and *to beg*. To stutter; slow of speech; a difficulty in talking; to let.
- hō ハウ 咆 ホユル, イカル. From *mouth* and *to wrap*. To roar, as a lion or bear; to bluster; furious, raging.
- gan ガン 含 フクム, ツム, イル. From *mouth* and *now*. To hold something in the mouth; full; to embody; to cherish; to tolerate.
- kō コウ 喉 ノンド, ノドフエ. From *mouth* and *nobleman*, as phonetic. The throat, the trachea; the gullet; guttural.
- kiō kō ケウ 喬 タカシ, マガル, カガマル, ホシヒマト. Composed of *heaven* and *high*. High, stately, lofty; crooked, curved; discontented; proud.
- tan タン 啖 クラフ, カム. From *mouth* and *hot*. To eat, to chew; a bite; a morsel; a swallow; wild.
- tō teki タウ 咷 ナク, サケブ, チゴナキテヤマズ. From *mouth* and *omen*. The wailing of infants; to cry and weep.

ka	カ 响	カマビスシ. From <i>mouth</i> and <i>what</i> . To be loquacious.
ai ki	ア 唉 ^キ イ	コタヘル, オドロキ, オドロキトフ, ナゲク, ウラムコエ. From <i>mouth</i> and a <i>particle</i> . To reply; sighing, mournful tone; an interjection of disgust.
i tai	イ 台 ^タ 口 ^イ	ワレ, ヨロコブ, サメハダ. From <i>mouth</i> and <i>self</i> . Your honor; venerable; eminent; exalted; old; wrinkled; infirm.
tō chō	タ 啁 ^テ ウ	カマビスシ. トリナク, アザケル. From <i>mouth</i> and <i>everywhere</i> . To boast; to talk much.
kan	ク 喚 ハ ン	ヨバハル, ヨブ. From <i>mouth</i> and <i>excellent</i> . To call out; to call; to invite; to bid; to name; to designate.
kiū	キ 嗅 ウ	カグ. From <i>mouth</i> and <i>stink</i> . To smell; to scent as dogs do; the mournful note of birds.
gai	ガ 嘸 イ	ナゲク. From <i>mouth</i> and <i>done</i> . To sigh after; unavailing regret.
sō	ソ 嘈 ウ	カマビスシ. From <i>mouth</i> and <i>to add</i> . The noise and hubbub of a market.
shun sen	シ 吮 ^セ ユ ン	スフ, 子ブル, スル. From <i>mouth</i> and <i>to permit</i> . To suck, as infants; to lick, as dogs sometimes do a sore.
kō	カ 嗥 ウ	ホユル, サケブ. From <i>mouth</i> and <i>to drawl out</i> . The roaring of a tiger or bear; the noise of wild beasts; to bawl.
kiu	キ 噏 ウ	From <i>mouth</i> and <i>to collect</i> . To draw in the breath; to inhale; to imbibe.
kō in	コ 哞 ^イ ウ ン	ウシナク, イヌアラソウ. From <i>mouth</i> and <i>ox</i> . The lowing of an ox, the quarreling of dogs.
ton	ト 吨 ン	ヲロカ. From <i>mouth</i> and <i>to sprout</i> . Incoherent babble; never ending nonsensical talk.
koku	コ 聒 ク	ツグル. From <i>to inform</i> and <i>to learn</i> contracted. To inform quickly; an urgent communication.
katsu	カ 呬 ツ	フサグ. From <i>mouth</i> and <i>family name</i> . To shut the mouth.
ha ba	ハ 嘖 ^バ	ワルクチ. From <i>mouth</i> and <i>waves</i> . Contemptuous language.
kei	ケ 啖 イ	コエ. From <i>mouth</i> and <i>why</i> . Sound.
ki	キ 噤	ナク, クラフ, クチミニクシ. From <i>mouth</i> and <i>subtle</i> . To cry; to chew.
shaku shō	シ 嚼 ^セ ヤ ウ ク	カム, サケヲシフルコトバ. From <i>mouth</i> and a <i>goblet</i> . To chew; to ruminate; to bite; to masticate.
ka	ク 叱 ワ	ウゴク, カワル, アヤマリ, クチアク. From <i>mouth</i> and <i>transform</i> . To move; to civilize; to influence.

ko	コ 呱	チゴノナクコエ. From <i>mouth</i> and <i>melon</i> . The wailing of an infant; to sob and moan.
shi sha	シ 哆 シヤ	クチヒロゲル, オホシ, オホイナリ. From <i>mouth</i> and <i>many</i> . To open the mouth wide; to gape; a dropping lip.
ga	ガ 哦	ウナル, ウタフ. From <i>mouth</i> and <i>I</i> . To chant; to rehearse in a recitation; to hum over to oneself.
yō	エウ 呶	ナク, ナクコエ. From <i>mouth</i> and <i>tender</i> . The bawling of peddlers.
han	ハン 嚙	コエ. From <i>mouth</i> and <i>track</i> . To hinder; to irritate others by abusive talk.
tō ta	タウ 呶 ウ	カマビスシ. From <i>mouth</i> and <i>slave</i> . Clamorous vociferation.
kai kei	カイ 喙 イ	クチ, クチバシ, イコフ. From <i>mouth</i> and <i>pig</i> . A beak, a bill; a snout; to pant; to breathe hurriedly.
ten	テン 唸	ウナル. From <i>mouth</i> and <i>to consider</i> . To sigh for; others say; clear, bright.
shoku shitsu	シヨク 唧 ツク	ナク, カマビスシ. From <i>mouth</i> and <i>presently</i> . The hum of insects; the noise of a crowd.
kō	コウ 喉	ノンド, ノドフエ. From <i>mouth</i> and <i>nobleman</i> , altered. The throat.
ken kan	ケン 噤 ン	フクム, アキタラズ, コロヨシ. From <i>mouth</i> and <i>all</i> . To be offended; not filled; well; happy; easy.
hatsu	ハツ 呖	コエ, クチアク, フエ. From <i>mouth</i> and <i>eight</i> . Sound; the open mouth.
rio	リョ 呂	セボ子, ナガシ, ツラナル, 陰律. From two <i>mouths</i> joined to represent the spinal vertebra. The backbone; tones in music; a kind of sword.
kan	カン 咸	ミナ, コトゴトク, ヲナジ, 又卦名. From <i>mouth</i> and a <i>horary character</i> . Together, all, jointly; totally; completely; always; reaching everywhere.
kiū ku	キウ 咻 ウ	カマビスシ, イタム, ナゲク. From <i>mouth</i> and <i>to cease</i> . To call out clamorously, as a crowd of people talking and crying confusedly; a shriek, a groan.
tan don	タン 噉 ン	コエ, ヲホキカタチ. From <i>mouth</i> and <i>to covet</i> . A noise; the noise of many people eating with haste.
kai katsu	カイ 噉 ハイツ	ノンド, スル. From <i>mouth</i> and <i>united</i> . To swallow; to drink with avidity; voracious; meager; clamor.
ri	リ 嚙	占城國王名. The name for a king in ancient times.
geki	ゲキ 噉	ハク. From <i>mouth</i> and <i>to resist</i> . To vomit.



- koku* コク 國 クニ. From *to encircle* and a *border*. A country; state or kingdom.
 ク 國 同上. The same as the above.
 国
- shi* シ 四 ヨツ. From *four-square* with eight to divide inside. Four; everywhere.
- in* イン 因 ヨル, ツグ, チナミ. From an *inclosure* with *great* inside. A cause; because of; on account of; for the sake of.
- kai* ク 回 エ メグル, マガル, ソムク, タガフ. To represent things *revolving*. To return; to turn round; a chapter; a time; a turn.
 ワ 回 回本字. The same as above.
 イ 回
- to* ト 圖 ズ エガク, ウツス, ハカル. From *to surround* and *difficult*. A map, plan or drawing; to plan; to scheme; to intrigue; to draw; to wish.
- ko* コ 固 カタシ, コル, イヤシ, モトヨリ. From *inclosure* and *old* as *phonetic*. Hard, solid, stony, firm, obstinate, constant; chronic; certainly.
- yen* エ 園 ラ ソノ, ミサトギ. From *inclosure* and *long*. A garden; a court-yard; an enclosure, a park, saloon.
 ン 園 ン
- i* イ 圍 マモル, メグル, カコム, ナル. From *surround* and *perverse*. To guard; to surround, to besiege; to limit.
- kon* コ 困 クルシム, キハマル, トボシ. From *surround* and *tree*. Fatigued, wearied, exhausted; weak; poor; to fail; confined.
- shū* シ 囚 ヲ トラヘル, トラハレビト, ツミヒト. From *inclosure* and *man*. To imprison; to handcuff; a prisoner; a place of detention; a plea.
- yen* エ 圓 メグル, マドカ. From *to inclose* and *officer*. Round, circular; to make round; to accommodate; a dollar; a rupee.
- iū* イ 育 イ ソノ, トリケモノトカヒバシヨ. From *inclosure* and *to be*. A park for rearing animals; to inclose; a menagerie; a walled garden.
 ウ 育 ク
- koku* コ 回 モノイフ. From *inclosure* and *self*. To speak.
 ク 回
- ho* ホ 圃 ソノ, ナバタケ. From *inclosure* and *first*. A vegetable garden, an orchard; to cultivate a garden; a place of recreation.
- ken* ケ 巻 ラリ, ケモノトラリ, マゲモノ. From *inclosure* and a *roll*. A pen, an enclosure; a circle; to encircle; the Chinese period.
 ン 巻

dan sen	ダ ン	團 セ ン	マドカ, アツマル. From <i>to surround</i> and <i>condense</i> . A globular mass; to surround; to collect.
gio	ギ ヨ	圀 五 ヨ	トラヘル, ヲリ. From <i>inclosure</i> and <i>I</i> . To detain; to imprison a criminal that he may reform.
rei	レ イ	圀 人 イ	ヒトヤ. From <i>inclosure</i> and an <i>order</i> . A prison; an inclosure for confining men.
yen	エ ン	圓 圓 ン	マドカ, マルシ. From a <i>circuit</i> and <i>to gaze</i> . To revolve; to encircle; a circle; a ball; round, complete.
gio	ギ ヨ	圀 幸 ヨ	ムマカヒ, フセグ, トドメル, コバム. From <i>inclosure</i> and <i>lucky</i> . A stable or place where horses are reared; a groom; a prison; to defend.
ton don	ト ン	囤 ド ン	コグラ. From <i>inclosure</i> and <i>sprout</i> . A kind of round bin to contain grain.
kin kon	キ ン	圀 困 ン	クラ. From <i>to surround</i> and <i>grain</i> . A granary of a round shape; a pen, a bin; a spiral; screw-like.
shin	シ ン	囟 囟 ン	アタマ, ヲドリ. イタキ. The <i>suture</i> before it <i>grows</i> . The head; the fontanelle in an infant's head; the brain pan.
kotsu	コ ツ	匄 匄 ツ	マツタシ. From <i>inclosure</i> and <i>not</i> . Whole, complete, entire.

32

土



chi ji	チ ジ	地 地 ヂ	ツチ, トコロ, タダ. From <i>ground</i> and <i>also</i> . The earth, the ground; a place; the bottom.
sai	サイ イ	在 在 イ	アル, イマス, ヲル, ミル, トコロ. From the <i>earth</i> and the <i>hand</i> on it. To be, to be at, is; in; to dwell, to reside; to belong to; alive; a place; at.
ki	キ	基 基 キ	ハジメ, ハカリコト, モトヒ, ヲザ. From <i>earth</i> and <i>it</i> as phonetic. A foundation; to found; a patrimony, a possession.
to	ト	土 土 ト	ツチ, ハカル. Two strata of <i>soil</i> with <i>plants</i> growing up through. Earth, ground, soil; a patrimony; a place; a district.
yen on	エ ン	垣 フ ン	カキ. From <i>earth</i> and <i>perpetual</i> . A low wall of brick, which protects.
kan	カ ン	堪 堪 ン	カツ, タヘル, ヌケアナ, ヨシ. From <i>earth</i> and <i>very</i> . To sustain; to bear; tolerable; able for, adequate; worthy of.
i	イ	圮 圮 イ	ハシ. From <i>earth</i> and <i>self</i> . A bridge; some say the bank that supports the bridge.
da	ダ	墮 墮 ダ	コボツ, オトス ヲツル. From <i>earth</i> and <i>to fall</i> . To fall in ruins; to fall over; delapidated; ruined; decayed; poor.

ka	カ 坳	ヲチクボミ. From <i>earth</i> and <i>able</i> . Uneven, rough.
iki	イ 域 キ	サカヒ, カギリ, クニ, ハカバ. From <i>earth</i> and <i>perhaps</i> . A frontier; a border; region; country; a state; a nation; the world; the universe.
ō atsu	ア 壓 フ ツ	オス, オホフ, シヅム, フサグ. From <i>earth</i> and <i>dislike</i> . To press down; to steady; to settle; to suppose; to humble; to subject.
giō	ゲ 堯 ウ	タカシ, トホシ. From the <i>triplication</i> of <i>earth</i> , on a <i>stand</i> . High, eminent; a celebrated Emperor in China, B. C. 2156.
ten	テ 填 ン	シヅム, ミツル, ヒサシ, ツヅミノコエ. From <i>earth</i> and <i>true</i> . To add, to fill up, to make up; to pay a debt; entirely, completely.
fun	フ 墳 ン	ツカ, ツミ, オホイナリ. From <i>earth</i> and <i>strenuous</i> . A grave, a tomb; an embankment; rich soil; great.
ji ni	ジ 泥 ニ	ドロ, ヒチリコ. From <i>earth</i> and <i>nun</i> . Mud, slush, to daub with mud; dirty.
heki	ヘ 壁 キ	カキ, カベ, ソコ. From <i>earth</i> and <i>ruler</i> . A partition wall; a wall of a house; a screen; an obstruction or defense; a ridge.
shi	シ 址	モトヒ. From <i>earth</i> and <i>to stop</i> . A foundation; the limits of a lot; fundamental; one's country.
shō	シ 墻 ヤ ウ	カキ. From <i>earth</i> and <i>frugal</i> . A wall built of mud, stone, or brick; a defence.
kio	キ 墟 ヨ	トコロ, ヲカ, フルアト, フルジロ, ツカ. From <i>earth</i> and <i>empty</i> . A mount; old burial wastes; a deep gorge; a neglected spot, a fortress; a wild.
chō	テ 堞 ウ	ヒメガキ. From <i>earth</i> and a <i>slip</i> . A battlement on a wall like a parapet; to surround with a parapet or breastwork.
gaku	ガ 壑 ク	タニ, ミゾ, ホリ, ムナシ. From <i>earth</i> , <i>valley</i> and <i>put on</i> . The bed of a torrent; a ditch; a pit; a pond; a valley; a conduit.
tai	タ 埭 イ	井セキ. From <i>earth</i> and <i>to reach to</i> . A dam; to make a lock or dam on a canal.
kai	カ 堦 イ	ミギリ, ニハ. From <i>earth</i> and <i>all</i> . Slips, especially those leading up to the gate; ascent to a hall; a grade, degree, rank; garden.
aku	ア 堊 ク	シラカベ. From <i>earth</i> and <i>second</i> . Whitewash; plaster; to plaster; washed clay used for porcelain.
gin gon	ギ 垠 ン	キシ, カギリ, サカヒ, ホトリ. From <i>earth</i> and <i>limit</i> . A bank; a boundary; a limit.
kei	ケ 圭 イ	タマ. <i>Earth</i> repeated. A precious stone; a small stone scepter anciently given to nobles as a sign of rank.

- kei* ケ型キ イガタ. From *earth* and *low*. A mould of earth
kiō イ型ヤ or sand; to mold; to serve as an example; a
ウ statute, law.
- hai* ハイ坏 ヌル, カベ, カキ, カワラシタヂ. From *earth* and
イ not. A mound; unburnt bricks; to stop or fill
up; to add to.
- to* ト堵 カキ. From *earth* and *this*. A low wall; to
obstruct; to guard against; to close up; tranquil.
- kō* カ境 ヤセチ. From *earth* and *eminent*. Stony or
ウ arid soil; poor, gravelly land; upland; dry fields.
- zen* ゼ塹 ミゾ, ホリ. From *earth* and *to cut*. The moats
ン or fosse around a town; a ditch to lead water in
irrigation; to dig out.
- kei* ケ埴 セ ウル, ワザ, イキラヒ. From *clod* and *to grasp*.
sei イ埴イ Aptitude, skill, art, ability; to discriminate; ex-
pert.
- so* ソ埴 カタチツクル, スエモノツクリ. From *earth* and
埴 *simple*. To mold things in clay; to mold into
shape; to make a statue; modeled.
- o* オ埴 ナダラカ, コテ. From *earth* and *vapor*. To cover
埴 walls with plaster; to stucco; to adorn walls; a
mason's trowel.
- in* イン堰 フサグ, ツチヤマ. From *earth* and *to dike*. To
ン raise an earth-work to restrain water; to close;
to turn a water's course.
- chi* チ埴 ニヌル, ニハ. From *earth* and *rhinoceros*. A
埴 porch; a court in front of a hall; vestibule.
- hi* ヒ坏 From *earth* and *not*. A mound; unburnt brick,
坏 crude material; to fill up; to close.
- in* イン塹 ツチヤマ, フサグ. From *earth* and *west*. To
shu シユ raise an earth-work to restrain water; to close;
to turn a water course.
- tetsu* テ埴 アリツカ, ナカダカ. From *earth* and *extreme*.
ツ A high hillock.
- seki* セ埴 シ モトヒ. From *earth* and *stone*. Foundation;
shaku キヤク base of a wall.
- ①
- tan* タン壇 タイラカ, マツリノトコロ. From *earth* and
ン sincere. An open altar to offer sacrifices; an altar
before a shrine; an arena; to worship.
- tō* タウ堂 タカドノ, カタチヅクリ. From *earth* and *honor-*
ウ able. A hall; a temple, a mansion, a court;
high; honorable; the principal.
- kei* ケ境 キ サカヒ. From *earth* and *end* as phonetic. A
kiō イヤウ limit, a boundary; abode, region; state, condition.

- bo mu **ボ墓ム** ツカ、ハカ。 From *earth* and *do not*. The ground the filial heart loves to think of; a grave; a tomb, a sepulcher.
- shō **シ壤** コエツチ、サカヒ、コヤシ。 From *earth* and *to effect*. Soft; loamy, rich earth; a region; productions; good; a hillock.
- ken **ケ堅** カタシ、コハシ。 From *earth* and *virtuous*, contracted. Stable, immovable, firm, hard; strong; robust; determined.
- kai **ク壊** クヅス、ヤブル。 From *earth* and *hiding*. To injure; to perish; to destroy; rotten.
- jin **ヂ塵** チリ、ヒサシアト、チリタツ。 From *earth* and *deer*. Dust; small particles; traces; dissipation; pleasure; age.
- tan **タン坦** ヒロシ、タイラカ。 From *earth* and *early*. A plain, level place; tranquil, composed, quiet; a son-in-law.
- tō **タ塔** フツル。 From *earth* and *answer*. The sound of dirt or earth falling down; a pile of dirt.
- soku sai **ソ塞** サイ サカヒ、コシヂ、フサガル、ヘダゝル。 From *earth* and *habitation*. To fill; to close, to stop; a cork; to cork; a pass, a boundary.
- rui rai **ル壘** ライ ソコ、カサナル、サカシ。 From *earth* and *field*, triplicated. A military wall, a rampart; to pile up; a pile, a heap.
- boku moku **ボ墨** モク スミ、イレズミ。 From *earth* and *black*. Ink; dark; obscure; ink for tatooing.
- hō bō **ハ坊** バウ チマタ、ツヅミ、ヘダツ。 From *earth* and *place*. A lane, an alley, a short street; a hamlet; a neighborhood; to impede.
- chō **チ塚** ヨウ ツカ、ハカ。 From *earth* and a *barrow*. A sepulcher, a tomb; a barrow or mound, such as cover graves.
- kō kiyō **カ坑** キヤウ アナ、ホリ。 From *earth* and *neck*. A ditch, a trench, pit, excavation, or hollow, either natural or artificial.
- mai bai **マ埋** バイ ウヅム、ヲサムル、カクス。 From *earth* and *village*. To bury; to harbor; to conceal; to lay by.
- sō **サ塋** ウ ヨウムル、ウヅム。 From *earth*, *grass* and *dead*. To bury with decorum; to inter a coffin; to lay a body in the tomb.
- bai **バイ培** イ マス、ツチカウ、ヤシナフ。 From *earth* and *not*, altered. To add; to heap up dirt; to hoe; to cultivate; to assist.
- yō **ヨ塙** ウ シロ、コジロ、イシダズミ。 From *earth* and *common*. A wall of dirt for defense; a low wall, a redoubt.

- jō ゼ場 バ, ニハ. From *earth* and *laid out*. A lot; an arena; an open waste ground, a field; a company.
ヤ ウ
- kon コ坤 ヒツジサル, ツチ, シタガフ. From *earth* and
ン to *speak* or *stretch out*. One of the diagrams; the earth; inferior, compliance, obedience.
- tei テ堤 ツミ, ホトリ, トドコホル. From *earth* and
tai イ right or *this*. A dike; a ridge, a barrier; to divide by dikes; to fix a thing.
- kō ク壙 ツカアナ, ヒロノ. From *earth* and *brood*, as
ハ 壙 phonetic. The vault or pit under a tomb in which bodies are laid; a grave; a sepulcher; a desert.
ウ
- ton ト墩 ウヅタカシ. From *earth* and *solid*. A heap, a mound; a base, or block, as of stone or wood; low.
- ton ト墩 同墩. The same as above.
- tō ト塌 ヒキシ, フツル. From *earth* and to *fly*. To fall in ruins; to crumble; a slide, as the earth on a hillside; underground.
- yō ヨ壅 フサグ, ツチカフ. From *earth* and a *wall*. To stop with earth; to dam, to close up; to hinder, prevent; conceal, suppress.
- gō ガ壕 ホリ, シロホリ. From *earth* and *excelling*.
ウ The fosse or ditch around a city wall; a ditch.
- rō ロ塿 チヒサキツカ, フカ. From *earth* and *trouble-*
ru ウ some. A small tumulus or mound often raised over graves in northern provinces.
- tō タ塘 ツミ, タメイケ. From *earth*, to *alter* and *mouth*.
ウ A pool, a pond, a tank; an artificial reservoir; a bund, a dike.
- rō ロ壟 ツカ, フカ. From *earth* and a *dragon* or *cage*.
riyō ウ ヨ A barrow, a grave or mound over it; a pile of earth.
ウ
- ken ケ埴 ツチフエ. From *earth* and *hot*. An ancient wind instrument of music, shaped like an egg, made of porcelain.
- riō リ壟 ウ子, ツカ. From *earth* and a *dragon*. A barrow, a grave or mound over it; a pile of earth; to monopolize goods.
rō ヨ ウ
- juku ジ塾 イヘ, マナビノトノ. From *earth* and *who*. An ante-room or vestibule for official consultation; a domestic school-room.
ユ ク
- man マ墁 ヌル, コテ, ナダラカニスル. From *earth* and *long*. To cover, as a wall with plaster; to paint; to ornament walls; to pave; a trowel.
ン
- yen エ碗 イヒノイレモノ, アナ. From *earth* and to *cover*.
wan ン A vessel for eating; a hallow.

- kai カイ 垓 ツトミ、カサナル、タノカズ。 From *earth* and a *horary character*. A boundary ; a circuit ; a step, a terrace ; a cardinal number denoting a hundred millions.
- yen エン 堰 イゼキ、フサグ。 From *earth* and *to hide*. A bank of earth which prevents an overflow ; a moat ; a dike.
- sho ya ショヤ ヨ 墅 トコロ、ムラ、カリイホ。 From *land* and *wilderness*. A shed or lodge in a field ; a cottage ; a house in the country ; a house and a garden plot.
- ノ
- sei jō セイジョウ イ 城 シロ。 From *earth* and *completed*. A citadel ; the wall of a city ; a provincial capital ; a sepulcher ; to mend ; completed.
- ai アイ 埃 チリ。 From *earth* and a *particle*. Fine dust ; particles floating in the air ; stiff ; stark.
- shū シウ 執 タモツ、トル、トラヘル、カハル。 Originally from *hand seizing* and *to terrify*, contracted. To apprehend ; to seize ; to take in the hand ; to persecute ; to retain.
- za ザ 坐 イル、スハル、ヨル、イナガラ、ツミセラル。 From *ground* and *to rest*, contracted, and *two men* above it. To sit in a crouching way ; to squat ; a seat ; in Buddhism, to pass a season in devotional exercise.
- hō ハウ 報 ムクフ、コタヘル、ツグル、カヘス。 From *sins* and *submit*, contracted. To recompense, to requite ; to revenge ; retribution ; a messenger ; to report.
- sui shi スイシ 垂 ホトリ、タル、ナンナント、ホトンド。 From *earth* and *pendent*. To suspend ; to hang down ; to let fall ; to make known ; a boundary.
- zō ゾウ 増 マス、クハヘル、カサヌル、ヲホシ。 From *earth* and *to add*. To add, to double, to increase ; repeated, more ; over, many.
- jō ジョウ ヤウ 塲 バ、ニハ。 From *earth* and *laid out*. A field ; a lot ; an arena for any purpose, as drill, gaming, theatricals, or executions.
- to dzu トゾ 塗 ヌル、ドロ、ミチ、コミチ。 From *earth* and a *stream*. Mud, mire ; to daub, to besmear ; to blot out ; dull, untrustworthy.
- kin キン 均 タイラカ、ヒトシ、アマ子シ。 From *earth* and *equal*. Equal, just ; in similar parts ; even, level, all, to equalize.
- kiū キウ 坵 アツマル、ムナシ、オホヒナリ。 From *earth* and *hill*. To collect ; a hollow or level top for worshipers ; great ; empty.
- kan カン 坎 ヲトシアナ、コアナ、サカヅキ。 From *earth* and *to owe*. A pit, a hole, a cavity, a precipice, a crack ; to fall into a pit.

- ha ハ 坡 ツミ, サカ. From *earth* and *skin*. A declivity, a slope; a mound; a heap of rubbish; a hill.
- tsui ツ 墜 イ 墜 ヲツル. From *earth* and *falling*. To settle down; to fall of itself; to crumble; grand.
- tan タ 坍 ン 坍 ツキクヅス. From *earth* and *carnation*. A bank or wall thrown down, as by water dashing against it.
- tai タ 堆 イ 堆 ウツタカシ. From *earth* and *birds*. A heap, a mass, a mound; to heap up, to pile up; a classifier of piles and heaps, etc.
- kai ク 塊 ハイ 塊 ツチクレ. From *earth* and *ghost*. A clod, a lump; a classifier of things thin and flat, also of pieces, boards, etc.
- so ソ 塑 ヲ 塑 カタチヅクル, スエモノツクリ. From *earth* and *new moon*. To model things in clay; to mould into shape; to make a statue; modeled.
- yei エ 瑩 イ 瑩 ハカドコロ. From *earth* and *bright*. A tomb; the ground belonging to a family sepulcher.
- kon コ 墾 ン 墾 タガヤス, アラキバリ. From *earth* and *to root*. To open new land; to plough new sod; to commence tillage; to break up.
- shoku シ 塋 シ 塋 ニクム. From *earth* and *soon*. To dislike, to have a horror of; to snuff out; to make bricks of earth and line a grave with them.
- kō コ 埃 ウ 埃 ヲカ, モノミ. From *earth* and a *prince*. A terrace or flat mound by which distances are marked. Every ten ri a double and every five ri a single mound was raised.
- kaku カ 壘 ク 壘 カタッチ. From *earth* and *to learn*, contracted. Stiff hard clay or rocky strata; a hard pan lying under the surface which prevents the water percolating.
- shaku シ 均 ヤク 均 アト. From *earth* and *to dip* with a spoon. Traces left in the ground.
- ki キ 圻 キン 圻 キシ, サカヒ. From *earth* and *hatchet*. A border, a limit; confines; the frontier; imperial lands.
- kō コ 垢 ク 垢 アカ, アカヅク, ケガル。 From *earth* and *queen*. Dirty, filthy; scuff, dandruff; sordid; disgraceful; immorality; a stain.
- retsu レ 埒 ツ 埒 ラチ. From *earth* and a *pinch*. A low dike dividing fields; to mark the limits of fields; banks of a pool; a sort; a like.
- taku タ 坼 ク 坼 サケル, ヒラク. From *earth* and *to eject*. To burst, as buds; to open; split; riven; chapped, as fields in a drought.

坟

ツカ 俗墳字. From *earth* and *strenuous* contracted. A grave, a tumulus or tomb; a heap; embankment.

ki キ 堦

ヤブレガキ, クヅル. From *earth* and *dangerous*. To destroy or demolish a wall; dilapidated; a ruinous wall.

ho ホ 埠

ハトバ, ツカ. From *earth* and *hillock*. A port; a landing where trade is carried on; a mart; un-walled sea-side town.

o ヲ 塙

ムラ. From *earth* and a *crow*. A village defended by a wall; a bank; barracks; winding road in cultivated hills.

ten テン 塾

ヲボル, クダル. From *earth* and *to grasp*. To sink into; overwhelmed in; flooded; to lay down; to buttress; a cushion.

hō ハウ 堡

ツミ. From *earth* and *to protect*. A low wall for defence; a small earthwork or fortified town; a dike for protection.

33

士

shi シ 士

コト, サブラヒ, ツカフ, ヲノコ. Work; a learned man, a scholar; a soldier; a proficient.

shō sō シヤウ 壯

スクヤカ, オホヒナリ, ツヨシ, サカン. From *scholar* and *splint*. Stout, strong, robust, bold, hardy, healthy; full-grown, manly; full; to wound.

ju shū ジユ 壽

ヒサシ, イノチナガシ, イノチ. From *old*, *to speak* and *word*. Age, years; longevity; the first of the five happinesses; long life; to endure.

sei セイ 婿

ムコ, ヲット. From *scholar* and *to help*. Son-in-law; husband.

ko コ 壺

ツボ, サカツボ, ヒサゴ. From an *inclosure* with *walk* within. A pot; a jug; a vase with or without a cover; a cup made of a gourd; the calabash.

itsu ichi イツイチ 壹

モツバラ, アハス, ヒトツ. From *happy*, under a *vase*. To join into one; honest; pure; to close or stop up.

jin nin ジンニン 壬

ミヅノヘ, 子デケル, ヲモ子ル, ニナフ. An astronomical character; north; black; water.

34

久

han chi ハンチ 久

ヲクル。 Originally a person coming after another. Following; its usual use is as the 34th radical of a dozen unusual characters, relating to progress.

35

夕

- ka カ夏 ミヤコ, ヲホヒナリ, ナツ, アカシ. From *to follow* and *leaf* contracted. The capital; great; summer; mixed colors; variegated; expanding.
- kei ケ負ケ ハルカ, モトム. To go far away; preëminent; *ken* イ負ン superior in abilities; to scheme; to reach.
- riyō リ交 リヤウ コエル, ヲソル. From *earth, eight* and *to follow*. To pass over, to cross; to excel; late, to be late.
- ki キ夔 ヲノク, 獸名. From *to peruse, two horns, face* and *two hands*. One-legged monster, resembling a dragon, an ox and a man combined; to fear.

36

夕

- ta タ多 タモツ, オホシ, マサル, マサニ. From *evening* repeated. An adjective of number; numerous, many, often; place before the noun; few, more, very, too; to praise.
- gai グ外ゲ ホカ, トホシ, ハヅレ. From *evening* and *to ge* ハ外 divine. Outside, without, beyond; not native; moreover, another, foreign; to reject; exclude.
- ya ヤ夜 ヨ, ヨル, ヤスム. From *evening* and *also abridged*. Night, darkness, after daylight.
- bō ボ夢ム ヌメ, クラシ, ミダル, クサムラ. From *evening mu* ウ夢 and *dinness*, contracted. To dream, to see visions; obscure; vanity; confusion.
- seki セ夕 ヌフ, クレ, ナメ. Intended to represent the half moon. Evening of the day, dusk; aslant, out of the perpendicular.
- shiku シ夙 ハヤシ, アシタ, ツシム, ツトニ. From *evening shiku* ク夙 and *to grasp*. Early in the morning; dawn; early and careful attention to business.
- ka ク夥 ヲホシ. From *many* and *real* as the phonetic. Numerous; a band, a company, a party; a comrade, a partner; a classifier of men.
- in イ蚤 スム, ヲソル, オホヒナリ, ツシム. From *evening in* ン蚤 and *to respect*. To advance; to fear; great; eventide; to respect; a colleague.
- ran ラ卵 タマゴ, カイコ. To represent *two eggs*. An egg; the roe of fish; testicles of animals.
- kō コ夠 オホシ. From *much* and a *hook*. Enough, sufficient; adequate; satisfied; filled to the brim; thoroughly.

- kei ケ 奎 モヽ. From *great* and a *baton*. Between the legs; in the midst of.
 イ 奎
- kō カ 梟 ヲゴル, ヲコタル. From *let go* and *head*. Assuming; haughty; lofty.
 ウ 梟
- seki セ 夔 ミル. From *great* and *two one-hundreds*. To flourish; abound; to color up; to flush; carnation color.
 キ 夔

①

- tai タ 太 ハナハダ, オホヒナリ. From *great* and *water*, contracted. An intensive adverb, implying an extreme; too, very; excessive; a term of high respect.
 イ 太

- ō ワ 央 イ ナカバ, ヒサシ. From *great* within a *space*. In the midst; the middle or centre; the half of; to finish; urgently.
 yō ウ ヤ ウ

- yeki エ 奕 カサナル, ウルハシ, サカンナリ. From *great* and *also*. Very large; great; abundant; adorned; beautiful; unsettled; to play chess.
 キ 奕

- kei ケ 契 ケ チギリ, ワリフ. From *great* and a *notched stick*.
 ketsu イ ツ A covenant, an agreement; to join; mournful; adopted.

- shō シ 奨 タスクル, ナル, ホマレ, スムル, 奨俗字. From *great* and *taking*. To exhort, to animate, encourage; to commend, to laud; vindicate.
 ヤ 奨
 ウ

- tō タ 套 ナガシ. From *great* and *long*, altered. Long, wide; to enwrap; a shell; to be tedious; a classifier of a set of books.
 ウ 套

- yen エ 奄 オホヒナリ, ヲホフ, アヤマル, イコフ. From *great* and *to extend*. To remain; to cover; surplus; forthwith, hastily; entirely; grandly.
 ン 奄

②

- tatsu タ 奪 ウバウ, イカル, アラソフ. From *great bird* and *inch*. To take by force; to snatch; to get by striving; to criticise.
 ツ 奪

- shitsu シ 失 ウシナフ, アヤマチ, スツル. From *hand* and *curved* combined. Without control; to lose; to err; to leave behind; failure; fault.
 ツ 失

- kei ケ 奚 ハラ, ナンゾ, シモベ. Originally *great* and an old form for *nerve*. Why? how? what? which? a page, a waiter, a maid servant; a domestic.
 イ 奚

- kiō ケ 夾 カ チカシ, サシハサム. From *great* supported by *two men*. To take or press under the arms; to carry secretly; near, connected.
 kō ウ 夾

- yō エ 夭 ワカシ, ノビヤカ. From *great* and a *broken point*. Pleasing, winning; the freshness of youth; delicate, tender; long and thin; ominous.
 ウ 夭

kan	ク ワ ン	奂	アザヤカ, オホヒナリ. Originally to raise the hands under pre-eminent. Gradually growing large; excellent; at ease; to take one's pleasure.
ō oku	ア ウ	奥 ク	カクル、, フカシ, イエノスミ. From great and a bin. Retired; deep; mysterious, obscure; collected; blended; warm.
ten	テ ン	奠	サダムル, スム, マツル, ヲク. From great, spirits and eight altered. Fixed and settled, as the hills and streams; to offer libation; to discriminate.
fun	フ ン	奮	フルフ, ウゴク, トブ. From field and to fly upward. Impetuous action; prompt, urgent, lively, spirited; to press; to remove.

38

女



sei sai	セ イ	妻 イ	ツマ, メ, メアハス. From woman with a hand and a sprout. A wife, a consort who is taken with legal ceremonies, as is equal to the husband.
fu	フ	婦	ヨメ, ツク, ウツクシ. From woman and a besom. A wife; a lady; a female; equivalent of Mrs. or Mistress; beautiful; pertaining to woman.
shu	シ ユ	娶	メトル. From woman and to take. To take a wife; to marry a wife with legal ceremonies; a marriage.
kō	カ ウ	好	ヨシ, コノム, カホヨシ. From woman and child or man. Good; right; excellent; the good; goodness; arranged; well; very; friendly; extra.
sen don	セ ン	嫩 ン	ヨハシ, ワカシ, シナヤカ. From woman and an order. Delicate; small; young; immature; weak; slender; soft; fine; supple; tender.
hai mai	ハ イ	妹 イ	イモフト. From woman and not yet. A younger sister; a sister.
do nu	ド	奴 ヌ	ヤツコ. From woman and hand. Formerly a person bought with money; chiefly now those sentenced to slavery; an abject; often used for I.
sho	セ フ	婕 ;	ウツクシキカタチ, 又女官. From woman and treadle. Handsome; a female officer in the time of Han.
ko	コ	姑	シフトメ, ヲバ, シバラク, ヤスンズ. From woman and old. A polite term for females, especially young and unmarried; to tolerate for the time; just.
ki	キ	妓	アソビメ, フンナノハヅ. From woman and a branch. A courtesan; a singing girl; one who earns her living by singing and vice.

hi hai	ヒ 妃 ^ハ イ	タグヒ, ナラブ, ムカフ. From <i>woman</i> and <i>self</i> . A partner; the secondary wives or concubines of a monarch; royal women next the queen.
ri	リ 嫠 ^セ	ヤモメ. From <i>woman</i> and <i>to split</i> . A widow.
kan	カン 奸 ^ン	ヲカス, ミダル, モトム. From <i>woman</i> and <i>to</i> <i>offend</i> . Inordinate, unregulated desire; to violate decorum; crafty; selfish; corrupt.
ran	ラン 婪 ^ン	ムサボル, ミダリ. From <i>female</i> and <i>forest</i> . Covetous; greedy of money; to desire; scheming for gain; avaricious.
sei	セイ 婿 ^イ	ムコ. From <i>woman</i> and <i>to help</i> . A son-in-law.
kiō	ケウ 嬌 ^ウ	コブル. From <i>woman</i> and <i>curved</i> . Beautiful, delicate, comely, graceful; dear, lovely; affected manner; to pet, to indulge.
to	ト 妬	子タム, ソ子ム. From <i>woman</i> and <i>stone</i> . Jealous, as a wife sometimes is of her husband; envious; averse to.
fu bō	フ 婺 ^ボ ウ	ウツクシ, ヲンナノカタチ. From <i>woman</i> and <i>to exert</i> one's strength. A star; beautiful; the image of a woman.
bi	ビ 媚	コビル, ヨロコバシ, イツクシム. From <i>woman</i> and <i>eyebrow</i> . Smirking, ogling, smiling, attrac- tive; to flatter; passionate glances.
ai a	アイ 娃 ^ア	ウツクシキヲンナ. From <i>woman</i> and a <i>baton</i> . A beautiful woman, a fine, pretty girl.
tetsu chitsu	テツ 姪 ^チ ツ	ヲヒ, メヒ. From <i>woman</i> and <i>to reach</i> . The child of a brother; a nephew.
ki yu	キ 嬉 ^ユ	タハブレ, アソブ, ウルハシ, ウレシ. From <i>woman</i> and <i>joy</i> . Pretty, handsome; pleasant sports; excursion; to play; to laugh; to ramble.
da na	ダ 娜 ^ナ	ウツクシ, タヲヤカ. From <i>woman</i> and <i>to</i> <i>transfer</i> . The elegant carriage of a lady; affable, courteous, winning; leisurely.
dei dai	デイ 孀 ^{ダイ} イ	ハハ, メノト. From <i>woman</i> and <i>you</i> . The breasts of a woman; the breasts, the udder, the dugs; nipples, teats; to suck; nurse; a pet word for mother.
kō	コウ 媾 ^ウ	アフ, ヤハラグ, イツクシム, カサ子テトツグ. From <i>woman</i> and <i>to connect</i> . The second mar- riage, as of a widow; fondness, affection, love; conjugal embraces.
hi	ヒ 妣	ハハ. From <i>woman</i> and <i>to compare</i> . A deceased mother.
a	ア 姪 ^ア	アヒムコ, アヒヤケ. From <i>woman</i> and <i>second</i> . Brothers-in-law.
ñ o	ウ 嫗 ^ヲ	ウバ, バハ. From <i>woman</i> and <i>to conceal</i> . An old woman; a mother; to nourish.

- hei
hi ヘ 嬖 ヒ
イ 嬖 ウツクシム, イヤシ, ソバメ. From *woman* and
a *prince*, or *husband*. A mean-minded, but pros-
perous person ; partial to ; a favorite ; a parasite ;
depraved.
- ken ケ 妍 ケン
ン 妍 サトシ, カホヨシ, キヨシ, ウツクシ. From
woman and *level*. Beautiful, elegant, handsome ;
accomplished ; versed in, skilled.
- “ 妍
同上. The same as above.
- yen
ken エ 媯 ケン
ン 媯 タケタカシ, ウツクシ, カホヨシ. From *woman*
and *golden*, originally *pheasant*. A winning smile
of a beautiful woman ; tall and handsome ;
gracious ; to connect.
- rō ラ 嫖
ウ 嫖 シタフ, ヲシム, カタシ, 子タム. From *woman*
and *to fly high*. To dote on, to hanker after ;
lustful ; given up to whoring ; to be jealous.
- hiyō ヒ 嫖
ヨ 嫖
ウ 嫖 カロシ, カルワザ. From *woman* and *to soar*. Light,
trifling, flirting with, wanton ; lewd ; a man given
to lewdness ; to follow women.
- jō デ 嫖
ウ 嫖 カラシ, モテアソフ, コビル, ミダル. From
woman and *eminent*. Pleasing, fascinating, witty,
graceful ; said of females.
- sō サ 孀
ウ 孀 ヤモメ. From *woman* and *frost*. A widow ;
widowed.
- iyō イ 好
ヨ 好 ウツクシ 又 女官. From *woman* and *I*. Fair,
handsome.
- kitsu キ 媮
ツ 媮 カマビスシ. From *woman* and *fortunate*. A wife
or chief concubine of Hwangti.
- i イ 姨
姨 イモシウトメ, コジフトメ. From *woman* and *even*.
A wife's sister ; maternal aunts.
- shin シ 娠
ン 娠 ハラム, ヲンナシモベ, ムマカヒ. From *woman*
and *to move*. Pregnant, quick with child.
- bai バ 媒
イ 媒 ナカダチ. From *woman* and *to consult*, contracted.
A go-between ; an arranger of marriages ; to covet ;
a person or cause which produces an effect.
- setsu セ 媠
ツ 媠 アナドル, ケガス. From *woman* and *leaf*. To
treat disrespectfully, or to insult females ; to lust
after ; to outrage.
- boku ボ 嫵
ク 嫵 ウツクシ. From *woman* and *to attend to business*.
Handsome.
- jō
jaku デ 嫵 ジ
ウ 嫵 ヤ
ク 嫵 タヲヤカ, ヒク, カゼソコグ. From *woman* and
weak. Delicate, girlish ; slender, lissom, flex-
ible ; a hum ; a variable gentle sound.
- gen ゲ 嫵
ン 嫵 From *woman* and a *plain*. A concubine of the
sovereign Li-kuh B. C. 4,200.
- don
sen ド 嫵 セ
ン 嫵 ヤハラカ. From *woman* and *soft*. Tender ; spoken
of women.

①

- ka カ嫁 トツグ, ユク. From *woman* and a *household*. To marry a husband; to send a bride to her husband's house; to impute, to implicate.
- ei エ嬰ヤ カザリアルヲンナ, ミドリコ, フルヲ, カトル. From *woman* and *necklace*. An infant babe; a suckling; especially a new born girl; head ornaments; to inclose.
- shō セ妾 ソバメ, マジハル, ヲンナシモベ. From *woman* and *to stand*. A concubine, handmaid, or second wife, like Hagar; a demeaning term; camp followers.
- biō ベ妙ミ タヘ, カスカ, ヨシ, ワカシ. From *woman* and a *few*. Perfect, excellent; wonderful; mysterious; supernatural; to beautify; youth.
- miō ウ妙ヤウ シ嫉 ツ 子タム, ソ子ム, ニクム. From *woman* and *to hate*. Jealousy, envy, aversion, hatred.
- hin ヒ嬪 シン ヨメ, ヨメヅカヒ. From *woman* and *visitor* or *stranger*. Imperial concubines; handsome, beautiful.
- jo ジ如ニ ゴトシ, モシ, ユク, ナンヂ. From *woman* and *mouth*. As, like, as if, according to; if, perhaps; and, also, then; to allow; you.
- nio ヨ如ヨ ミダリ, シユル, イツハル, ナミス. From *woman* and *defunct*. Disorderly, brutish, unmanerly; false, incoherent; absurd, wild; abandoned, reckless.
- bō ボ妄マ ミダリ, シユル, イツハル, ナミス. From *woman* and *defunct*. Disorderly, brutish, unmanerly; false, incoherent; absurd, wild; abandoned, reckless.
- mō ウ妄ウ
- to ト妒 子タム, ソ子ム. From *woman* and *door*. Jealous, as a wife sometimes is of her husband; envious of a mother in heart; averse.
- in イン姻 マクバヘ, トツグ. From *woman* and *because of*. A bride; a girl who has been betrothed; connection; relationship; affinity on the female side.
- go ゴ娛グ タノシム. From *woman* and *name* of a *country*. Joy; pleasure; to amuse; to divert oneself or others; relaxation; diversion.
- gu グ
- bō バ媚ボ ソ子ム, 子タム. From *woman* and a *covering* for the head. Envious; dislike at the excellence and prosperity of another; ill-will and jealousy.
- boku ウ媚ク
- hō ハ妨 サマタゲ, ヤブル, ソコナフ. From *woman* and a place or *direction*. An impediment; to hinder; to oppose; to injure; to dislike.
- san サ姗セ ソシル, ウツクシ, アリク. From *woman* and *register*. Good; beautiful; to ridicule; to laugh at; to give.
- sen シン姗ン
- en エ婉 コビル, シタガフ. From *woman* and *to yield*. Yielding; docile; complaisant; obliging; genial; lovely, winning.
- ン婉

teki chaku	テ 嫡 キ ヤク	タダシ, ツゝシム, キミ. From <i>woman</i> and <i>basis</i> . The consort of a man; the proper wife.
ren ran	レ 變 ン ラン	シタフ, カホヨシ, シタガフ. From <i>woman</i> and <i>to connect</i> . Handsome; beautiful, as a woman; to follow; to obey; to long after; to love.
ō un	ア 媪 ウ ャン	ウバ, コエル, クニツカミ. From <i>woman</i> and <i>genial</i> . An old dame; an old woman; I; the old lady.
shō	シ 娼 ヨ ャウ	タワフル, ミタル, タノシム. From <i>woman</i> and <i>elegant</i> . The singing woman.
kan	カ 嫻 ン ャン	ミヤビヤカ. From <i>woman</i> and <i>interval</i> . Elegant; accomplished; accustomed to; tasteful; refined; indolent; loving leisure.
bō mo	ボ 姆 ウ モ	カシヅキ. From <i>woman</i> and <i>mother</i> . Any elderly widow who teaches female duties; a school-mistress.
shō sha	シ 姐 ヨ ヤ	ア子, ヲコタル. From <i>woman</i> and <i>moreover</i> . A Miss; saucy; pert.
ki i	キ 姬 井	ヒメ, ウツクシ. From <i>woman</i> and the <i>neck</i> . A handsome girl or woman; a Hebe; an houri; a queen; an imperial concubine.
chū iū	チ 妯 ウ ャウ	アヒヨメ, ムナサハギ, イタム. From <i>woman</i> and <i>from</i> . What sisters-in-law call each other; the mind not at ease; disquieted.
kō	コ 姣 ウ ャウ	ヲボル, ミダル, カホヨシ. From <i>woman</i> and <i>to mix</i> . Handsome; pretty; clever; intriguing; flattering, artful.
ri	リ 娼 娘	アイヨメ. From <i>woman</i> and <i>village</i> . Brothers' wives; sisters-in-law.
shi	シ 媿 娘	ミダル, ミニクシ, ヲロカ. From <i>woman</i> and <i>rustic</i> . A worthless or ill-looking woman; one who acts ridiculously; foolish; wanton.
sō shō	サ 妝 ウ ヤウ	カザル, ヨソホヒ. From <i>woman</i> and a <i>couch</i> . To adorn the head and paint the eyes; to rouge; to feign; ornamented, dressed up.
hei hō	ヘ 娉 イ ャウ	メトル, ウツクシ. From <i>woman</i> and <i>impulsive</i> . Elegant, as a lady; to inquire; gentle, beautiful; applied to speech and tone of voice.
jō	ジ 娘 ヤ ャウ	ムスメ. From <i>woman</i> and <i>good</i> . A girl, a Miss, a young lady, a female; a goddess; applied to insects and flowers, to indicate their beauty.
yen ken	エ 娟 ン ケン	カホヨシ. From <i>woman</i> and <i>round</i> . Beautiful, comely, elegant; pleasing, sprightly, graceful; subdued, calm; somber.
tei	テ 婷 イ	ウルハシ, ヤハラグ. From <i>woman</i> and <i>arbor</i> . Ladylike and beautiful.

- ka ク 媯 ハ 姓也。 From *woman* and a *wry mouth*. The Chinese Pandora.
- kan カン 媯 ケン ナラフ, ミヤビヤカ 同 媯。 From *woman*, *door*, and *wood*. Accomplished, genteel; skilled in; accustomed to.
- ji ジ 媯 ア子, フホヨメ, 又 姓。 From *woman* and *by*. An elder brother's wife; an elderly woman.
- kei ケイ 媯 イ ヤマシ, マヅシ, カロシ, シナヤカ。 From *woman* and *to look back*. A woman who is rather careless of her appearance, yet careful of property; solitary.
- sen セン 媯 タン ユルヤカ, ユズル。 From *woman* and *plateau*. Beautiful and graceful, as women or grasses.
- shin シン 媯 シン フバ。 From *woman* and *to investigate*. A father's younger brother's wife.
- bo ボ 媯 ハハ, メムマ。 From *woman* and *horse*. A mare; an old woman, a dame; a mother; a waiting woman, a duenna.
- jō ジョウ 媯 ヤウ 媯 ム 媯 媯。 A woman's name.
- sen セン 媯 タン タラヤカ。 From *woman* and *single, alone*. Beautiful and graceful, as women and grasses.
- jo ジョウ ニ ヨ 女 ヨ フンナ, メ, ツマ, ムスメ, ナンヂ。 The original form is said to have resembled a *female*. Women, females; a girl, an unmarried woman; a lady; a bride, a wife; young.
- shi シ 始 ハジメ, ハジマリ。 From *woman* and *noble*. The beginning; an opening, a start; to begin; the first; then, that, at that time; was.
- sei セイ シヤウ 姓 ヲ ウヂ。 From *woman* and *to give birth*. A surname of a family, or clan; a clan; to bear a son; a man.
- hi ヒ 婢 フンナシモベ, シモフンナ。 From *woman* and *base* as phonetic. A maid-servant; an unmarried female slave.
- i イ 威 ヨソホヒ, フソル, フドス, シフトメ。 From *woman* and a *horary character*. The stern composure suitable to an officer's dignity; majesty; grave, terrible; to be violent.
- shi シ 姊 ア子。 From *female* and *market*. An elder sister; a woman who has experience; an old term for mother; school-mistress.
- kan カン 女 シン カタマシ, ヨコシマ, ミダル。 From *woman* thrice repeated. Amours and intrigues among and with women; illicit intercourse, incest, rape, wild, horrid.

- kon コ婚 ヨメイリ, ヨメトリ. From *woman* and *dusk*. A bridegroom, a husband; to marry a wife; relatives.
- i 井委 ヌダヌル, マカス, オク, マガル. From *woman* and *grain*. Bowing under a burden; to sustain; to send off; to confide in; to infer; end.
- jin ジ妊ニ
nin シン ン ハラム. From *woman* and *germ*. Pregnant. Used only of women.
- seki セ媳
キ キ ヨメ, ハナヨメ. From *woman* and *to rest*. The wife of a son, grand-son, or nephew; a wife.
- ki キ媿 ハヅル. From *woman* and *ghost*. Ashamed, abashed, disconcerted; bashful; remorseful, conscience stricken.
- jin ジ妊ニ
nin シン ン ハラム. From *woman* and *sincere*, or *germ* interchanged. Pregnant. Used only of women.
- shi シ姿 スガタ, コビル. From *woman* and *time*. Manner, gait, form, carriage, especially of woman; fascinating, graceful, beautiful; a beauty.
- ha ハ婆バ
ba バ ウバ, マフ, ヲゴル. From *woman* and *wave*. An old woman, a mother; in the south—a dame, a crone; in the north—a hag, virago.
- ben ベ媿ブ
bun シン ン ウム, コビル, シタカフ. From *woman* and *without*. Complaisant, agreeable, winning; trying to please; obliging.
- ken ケ嫌
ン ン キラフ, ウタガフ, アキタラズ, コトロヨカラズ. From *woman* and *together with*. To suspect, to dislike, to loathe; fastidious; prejudiced.
- ben ベ媿
ン ン ウサギノコ. From *woman* and *without*. The young of a rabbit; to bear a child; effeminate; slow, sauntering.
- tei テ娣
イ イ ラトヨメ, アヒヨメ, イモシフトメ. From *woman* and *brother*. A younger sister; a bridesmaid.
- shu シ姝
ユ ヌ カホヨシ, ウツクシキヲンナ, ウツクシキヲノコ. From *woman* and *carnation*, as phonetic. A pretty woman; a beautiful, accomplished female; timid; to adorn.
- sō サ嫂
ウ ウ アニヨメ. From *woman* and *an old person*. An elder brother's wife; a sister-in-law; a woman; a matron.
- yō エ妖
ウ ウ コビル, ツヤカ, アヤシ, ワザハヒ. From *woman* and *winning*. Strange, bewitching, beautiful; ominous, monstrous; a phantom; fiend.
- sa サ娑 マフ. From *woman* and *pebble*. To dance, to frisk, to trip about, to play with the dress; to lounge; sound of the lute.
- ta タ妥 ヤスシ, ヲダヤカ, オツル. From *quiet* contracted to *woman* and *claws*. Secure, stable, firm; at ease, ready, quiet; sign of past tense.

- yen エ媛
ン 媛 ウツクシ. From *woman* and *to lead*. A beauty, a Hebe, one who draws admirers; winning, unsteady, flighty.
- ō ei ア嬰 エ
ウ 嬰 イ ヨシ, ワカキヲンナ. From *woman* and *bright*. A good style in a woman; a young woman.
- ken ケ姪 セ
sen ン 姪 ン ワラフ. From *woman* and *now*. A wife's sister, a sister-in-law on the wife's side; laughing; the joyous merriment of girls.
- yō to エ姚 ト
ウ 姚 ウ ウツクシ, ハルカ. From *woman* and *omen*. Handsome, elegant, undisciplined.
- kō コ姤
ウ 姤 アフ, ウツクシ. From *woman* and *queen*. To pair, to copulate; to encounter.
- kiyo キ姜
ヤ 姜 ウ 姓也. From *woman* and *sheep*. The surname of Shinnung.
- ga ガ娥
ガ 娥 ミメヨシ. From *woman* and *I*. A surname; good; beautiful.
- ki キ媯
キ 媯 アナドル, スコヤカ. From *woman* and *to be or do*. Crafty; artful; the name of a river.

39

子

- shi シ子
シ 子 コ, マス, シゲル, イツクシム. Said to represent a *baby* strapped on the back. Anciently a child, but now confined to a son; boy; lad; seed; produce; 11 o'clock p.m. to 1; midnight; people; a discount.
- son ソ孫
ン 孫 マゴ, シタガフ, ノガル. From *son* and a connecting *link*. A grandson; a grandchild; humble; courteous; whatever is produced or grows by sucking.
- son ソ存
ン 存 ナガラヘル, アリ, ミル. From *child* and *hand*. To preserve or defend from injury; to keep; to watch over; to take care of; alive.
- gaku kō ガ學 カ
ク 學 ウ マナブ, ナラフ, オボユル, サトル. From *to teach*, a *waste place* and a *mortar*. To learn; to receive instruction; to practice; to imitate; science; study; school; doctrines.
- ji ジ字
ジ 字 アザナ, シゲル, ムマル, チト, イツクシム. From a *child* under a *shelter*. Characters; written words; name; to love; to cherish; mark.
- jiku ジ孰
ク 孰 タレ, イヅレ, ウメル, ミノル. The original denoted eating well-dressed viands. The pronoun who? which? what? a large crop; a plentiful harvest.
- gai ガ孩
イ 孩 ヲサナゴ, イトケナシ, ワラフ. From *son* and a *horary character*. A child beginning to smile; children that need to be carried; tender; just born.

- ki* キ季 イトケナシ、ワカシ、チヒサシ、スエ。 From *child* and a *young thing*, contracted. Tender; little; the young and immature; last of a series; youngest of brothers; inferiors; a season.
- kō* カ孝 ツカフマツル、ヤシナフ、シタガフ、ヨシ。 From *child* and old, contracted. Duty; respect and obedience to parents and seniors.
- kō* コ孔^ク ヨシ、ハナハダ、アナ、トヲル。 From *child* and *bird*. A hole; an orifice; a cave; praise; excellent; great; superiors; any; thorough.
- ku* ウ
- kō* コ孤 ヒトリ、ミナシゴ、ソムク。 From *child* and *melon*. A young son whose father is dead; fatherless; alone; unequaled.
- bō* バ子^マ ハヂメ、カシラ、ヲトナ。 From *child* and *dish*. The beginning of; senior; superior; large; great; Mencius.
- mō* ウ皿^ウ
- yō* ヨ孕 ハラム、フクム。 From *child* and *man* infolding it. To be pregnant; to conceive.
- do* ド孛^ヌ コ、ツマコ、トリノヲ。 From *child* and *slave*. A child; anything weak and tender which needs to be soothed.
- nu* ヌ
- shi* シ孳 ウム、ツトム、ツルム。 From *child* and *growing*. To bear; to produce and suckle; affection; diligent; unwearied.
- fu* フ孚 マコト、カイコ、タマノイロ、タマゴヲカヘス。 From *child* and *claws*. To hatch; to brood on eggs; to trust; sincerely; truly; belief; accordant.
- ketsu* ケ子^キ ヒトヘ、アマル、ノチ、ノコル、ミギノヒヂナシ。 To represent a man who has lost his right arm. Alone, one only, orphan-like; a remnant; short; one who comes behind or last.
- kitsu* ツ
- ketsu* ケ孽 ウレフ、カザル、ソバメノコ、スエノコ。 From *son* and *sin* altered. A son of a concubine; the child of illicit connection; consequences of sin; sorrow.
- tsu* ツ
- ju* ジ孺 チノミゴ、イトケナシ、チヒサシ、シタフ。 From *child* and *necessary* as phonetic. A child still at the breast; a suckling; a tender or weaned child; dependent.
- ren* レ孿^{サン} カハル、フタゴ。 From *child* and *connected*. To bear twins; to suckle two children at once.
- san* シ
- 孿^{サン} 同上。 The same as above.
- ketsu* ケ孽 ワザハヒ。 From *child* and *sin* altered. Crime, guilt; retribution; to waste; the offspring of guilt.
- tsu* ツ
- shi* シ孜 アツシ、ツトム、ハゲマス。 From *child* and *to strike*. Unceasing, unwearied effort; self-denying attachment and sacrifice for.

- sen セン 孱 ヨハシ, セマル, カタゝガヒ, クルシム. From three children and body. Embarrassed; timid, weak; sighing, groaning; unapt; unfit for.
- shi シ 孖 フタゴ, シゲル, サカン. From child repeated. Twins; two of a sort.
- hai botsu ハイボツ 孛 ハキボシ, クラシ, イロキチガヒ. From child and sprouting. Plants suddenly shooting up; disobedient, intractable; change of countenance.
- yei yō エイ 嬰 ミドリゴ, イトケナシ. From child and an infant. An infant, a babe, a suckling; especially a new-born girl; to entangle; to add to.

40

六



- ka ke カケ 家 イエ, イドコロ, ヲル, ヲット. Originally from shelter and three persons under it, but is now pig. What is within doors; a household, a family, a dwelling; a husband; to dwell.
- shū shu シウ 守 マモル, ヲサムル, ミル, カミ. From a cover and an inch. To keep; to hold in order, to guard; to protect; a charge, a post; steadfast; a prefect.
- shitsu shi シツ 室 イエ, ムロ, ミツル, ツマ. From shelter and to reach, to arrive. A place of rest, a house, a dwelling; a wife, kindred, family; to marry; a grave.
- tei jō テイ 定 ヤスシ, サダム, トドマル, シヅカ. From covering and correct. Tranquil, secure, fixed, steady; really, certainly; to fix.
- fuku fū フク 富 トム, トミ, アツシ, ヌタカ. From shelter and full. Provided with in every respect; affluent, rich; learned; to provide.
- sō shu ソウ 宗 タツトム, モト, ム子トス. From shelter and to proclaim. An ancestral hall where the honored ones are present; to hear and answer prayers; ancestral tablet; to honor.
- sen セン 宣 ノブル, シメス, シク, アマ子シ. From shelter and to revolve. To extend throughout; to pervade, to expand, to publish; to summon; to fully understand.
- u ウ 宇 ノキ, ヨモ, オホヒナリ. From covering and in. The part of the house covered by the eaves; to cover; to brood over; wide, vast; the canopy of heaven.
- hō ハウ 寶 タカラ, タマ, ワリフ, メヅラシ. From covering, gem and precious. Precious, valuable, as a jewel; a gem, a coin; to regard; honorable; precious, good.

hō	寶	同上。 The same as above.
iu u	イ宥ウ ウ宥	ユルス、ナダム、スゝム。 From <i>shelter</i> and <i>having</i> . To be lenient towards, to be indulgent, to forbear with; to excuse; a far-reaching benefit.
shiku	シ宿 ユ宿 ク	ヤド、ヤドル、トドマル、ヒサシ。 From a <i>covering</i> for a <i>hundred men</i> . A halting place; a lodging place; a night's rest; to lodge; long time; old.
ka	ク寡 ハ寡	スクナシ、ヤモメ、ヤモヲ、ヒトリ。 From <i>covering</i> and <i>to give largesses</i> . Few, little, moderate; easily satisfied; seldom, rarely, unusual; alone; unworthy.
in	イ寅 ン寅	ノブル、ツゝシム、ツヨシ、トラ。 The ancient punishment of cutting the knee-pan; horary character; 3 to 5 p. m.; bold; strong, respectful.
kan	ク寛 ハ寛 ン	ユルシ、ユルヤカ、ヒロシ、ナタム。 From a <i>covering</i> and <i>spacious</i> . Large, spacious, ample; gentle, forgiving, easy; slow; to widen, to relax.
seki jaku	セ寂ジ キ寂ヤ ク	シヅカ、サビシ、ヤスシ。 From <i>covering</i> and <i>younger uncle</i> . Still, silent, like an uninhabited house; quiet; a recluse; lonesome, solitary.
kō ku	コ寇ク ウ寇	アタ、カスメル、ソコナフ。 From <i>to finish</i> and <i>to beat</i> . Tyrannical, cruel; riotous; to rob; thieves, highwaymen; an enemy.
sai soku	サ寨ソ イ寨ク	トリデ、ヤスシ。 From <i>wood</i> and <i>to fill a crevice</i> . A stockade for defense, a palisade; a hold.
riō	レ寮 ウ寮	ツカサ、マド、トモガラ。 From <i>cover</i> and <i>kindled wood</i> as phonetic. A fellow student; to study in the same room; a small window.
riō	レ寥 ウ寥	サビシ、ホガラカ、ムナシ。 From <i>covering</i> and <i>to fly high</i> . Empty, void, silent; vacant, solitary; vast; unoccupied; leisurely.
kō kiō	ク宏キ ハ宏ヤ ウ	ヒロシ、フカシ、ウチボラ、オホヒナリ。 From <i>shelter</i> and <i>fore arm</i> . An echoing noise in a spacious hall; vast; large, ample; wide, as a prospect.
kan	カ寒 ン寒	サムシ、ヒユル、コゴエル。 From <i>shelter</i> and <i>man</i> under it among <i>plants</i> . Cold; wintry; shivering; chilled; simple; plain; poor; a depreciating term for <i>my</i> .
sō su	ソ宋ス ウ宋	井ル、ヲル、又國名。 From <i>shelter</i> and <i>wood</i> under it. To dwell; a habitation; a feudal state.
kan	ク完 ワ完 ン	マツタシ、タモツ、ツクラフ、ヨシ。 From <i>covering</i> and <i>original</i> . To finish; to conclude; settled; finally; wholly, entirely; used up, all gone.
tō	タ宕 ウ宕	スギル、ホラアナ。 From <i>covering</i> and <i>stone</i> . A covered way or gateway; a passage through a house.

- shī シ 寘 スユル, オク, ヤメル, ヲサメル. From *covering* and *straight*. To dismiss; to establish; to arrange; to decide; to judge.
- chō チ 宁 ヨ ニハ. From a *shelter* and a *man*. The space between the throne and the retiring door behind it, where the attendants stand within call; a garden.
- shin シ 宸 シン ノキ, フカキイエ. From a *cover* and *time* as phonetic. Retired rooms where the Emperor dwells.
- gi ギ 宜 ① ヨロシ, ムベナリ, シタガフ. Originally *covert* over *one* with *many* between them. That which is of itself reasonable; fit and right; accordant; to order aright; proper.
- sai サ 宰 イ ツカサ, ヲサムル, ハカラフ, オサ. From *shelter* and *bitter*. To govern, to rule, to preside; to fashion; to slaughter; to fry; a ruler.
- kiū キ 宮 ク ミヤ, イエ, カコム, フェノ子. From *shelter*, with *body*, contracted. A mansion; imperial private residences; the palace; ancestral temple.
- ku ク 寝 シン 子ヤ, イヌル, タマヤ, ヤム. From *shelter*, to *sweep*, *hand* and *bedstead*. To lie down, to sleep; to desist from rest; repose; bed-chamber; a resting place for the dead.
- shin シ 寝 シン 子ヤ, イヌル, タマヤ, ヤム. From *shelter*, to *sweep*, *hand* and *bedstead*. To lie down, to sleep; to desist from rest; repose; bed-chamber; a resting place for the dead.
- kan ク 官 ソン オホヤケ, ツカサ, ツカフ, マツリゴトドコロ. From *covering* and *many*. An officer of government; the magistrates; authorities; rulers; public court; title of respect.
- yen エ 宴 シン ヤスシ, タノシム, サカモリ, イコフ. From *shelter* and *rest*. A feast, a banquet, such as is given to graduates; rest, repose; merriment.
- chō チ 寵 ロ ヨ ヲウ イツクシム, サカユル, タツトシ. From *shelter* and a *dragon*. To think much of one's self or others; kindness; regard; favor; love, affection.
- rō ヲウ イツクシム, サカユル, タツトシ. From *shelter* and a *dragon*. To think much of one's self or others; kindness; regard; favor; love, affection.
- gu グ 寓 ヤドル, ヨル, ツケル, ヨスル. From a *court* and a *monkey*. A lodging; to lodge, to dwell; to borrow, as a metaphor.
- i イ 宦 ヤシナフ, ウシトラノスミ. From a *covering* and the *chin*. To nourish; the north-east corner of the house, where the food is stored.
- kan ク 寰 ゲ ソン ヲホソラ, ウツダカシ. From a *covering* and to *stare at*. A wall around the palace; a circuit; the Emperor's domain or park.
- gen ソン ヲホソラ, ウツダカシ. From a *covering* and to *stare at*. A wall around the palace; a circuit; the Emperor's domain or park.
- bi ビ 寐 ミ フス, イヌル, 子ル. From an old form of to *dream* and *not yet*. To rest from labor and doze; to sleep; to lose one's ideas.
- mi ミ フス, イヌル, 子ル. From an old form of to *dream* and *not yet*. To rest from labor and doze; to sleep; to lose one's ideas.
- kan ク 宦 ソン ミヤツカヘ, カドモリ, ツカフ. From a *shelter* and an *officer*. One who serves; a servant of the crown; a dignitary, either real or titular.

- ki キ 寄 ヨスル, ヨル, ツタヘル. From a *covering* and *odd*. To lodge, to remain a while in a house; to confide to; to transfer; responsibility; message; east.
- chū チ 宙 オホソラ. From *covering* and *on account of*. To hold, as the earth does; all ages; past, present, and future; from remote antiquity till now.
- go ゴ 寤 サムル, ユメミル, サトル. From *cover*, *couch* and *myself*. Awake from sleep or indifference; to rouse up.
- shō セ 宵 ヨル, ヨイ, サヨ. From *covering* and *to resemble*. Night; in the night; dark; traveling by night; small; few.
- shoku シ 寔 タダ, マコト, コレ. From *covering* and *this*. Real; solid; compact; full; true, honest; sincere; only; this; verily; in fact.
- baku バ 冥 サビシ, シヅカ. From *covering* and *do not*. Still; quiet; silent, as at night; alone.
- ノ
- an ア 安 ヤスシ, シヅマル, イヅクンゾ. From *covering* and *woman*. Still; quiet; rest; tranquility; peaceful; calm; to settle; to stop; to carry out.
- jitsu ジ 實 シ ミ, サ子, マコト, ミツル. From a *covering* over a *string of pearls*. Fruit; seed; real; solid; compact; full; honest; exactly.
- shi ツ 實
- gai ガ 害 カ ソコナフ, ワザハヒ. From *covering* and *mouth*, *kai* イ 害 イ with *filth* between. To injure; to hurt; to prejudice; to offend; fearful; anxious.
- yō ヨ 容 カ タチ, スガタ, カタチツクル, イル. From *covering* and *valley*. To receive; to endure; to nourish; aspect, countenance, looks, manner; performed.
- satsu サ 察 カンガフ, アキラカ, ミル, ツマビラカ. From *covering* and *to sacrifice*. To examine, to inquire into judicially; to act as censor; to criticise; to sacrifice.
- shin シ 審 ツマビラカ, アキラカ, サダムル, トノフ. From *covering* and a *time or number*. To investigate; to discern between; to discriminate; to restrain; weigh evidence; all.
- hitsu ヒ 密 ミ ヒソカ, シヅカ, キビシ, チカシ. From *still* and *mitsu* ツ 密 ツ *hill*. Thick, close; still, silent, profound; to stop, to rest; secret; to hush; to ply.
- taku タ 宅 イヘ, 非ドコロ, フク, サダムル. From *shelter* and *springing plants*. A dwelling; a site, a locality; position in life; to consolidate; to conform; neighborhood.
- ク 宅

- en エ 宥 ムシツノツミ, カガメル, マゲル. From *covert* and *rabbit*. To injure, oppress; to submit; grievance, injustice.
- kaku カ 客 キ マレビト, タビビト. From *shelter* and *each*. A guest, a visitor, an acquaintance; a dealer; a stranger; foreign; from far.
- kiaku ク 客 ヤ ク
- sha シ 寫 ウツス, ノゾク, オク. From a *covering* and a *wooden shelter*. To write, to draw; to design or sketch; to put a thing in its place; to mold.
- sha ヤ 寫
- shin シ 寢 ヤ>, 又水名. From *cover* and *to sweep by hand*. Name of a river; a marsh; gradually.
- shin シ 寢
- yen エ 宛 フ オホフ, ナカクホ, アダカモ. From a *shelter* and *to turn over*. To hide one's self; to yield; obliging; unexpected.
- on オン 宛
- ki キ 宥 カタマシ, ウチヌスビト. From *covering* and *nine*. Traitors; schemers, villains; an officer who plans sedition; to rob.
- dei デ 寧 子 ムシロ, ヤスシ, 子ンゴロ, カヘリミル. From *cover*, *heart*, *dish*, and *breathing*. Rest, repose, quiet, serenity of mind; to salute, to wish peace to; to reflect.
- nei イ 寧 イ
- 寧 同上. The same as the above.
- ta タ 宅 ヘビ, アラズ, フソル. From *cover* and *spoon*. Snake; that; another; to charge; to impute; to fear.
- dei デ 寧 子 ムシロ, 同寧. From *covering*, *certainly*, and *to advance*. Better, rather.
- nei イ 寧 イ
- san サ 寔 スミヤカ, トシ. From *cover* and *treddle*. Promptly, quickly; to accelerate, to hasten one's pace.
- san オン 寔
- hitsu ヒ 宥 フ トドマル, シヅカ, ヤスンズ, ヒソカ. From *shelter* and *certainly*. Still, quiet; silent; rest; to stop quick.
- fuku フ 宥 ク

- shō シ 將 サ マサニ, ハタ, モシクハ, フコナフ, フクル, タスク ヤシナフ, オホヒナリ, ヒキユル. Composed of *inch* and *condiment*, contracted. To take, to receive; to accommodate; to order; a general; to help, to nourish; to present; near in time or action; just, almost, about.
- sō ソ 將 ウ
- tai タ 對 コタヘル, ムカヒアフ, アハス. From an *inch* and a compound of *luxuriant* and *scholar*. Opposite; an opponent; to answer, to agree, to correspond; a pair; to pair.
- tai イ 對
- do ダ 導 ミチビク, ハゲマス. From an *inch* and *road*. To lead, to conduct; to point out the way; to induce to do right; to lay down a plan; to exhort.
- do ウ 導

jin	ジ ン	尋	タヅヌル, カサヌル, モチユル. From <i>work</i> , <i>mouth</i> , <i>hand</i> above, and <i>inch</i> below. To search; to seek; to investigate; to use or employ; to add; to continue.
son	ソ ン	尊	タツトシ, タカシ, ミコト, キミ. From <i>two hands</i> contracted, <i>to inch</i> and <i>chief</i> . High, honorable; eminent; respected; noble; you; your; indirect; address; to venerate.
sen tan	セ ン	專 ^タ ン	モツハラ, ホシイマト, ヒトリ, フダ. Originally <i>young plants</i> and <i>inch</i> . One; single; only; particular; devoted to; bent on; to engross; self-willed.
hō fū	ホ ウ	封 ^フ ウ	サカヒ, モリツチ, オホヒナリ. From <i>to guard</i> and <i>baton</i> . A domain; a tenure; to grant a fief to one; to seal; great; to enrich; boundaries.
sha eki	シ ヤ	射 ^エ キ	ユミイル, イトフ. From <i>inch</i> and <i>body</i> . To shoot out; to project from the body; to spirt; to glance at; to issue forth.
ji	ジ	寺	テラ, ツグ, ツホ子, オモトビト. From an <i>inch</i> and <i>to issue forth</i> . A hall; a temple; a chamber; a court; a monastery; a eunuch.
sun son	ス ン	寸 ^ソ ン	ハカル, オモフ. An <i>inch</i> ; to measure.
koku	コ ク	尅	カツ, コロス, ケス, 同 尅. From <i>inch</i> and <i>to sustain</i> . To subdue; to overcome; to exorcise; to repress; urgent; to yield one's rights.
i utsu	井 ウ	尉 ^ウ ツ	ウカガフ, ヤスンズ, オス. From an <i>inch</i> and an old form of <i>humanity</i> . To tranquilize; to calm; to still; a military officer; a title; to settle.

shō	シ ヤ	尙 ^ウ	クワヘル, ヒサシ, ナラ, カミ, コヒ子ガフ. From <i>towards</i> and <i>to go in</i> above it. To add to; desirous of; to honor; to esteem; to direct; to control; still; but, even; yet; nearly; probably; would that.
shō	セ ウ	少	スクナシ, カク, マレナリ, シバラク, ワカシ. From <i>small</i> and a contraction of <i>impish</i> . Few; less; slightly, little; to diminish; deficient; to owe; young.
shō	セ ウ	小	スコシ, チヒサシ, イヤシム. From <i>to divide</i> and <i>appearing</i> . Small, little, trifling, petty, mean, light; I, me; narrow.
sen	セ ン	尖	トガル, スルドシ. From <i>small</i> and <i>great</i> . Tapering, pointed; acute, sharp; a tip or end; needle-like; conical.

43

九

- shū シ 就
ウ 就 ナル, ツク, ムカフ, シタガフ. From *more* and a *capital city*. To go towards, to approach; to accompany; to complete; then, immediately; to follow; if; as if.
- iū イ 尤
ウ 尤 アヤマチ, トガムル, アヤシ, スグル. The odd walk of a man with a long and short leg. More, very, still more; odd, different from; to blame; error; to dislike; excessive.
- ō ワ 尫
ウ 尫 カガマル, ハギカガマル, タケヒクシ. From *great* made crooked. Weak, feeble, or crooked, especially in the legs; deformed in the breast; emaciated.
- bō マ
mō ウ 尫 兪 ムクイヌ, マジハル. From *beast*, *dog* and *pelage* combined. A shaggy-haired dog; mixed, blended, variegated, like furs.
- ō ワ 尫
ウ 尫 ハギカガマル, クグセ, ヨワシ. From *great* made crooked and *king*. Weak, or crooked, especially in the legs; deformed in the breast; emaciated.

44

尸



- kio キ 居
ヨ 居 ヲル, イル, ヤスシ, トドマル, スヘル. From *body* and *old*. To dwell, to live in a place, to reside; to sit, to rest, to stop.
- oku フ 屋
ク 屋 イエ, ソナハル, トドマル. From *body* and *to reach*. A house, a room in a house; a state-room, to stop, to remain; cell.
- shi シ 屍
屍 シカバ子. From *body* and *dead*. A carcass, but more especially a body that has been mutilated.
- kioku キ 局
ヨ 局 カガマル, マガル, ツボ子, カギル. From a *mouth* inside a *cubit*. The body confined or crooped up; coiled, contracted, bent; to delude; debased.
- in イ 尹
ン 尹 ヲサム, マコト, スムル, タズス. Originally from *hand* and *holding on*. To govern, to rule; to direct; true, earnest; to introduce; to advance; true.
- to ト 屠
cho ヨ 屠 コロス, ホフル. From *body* and *this*. To butcher, to kill and dress animals for the stall; to rip, to rend in pieces.
- hi ヒ 屁
屁 ヒ. From *body* and *compare*. To break wind.
- shi シ 尸
尸 シカバ子, カタシロ, ツカサドル, ノブル. Designed for a *corpse* laid out for burial. A corpse; an image or effigy of an ancestor; to superintend; to arrange.

①

- shoku 属^ゾ ツラナル, ツク, ツヅク, ハタジルシ, タグヒ.
zoku ヨク From *tail* and an *insect*. Attached to; belonging
ク to, connected with; allied; sort, rank.
- ru 屨^ル シバシバ. From *body* and *number*, contracted.
Number; frequent; often, reiterated, successively,
constantly, continually; prompt.
- kai 届^{カイ} イタル, キハマル. From *corpse* and an old form
イ of *clod*. To reach to, to arrive at in time or place;
a limit; a set time; termination; summit.
- ten 展^{テン} ノブル, マコト, ミル. From *body* and *workman*,
ン repeated four times. To open out, to unroll, and
inspect; to expand; true, sincere; pleasant.
- kutsu 屈^ク カガム, フサガル, マガル. From a *tail* contracted,
ketsu ツケ and *to issue*. Bent down or awry; to stoop, to
kneel, to bend over; to submit; wrong.
- setsu 屑^{セツ} イサギヨシ, 子ギラフ, クダク, スリクツ. From
ツ *body* and *likeness*. A fragment, a crumb, a bit;
to powder, to break in pieces; upright.
- ten 届^{テン} アナ. From *body* and *field*. A hollow, a hole.
ン
- jō 尿^テ イバリ. From *body* and *water*. Urine; to pass
nio ウウ urine.

②

- ji 尼^{ジニ} ヤスシ, トドマル, ヤハラグ, チカヅク, アマ. From
ニ *body* and *spoon*, explained as a person following.
To follow another, to accord with, to agree; a
nun, a Buddhist priestess; stopped; fixed.
- seki 尺^{セキ} 十寸. From *body* and *to understand*. A cubit,
shaku ヤク or Chinese foot of ten *sun*.
ク
- ri 履^リ クツ, フム, カワグツ. From *body* and *to step*
again. That on which the foot rests; a leather
shoe; to put on a shoe; to walk; to act; a salary.
- bi 尾^ビ ヲ, スヘ, ヲハリ, ツルム. From a *body* which
mi ミ has *hair* behind it. The tail of animals; the
end, the extreme part; driblets; copulation of
animals.
- sō 層^{ソウ} カサヌル, シナ. From *body* and *to add*. A
layer, a tier, a strata; one behind another;
still more; step; degree.
- shoku 属^ゾ ツク, ツラナル, ツヅク, アツマル, モツバラ,
zoku ヨク 同属. From *body* and an *insect*. Attached to;
ク connected with; subject to; related to.
- ku 屨^ク アサグツ, カハグツ, フム, シバシバ. From a
shoe contracted and a *lasso*. Sandals; poor
shoes woven of the dolichos fiber; shoes.

- hei
biyō へ屏^ベイ^ウ ヲホフ, タゞズム, ノゾク, シリゾク. From *body* and *together*. A screen wall built before a doorway; a defence; to cover; to serve.
- geki ゲ^キ屐 アシダ. From a *shoe* contracted, and *to give*. A patten; a wooden shoe or sabot used in rainy weather.
- kō カ^ウ尻 シリ, イザラヒ. From *body* and *nine*. The end bone of the spine; the sacral extremity; the rump of an animal.
- ki
shi キ^シ屎 ウメク, ウナル, クソ. From *body* and *rice*, originally *plants* and *stomach* contracted. Filth, ordure; secretions.

45

山

- chun
ton チ^ン屯 ハエヲコル, アツシ, ナヤム, タムロス. From a *sprout* rising from a line representing the *earth*. The beginning of growth; to collect; control; village; camp.

46

山

一

- gan ガ^ン岸 キシ, ヒトヤ, アラハス, スグレル. From a *steep bank* and a *shield*. Shore, bank or beach; high cliff; the goal; to open; a prison.
- ten テ^ン巔 イタダキ. From *hill* and the *top* or *apex*. The peak or apex of a hill; the highest peak of a number of mountains.
- jo ジ^ヨ嶼 ス, シマ. From *hill* and *to give*. An islet which has level arable land at the foot of its hills.
- kutsu
kotsu ク^ツ崛 タカシ, タツ, ヲコル. From *hill* and *to stoop*. Rising abruptly like a lofty peak; eminent.
- ku ク^ク嶮 サガシ. From *hill* and *to conceal*. A rugged steep mountain; a difficult ascent up a peak.
- gi
gioku ギ^キ嶷 サトシ, モノシル, タカシ. From *hill* and *doubtful*. Talented, learned; high; mountain.
- kan
kon カ^ン嵌 ホラアナ, タニ, オチイル, キシツバダツ. From *hill* and *perhaps*. A deep vale among hills; a grotto in the side of a hill; to fall into.
- ki
shi キ^シ岐 チマタ, ケハシ, サガシ. From *hill* and *branch*. A celebrated hill, where the ancestors of Cheu lived; to diverge; peak; high.
- chi
shi チ^シ峙 ソバダツ, ソナヘル, ツム. From *hill* and *office* as phonetic. A high and isolated peak; to pile; to lay up; provided with.

- kō カ 峽 フ
ソバ, ヤマアヒ. From *hill* and *to hold on both sides*. Hills each side of a chasm, with a stream below; a strait; watershed.
- gotsu ゴ 峴 ツ
ヤマノカタチ, ハゲヤマ. From *hill* and a *high place*. A bare hill.
- gan ガ 岩 ン
イハホ, サガシ. From *hill* and *stone*. A high bank; a precipice, a rocky cliff or hill; lofty; hazardous.
- ki キ 岬
ハゲヤマ. From *hill* and *to finish*. A hill without trees or grass; bare bleak mountain, such as a hermit chooses.
- ko コ 岫
ハエヤマ. From *hill* and *old*. A hill covered with trees and vegetation.
- bin ビ 岷 ミン
山名. From *hill* and *people*. A range of mountains in the north of Sz'ch'uen.
- gai ガ 崖 イ
キシ. From *hill* and an *overhanging cliff*. A sheer side of a hill; a cliff, precipice; a bank, a shore.
- zan ザ 嶽 ン
サガシ. From *mountain* and *to cut*. A cliff; a high peak; a summit that rises above the clouds.
- da ダ 墜
コヤマ, スルドキコヤマ. From *hill* and *to fall*. An obeliscal aiguille or peak; some say the undulating line of a range of hills.
- bi ビ 岬 ミ
山名. From *hill* and *eyebrows*. A famous peak in the center of Sz'ch'uen province.
- (峠)
トウゲ.) From *hill* and *to ascend and descend*. A mountain pass; a mountain peak.
- ①
- san サ 山 セン
ヤマ, ノブル, ウム. The original form resembles three peaks. A mountain; hills, heights; a mound, a range; wild; strong.
- shū シ 崇 ソ
ウ ウ
タカシ, カサナル, タツトブ, アガムル, ツム. From *hill* and *honorable*. High, eminent; lofty; honorable in the highest degree; greatly exalted; to extol, adore.
- kō カ 岡 ウ
ヲカ, 俗岡. From *hill* and *backbone of hills*. A back-bone of hills; watershed; summit; range.
- gan ガ 巖 ン
イハホ, ケハシ, イハヤ. From *hill* and *strict*. A high bank; a precipice; rocky cliff or hill; lofty; hazardous.
- kō カ 岡 ウ
ヲカ, ヤマノセ. From *hill* with a *net*. The back-bone of hills; a peak; watershed; range.
- ran ラ 巒 ン
ミ子, トガリタルヤマ. From *hill* and *connected*. The peaks of a hill; a line of pointed summits winding along.

- ki* キ 崎 サガシ. From *hill* and *odd* as the phonetic. A steep rough path along and over mountains; precipitous; headland; a cape.
- shō* セ 峭 ヲ サガシ, ケハシ, セバシ, キビシ. From *hill* and *similar*. A steep, abrupt hill; a cliff that obstructs the way or separates places; dangerous.
- shō* シ ヤ 嶂 ヲ タカキヤマ. From *hill* and *section*. A steep cliff, a range of peaks.
- shū* シ ヲ 岫 イ クキ. From *hill* and *by* or *through*. A cavernous *iu* ヲ 岫 ヲ cliff under a hill; a ravine or gorge.
- sū* ス シ 嵩 シ タカシ, ソビユル. From *hill* and *high*. Eminent; lofty, as a great statesman; the highest *shū* ヲ 嵩 ヲ peak of five sacred mountains, where Shangti was worshipped.
- tō* ト 峒 ヲ ホラ, カタゝガヒ. From *hill* and *like as*. Uneven, up and down, as a defile; a territorial division.
- kon* コ 崑 シン 山名. From *hill* and *alike*. A peak beyond comparison, a high mountain.
- sho* シ ソ 岨 ヲ ツチヲイタダクイシヤマ. From *hill* and *more-* *so* ヲ 岨 ヲ over. Rock thinly covered with earth; a road full of small stone, and rough for traveling.
- gan* ガ シン 崱 イハホ, イハ. From *hill* and *mouth* triplicated. Hazardous, high and steep as a beetling peak.
- gaku* ガ ク 峒 キシ. From *hill* and *responsive*. A cliff, a precipice.
- gu* グ 嶠 タカシ, 又山名. From *hill* and *monkey*. A mountain or region in the East.
- ko* カ ヲ 崙 イタム. From *hill*, *cover* and *seen*. Pain; to injure; damage.
- ノ
- tō* ト 嶋 シマ. From *hill* and a *bird* contracted. An island out at sea; a hill on which birds can alight in crossing seas.
- ron* ロ シン 崙 同嶠山名. From *hill* and *to arrange*. The long range of the Koul-koun mountain, lying on the north of Tibet.
- ga* ガ 峨 サガシ. From *hill* and *I*. High, like a lofty peak; a commanding manner.
- gi* ギ 巍 タカシ. From *hill* and a name of a country in China. Lofty; conspicuous and sublime, like a towering cliff; exalted, as virtue.
- rei* レ リ 嶺 ヲ ミ子. From *hill* and *collar*. A break or pass in *riō* イ 嶺 ヤ ヲ a mountain; a road over a peak; a mountain range.

- shun シ峻 ユン ン ケハシ. From *hill* and *to walk*. Dangerous; lofty, steep, as mountains; severe, stern, impetuous.
- gaku ガ嶽 ク タケ. From *hill* and *prison*. The highest peak of a mountain; a lofty summit.
- gitsu ギ屹 ツ タカシ, ケハシ, ソバダツ. From *hill* and *to beg*. An isolated imposing mountain.
- sō サ嶂 ジ ヲ ヤ ウ ヲ サガシ. From *hill* and *wrangling*. To rise high; overtopping, excelling; conspicuous as a peak.
- kō カ嶸 エ イ タカシ, ケハシ. From *hill* and *glorious*. A glorious lofty hill, as the character indicates; high, prominent; majestic, dignified.
- hō ホ峰 ブ ミ子, ヤマノトガリ. From *hill* and *opposing*. The peak or top of a hill; a summit, an apex; the hump on a camel.
- gaku ガ岳 ク タケ, 同嶽. From *mountain* and *hillock*. The highest peak of mountains; a lofty summit.
- zan ザ巉 ン サガシ, タカシ, ケハシ. From *hill* and *wily*. A cliff, a high peak; a summit that rises above the clouds.
- shin シ岑 キン ン ヤマビコ, カタタガヒ, タカシ. From *hill* and *now*. An isolated peak, like an aiguille, tapering and lofty; a steep bank.
- shin シ巛 ン ヤマビコ. From *hill* and *to be concerned with*. Uneven, as the peaks of mountains or tops of trees.
- ken ケ嶮 ン ケハシ. From *mountain* and *all*. Dangerous, lofty, steep mountain.
- ki キ歸 ヤマツラナル, タカシ. From *hill* and *to return*. A group of small hills which look as of they had been brought together, or assembled.
- kiū キ炭 フ タカシ, アヤウシ. From *mountain* and *to reach to*. A sharp, lofty peak which soars far above the rest of the range; hazaradous, imminent.
- tai タ岱 イ 山名. From *hill* and *reign* as phonetic. The eastern and most famous of the five sacred mountains in China.
- kō カ峇 フ ホラ, フカシ, タカシ. From *hill* and *to join*. A cave, or hole in a hill; deep.
- sai サ崔 イ タカシ, ウゴク, トヲシ, スミヤカ. From *mountain* and *bird*. A high mountain; distant; speedily.
- hō ホ崩 ウ クヅル, ヤブル, アツシ, ヲツル. From *hill* and *friend*, or *equal*. To collapse; ruined; rushed down.
- sa サ嗟 シ ケハシ, サガシ, カタガヒ. From *hill* and *to differ*. The uneven outline of hills.

ran	ラ ン	嵐	アラシ. From <i>hill</i> and <i>wind</i> . Vapor or mist on a hill-top; smoky vapor.
kai	ク ハ イ	嵬	タカシ, ケハシ, イシヤマ. From <i>hill</i> and <i>demon</i> . High, dangerous; a rugged mountain.
kin ken	キ ン	欽	タカシ, ソビユル. From <i>hill</i> and <i>to respect</i> as phonetic. High peaks shooting up aloft.
ta	タ	岔	ミマタミチ. From <i>hill</i> and <i>divided</i> . The place where roads meet; divergent paths.

47

《

shū shu	シ ウ	州	クニ, トキ, ミヤ, フル. Originally to represent <i>three mounds</i> around which water flows. An islet where men dwelt; a political district next to a <i>fu</i> ; prefecture; a division; region.
jun	ジ ユ ン	巡	アマ子シ, メグル, ミメグル. From <i>streams</i> and <i>to go</i> . To go about from place to place; to examine; to cruise, to patrol.
sō shō	サ ウ	巢	トリノス. The original represents a <i>nest</i> on a tree under leaves. A bird's nest on a tree; a lurking place; den of robbers and thieves; to make a nest.
sen	セ ン	川	カハ, ナガル, ウガツ. To represent the course of <i>rivulets</i> blending. A mountain rivulet, a river's fountain; a stream, a run; to flow out.
kei kiō	ケ イ	空	ミズスチ. From streams under <i>one</i> representing the earth, and work. Streams running under the ground; a quiet flow of water without waves.
sen	セ ン	《	カハ, ナガル, ウガツ, トラル. The course of <i>rivulets</i> blending to make a creek. A mountain rivulet; streams; to run through the ground; to flow out.

48

工

kō ku	コ ウ	工	タクミ, ツカサ, ツトム. Original form to represent a <i>compass</i> and a <i>rule</i> . Ingenuity; work, skill; a laborer, a workman; service; duty; a job; an officer.
sa	サ	左	タスク, タスケ, ヒダリ, ソヘル. From <i>hand</i> and <i>work</i> . The left side, the left hand; second to; an assistant; to verify; depraved, bad.
kio ko	キ ヨ	巨	オホヒナリ, ノリ. The old form from <i>work</i> and <i>hand grasping</i> . Chief, the great one; great, vast, mighty; large; very; how?
shi sai	シ サ イ	差	カタラガヒ, タガフ, マジハル, シナ. From the <i>left</i> or <i>wrong</i> and <i>uneven branches</i> , contracted. To err, to mistake, to miss the mark; error, fault, difference, excess.

- kō カウ 巧 シハサ, タクミ, ウツクシ, アヤツリ. From *work* and *air stopped*. Handy, skillful, dexterous; ingenious, clever; talented; artful; crafty.
- fu フ 巫 カンナギ, ハフリ, ミコ. From *labor* and *man* or *hand* repeated in it. A sorceress, or enchantress; a spiritual medium; a witch; magic.

49

己

- ki ko キ 己 コ ラノレ, ミ, ツチノト. Connected with the center of a thing. One's self; private, selfish, I, my, myself; placed before the verb when the subject, and after when it is the complement.
- i shi イ 己 シ ツグ, ラコル, シリゾク, ヤム, ラハンヌ, To represent the *breath* or *energy*, expended. Finished, ended, done, past; to decline; yes, truly; to reject, to lay aside.
- shi シ 巳 ミ, ツグ, ラコル. The original form like a serpent. Astronomical and horary character; 9 to 11 a.m.
- ha ハ 巴 トモヘ. To represent the serpentine windings of rivers. A classifier of slaps with the hand; a clap, to gather, collect; a sign.
- i イ 目 モツテ, オモフ, マコト. From the above character *finished*, twice joined. With; to aid, truly, to think; with, by, because, for; to the end that; and, next.
- shi ki シ 卮 キ サカツキ. Supposed to represent a *man* with a *seal* underneath. A cup to measure meat and drink; a goblet holding four gills; a syphon.
- son ソン 巽 イル, シタカフ, ヤハラカ, ユツル. From a *stand* having *things arranged* on it. A stand; mild, bland, insinuating; to select; to grasp firmly.
- kō カウ 巷 チマタ. The old form *two places* back to back and *public*. A side street, a crooked lane among the houses; an alley in a village; by-street; a wynd.
- ki キ 危 アヤウシ. From *to look up* and *self*. Dangerous.
- hō ハウ 匏 ヒサゴ. From *to enwrap* and *to boast*. A calabash, a gourd.

50

巾



- ho fu ホ 布 フ ヌノ, シク, チラス, ツラヌ. From *kerchief* and *father*, contracted. Cotton, linen, or hempen fabrics; grass cloth; long clothes; to publish, to display.

- tai* タ帯
イ 帯
ヲビ, ヲビル, ヲビモノ, ハク. From *kerchief* and a diagram of *bound* clothes. A sash, a girdle, a belt; a bandage; a tape, ribbon; local, neighborhood.
- chō* テ帖
フ 帖
シルス, フダ, タレヌノ, ヲリフ. From *napkin* and *to divine*. Written scrolls; writings; documents, manuscripts, billet, visiting cards.
- chū* チ幃
ト 幃
ウ タレヌノ, フスマ, クルマノオホヒ. From *napkin* and *age*. The sky; a curtain, a veil; a canopy over a carriage; screen or partition.
- fuku* フ幅
hioku ク 幅
ヒ ヲク
ク ヲク
ハバ, ムカバキ. From *cloth* and *full*. A wide strip of cloth; a roll, as of paper; a selvedge or hem; a frontier; leggings.
- hō* ホ幫
ウ 幫
テツダイ. From *napkin* and *to confer*. To bind the edge of a shoe; a support; to defend; classifier of fleets.
- 幫 同幫. The same as above.
- aku* ア幄
ク 幄
アゲハリ. From *napkin* and a *house*. A cloth house; temporary tent for worship; a cover, protection; shelter.
- shu* シ帚
フ 帚
ハキ. From *hand* holding a *cloth* in the *house*. To sweep up dust; a besom of twigs; a broom.
- 帝
- tei* テ帝
dai イ 帝
アキラカ, ミカド, キミ, アマツカミ. Said to be from *above* and *to pierce*. To judge; a god, a divine being; a designation of him who rules the world; emperor; monarch; supreme.
- baku* バ幕
maku ク 幕
マク
ヲホフ. From *do not* and *napkin*. A screen; a tent; defenses for the legs like greaves; a military secretary.
- jō* ジ常
ヤ 常
ウ 常
ツ子, モスソ, マモル, ヒサシ. From *napkin* and *manifest*. Constant, ordinary, always; ever, frequent, usual; a rule; to possess always.
- seki* セ席
キ 席
シク, シキモノ, ムシロ, ヨル, ツラヌ. From *napkin* and *people*, contracted. A mat to sleep and eat on before tables were used; a table; repast; rest.
- shi* シ市
イチ, タノム, カフ. Said to be composed of a *wild* and *to reach* within. A market; a crowd; salable; to encourage; vulgar.
- man* マ幔
han シ 幔
シ 幔
マク, タレヌノ, オホフ. From *napkin* and *long*. A curtain, a screen; tapestry or brocade hangings.
- chō* チ帳
ヤ 帳
ウ 帳
トバリ, タレギヌ. From *cloth* and *extended*. A curtain; canopy, screen; tent; spread out; plan, abode.

- kin gon キ巾 gon テヌグヒ、カシラツツミ、オホフ、フクサ。 Said to be from *border* and a *perpendicular*. A napkin; a kerchief, a neckcloth; a headdress, cap, turban; a curtain.
- bō mō バ帽モウ カシラツツミ。 From *napkin* and *elegant*. A cap, a head covering of any kind; an imposition, as a price above the real.
- ki i キ幘イ トバリ、タレギヌ、カヲリブクロ。 From *cloth* and *perverse*. A perfume bag worn on the lapel; a curtain, or valance; rooms for women.
- hō mō ホ幪モウ オホフ、カシラツツミ。 From *napkin* and *to cover*. A covering; to screen off or shelter; to protect against rain.
- hei ヘ幣イ ニキテ、ミテクラ、タカラ、ゼニ。 From *napkin* and *vile*. A single piece of silk; things sent as presents; wealth, riches.
- kai kaku ク幘ク ハ幘ハ イク カシラツツミ、カンフリ、ヲンナノカフリモノ。 From *napkin* and *country*. A hempen cap or kerchief worn by women in mourning; woman's headdress; females.
- shi シ幟 ハタ、ハタジルシ、シルス。 From *napkin* and *to understand* contracted. A pennon or streamer with a fringe and a motto; a banner, flag; to fasten.
- betsu hatsu ベ幪ハ ツ幪ツ カシラツツミ、ヲホフ、フスマ。 From *napkin* and *not*. A leather screen or canopy for a cart, made of tiger skins; overalls.
- ren レ帘ン サカバタ、ノレン。 From *napkin* and *cave*. A flag or sign of any kind showing where wine is sold; tent, or booth.
- ken ケ幪ン クルマノスダレ。 From *napkin* and *to exhibit*. A curtain which protects the front of a carriage or conceals the rider.
- ノ
- ki ke キ希ケ マレナリ、アラク。 Originally from *then* and *tattered garments*. Few, rare, seldom, unfrequent; to hope; moulting, as birds; to suspend; disburse.
- shi シ師 ノリ、モロモロ、ヒト、ミチヲシヘビト。 From the *whole* and a *heap*, contracted. People, multitudes, legion; a leader, a model; to teach.
- ha hachi ハ帕ハチ ヒタヒツツミ、ハチマキ。 From *napkin* and *white*. A kerchief, a veil for protecting the head; a stomacher for children.
- i イ帷 カタビラ、トバリ、タレヌノ、マク。 From *cloth* and *bird*. A curtain, a cloth screen; a tent; an apron, a skirt, a veil.
- sui ス帥イ ヒキユル、ツカサドル、スブル。 From *napkin* and an old form of *using*. A leader, a commander-in-chief; the black king in chess.

- haku* ハ帛
ク帛 キヌ, ミテクラ, カドリ. From *kerchief* and *white*. Plain white silk, taffety; a present of silk; wealth, property.
- 帛 帛 From *napkin* and *region*. To bind the edge of a shoe; to support; to help; replace.
- do nu* ド帛ヌ
帛 ツマコ, カ子グラ. From *cloth* and a *slave*. A treasury, a jewel-house; when read *nu*, the children of the legal wife.
- chitsu* チ帙
ツ帙 コフクロ, フミヅミ, ツイヅル. From *napkin* and *to lose*. A cloth or paper case to cover Chinese books; a book wrapper; envelope.
- han* ハ帨
ン帨 ヲホオビ, カシラノカザリ. From *napkin* and *to enjoy*. A large cloth for throwing over one's clothes.
- hen han* ヘ帆ハン
ン帆 フ子ノホ. From *napkin* and *all* as phonetic. A sail for vessels; canvas; to sail, sailing.
- zei* ゼ幌
イ幌 テヌグヒ. From *napkin* and *to weigh out*. A napkin hung at the girdle; a handkerchief.
- shi* シ帨
帨 カミ, 同紙. From *kerchief* and *suruame*. Paper, stationery, a document; a classifier of writing.
- hei hō* ヘ幟ホ
イ幟ウ オホヒ. From *cloth* and *to connect*. A screen or awning; a shelter.
- 幟 幟 同上. Same as above.
- han* ハ幡
ン幡 ハタジルシ, ヒルガヘル. From *napkin* and *to repeat*. A duster or cloth to wipe goblets; to return; a pennant, streamer.
- setsu satsu* セ帨サ
ツ帨ッ ノゴフ. From *napkin* and *joint*. To wipe, as to wipe the hands, or eyes.

51

干

- nen* 子年
ン年 トシ, ウム, ミノル, スム. Composed of *grain* above and *thousand* modified. A year, a revolution of the seasons; the year of a person's age.
- hei hen* ヘ平ヘ
イ平ン タヒラカ, タヒラグ, ヒトシ. From *in* and *eight*. Even, equal, level; just, equitable; common, to level; to adjust; to conquer; peaceful.
- kan* カ干
ン干 オカス, モトム, タテ, ハタザラ, アヅカル, ホス. From *to enter* reversed and *one* drawn across. To oppose, to obtain; a shield; concern, consequence; crime, offence; soldiers.
- hei biyō* ヘ井ビ
イ井ヤ
ウ 井 ヲハラフ, ナラビニ, ミナ, アハス. From *even* with *two men* above. Two standing or going together; together with; united, and, also, moreover, all.
- kō* カ幸
ウ幸 サイハヒ, 子カフ, ヨロコブ, イツクシマル, ミユキ. Originally *opposing* and *ominous*. Fortunate; prosperous; luckily; affection; to hope; blessed.

kan カ幹 ミキ, モト, ツヨシ. From a *shield* and *sunlight*. Trunk of a tree; original substance of; business; to manage, to do; ability.

52

么

ki キ幾 キザシ, チカシ スクナシ, ホトンド. From *minute* and a *guard* of soldiers. Hidden; some, several, few; how many, about, nearly.

yō ヨ幼 イ イトケナシ. ヲサナシ, ワカシ. From *slender* and *strength*. Young, immature, tender, delicate, growing, youthful.

iu イ幽 クラシ, ハルカ, カスカ, カクル, トラハル. From *small* and *hill*. A shady dell; quiet, secluded, lonely, dark, hidden; imprisoned.

gen ゲ幻 ク マボロシ, マドハス. Originally *two triangles* kan ケン ワ interlocked. Mutual deception; artifice; sleight of hand; magical arts, apparitions.

yō エ么 ウ ワカシ, スクナシ, イトケナシ. Original deemed to resemble a new-born child. Small, tender.

53

广



hi ヒ庇 ヒサシ, オホフ, ノキ. From *shelter* and to *compose* as phonetic. A shelter, to cover; to protect, as gods do; to lodge; affording shade.

hai ハ廢 シリゾク, ホロフ, ヤム, スツル, スタル. From *covering* and to *issue*. A house fallen in ruins; to abandon; to stop; to fail; void.

kō カ康 ヲ ヤスシ, タノシム, ヤハラグ, イツクシ. Supposed from *year* and *rice* combined. Joy, peace, ease, repose; delightful, excellent; stability.

ko コ庫 ク ツハモノグラ, クラ. From *shelter* with a cart ku under it. A storehouse for carriages; an armory, arsenal; a shop; lexicon.

yō イ庸 ヲ ヅ子, モチユ, フロカ, イサヲシ. From to *change* and to *use* combined. To employ, as servants; constant, common, usual, meritorious.

shō シ床 ヲ ユカ, 同 牀. From *shelter* and *wood*. A bed, a couch; a lounge, a sofa, a settee; boards for a bed.

jo ジ序 ヲ ノブル, ツイヅル, ヒサシ, ノキ. From *shelter* and *I*. The east and west walls of a room; order, series, arrangement.

ro ロ廬 リ イエ, イホリ, ヨル. From *shelter* and a *hearth*. A thatched hovel, a hut; a cottage; to lodge, to pass the night.

- biyō ベウ 廟 ヤシロ。 From *shelter* and to have an *audience*. A temple containing ancestors or gods; a fane; front hall of a palace, topos.
- ten テン 店 ミセ, タナ, イチヅラ。 From *shelter* and to *divine*. A place to put goods; a shop, a stand; an inn.
- in イン 廕 ヒサシ。 From *shelter* and *obscure*. Shady, umbrageous; a shade; to screen, to hide; protect.
- chu チュ 廚 クリヤ, ツカサドル。 From *shelter* and to *stand waiting*. A place for killing and cooking animals; a kitchen; clothes, crockery, etc.
- hō ハウ 庄 タヒラカ。 From *shelter* and *earth*. A cottage; a farm-house; plants growing; even.
- tei chō テイ 廳^{チヤウ} イエ, マツリゴトドコロ。 From *shelter* and to *hear*, as phonetic. A hall, a parlor, a saloon, a court.
- shī シ 廛 ツカハレビト, ムマカヒ, ヤシナフ, キコリ, イヤシ。 From *shelter* and *this*. A menial, a servant, an attendant; to divide; a wood-cutter; to feed; to serve.
- ki キ 庋 クイモノヲシマフトコロ, モノヲキ。 From *shelter* and a *branch*. A pantry; a cupboard, or repository; to put aside carefully.
- to ト 廡 イホリ, ワラヤ。 From *shelter* and to *kill*. A small house, a thatched house; monastery.
- ka カ 廈 イエ。 From *shelter* and *summer*. A great house, a mansion.
- kō カウ 庾 カノヘ, カハル, ツグ。 Originally *two hands* receiving a thing. The seventh of the horary signs; to change; age, years; to bestow.
- an ō アン 庵^{アフ} イエ, イホリ, マロキイエ。 From *shelter* and to *cover*. A round hut, or thatched cottage; shelter for guards; a religious house.
- riō riū レウ 廖^{リウ} ムナシ。 From *shelter* and to *fly high*. Empty; a small ancient town or state.
- ①
- do taku ド 度^{タク} ノリ, ハカル, ノツトル, ハカリゴト, スグル, ワタル。 From *people* contracted and a *hand*. A measure; a test, a degree, a limit; latitude and longitude; an interval.
- sho seki ショ 庶^{セキ} モロモロ, サイハヒ, 子ガウ, オホシ, チカシ。 From *shelter* over *effulgent*, altered. A multitude; the whole, all, great number; the people, the mass; happy.
- kō クウ 廣^ウ ヒロシ, ヒラク, イエ, ムナシ。 From a *shelter* and *yellow*. Broad, extensive, wide, spacious; to diffuse; to enlarge; house; empty.

- kaku* ク廓 ヒラク, ムナシ, オホヒナリ. From *shelter* and the *suburbs* of a city. Wide and empty; open; to enlarge; vacant; augment.
- shō* シヤ廠 ヤクシヨ, アバラヤ, ムマヤ. From *shelter* and *spacious*. A shed; a covered place not walled in; a temporary erection; a storehouse.
- rin* リン廩 クラ, ヨ子クラ, オソル. From *shelter* and *granary*. A government granary; a depot for rice and food used in sacrifice; a grange.
- ten* テン廛 イエ, イチクラ. From *shelter*, *village*, *eight* and *earth*. Ground allotted to a retainer; a shop; a stall; a square for a market.

ノ

- tei* テイ底 トマル, トドコホル, フモト. From *shelter* and *bottom*. At the base of, under the shadow of; the bottom; below; underneath; to settle.
- fu* フ府 モト, アツムル, オサム, クラ. From *shelter* and *to give* as phonetic. A library; a record-office; to collect; to store; storehouse; a prefecture; a department in government, etc.
- za* ザ座 クライ. From *shelter* and *to sit*. A raised seat; a throne; a dais; a shrine; a classifier of halls, walls, towers, etc.
- rō* ラウ廊 ホソドノ, ワタリドノ, ヒサシ. From *shelter* and *gentleman*. A verandah; a porch; chambers adjoining a hall.
- tei* テイ庭 ニハ, タイラカ, タダチ. From *shelter* and a *hall*. The family room; a boudoir; rooms used by children for study or work; to play; domestic; to grow straight.
- bu* ブ廡 ノキ, ヒサシ. From *shelter* and *unoccupied*. The open porch, or vestibule; side piazzas or galleries; open hall.
- ren* レン廉 キヨシ, カド, スミ, ヲサムル. From *shelter* and *together*. A corner; an angle; by the side; moderate; frugal; pure; to examine.
- kiū* キウ廐 ムマヤ, アツマル 俗廐. From *shelter* and *to finish*. A stable; a stall where horses are housed.
- kai* カイ廨 イエ, ヤクシヨ. From *shelter* and *to forward*, as phonetic. An apartment; where visitors can be received; a lodging for subordinate officers.
- hō* ハウ庖 クリヤ. From *shelter* and *to envelope*. A place for killing and dressing food; a cook-room.
- kiū* キウ廡 カゲ, コカゲ. From *shelter* and *to cease*. Shed; shelter which invites to rest; protection; kindness from superiors; to sustain.

- hi ヒ 庀 ソナヘル, ヲサムル. From *shelter* and *to change*. To regulate; to prepare for presentation or for use; to hand up.
- hi ヒ 庖 ヒクキイエ, ヒクシ. From *shelter* and *trifling*. Low; unpretending, as a cottage; humble; mean; short; insufficient; a hen quail.
- yu イ ユ 庑 クラ. From *shelter* and *momentary*. An extemporaneous cover; a temporary granary or stack for crops; abundant; affluent.
- sō
shu ソ ウ シ ウ 庑 カクス, モトム, サガス, ナヅ. From *shelter* and *senior*. To secrete; to conceal; to search for hidden things; crafty; hidden.
- shō シ ヤ ウ 庑 ツマビラカ, モノマナフトコロ. From *shelter* and *sheep*. An asylum for old people; a gymnasium or college in the Cheu dynasty for poor students; to teach.

54

廼

- ken
kon ケ コ ン 廼 タツ, ノリ, オク, ホシノナ. From a journey and a *standard* contracted. To establish; to set up; to erect; to constitute, to found, confirm; to build.
- yen エ ン 廼 ノブル, ナガシ, ヒク, スム, オヨボス. From *to stretch* and *correct*. To reach far, to extend; protracted, slow, dilatory, remote, distant; to invite; to involve.
- tei テ イ 廼 タダス, ナヲシ, タイラカ, マツリゴトヲシクニハ. From *to go* and *good*. The place where audiences are held; a court of the palace; courtyard; to rectify; straight, even.
- kai ク ハ イ 廼 メグル, 同 回. From *to go* and *to turn*. To curve; to bend around and return, as a stream; to double, as a fox; revolving; intricate.
- chin チ ン 廼 ハシル. From *to go* and *thick hair*. To run.
- in イ ン 廼 ヒク. Originally from a *step* led on and on. To journey; to move on.

55

弁

- rō ロ ウ 弁 モテアソブ, アナドル. From *hands folded* and a *gem*. To trifle and toy with; to treat with undue liberty; to do, to handle; to make, to feel, to plan.
- ben
ban ベ ン 弁 カンムリ, アゲモツ, スミヤカ, タノシム. From *hands folded* and *self*. A conical cap or bonnet of deer skin or linen, worn in the Cheu dynasty; military officers; caps; quick; pleasant.

- hei へ 弊 ヤブル, アシ, アザムク. From *hands folded and vile*. Defeated; distressed; reduced to extremities; corrupt; wearied; disgusted.
- yeki エ 弈 トバリ, タレヌノ, カケゴ. From *hands folded and again*. A tent; to play a game, as chess; the mien or air.
- en エ 弁 ヲホフ, フタ. From *to raise the hands and to join*. To cover over; to hide; to intervene; a cover.
- kan シ 廿 アハス, ハタチ. Two tens combining making twenty. A score; to unite.
- jū キ 井 アグル, アハス, ヲガム, ヲサム. From *hand repeated*. Two hands joined and held up, as when presenting a thing.
- niū ヲ
- kiō キ 弁 スル. From *joined hands and to say*. To throw away; to reject; to discard.

56

七

- shoku シ 式 ノリ, ノツトル, フリカンガヘル, モツテ. From *dart and work*. A form; a fashion; an example; shiki ヲ a rule; a law; to measure, imitate; respect.
- shi シ 弒 コロス. From *pattern and to kill*, contracted. To murder; to assassinate; to kill a superior.
- iyoku イ 弋 クイ, イグルミ, クロシ, トル. Originally a short stake with a hook. An arrow; a dart; to shoot; to aim at; a perch or roost; black; to take.
- ji シ 弍 フタツ 今文作ニ. From *dart and two*. Two; ni ニ the second; to divide in twain; duplicate. Used for security in accounts.

57

弓

- tei テ 弟 オトウト, ツイヅル. The ancient form represents dai イ a strap as it is wound around a stick. A younger brother; to act as a younger brother; cousins; relatives; junior; easy.
- futsu フ 弗 アラズ, タガフ, シカラズ, サル. Originally *hide* contracted and a *bow*. Opposed to; no, not, neither, nor, it is not so, etc.; to leave; grasp; dollar sign.
- kiō キ 强 コメクヒムシ, ツヨシ, スコヤカ, コハバル. From *bow, mouth and an insect*. A black bug or gō ヲ weevil in rice; strong, firm; overbearing, violent; good.
- chō チ 張 ハル, ホコル, タブラカス, フクレル. From *bow and to lengthen*. To draw a bow; to extend, to stretch; to open; a leaf, a sheet; to boast; to publish.

- in* イ引
ン 引 ヒク、ミチビク、ノブル、ナガシ、ヒキヅナ。 From *bow* and a *line*. To draw a bow; prolonged; to lead; to invigle; to induce; to seduce; introduce.
- jaku niaku* ジ弱ニ
ヤ弱ヤ
ク 弱ク ヨワシ、オトル、ヲサナシ。 Thought to represent crooked *pelage*. Pliable, slender, fragile; weak, feeble, infirm; delicate; ruined; dead.
- kiū ku* キ弓ク
ウ 弓ク ユミ。 Intended to represent a *bow*. A bow; a catapult; archery; bow-shaped, crescent.
- bi mi* ビ彌ミ
彌ミ イヨイヨ、アマ子シ、ミツル、ワタル。 From *bow* and *seal* contracted. A bow discharged; to shoot an arrow; to pervade; to stop; full.
- shi i* シ弛イ
弛イ ハヅス、ユルベル、ハナツ、ヒク、カハル。 From *bow* and *also*. To ease off the bow-string; to unstring a bow; to relax; to annul.
- tan dan* タ弾ダ
ン 弾ン ハジキユミ、ツルウチ、タダス、ハジク。 From a *bow* and *alone*. A cross-bow to shoot bullets; a bullet; a ball, a shot; a pill.
- bi mi* ビ弭ミ
弭ミ ヤム、ワスル、トドマル、ハヅ。 From a *bow* and an *ear*. A bow without ornaments; at ease, resting; unbent, as a bow; to desist; to forget; to put down.
- kō* コ弘
ウ 弘 ヲホヒナリ、ヒロム。 From *bow* and *private*. The twanging of a bow-string; liberal, large; full development; to act generously.
- chō teki* テ弔テ
ウ 弔キ トムラフ、トフ、イタム、アハレム。 From a *bow* grasped by a *man*. To condole with mourners; to pity; to wail; to suspend; to demand.
- ken* ケ弦
ン 弦 ユミヅル。 From *bow* and *somber*. The string of a bow or fiddle; stringed instruments generally.
- dō* ド弩
弩 イシユミ、オホユミ。 From *bow* and a *slave*. A cross-bow; a ballista; made to shoot several arrows; also as a trap for animals.
- tō* タ鞬
ウ 鞬 ユミフクロ。 From *bow* and *smooth*. A bow-case; a scabbard; a flag-bag; to sheathe; just, liberal.
- kiō gō* キ疆ガ
ヤ疆ウ
ウ 疆ウ カタシ、スコヤカ、シユル。 From a *bow* and a *border*. Strong; violent, sturdy, brawny; force; headstrong.
- ko* コ弧
弧 キユミ、ユミ、カガマル。 From *bow* and *melon*. A wooden bow, curved; arched; an arc.
- kō* コ鼓
ウ 鼓 ヤゴロ、ハル。 From a *bow* and a *husk*. To draw a bow to its full stretch; bowman, archers; enough; full.
- hitsu* ヒ弮
ツ 弮 ユミタメル、タスク、オモシ、タカシ。 From strong *bow* with a hundred between. A splice on a bow to prevent its breaking; to aid; to guide; shelter; perverse; high.

fu フ 弣 ユミ, ユヅカ. From *bow* and *to give*. The middle of a bow where it is grasped; the hold of the bow.

wan ワ 彎 ヒク, マガル, カガマル, ソル. From *bow* and *connected*. To draw a bow; to bend anything to a curve; bent; bowed; curved; arched.

58

三

tei テ 彘 井ノコ. Composed of a *pig's head*, a *dart* and *two spoons*. A sow that wallows; swine.

i 井 彙 タグヒ, シゲシ, サカンナリ, ケハリ子ズミ. From *pig's head* contracted and *stomach* altered. An animal like a hedgehog or pig; class; series; contour; many of the same sort; to classify; to sort.

i イ 彝 タル, ツ子, ノリ. From *rice*, *silk*, *two hands* and *hog's head*. A barrel, a cask; a rule; regular; constant; usual.

sei セ 彗 ス ハキボシ, ハキ, アキラカ. From hand grasping *two bamboos*, altered in combination. A besom of bamboo switches; comet; clear.

kei ケ 彘 井ノカシラ. A *hog's snout* turned upwards. A hog turning up his snout.

tan タ 彘 ハカル, コトハル, イノコハシル. From a *hog's head* and a *pig*. A hog running, some say it is the hedgehog; to weigh.

59

三

kei ケ 形 ギ カタチ, カタドル, スガタ, アラハス, アリサマ. From *pelage* and *even*. Form, figure, shape; the body; manner; to show; to describe.

shō シ 彰 ヤ アキラカ, アヤ, アラハル. From *feathers* and *elegant*. The variegated pelage of animals, or plumage of birds; beautiful; to manifest.

ei エ 影 イ カゲ, ヒビキ, ヒカゲ. From *variegated* and *sunlight*. A shadow; a picture or image of a thing; a vanishing appearance.

sai サ 彩 イ イロドリ, ヒカリ. From *pelage* and *to pluck*. Variegated; bright colors; elegant, brilliant; lucky; pleased.

chō テ 彫 ウ チリバム, キザム, ホル, エル, シボム. From *pelage* and *around*. To engrave; to cut figures; to tattoo; ornamented.

hin ヒ 彬 ハ トノフ, ウルハシ, サカンナリ. From *pelage* and *forest*. Ornament and plainness properly mixed.

tō ト 彤 ウ アカシ, ニヌル. From *feathered* and *vermillion*. Red, rosy; painted with vermillion; brindled; peach-blossom color.

- gen ゲ彦 彦
ン 彦
ヨキヒト, ヒト, スグル, ヒコ. From *mixed colors* and *covert*. An elegant and handsome person; a fine figure; excellent, accomplished.
- iku 井 彦
ク 彦
アヤ, サカンナリ, トシ, スミヤカ. From *pelage* and *perhaps*. Literary; an elegant and accomplished scholar.
- hiū ヒ 彦
ウ 彦
コトラ, アヤ. From *pelage* and *tiger*. A small tiger; streaks, streaked; veins; ornate.
- hō ハ 彦
ウ 彦
オホシ, サカンナリ, ユク, ミチ. From *drum* and *form* contracted. To go, to travel; away; abundant; near, on one side; powerful.
- san サ 彦 セ
sen シン 彦 セン
ケノカザリ, ケナガシ. To represent *feathers* or *long hair*. To adorn with feathers or colored hair.

60

イ



- to ト 徒
ト 徒
シモベ, タダ, ムナシ, イタヅラ, トモガラ. From *steps* and *to walk* or *to go*. A footman; foot-soldier; empty; merely; in vain, futile; to vanish; rare; only; a crowd.
- ritsu リ 律
ツ 律
フエ, ノリ, タダス, ハカル. From *steps* and a *pencil*. To divide; statutes, laws; to record; to distinguish; to weigh the merits of; to dress the hair.
- tai タ 待
イ 待
マツ, アフ, アヒシラフ. From *to go* and a *court*. To wait; provide against; to behave to; to treat well or ill.
- toku ト 徳
ク 徳
サイハヒ, メグム, イツクシム. From *to go* *straight* and *heart*. Moral excellence, virtue, benevolence, kindness, favor; abundance; power, force.
- sei セ 征
イ 征
ユク, トル, タダス, ウツ. From *to go*, and *correct*. To proceed, to get on; to reduce to submission; to levy taxes; take duty; to spy.
- hen ヘ 徧
ン 徧
アマ子シ, カタヨル, イヤシ, メグル. From *to step* and *flat*. Everywhere; the whole; entire; to go round; pervade; visit.
- kei ケ 徑
イ 徑
ハヤミチ, コミチ, タダチ, ワタル. From *step* and *streamlet*. A by-way, a foot-path; short cut; a narrow track; right; to pass by.
- futsu フ 佛
ツ 佛
タダス, ホノカ. From *step* and *not*. Like, as if; indistinct; resembling.
- rai ラ 徠
イ 徠
ツク, カヘル, 子ギラフ. From *steps* and *to come*. To induce one to come; to meet one; to encourage; to treat strangers kindly; to warn.
- ken ケ 健
ン 健
スコヤカ, ツヨシ, 通作健. From *step* and *to establish*. Strong, robust, vigorous, hearty; persistent, unwearied; difficult; to raise.

shō セ 捷 スミヤカニハシル。 From *step* and a *treadle*. To walk fast.

kon コ 很 モトル, サカフ, セメグ, アラサフ。 From *step* and *perverse*. Disobedient, sulky; stern; indisposed to listen; quarrelsome; revengeful.

shi シ 徙 ウツル。 From *to go* and *to step*, originally. To move one's abode; to shift one's things; to exceed or overpass; to evade.

①

toku ト 得 ウル, ムサボル。 From *to go* and an *obstacle*. To attain to, to get, to have, to obtain; to succeed, to accomplish; able to, can.

ō ワ 往 ユク, ムカシ, イニシヘ, サキ。 From *step* and *lord*. To go, to pass; to go away, to depart; formerly, past; future; to present.

hi mi ビ 微 ミ ホソシ, クラシ, スコシ, ナシ, アラス。 From *step* and *original germ*. Small, trifling, insignificant, mean; obscure, hidden, abstruse, not.

chō chi チ ヨ 徴 チ メス, シルシ。 From *steps* and *proof*. Evidence; to witness, to prove, to substantiate, to collect; proof; to summon; to cite.

so ソ 徂 ユク, ホトンド, ナガラヘル。 From *steps* and *moreover*. To advance, to go up; to travel, able to go; to preserve.

hō ハ ウ 彷彿 タチヤスラフ, タゞズム, ホノカ, サモニタリ。 From *steps* and *place* or *direction*. Like, resembling; seen but vaguely; indistinct; equivocal; seeming.

tetsu テ ツ 徹 トヲル, スツル, ヒトシ, ミツギヲオサムル。 From *steps*, *to rap* and *to rear* between. To penetrate, to go through; to remove; to peel off; to skin; tithe.

ki キ 徽 イツクシ, ヨシ, コトノオ, ナハ。 From *fine* and *silk* contracted. A cord of three strands; garments; beautiful stops of a lute; an instrument.

shō シ ヤ ウ 徜徉 タチヤスラフ。 From *steps* and *to add*. Irresolute, unsteady.

kai ク ソ イ 徊 タチヤスラフ。 From *steps* and a *turn*. To pace to and fro as if undecided; to hover about.

hō ハ ウ 傍 ソフ, ツキユク, タチモトヲル。 From *steps* and a *side*. To walk by the side of a cart as a driver does; to pace to and fro.

②

hi ヒ 彼 カレ, カノ, カシコ。 From a *step* and *skin*. That, those, there, the farther of two; the other party; to exclude.

- kō
go コ 後 ゴ
ウ ノチ、ヲソシ、シリヘ、アト、ヲクル。 From *step gently* and *come up* behind. After, in time, late, subsequent, behind in place; then, next, future, to fear.
- fuku
fu フ 復 フ
ク カサナル、カヘル、フタビ、マフス、タマヨバヒ。 From *step* and *to retrace* a path. Again; to go and come; to return; to reply; to recompense.
- shō
sō シ 從 ソ
ヨ シタガフ、マカス、トモスル、ヨリ。 From *steps* and *two men* listening side by side. To follow; to yield; to comply; by; from; through; at; with.
- jun
shin ジ 循 シ
ユ ツイヅル、ヨル。 From *to go* and *shield*. To follow a leader; to revolve; to comply with; console; easy.
- eki
yaku エ 役 ヤ
キ ツカフ。 From *to go* and a *javelin*. To send on government service; inferior employés; policemen.
- giō
go ギ 御 ゴ
ヨ オサムル、キミ、ハンベル、ツカフ、モチユル。 From *to go* and *to lay aside*. Imperial; to rule; to wait upon.
- jo ジ 徐
ヨ オモムロ、ユク。 From *to go* and *I*. A composed, dignified step; serious; grave; slow; tardy.
- kiō ケ 徼
ウ モトムル、ホトリ、カスムル、サカヒ。 From a *step* and *gliding*. To go round; to take a turn; to assume; palisades; frontiers.
- jān ジ 徇
ユ シタガフ、トナフ、メグル、テラフ。 From *to go* and *all*. All round; everywhere; to follow; to cause; employ; quick.
- yō イ 徻
ヤ タノシム、タチヤスラフ。 From *to go* and *sheep*. To ramble; to rove; to stray off, as sheep.
- hai ハ 徧
イ タチヤスラフ。 From *step* and *not*. Walking to and fro; irresolute.
- kō
o ク 徧
ハ タヅム、タチヤスラフ、ホノカ、サモニタリ。 From a *step* and *emperor*. Doubtful; no fixed place; going back and forth; irresolute.
- kei ケ 徧
イ マツ。コミチ、ノゾム。 From *to walk* and *page*. To wait for or on; to expect and attend on; a narrow path; a goat-path.
- yō エ 徧
ウ ツカフ、エダチ。 From *to walk* and *dish*. Feudal vassalage; a labor of a serf; socage; a villain's service.
- teki
hoku テ 彳 ホ
キ タヅム。 Intended to represent a short step or the motion of the leg in walking. To walk hastily.

心



- shi* シ **志** コヽロザシ, 子ガフ, シルス, ハタ. From *heart* and *to go*, contracted. That on which the mind determines; the will; inclination; a resolve; fixed purpose; earnest; to collect.
- sei jō* セ **情** シ
 イ ヤ
 ウ コヽロ, ナサケ, マコト, コトハリ. From *heart* and *green*. The human passions—seven in number—joy, anger, sorrow, fear, love, hatred, concupiscence; feelings; affection.
- kō gō* コ **恒** ゴ
 ウ ウ ツ子, ヒサシ, アマ子シ. From *heart* and *boat* between *two banks*. Constant; regular; perpetual; constancy; persevering; everywhere.
- kiō ku* キ **恐** ク
 ヤ
 ウ ヲソル, ウタガフ, ハカル. From *heart* and *sick* of. Apprehensive; anxious; alarmed; to doubt; to suppose; thinking.
- aku o* ア **惡** ヲ
 ク アシヽ, アヽ, ニクム, イヅクンヅ. From *heart* and *second to*. To hate; to dislike; to blush; ashamed of; to dread; averse.
- kai* ク **懷**
 ハ
 イ ヲモフ, ヤスンズ, フトコロ, ナヅク, イダク. From *heart* and *to hide in*. To cherish kindly; to dwell on; to embrace; bosom; affections; to think.
- iu u* イ **憂** ウ
 ウ ウレフ, ウレヒ. From *heart* and *head* contracted. Grieved; mournful; sad; anxious; sorrow; heart-sick; melancholy.
- son* ソ **忖**
 シ オモフ, ハカル. From *heart* and *inch*. To guess; to surmise; to consider; reflect on.
- ji* デ **恃** タノム. From *heart* and *court* as phonetic. To lean on; to trust; a mother; to presume on; dull.
- kei e* ケ **慧** エ
 イ サトシ, カホヨシ. From *heart* and a *comet* as the phonetic. Perspicacious; intelligent; ingenious; clever; quick-witted; sharp; wisdom; sagacity.
- waku koku* ワ **惑** コ
 ク ク マドフ, ミダル, ウタガフ. From *heart* and *perhaps*. To lead into error; to delude; to excite doubt; suspicion; doubt; unbelief.
- jin nin* シ **忍** ニ
 ン シノブ, コラヘル, イツクシム. From *heart* and a *cutting weapon*. Fortitude; patience; endurance; able to sustain; to repress; allow; severe.
- i* 井 **慰** ナグサメル, ヤスンズル. From *heart* and *tranquil*. To soothe; console; to tranquilize the feelings.
- sō* サ **想**
 ウ オモフ, オモヒヤリ. From *heart* and *to aid*. To think on; to meditate; reflect; to plan; to hope; an idea.

- shin シン 慎 ツゝシム, オモフ. From *heart* and *true*. To act carefully and seriously; cautious; quiet; sincere.
- gō ゴ 悟 サトル. From *heart* and *myself*. To arouse to a sense of one's situation; to awake; to recover; aware of.
- riō リ ヨ 慮 ハカル, ヲモンパカル, ウレフ. From *to think* and *tiger*. To care for; to feel sad, to devise; to plan; doubtful.
- kon コ シン 恨 ウラム, ウラミ. From *heart* and *perverse*. Hatred; spite; regret; vexed, sorry; to bear malice.
- kei c ケ イ 惠 エ メクム, アハレム, イツクシム. From *heart* and *single* contracted. Kind, gracious, forbearing; liberal; to adorn; presents.
- hiō ヘ ウ 慥 スミヤカ, コゝロミヂカシ. From *heart* and *fire rising*. Swift; hearty disposition.
- hai hotsu ハ イ 悖 ホ ツ サカル, タガフ, ミダルゝ. From *heart* and *comet*. To rebel; to set one's self against nature or usage; perverse, unreasonable.
- fun フ シン 憤 イキドラル, イカル. From *heart* and *strenuous*. Impatient zeal; ardor; strong feeling; urgent impulses.
- kai ke ク ハ イ 怪 ケ アヤシム, アヤシ, コトナリ. From *heart* and *to till the ground*. Strong, marvelous; to dislike; to blame, surprised; very.
- kai ク ハ イ 快 ヨシ, ヨロコブ, コゝロヨシ, サハヤカ. From *heart* and *disporting*. Flow of spirits; glad, cheerful; pleasure, hasty, sharp, keen.
- ki キ 忌 フソル, ニクム, イム. From *heart* and *self*. To fear, to shun, to avoid; dislike.
- da ダ 惰 フコタル, アナドル, アヤマル, 同情. From *heart* and *to fall* contracted. The mind nerveless, flagging and heedless; indolent, rude, indifferent.
- shō シ ヨ ウ 悚 フソル, トル, スゝムル. From *heart* and *sheaf*. Fearful; agitated by hopes and fears; terrified.
- ran ラ シン 懶 フコタル, モノウシ, 又作 嬾. From *heart* and *to lean on*. Lazy, listless, sluttish; remiss; sleepy, heavy; averse.
- kai ク ハ イ 恢 オホヒナリ, イツハリ. From *heart* and *ashes*. Great; liberal; to enlarge; to esteem great.
- gen ゲン 愿 ツゝシム, スナホ. From *heart* and *original*. Sincere, respectful, honest; faithful; thankful, pure.
- sen da セン 懦 ダ ヨハシ, ヤハラカ. From *heart* and *soft*. Timid, infirm of purpose; sluggish, imbecile; soft.

- bō-
mu ボウ 慥 ム マヨフ、ヲロカ、クラシ、同 慥. From *heart* and *blind*. Obscure; undiscerning; afraid.
- kiō
gō ケゴ フ 怯 ウ ヲノゞ、ヲソル. From *heart* and *to go*. Timorous; fearful, cowardly, dreading.
- toku
joku トヂ ク 慝 ヨク アシゝ. From *heart* and *to hide from*. Secret vice, a depraved heart; dissolute, lewd; to gloss over.
- zan ザン 慙 ハヂ、ハヅル. From *heart* and *to cut off*. Ashamed, mortified, chopfallen; to blush; sensible of one's incompetency or failure.
- kiō ケウ 協 ウ ヲソル. From *heart* and *strength triplicated*. To intimate by a display of force or power; to overawe into submission.
- kiō 憐 同上. The same as above.
- i イ 懿 ヨシ、アゝ. From *willful* and *one*, as phonetic. Bent on one thing; mild; virtuous; admirable, esteemed.
- ho
fu ホフ 怖 ヲ ヲソル. From *heart* and *to spread*. Afraid, surprised; to frighten; alarmed, as from fear of punishment.
- ko コ 怙 タノム. From *heart* and *old*. To look to for help; to lean on, as a father; a father, a parent; a helper.
- zan ザン 慚 ハヂ、ハヅル. From *heart* and *to cut off*. Ashamed, mortified, chopfallen; to blush; sensible of one's incompetency.
- kei ケイ 恚 イ イカル、フツクム. From *heart* and *gem*. Rage, anger; hate; to dislike; to be angry at; irritated.
- chiku
niku チク ニク 慙 ク ハヅル. From *heart* and *that is*. Ashamed, mortified.
- toku トク 忒 ク ウタガフ、カハル. From *heart* and *dart*. An excess, an error; to alter; to doubt.
- chi
shi チシ 慥 シ イカル. From *heart* and *to stumble*. Enraged, angry at; to be resentful.
- tō トウ 悼 ウ ヲソルゝ、イタム. From *heart* and *excelling*. Wounded in mind, afflicted; to bear with; to dread.
- katsu
kei カツケイ 愒 ケイ ウレイナキカタチ. From *heart* and *to repair*. An indifferent heartless manner shown when others are sad; want of sympathy.
- kō
kei カウケイ 悻 ケイ ウラム、モトル. From *heart* and *lucky*. Anger, vexation; much displeased; captious, quarrelsome.
- chi チ 恥 ハジ、ハズル. From *heart* and *ear*, because the ear reddens in shame. Disgraced, humbled, ashamed; to feel ashamed; to flush, to redden.

- ritsu* リ 慄 ツ
ツ 慄 ツ ツ>シム, ヲノ>グ, ヲソル. From *heart* and the *chestnut*. Afraid; pale and trembling; majestic, dignified.
- ten* テ 忝 シ
ン 忝 シ ハヅカシメ, カタヂケナシ. From *heart* and *heaven*. Ashamed, humiliated; unworthy of; to disgrace; grief.
- kiō* ケ 愜 フ
フ 愜 フ コ>ロヨシ, ツク. From *heart* and a *chest*. The mind pleased; cheerful, satisfied; ready, prompt.
- shō* セ 懾 フ
フ 懾 フ ヲヅル, ヲソル. From *heart* and *listening* to whispers. Afraid, agitated; to subdue, to influence, to bring under.
- chō* テ 恬 セ
フ 恬 シン ツク, シヅカ. From *heart* and *to divine*. Quiet, peaceable; convinced, resigned.
- hō* ハ 悍 ウ
ウ 悍 ウ イソガハシ. From *heart* and *even*. Hasty; warm-hearted, earnest and impulsive; ardent for the right.
- yō* イ 兇 ヨ
ヨ 兇 ヨ ウ タケシ, イサム. From *heart* and *rising*. Having a brave heart; bold, adventurous; animated.
- teki* テ 愨 キ
キ 愨 キ ウユル, ウレフ, ヲモフ. From *heart* and *paternal uncle*. To be hungry, to be sad.
- shō* セ 惴 テ
フ 惴 フ ヲソル>. From *heart* and *to practice*. To fear, frightened.
- tō* タ 蠢 シ
シ 蠢 シ ヲロカ. From *heart* and *to pound* in a mortar. Simple, foolish; one naturally unteachable and obtuse.
- shō* ウ 蠢 ヨ
ウ 蠢 ヨ ウ
- chutsu* チ 怵 キ
キ 怵 キ ヲノ>グ, ヲソル, イタム. From *heart* and a *name* of a grass. Afraid, timorous; to entice; commiserate.
- kitsu* チ ユ ツ
ツ 怵 キ ツ
- haku* ハ 博 ク
ク 博 ク ヒロシ, アマ子シ, 博之譌. From *heart* and *extended*. Ample, spacious; universal; intelligent; to make; to barter.
- bō* ボ 懋 ウ
ウ 懋 ム ツトム, ヨシ, トシ. From *heart* and *luxuriant*. To exert one's mind; energetic; to labor; luxuriant; quick.
- mu* ボ ム
ム 懋 ム
- jiku* チ 忸 チ
チ 忸 チ ハヅル, ナラフ, モテアソブ, ナル>. From *heart* and a *horary* character. Accustomed to; annoyed.
- chū* ク ウ
ウ 忸 チ
- shī* シ 伎 キ
キ 伎 キ ヤブル, ソ子ム, モトル. From *heart* and *branch*. Stubborn, froward; to dislike; to injure others.
- ki* シ キ
キ 伎 キ
- futsu* フ 怫 ヒ
ヒ 怫 ヒ ミダル>, フサガル. From *heart* and *do not*. Sorry, anxious; excited and disappointed.
- hi* ツ
ツ 怫 ヒ
- ji* チ 忸 デ
デ 忸 デ ハヅル. From *heart* and a *nun*. To blush, to color.
- dei* チ イ
イ 忸 デ
- sei* セ 悽 セ
セ 悽 セ カナシム, イタム. From *heart* and *wife*. Grieved, sorrowing; suffering; pained, indignant.
- kan* カ 慙 カ
カ 慙 カ ヲロカ, ソコナフ, ヤブル, ハタス. From *heart* and *to presume*. Foolish, silly; having the look and manner of an imbecile person.

- ki* キ 碁 ヲシユル, ヤブル. From *heart* and *that*. Injurious, incoherent; agitated, nervous; mad, as a dog.
- toku* ト 徳 ク 意 同徳, サヒハイ, ノボル, メグム, イツクシム. From *heart* and *straight*. Moral excellence or virtue; goodness; benefit, favor; energy, virtue; power.
- kan* カ 惛 シ ン ヲレフ, クルシム. From *heart* and a *small pitfall*. To grieve; pained.
- tetsu* テ 惛 ツ ツカルク, ヲレフ, キミジカ. From *heart* and *connected*, or *four hands*. Mournful, grieved; unsettled; out of breath.
- kaku* カ 慳 ク ツ シ ム, スナホ, マコト, コノロザシ. From *heart* as seen through a *shell*. Guileless, upright, ingenuous; conduct thoroughly honest.
- san* サ 慳 シ ン イタム, ヲレフ, カツテ. From *heart* and *impious*. Distressed; sickened at and discouraged; even, already.
- riō* レ 憭 ウ アキラカ, サトシ, ヲソル. From *fire* and *kindled wood*. Intelligent; cheerful, lively, discerning; empty; to fear.
- ①
- i* イ 意 コノロバセ, ヲモフ. From *heart* and *sound*. A thought, intention, idea; inclination, will; sentiment, opinion; motive.
- on* ヲ 恩 シ ン メグム, ウルホス, イツクシム, アハレム. From *heart* and *because*. Favor, grace, mercy, kindness; benefits; to oblige; private, heartfelt.
- ku* ク 懼 ヲソル. From *heart* and the timid *look* of a bird. To fear, to stand in awe of; fearful; trembling before a superior.
- yō* イ 應 ヲ ヨ ウ アタル, ウクル, マサニ, ベシ. From *heart* and *obeying man's call*. That which is right; should be, ought to be; suitable, proper, therefore, accordingly.
- bin* ビ 憫 シ ン モダス, ヲレフ. From *heart* and *feeling*. To mourn for; to commiserate the suffering of others; lamentable.
- shi* シ 思 サ サイ ヲモフ, 子ガフ, アノ, コノロ, ヒゲオホシ. From *heart* and *field*. To think; reflect; desire; wish; thought of the heart.
- kan* ク 患 ゲ ハン シ ン ヤム, ヲレフ, ナヤム, クルシム. From *heart* and *to string on*. Evil; tribulation; distress; grief; to sorrow; vexed; distress.
- gu* グ 愚 ヲロカ, クラシ. From *heart* and *monkey*. Simple; uninstructed; rude; unpolished; stupid; confounding right and wrong.

- kiō キ恭 ツゝシム, ウヤマフ, ウヤウヤシ. From *heart* and *all* as the phonetic. To venerate; collected; affable; devout.
- tan タ憚 タ ハバム, ハバカル, フヂル. From *heart* and *alone* as the phonetic. To dread difficulty or pain; to shirk; fearful; worn out with.
- ta シン
- go ゴ悞 サトス, アヤマリ, マドフ, アザムク. From *heart* and *to talk big*. To deceive, to make a pretext; false, designedly wrong.
- kō ク慌 ホノカ, クラシ. From *heart* and a *waste*. Apprehensive, nervous; obscure, indeterminate; to scare; very.
- shō セ悄 ウレフ, イソガハシ, シヅカ. From *heart* and *similar*. Sad, disheartened, downcast; secretly; urgent, quiet, still.
- chū チ仲 シ ウレフ. From *heart* and *center*. Sorrowful, mourning.
- shū ウ
- teki テ惕 キ フソル, ウレフ, ツゝシム, ヤム. From *heart* and *to change*. Respect, regard and fear for; to stand in awe; alarmed; careful.
- kō ク恍 ホレル, ウツトリトスル. From *heart* and *to shine*. Wild, mad; unable to collect one's thoughts.
- suī ス悴 ソ ウレフ, カジケル. From *heart* and *dead*. Sad, downcast, chagrined.
- sotsu イ
- soku ソ惻 シ カナシム, イタム. From *heart* and *rule* as the phonetic. To pity, to sympathize; acute feelings of pain or grief.
- shoku ク ヨ ク
- sha シ惹 ジ ヒク, ミタル. From *heart* and *dried plants*. To provoke, to irritate; to produce; induce; to attract.
- jaku ヤ ヤク ク
- bō バ忙 マ イソガハシ, スミヤカ, オソル, ム子セマル. From *heart* and *dead*. Busy, hurried, occupied; undue haste, precipitation.
- mō ウ ウ
- kin キ勤 キンゴロ. From *heart* and *diligent*. Zealous, earnest.
- kin シン
- tatsu タ但 タ カナシム, オドロク, オソル, ウレフ, イタム. From *heart* and *moreover*. Moved, grieved, distressed; alarmed, shocked; to pity.
- tan ツ シン
- sho シ怙 ソ フゴル, 子タム. From *heart* and *moreover*. Proud and suspicious; unable to comprehend character fully; exceedingly.
- sō ヨ
- shō シ憧 ト コゝロサダマラズ, オロカ. From *mind* and *lad*. Unsettled, irresolute, disturbed.
- tō ヨ ウ
- kō カ慷 ウ イタム, ナゲク. From *heart* and *peace*. Firm, decided in a good cause; generous; magnanimous.
- ウ

- bō
mō バ 惘 マ
 ウ 惘 ウ クラシ, クラマス, アハタダシ, シユル. From *heart* and *net*. To lose one's self-possession; disconcerted; forgetful.
- un
on ウ 愠 フ
 シ 愠 シ イカル, イキドホル, ウラム, フツクム. From *heart* and *genial*. Suppressed anger, indignant feelings, wrathly, rage.
- shō シ 悵
 ヤ 悵
 ウ オソル. From *heart* and *elegant*. Terrified.
- chō チ 悵
 ヤ 悵
 ウ ナゲク, カナシム, モダユル, ウラム. From *heart* and *long*. Disappointed in one's hopes; vexed; dissatisfied.
- shin シ 忱
 シ 忱 マコト. From *heart* or *more*. Sincerity, especially its expression in the face; good, honest, devoted.
- tan
sen タ 懃 セ
 シ 懃 シ イム, ツシム, フソル, フコル. From *heart* and *difficult*. To venerate, to respect; to be in awe of; reverence.
- dzui ズ 惻
 イ 惻 フソル. From *heart* and *origin*. Mournful, sorrowing; the moan of grief; in great straits.
- gai ガ 愷
 イ 愷 タノシム, ヨシ, ミナミカゼ, ナゲク. From *heart* and *how*. Joyful, contented; gentle; balmy; good, kind.
- shō シ 慵
 ヨ 慵
 ウ モノウシ. From *heart* and *ordinary*. Indolent, easy-going, careless.
- tai
tsui タ 對 ツ
 イ 對 イ ウラム, ニクム. From *heart* and *opposed*. To dislike, to avoid; displeased, angry with; adversary.
- hi ヒ 悱
 悱 ウタガフ, イハントシテイハレズ. From *heart* and *do not*. Desirous of speaking, but unable from trepidation, ignorance, or otherwise.
- sei セ 惺
 イ 惺 サトシ, サトル, シズカ. From *heart* and *star*. Intelligent; to consider, to comprehend; awed; still, tranquil, passionless.
- kei
katsu ケ 愒 カ
 イ 愒 ツ ヤスム, イコフ, ムサボル. From *heart* and *why*. To rest a while, to stop; to hold up; urgent; in a hurry.
- rin
ran リ 凜 ラ
 シ 凜 シ ツシム, フソル, サムサソユル. From *heart* and *to provide*. Fear; respect for one; to hold with profound care, because dangerous.
- ran ラ 慍
 シ 慍 ムサボル, タシム. From *heart* and *to view*. Greedy of good eating, covetous; longing for; strong.
- tō ト 惘
 ウ 惘 イタム, ニヨフ. From *heart* and *together* or *alike*. Pain of body or mind; aching; moaning from pain; sighing.

- kan ken カ慳ケ
ン慳ン ヲシム, モノシル. From *heart* and *solid*, as the phonetic. Sparing, parsimonious, stingy; economy; to reduce; saving.
- kai ri ク悝リ
ハ悝ハ
イ ヲレフ, カナシム, ヤマヒ. From *heart* and *village*. To pity; pitiable; afflicted; sad; infirm.
- ton shun ト惇シ
ン惇ユ
ン マコト, スナホ, アツシ. From *heart* and *to enjoy*. Irritated, angry; honest, simple, generous; solid, to urge.
- kō コ空
ウ空 スナホ, ヲロカ, イソガハシ, クルシム. From *heart* and *empty*. Ignorant, rustic looking; dissatisfied from ill luck or incompetence.
- un ウ惇
ン惇 ハカリコト, ハカル, ヲモシ. From *heart* and *army*. Liberal, kind in feeling, hearty good will; to deliberate.
- shitsu シ嫉
ツ嫉 ニクム, ヤブル. From *heart* and *to hate*. To hate; to injure.
- sō サ燥
ウ燥 ヲレフ. From *heart* and *many birds* on a tree. Chagrined, sad, vexed; uneasy, anxious; afflicted by.
- kio ko キ恒コ
ヨ恒 ヲコタル, ヲソル. From *heart* and *great*. Disrespectful, haughty towards one; to fear; apprehensive.
- sei セ惛
イ惛 サトル. From *heart* and *to examine*. Intelligent; to consider, to comprehend; awed; tranquil, still, passionless.
- tō kō タ戇カ
ウ戇ウ ヲロカ. From *heart* and *rustic*. Simple, stupid; unpolished; half crazy, half witted.
- kō カ皎
ウ皎 コヽロヨシ, カシコシ, アキラカ. From *heart* and *to blend*. Cheerful, as when in pleasant company; elated; hilarity, joy; jovial.
- hitsu ヒ必
ツ必 カナラズ, ハタス, シカリ, タダス. From *to divide* and an *arrow*. Minutely divided; a strong affirmative, certainly, must; determined on.
- shin シ心
ン心 コヽロ, ム子, ナカゴ, ホソシ, ミ. The original form represents the two lobes of the heart. The physical heart, considered the lord of the body; the mind, will; affections; origin, desire.
- i yui イ惟ユ
イ惟 ヲモフ, タモツ, タダ, コレ. From *heart* and *bird*. To consider, to plan; to do or be; but, only; with, also, just so, further.
- ai ア愛
イ愛 イツクシム, シタフ, メヅム, アハレム, ヲシム. From *claws*, *cover*, *heart* and *to walk*. The exhibition of humanity; to love; affectionate desire; to pity; kindness; regard for.

- do nu ド怒ヌ イカル、フツクム、ツトム、ツヨシ。 From *heart* and *slave*. Anger, fury, ire, passion; vigor; spirit, mettle; impatient; incensed.
- soku ソク息 イキ、イキヅキ、ヤスム、ムマル、コ、ソダツ。 From *heart* and *myself*. A full breath, a gasp, to breathe; to sigh; to rest; to produce, child.
- shitsu シツ悉 コトゴトク、ツクス、ツマビラカ。 From *heart* and *to distinguish*. To investigate throughout; to comprehend; fully, altogether, minuted; every way.
- yetsu エツ悦 ヨロコブ、タノシム。 From *heart* and *pleased*. Contented, gratified; delightful, gladsome, to agree.
- ten nen テン念子 オモフ、トナヘル。 From *heart* and *now*. To reflect on; to remember; to meditate, to learn by heart; thoughts; to chant.
- kai ge クハイ悔ゲ クユル、クヤム、アラタムル、ウラム。 From *heart* and *each*. To repent, to change; to be dissatisfied with one's conduct; indignant, repentant.
- yu ユ愈 マサル、イユル、マス。 From *heart* and *assent*. To surpass, to exceed; to get the better of; healed, cured; more, better.
- kotsu コツ忽 タチマチ、ユルカセ、カロンズ、ワスル。 From *heart* and *do not*. To forget, to disregard, to slight, exhaust; suddenly, instantly.
- sei shō セイ性シヤウ コノロ子、モト。 From *heart* and *to bear*. Natural disposition, temper, spirit; quality; naturally, unconstrained.
- shi ji シジ慈 イツクシム、カナシム。 From *heart* and *grass*. Maternal affection; a mother, kindness, compassion, mercy, gentle, tender.
- jutsu ジツ恤 ウレフ、スクフ、アハレム、メジム。 From *heart* and *blood*. The heart's blood affected; to feel for; to love, pity; sorrow for; anxiety.
- en on エン怨ヲン ウラム、アタ、タクハヘル。 From *heart* and *to turn over*. To hate, dislike; to feel bitter against; dissatisfied; hatred, malice, wrong.
- ren レン憐 アハレム、ヤスンズル。 From *heart* and *ignis fatuus*, as phonetic. To commiserate, to have charity for; to sympathize with.
- hiō hei ヒヤウ憑ヘイ ヨル、ツク、アツシ、タヨル、ミツ。 From *heart* and *a horse running*. To lean upon, to trust to; confiding in; proof; according to, as.
- kiū キフ急 イソグ、セマル、シキリ、スミヤカ。 From *heart* and *reaching above it*. Hasty, impatient, anxious; hurried; to urge, to be zealous for; need.
- ken ケン愆 トガ、アヤマチ、タガフ。 From *heart* and *much*. A fault, an error; failure; a noxious disease; to go beyond; chastise.

- yoku ヨク 慾 ムサボル, スク, タシム. From *heart* and *to desire*. Inordinate desire, covetous; concupiscence; appetite, lustful.
- fun フン 忿 ウラム, イカル. From *heart* and *to divide* as the phonetic. Anger, resentment; irritated at; indignation.
- ki キ 愧 ハヅル. From *heart* and *ghost*. Ashamed, abashed, disconcerted; bashful; remorseful, conscience-stricken.
- kaku カク 恪 ツトシム, ウヤウヤシ. From *heart* and *each*. Reverent and attentive to the duties of an office; to respect; vigilant.
- fuku フク 復 モトル, オコル, タゴフ. From *heart* and *to return*. Perverse, self-willed; disobedient; resisting, reproof.
- ha ハ 怕 ハ フソル. From *heart* and *white*. To fear, to dread; to apprehend, to suppose; lest, perhaps.
- haku ハク 慘 シン ウレフ, イタム, ウラム, ソコナフ. From *heart* and *to go*, or *three*. Cruel, inhuman, hard-hearted; afflicted, injured; miserable; excessive, as suffering.
- sen セン 悛 同上俗字. The same as above.
- jo ジョ 恕 オモンパカル, オモヒヤル. From *heart* and *according to*. Benevolent, benignant; tender, considerate of, merciful; to pardon.
- kon コン 懇 子ンゴロ, マコト, カナシム. From *heart* and *to root*. To beg, to ask earnestly; importunate, truly, earnestly.
- shū シ 愁 サ ウレヒ, ウレフ, カナシム. From *heart* and *autumn*. Mournful, grieved; sad, chagrined; apprehensive, afraid; to assemble.
- sō ソウ 怠 イ フコタル, タユム. From *heart* and *raised*. To treat harshly; rude, careless, impertinent; to be idle, inattentive; to grow weary.
- taï タイ 惶 ワ ウレフ, フソル, マドフ, アハタダシ. From *heart* and *emperor*. Fear, hesitation; respectful dread, apprehension, scared, terrified.
- kin キン 忻 ヨロコブ, アキラカ. From *heart* and *ax*. Laughing from joy; delight, happiness; pleased in doing or getting something; merry.
- hai ハイ 憊 ヘ ヤマヒ, ツカル. From *heart* and *prepared*. Exhausted, debilitated; no strength.
- hei ハイ 憊

- yō イ恙 ウレフ, ヤマヒ, ツゝガ. From *heart* and *sheep*.
ヤ Out of sorts, nervous, low spirited; ailments;
ウ grief; sickness; chagrined.
- chō チ懲 イマシムル, コラス, トドメル, ヲソル. From
ヤ *heart* and *proof*. To repress, to correct; to curb,
ウ as officials; to punish; to warn.
- ten テ恬 ヤスラカ, シヅカ. From *heart* and *tongue*.
ン Peaceful, contented; to pass life tranquilly.
- dō ド慟 イタム, ナゲク, ナク. From *heart* and *to excite*.
ウ The heart moved by something affecting, and
showing it in action; much excited.
- kai カ懈 ケ ウム, ヲコタル, モノウシ. From *heart* and *to*
ke イ 懈 loosen as phonetic. Idle, remiss, negligent, inatten-
tive; slow.
- kan カ感 ゴン イタム, フルル, ウゴク, マジハル. From *heart*
gon ン 感 and *all*. To move the feelings, to excite; affected
by, acted on; indignant, moved, to touch.
- kan カ憾 ゴン ウラム. From *heart* and *emotion*. To feel hatred
gon ン 憾 or remorse; moved to sorrow and vexation;
resentful, regretful.
- sō ソ憎 ニクム From *heart* and *to add*. To hate, to dis-
ウ 憎 like, to abominate.
- ko コ忤 サカフ, タガフ, モトル. From *heart* and *noon*.
コ 忤 Stiff in holding to one's opinions; obstinately
adhering to what one deems right; disobedient;
froward.
- gai ガ慨 ナゲク, タメイキ, イキドホル. From *heart* and
イ 慨 *done*. Generous, noble-minded; honorable; loving;
integrity; loyal.
- sa サ忤 サク ハヅル, カホ, イロカハル. From *heart* and *to*
saku 忤 忤 arouse. Fluttered, disconcerted; to blush; shame-
faced, confused.
- kei ケ憩 ヤスム, イコフ, トドマル. From *heart* and *to*
イ 憩 *rest*. To rest, to take breath; to repose; to lay a
thing down.
- 憩 同上. The same as above.
- shō セ愀 シン イロヲカヘル, カタチヲカヘル, ツゝシム. From
shū ウ 愀 愀 *heart* and *autumn*. To blush, to redden, to
change color; very careful.
- i イ怡 ヨロコブ, タノシム, ヤハラグ. From *heart* and
イ 怡 *you*. Harmonious concord; mutual pleasure, as
brothers or friends; joyful, satisfied.
- yu ヌ愉 ト ヨロコブ, モノウシ, イヤシクモ. From *heart* and
tō ト 愉 愉 *to consent*. Happy, self-satisfied; to despise, to
be weary.
- tō タ惰 ヨロコブ, アナドル, ウタガフ, ヒサシ. From
ウ 惰 惰 *heart* and *to lade out*. To rejoice; indulgent;
excessive; reckless; to store, to lay up; to treat
badly; to doubt; slow, lazy.

sō	サ	怎	シ	ナンゾ, イカンゾ.	From <i>heart</i> and <i>suddenly</i> .
shin	ウ	心	ン		An interrogative word denoting manner or cause; what? how? why?
iū	イ	悠	ユ	ナガシ, トホシ, ハルカ, ウレフ.	From <i>heart</i> and
yu	ウ				a <i>place</i> . To think of with sorrow; discontented, sorry; far-reaching; remote, far off; frequent; leisurely.
kotsu	コ	惚		ホノカ, オホメク, コ>ロホレル.	From <i>heart</i>
in	ツ				and <i>abruptly</i> , as phonetic. Abstruse, inexplicable; minute; preventing the mind from deciding.
in	イ	慇		子ンゴロ, イタム.	From <i>heart</i> and <i>full</i> . Mournful, sorry; careful, particular about, anxious.
shō	シ	慇		ス>ムル, オドロク.	From <i>heart</i> and <i>to follow</i> .
kō	カ	恰			To alarm, to arouse.
seki	フ			アダカモ, ナク.	From <i>heart</i> and <i>joined</i> . Seasonably, in good time, opportunely, fitly; to purpose; just; exactly.
shi	セ	感		ウレフ, イタム, シタシム, ハヅル.	From <i>heart</i>
tai	キ				and <i>to pity</i> . Grief, sorrow; to be afflicted; sympathizing; sad, pained.
kan	シ	恣		ホシヒマ>, タノシム.	From <i>heart</i> and <i>next</i> .
yō	シ				Dissipation; gaiety; licentious; loose; to throw off restraint; to let the passions have sway.
mon	タ	態		シワザ, ナリフリ.	From <i>heart</i> and <i>able</i> . Figure;
han	イ				form; the gait; air; habit; attitude of man; configuration; circumstances.
ki	ク	慣		ナラフ.	From <i>heart</i> and <i>to go through</i> . Habitual;
sō	ワ				experienced; accustomed to; practiced in; inured to; the customary way.
shō	ン			ス>メル, タキツケル.	From <i>heart</i> and <i>to bubble forth</i> . Having a brave heart; bold; adventurous, animated.
ō	イ	懣	ハ	モダヘル, ウレフ, ワヅラワシ.	From <i>heart</i> and
iku	ン		ン		<i>fall</i> . Sad, unhappy; melancholy; chagrined, heavy at heart.
gai	キ	悸		ムナサワギ, オビタル>.	From <i>heart</i> and <i>young</i> .
ki	キ				Uneasy, perturbed; a sudden start; shaking like the loose ends of a girdle.
shō	サ	愴	シ	カナシム, イタム.	From <i>heart</i> and <i>granary</i> .
ō	ウ				Sad and wounded in heart.
iku	ア	懊	イ	ナヤム, ウラム, ムサボル.	From <i>heart</i> and
gai	ウ		ク		<i>hidden</i> . Vexed, angry; to regret; avaricious.
ki	ガ	嗚	キ	タメイキ, ナゲク, イカル.	From <i>heart</i> and <i>vapor</i> .
shō	イ				A long sigh, the heart's breath; to groan, to sigh.
shō	シ	忪		ムナサワギ, ヲドロク, アハテル.	From <i>heart</i>
	ヨ				and <i>lord</i> . An agitated quick manner; the mind
	ウ				agitated with alarm.

- rin リ 悛
ン 悛 イヤシ, フシム, ムサボル. From *heart, shears, hand and self*. Stingy, covetous, sordid, close; to dislike; ashamed, regretting.
- kon コ 悛
ン 悛 クラシ, ワスル. From *heart and obscure*. The perceptions confused; stupid, forgetful, dull.
- kei ケ 悛
イ 悛 ウレフ, ヒトリ. From *heart and alone*. Alone, helpless, without relatives.
- so ソ 愨 サ
saku サ 愨 ク ウツタヘル, ツグル, シコヅル. From *heart and new moon*. To tell, to inform; to expose; to reply in one's defense; to state; calumny.
- shō セ 憔
ウ 憔 カジケル, ヤセル. From *heart and to scorch*. The heart distressed and pining; mind depressed and body growing thin.
- ken ケ 倦
ン 倦 ウム, ツカレル, 子ンゴロ, モダユル. From *heart and a roll*. Careful; to stop, to desist; mournfully.
- tō タ 惱 ノ
no ウ 惱 ウ ナヤム, ナヤマシム. From *heart and brain*. Something that vexes the brain; indignant, annoyed; revengeful.
- chu チ 惆 シ
shū ウ 惆 ウ カナシム, モダヘル, イタム. From *heart and everywhere*. Vexed, annoyed.
- san サ 懺
ン 懺 クユル. From *heart and leaks*. To regret, to repent; among Buddhists and rationalists, ritualistic works used as manuals.
- yō イ 懐
ヤ 懐 子ガフ. From *heart and to nourish*. What the heart longs for; to have an itching for.
ウ
- ken ケ 慊
ン 慊 ウラム, アキタラズ, コロヨシ. From *heart and together*. Happy, contented, as when one's wishes are gratified.
- jin ジ 恣 ニ
nin シ 恣 シン マコト, ヨハシ. From *heart and to sustain*. To dwell upon with satisfaction, to consider; delightful; thus, so, in this way.
- jun ジ 恂
ユ 恂 シン マコト, ツシム, フノグ, ノブル. From *heart and decade*. Sincere; respectful, stern; pleasing, kind; to cherish veneration for; virtue.
- fu フ 怱
 怱 ヨロコブ, ウレシク, タノシム, コロミヂカシ
同 怱. From *heart and to give*. To think on with pleasure; gratified; pleased with, as a friend.
- sō ソ 忽
ウ 忽 イソガハシ. From *heart and window, contracted*. To feel alarmed or agitated; excited, hurried.
- sō ソ 恩
ウ 恩 同上. The same as above.
- ron ロ 愨 ラ
ran シ 愨 シン ハレル, フクレル, カドナシ. From *heart and an egg*, as the phonetic. To act heedlessly.
- tei テ 悌
イ 悌 ヤスシ, ヤスラカ. From *heart and brother*. To act as a younger brother; respectful, brotherly; indifferent to.

wai	ワ イ	會 憎	ニクム, イキドヲル. From <i>heart</i> and <i>to assemble</i> . To hate, to be angry, to be in a passion; enraged.
bu ko	ブ コ	無 憐	イタム, イツクシム, コビル, オホヒナリ. From <i>heart</i> and <i>not</i> . Pain; to flatter or caress; to soothe, to comfort; to express affection for.
sen ken	セ ン	儉 ケン	ヘツラフ. From <i>heart</i> and <i>all</i> . Disputation, skilled in argument; sharp-mouthed; insidious, flattering.
sō	サ ウ	心 造	マコト, タシカ. From <i>heart</i> and <i>to act</i> . Heartily, sincerely, from the heart.

62

戈

ga	ガ	我	ワレ, ワガ, カタブク. From <i>spear</i> and <i>hand</i> . The first personal pronoun I; mine, my, me; our; we, us.
waku koku	ワ ク	或 ク	アルヒハ, モシクハ. From <i>dart</i> , <i>mouth</i> and <i>one</i> place. Doubtful, uncertain; a preposition of doubt; moreover, perhaps, if, may, now, then, here, there, some, this, that.
sei jō	セ イ	成 ヤ ウ	ナス, ナル, タイラグ, ヲハリ. From <i>stem</i> and <i>branch or man</i> . To finish, to effect; to do one's duty; to become entire, perfect; to assist.
sen	セ ン	戰	タカフ, ヲソル, ヲノゾグ. From <i>weapon</i> and <i>single</i> . Alarmed, terrified; fearful; to battle; war, hostilities; military.
riku riō	リ ク	戮 レ ウ	コロス, ハヅカシム, アハス. From <i>spear</i> and <i>to fly high</i> . To kill in war, to massacre; to insult; to exert; to put to death.
kai	カ イ	戒	イマシメ, イマシムル. From <i>spear</i> and <i>to hold</i> up with <i>both hands</i> . To warn, to caution; to guard; to beware of; to refrain from; injunctions, precepts.
seki soku	セ キ	戚 ク	ヲノ, シタシム, イタム, ウレフ. From <i>hatchet</i> and <i>uncle</i> . A sort of pole-ax; to pity, to commis- erate; to cause pity; distress; near.
tai sai	タ イ	戴 サ イ	ウクル, イタダク, コト. From <i>to injure</i> and <i>different</i> . To carry or wear on the head, or face; to bear; to sustain, to uphold; a thing.
ki ke	キ	戲 ケ	タワムレ, タワムル, タノシム, ウタフ. From weapon and a sort of dish referring to the wings of an army. To fence, to play, to divert; the- atricals.
ju	ジ ユ	戍	マモル, トドムル, ヤドル. From <i>spear</i> and <i>man</i> . To guard the frontiers; exiled to a frontier post.
geki	ゲ キ	戟	ホコ, タケシ. From <i>spear</i> and <i>a staff</i> , contracted. A lance with two points; a kind of halberd or partisan.

- ki キ 戯 同戯. From *spear* and *empty*. To fence with weapons ; to play ; to divert one's self ; theatricals.
- jū shō ジウ 戎 シ ヲ ヲ ヲ ツハモノ, エビス, アシ, オホヒナリ. From *spear* and *armor*, contracted. A weapon, arms ; soldiers ; military ; warlike ; brutal, violent ; great.
- shō san シウ 戕 サ ヲ ヲ ヲ ソコナフ, コロス. From *spear* and *couch*. A spear, a wooden lance ; to assault ; to kill ; misuse ; injurious.
- setsu セツ 截 タツ, キル, ヤム. From *spear* and *bird* contracted. To cut in pieces ; to cut off or in two ; to intercept ; obstruct.
- shu シウ 戢 アツムル, ヲサムル, カクス, ヤムル. From *spear* and *whisper*. To store up weapons ; to put them back in an arsenal ; to fold, as wings ; to conceal.
- katsu カツ 戛 ホコ, ツ子, ウツ, キシル. From *hundred* and *spear*, so said. A lance, a long spear ; to spear ; uneven, jagged ; ceremonies.
- taku タク 戮 ホコ. From *spear* and *flabellum*. To stab ; to punch ; to stick into ; to affix a stamp ; to seal ; a die, a stamp.
- jutsu ジュツ 戍 イヌ, ホロボス. From a *horary* character and *one* in it. Horary character ; 9 to 11 o'clock p. m. ; to overthrow.
- bō mo ボウ 戊 モ シゲル, サカン, ツチノエ. From a *spear*, but originally like a man's rib. The fifth, or middle of the ten stems relating to earth ; luxuriant, flourishing.
- sen セン 戩 サイハヒ, ホロボス, コトゴトク. From a *spear* and *to advance*. To carry to the utmost ; to exhaust ; to finish up ; to destroy ; to kill ; to clip.
- san shin サン シン 戔 ソコナフ, ヤブル, オホシ. From two *spears* indicating danger. Small, narrow, cramped ; prejudiced ; contracted.
- ka カ 戈 ホコ. From an arrow and *one*. To denote the cross-bar on a halberd ; a kind of lance with a hook ; a javelin, a spear ; weapons ; war.
- kan chin カン チン 戡 カツ, コロス, サス. From *spear* and *exceedingly*. To pierce, to stab ; to conquer ; to kill ; equal to ; fully to sustain.

- sho so ショ 所 ソ ヒビク, トコロ, ヲリドコロ. From *door* and *ox*. To fell timber ; a place, a spot, a building ; who, what.
- rei retsu レイ ツ 戾 レ モドル, イタル, タガフ, ツミ, ソムク. From *door* under which a dog crouches to get out. To stoop ; to reach, to come to ; rebellious, perverse, impenitent.

- bō バ房
ウ 扇 イエ, カタハラ, ヤヅツ, ホシノヤドリ. From *house* and *place* as phonetic. A room, a dwelling; an office or bureau in a public court.
- sen セ扇
ン 扇 トボソ, トビラ, アフギ, アラグ. From an inner *door* and *fins* contracted. A folded fan; a fire-screen; the leaf of a door; shutter; screen; to fan.
- hi ヒ扉
ヒ 扉 トビラ, トボソ. From a leaf of a *door* and *not*. A door with one leaf; a rustic house.
- hen ヘ扁 ヒ
hin シン 扁 フダ. From *door* and *slips*. A tablet hung over doors by graduates to denote their rank; flat, thin; low.
- kei ケ扃
イ 扃 トビラ, トザシ, ヒキテ, アキラカ. From *door* and *return*. A bar or latch outside of a door; to bar a door; a dashboard; a handle.
- ko コ扃
コ 扃 ヲ, スヘ, シタガフ, トドメル. From *door* and *city*. To follow in a suite; a retinue, cortege; to cover over.
- ko コ戸 フ
o 戸 ト, トドマル. Ancient form represents one *leaf* of a *door*. An inner door, a chamber door; to stop progress; master, individual.
- i イ扃
イ 扃 ヲノヲエガキタルコロモ, ミカドノイマ. From *inner door* and *garments*. The silken screen anciently placed in the audience chamber between the door and window.
- i イ扃
イ 扃 タル. From *door* and *many*. The bar of a gate, which is sometimes a great beam inserted into the walls.
- en エ扃
ン 扃 クル. From *door* and *flame*. The upright bar which shuts the door inside; it laps over the two leaves and fits into sockets.

64

手



- satsu サツ撒
ツ 撒 マク. From *hand* and *to separate*. To scatter; to throw one side and the other; to set loose.
- shō シヤ拯
ヤ 拯 スクフ, タスク. From *hand* and *to aid*. To lift up, to raise; to pull out, as from a slough; to rescue, to deliver.
- sai サイ才
イ 才 ハジメ, チカラ, ワヅカニ, ハカル, モト. The upright line represents a stem of a *plant* forcing its way above the ground, bearing a *root*. Materials, mental capacity, power, talent, genius; to be strong.
- kiō ケ挟 セ
shō フ 挟 フ ワキバサム, イダク, カクス. From *hand* and *to press*. To clasp under the arm, or between the legs; to punch; to hide away; to help; to protect; to extort.

- shi シ指 ユビ, ム子, ユビサス. From *hand* and *excellent*. A finger; its thickness, its common measure; to point out; to refer to; to teach.
- sō サ掃 ハラフ, スツル, ホシノナ. From *hand* and *besom*. To sweep, to brush, to clean up; a broom, a besom.
- geki デ撃ケ
kei キ撃イ ウツ, タ>ク. From *hand* and *to knock* against. To tap, to beat on, to knock; to attack; to run against.
- shō セ招ケ
kiō ウ招フ マ子ク, アグル, カ>グル. From *hand* and *to call*. To beckon, to motion to, to hail with the hand; to invite; to raise; signboard.
- da ダ挪 クダク. From *hand* and *transfer*. To move; to change, to place or purpose of; to misapply to another.
- kio キ據コ
ko ヨ據イヨル, タモツ, ヒク, ラス. From *hand* and *scuffling*. To lay the hand on; to fend off; to occupy, to lean on; testimony, according to.
- tei テ打タ
ta イ打イ ウツ. From *hand* and *man*. To strike; to pound; to fight; to excite.
- fu フ扶 タモツ, タスク. From *hand* and *man* as phonetic. To lend a hand, to help along; to aid, protect.
- shō シ承セ
sei ヨ承イ ヲウ ツカフマツル, ウケタマハル, ウクル. From *seal* over *hand* and *two hands* reverencing. To receive, to accept; to take charge, to undertake, to carry out a plan.
- bai バ抹マ
mai イ抹イ サガス, サグル. From *hand* and *not yet*. To feel with the hand.
- rai ラ擂
イ擂イ スル. From *hand* and *thunder*. To rub fine, to triturate, which makes a rumbling sound; to treat harshly; to drum.
- ku ク埽キ
kiū ウ埽ウ ニギル, ツチモル, ナガシ, 又同救. From *hand* and *to beg*. To fill a hod or basket with earth, as in building adobe walls.
- batsu バ拔ハ
hai ツ拔イ ヌク, ヌキンズル. From *hand* and *to drag*. To pull, to eradicate; to root up, to elevate; quickly.
- ji デ持
持イ モツ, タモツ, ニギル. From *hand* and *office*. To grasp, to seize hold of; to direct with a firm hand; firm, decided.
- tatsu タ撻
ツ撻ウ ツ, ムチウツ. From *hand* and *to advance*. To punish, to chastise, as parents; to reduce; to slap; quick; the spot where the arrow rests.
- ro ロ擄
擄イ トリコニス, クツガヘス, シタガフ. From *tiger*, to run on a *string* and *strength*. To capture, prisoners; prisoners; slaves taken in war.
- ho ホ捕フ
fu 捕フ ヲフ, トラヘル. From *hand* and *first*. To pursue and capture; to seize; to search for and arrest; to hunt fowl.

gi	ギ 擬	ハカル、カタドル、ナゾラフ。 From <i>hand</i> and <i>to doubt</i> as phonetic. To compare, to consider; to guess; to decide, to estimate; figure.
shin	シ 振 ン	アツシ、フルフ、スクフ、トノヘル。 From <i>hand</i> and <i>shake</i> . To move, to goggle; to stir up energies; to save; put in order.
en	エ 掩 ン	ヲサムル、ヲホフ、ヲソフ、トドム。 From <i>hand</i> and <i>to cover</i> . To cover, to screen, to shade with the hand; to hide; to stroke.
jō tō	ゼ 擾 ウ	ミダル、ワヅラハシ、ナル、ヤスンズル。 From <i>hand</i> and <i>pitiful</i> . To give or bring trouble to; to embarrass; to pacify; mild.
ha	ハ 把	ニギル、ツカム、ユヅカ。 From <i>hand</i> and <i>to adhere</i> as phonetic. To take hold of; to grasp; classifier of things held in the hand, as a fan, bundle, etc.
hiō hō	ヘ 標 ウ	ウツ、ム子ウツ、アラハス、カトゲル。サシマ子ク。 From <i>hand</i> and <i>fire-flying</i> . To lay the hand on the heart; to strike, to knock down; to fall, to throw down; to heave away, to push off; the point of a sword.
haku heki	ハ 擘 ク	ツンザク、オホユビ。 From <i>hand</i> and <i>chief</i> . To break asunder; to open; to split; to disgrace.
shō sō	セ 捷 ウ	カツ、タエタリ、トシ、スミヤカ。 From <i>hand</i> and <i>treadle</i> . To hunt; to gain a victory; to announce; quick; to complete.
kutsu kotsu	ク 掘 ツ	ホル、ヒラク。 From <i>hand</i> and <i>to stoop</i> . To dig into the ground; to scoop; to excavate; eminent; extreme.
kai	ク 掛 ハ イ	カケル、アハスル。 From <i>hand</i> , a <i>baton</i> and <i>to divine</i> . To suspend; to hang up; to distinguish.
ketsu kei	ケ 挈 ツ	ヒツサグ、アゲル、タツ、ヒトリ。 From <i>hand</i> and <i>to carve</i> . To raise from the earth; suspend; to hold; to assist; to adjust.
shō chō	セ 攝 フ	ヒカヘモツ、カヌル、タスク、トラヘル、カル。 From <i>hand</i> and <i>whispering</i> . To collect; to control; to take; skilled.
kan	カ 扞 ン	マモル、フセク、オホフ。 From <i>hand</i> and <i>shield</i> . To fend off with the hand; to guard; a hindrance; a shield.
kō	コ 構 ウ	ヒク。 From <i>hand</i> and <i>to connect</i> . To put; to drag; to implicate; to reach up to.
sa	サ 拏	トル。 From <i>hand</i> and <i>to compare</i> . To take up, as by the fingers; to seize; to clutch.
tō chū	タ 擣 ウ	ヲス、キヅク、タノク、ウスツク。 From <i>hand</i> , <i>age</i> or <i>islet</i> . To beat with a mallet; to grind fine; to ram down; to lean on.

- hitsu* ヒ 拂 フ ハラフ, サル, ノゴフ, サカフ. From *hand* and *do*
futsu ツ 拂 ツ *not*. To shake off; to wave to and fro; to brush
 or push away; contradict; perverse.
- yetsu* エ 抉 ケ カゝグル, クジル, ハヅス. From *hand* and *to*
ketsu ツ 抉 ツ *stretch*. To dig; to rake; to snatch; to twang
 a bow-string.
- shoku* シ 拭 シ キヨムル, ノゴフ, イサギヨシ. From *hand* and
shiki ヨ 拭 キ *pattern*. To wipe; to dust; to brush away; to
 cleanse, as sheep.
- hatsu* ハ 撥 ヘ オサムル, ハラフ, ヒラク, コロバス. From *hand*
hetsu ツ 撥 ツ and *to issue*. To spread and distribute in proper
 places; to rule; to uproot.
- hi* ヒ 批 ヘ タスクル, ウツ, ラス. From *hand* and *to compare*.
hei イ 批 イ To cuff with the back of the hands; to peel; to
 revise; to assist; to push from one; to give a
 decision.
- ki* キ 技 ワザ, テダテ, タクミ. From *hand* and *branch*.
 Skilled; ingenious; art; dexterity; talent; ability.
- tan* タ 擗 テ マロメル, ハカル, ツカヌル. From *hand* and *to*
ten シ 擗 シ *condense*. To roll into a ball; to pat and roll as
 dough or clay; to beat flat.
- aku* ア 握 フ ニギル, チイサシ. From *hand* and *house*. To
oku ク 握 ク hold fast in the hand; to grasp; a little; small;
 a handful.
- han* ハ 攀 シ ヨヅル, ヒク. From *hand* and *cage*. To grasp;
 to drag; to pull down towards one; to clamber.
- ten* テ 拈 シ ヒ子ル, トル. From *hand* and *to divine*. To
nen シ 拈 シ take up in the fingers; to pick up or out; to
 handle.
- kai* カ 揩 イ ノゴフ. From *hand* and *altogether*. To rub; to
 wipe; to brush; to clean; a kind of long drum.
- hō* ホ 捧 ウ サゝゲル, ニギル. From *hand* and *to receive*. To
 hold up, or receive in both hands; to scoop up;
 to offer; to hold in both hands.
- aku* ア 扼 ク ニギル, トラフ. From *hand* and *impeded*. To
 gripe, to clutch; a grasp; to have the hand over.
- taku* タ 擢 ク ヌク, ヒク, ヌキンズル, アゲル, モチユル. From
hand and a *flabellum*. To pull up; to select; to
 raise; to promote; to employ.
- haku* ハ 搏 フ テウツ, トル, イタル, ナツル. From *hand* and
fu ク 搏 ク *to extend*. To spring upon; to seize; to clutch; to
 grasp; to play, as a lute; to strike.
- sen* セ 撰 サ カヅヘル, モツ, エラム, ワキマフ. From *hand*
san シ 撰 シ and *mild*. To regulate; to compose; to collect, to
 edit; to grasp; law; maxim.
- ju* ジ 濡 ス ソムル, シム. From *hand* and *necessary*. To
sui ユ 濡 イ stain, to dye; to dip, as in sauce; to put in brine.
- da* ダ 扯 ヒク. From *hand* and *to stop*. To tear
 open, to pull apart; to haul; to drag; to track.

- atsu ア 攪 ッ ヌク。 From *hand* and *to conceal*. To pull up weeds or plants; to eradicate.
- chaku チ 搦 ダ ッタダス、モツ、トル。 From *hand* and *weak*. To
daku ヤ 搦 ク grasp; to catch hold.
ク
- ka ク 找 ハ スム、ヲギナフ。 From *hand* and *spear*. To supply what is deficient; to pay a balance; to seek for; exchange, as money; to barter.
- tō ト 抖 ウ ハラフ、アグル。 From *hand* and a *peck*. To shake, to shudder, to shiver; to throw off; to arouse.
- kai ク 挂 ケ カケル。 From *hand* and a *baton*. To hang up,
kei ワ 挂 イ to suspend; anxious; to note; to divine; classifier
イ of things hung up.
- kan カ 揀 レ エラム。 From *hand* and a *bridge*. To select,
ren ン 揀 ン to choose; to discriminate; selected, chosen;
elected, picked out.
- sō サ 搔 ウ ケヅル、カク、クムル。 From *hand* and *flea* as a
phonetic. To scratch; to rub gently; to titillate;
to irritate, to annoy; the nails.
- kō コ 擱 ク カイツクロフ、カダグ。 From *hand* and a *store-*
ku ウ 擱 room. To raise, as the skirt; to feel with the
hand; to lay away, to store.
- riō レ 撩 ラ トル、ヲサムル、カダグル。 From *hand* and
rō ウ 撩 ウ kindled *wood*. To take hold of; to pull about; to
manage, to regulate; to play; to provoke; to
seduce; to assist; to walk.
- cho チ 攄 ヨ ヒラク、ナゾラフ。 From *hand* and *anxiety*. At
ease, pleased; to scatter; to spread; to ascend;
to mount, as a carriage; to discuss and settle.
- tai タ 擡 イ モタゲル、ウゴク。 From *hand* and *elevated*. To
carry between two on a pole; to move; to raise the
hand; to elevate; to praise.
- san サ 攢 ン トク、アツムル、クジク、ウガツ。 From *hand* and
to advance. To collect things of the same sort;
to assemble; to come together; to lay a coffin
under a shed.
- yo ヨ 擧 カク、アグル。 From *hand* and *to place upon*. To
raise up opposite each other.
- so ソ 措 サ サシヲク、ステヲク、ヲク。 From *hand* and *for-*
saku ッ 措 ク merly. To place; to cast away or throw down;
to make known; to employ; to arrange.
- hō ホ 杯 ウ ツカム、ニギル、ツカミトル、(ナド)。 From *hand*
and *do not*. To take up in both hands, as when
drinking water from them.
- hatsu ハ 抹 マ ケス、スリケス、ナヅル。 From *hand* and *refuse*.
matsu ッ 抹 ッ To wipe clean; to rub out; to obliterate; to dust;
to daub; to color.

- hō ハ抛 ヲ ナゲウツ, スツル. From *hand* and *to walk* with the legs crossed. To fling, or throw down; to cast off; to toss up; to cut; to deduct.
- ketsu ケ拮 キ ツマミトル, アグル, ニナフ. From *hand* and *happy*. Occupied, laboring hard; to seize a plant firmly to pull it up; to press after; to pursue.
- kioku キ拮 ヨ ヲ モツ, ツチフゴ. From *hand* and *cramped*. The part of a spear where it is held; a barrow or cart for carrying dirt.
- tetsu テ掇 タ ヒロフ, トル. From *hand* and *to join*. To collect, to arrange, to gather up; to take up with both hands.
- setsu セ摺 チ カゾヘル. From *hand* and a *slip*. To fold, to pile up; to grasp divining straws in the hand.
- chō ツ摺 ヤ ヲ
- shin シ摺 セ サシハサム. From *hand* and *to advance*. To stick into; to insert, as in a socket; to shake; to strike the watches; to rescue.
- sei ン摺 イ
- (扱) (サテ). From *hand* and *sword*. It being so, so then, (used in resuming a narrative, or commencing a new subject).
- son ソ拵 (コシラヘル). From *hand* and *to retain*. To make, to form; fashion, prepare.
- ン拵
- ma マ摩 ハ トク, スル, ケス, ミガク, ノゴフ. From *hand* and *hemp*. To feel; to rub with the hand; to handle; to feel the texture of; to polish; to destroy.
- ha ハ
- rō ラ拉 クジク, トリヒシグ. From *hand* and *to stand*. To pull; to drag along or up to one; to bend; to break; to seize; to force; to buy on credit; to embezzle.
- フ拉
- ō ア押 カ ツカヌル, ヲサム, シルス, (ヲサヘ). From *hand* and *mail armor*. To sign, to stamp or affix a seal; to escort; to control, to guard; to detain; to compel; to pawn.
- kō フ押 フ
- tei テ提 シ ヒコヅラフ, ヒツサグル, ツム. From *hand* and *is*. To lift, or take in one hand; to hold; to raise; to carry; to suggest; to attend to; to bring before a magistrate.
- shi イ提
- shō セ接 サ ツグ, ウクル, ツヅク, マジハル. From *hand* and *concubine*. To receive in the hand; to succeed to; to take; connect; to follow; to interlock; to meet; united; near; quick.
- sō フ接 ヲ
- an ア按 ア トドムル, ヲサヘル, ヲス, カンガフ. From *hand* and *rest*. To put down, to lower; to stop; to desist; to prevent moving; to grasp; to examine; as, to, in, by.
- atsu ン按 ヲ
- hon ホ捫 モツ, モヂル, ヒズル. From *hand* and *door* as the phonetic. To feel, to lay the hand on; to touch, to examine, to hold; to cover.
- ン捫

- yō ヤ揚 アガル, ホムル, ヒラク. From *hand* and *expanding*. To rise and dash up, as waves; to impede and fret them; to splash, to display, to publish.
- kei ケ攜 タヅサヘル, ハナル, ツラナル, ヒツサク. From *hand* and a kind of *swallow*. To lead by the hand; to go with; to conduct; to lock arms; to carry off; to leave.
- yen エ捐 スツル, サル, ユダヌル. From *hand* and *round*. To reject, to throw away; to renounce; to offer up; to disdain; to contribute at a call; to buy a title.
- sō サ操 アヤドル, モツ, ミサオ. From *hand* and *many birds*. To take; to hold; to take in hand; to manage; to exercise; to maintain; expert at; to keep to the point.
- taku タ擇 エキ エラム. From *hand* and *to peep*. To select; to choose; to pick out; to prefer.
- eki ク
- iyō イ擁 イダク, カヘル, マモル, サヘギル. From *hand* and *concord*. To grasp hold of; to embrace; to crowd round; to screen; to protect.
- yō ヨ
- kio キ拒 コ イタル, フセグ, マモル, タガフ. From *hand* and *great*. To ward off with the hand; to obstruct; to withstand; to stop; to reject; to oppose a plan; to stand against.
- ko ヨ
- son ソ損 ラトル, ヘラス, ソコナフ. From *hand* and *official*. To diminish; to wound; to spoil; to blame; lose; to criticise; injurious; damage.
- son シン
- tan タ探 セン トル, サグル, サガス, コロミル. From *hand* and *issuing* from a cavern. To feel for with the hand; to feel and search; to speculate on; to explore; to try; to experience.
- sen シン
- sa サ担 トル, クム, アフ. From *hand* and *moreover*. To draw; to take.
- sa サ
- hai ハ排 ヲシヒラク, ヲス, シリゾクル, ハラフ. From *hand* and *not*. To place properly; to make a show; to shove; to push open; a row; a line; rank.
- hai ハイ
- hoku ホ扑 ハ ウツ, ツエ. From *hand* and *to divine*. To use a club or cudgel; to beat; to pound; a top.
- haku ク
- riaku リ掠 リ カスムル, ウバフ, タダス. From *hand* and *to plan* contracted. To rob; to plunder; to take by force; to invade; to punish with a stick.
- riō ヤ
- shō シ掌 タ ナゴコロ, ツカサドル. From *hand* and *constantly*. The palm of the hand; the sole; a webbed foot; a hoof; to grasp; to slap with the hand; to rule; to control; jurisdiction.
- shō シヤ
- jiō ジ攘 タ ヌスム, ユヅル, ツカム, ノゾク, ハラフ. From *hand* and *to effect*. To push to or from with the hand; to appropriate; to seize without clear right; to reject; to expel.
- tō ヤ
- tō ウ

- tō タ 擋
ウ シリゾクル, ハラフ, ツヅミウツ. From *hand* and *suitable*. To strike; to impede; to obstruct; to push; to screen; to cover; to stand in the way.
- da ダ 拈
 ヒク又作拖. From *hand* and *to bear*. To pull; to drag along; to lead; to take by the hand; to implicate; to protract.
- sen セ 擅
ン ホシヒマノニス. From *hand* and *plateau*. To act as one pleases; to be willful; illegally, arbitrarily; to assume, usurp; despotic.
- ran ラ 攔
ン サヘギル. From *hand* and *screen* as phonetic. To stop with the hand; to hinder; to embarrass; to obstruct; to divide; to screen off.
- kiō キ 拱
ヨ トル, コマヌク, ヒトカノヒ. From *hand* and *all*.
ウ To place the hands before the breast so that the thumbs come together; to reverently hold or take; bowing; an arch.
- saku サ 捉
soku ク ツカム, ニギル, カラメトル, トラヘル. From *hand* and *leg*. To seize; to arrest; to grip; to lay hold of; to grasp; to catch.
- taku タ 摘
teki ク ヒロフ, トル, ツム. From *hand* and *origin*, or *to meet* contracted. To pick; to pull, as fruit; to grasp in the hand; to deprive of, to start; to point out.
- sai サ 摧
sa イ クダク, クジク, トル. From *hand* and *lofty*. To repress, to stop, to drive back; to overpower; to thrust; to scorn; to reach; to take.
- haku ハ 撲
boku ク ウツ, ウチツケル, ノゴフ. From *hand* and a *case* for rods. To lean or recline against; to flog; to tap; a blow; to strike against; to flap.
- ki キ 揮
 ウゴク, ウコカス. From *hand* and *army*. To move; to animate; to wield with skill; to scatter, to throw away.
- setsu セ 拙
ツ ツタナシ. From *hand* and *to issue* as the phonetic. Stupid, unhandy, unskillful; depreciatory term used of one's self; bad; unsuccessful.
- kō カ 抗
ウ アグル, フセグ, フホフ, アタル. From *hand* and *neck*. To raise the hand; to oppose, resist, rebel; to screen, rescue; set up.
- tō タ 搭
フ サグル, ナヅル, カケル, ウツ. From *hand* and *to answer*. To place on, to pile up; to strike; to join; to engage a place; to add, suspend.
- bo ボ 摸
mo モ サグル, ウツス, イガタ. From *hand* and *do not*. To feel for or after; to feel and grasp; to cover with the hands.
- tetsu テ 撤
ツ ハグ, フサムル, イマシムル. From *hand*, *to rap* and *to rear*. To remove from or to one; to recall; to send off, to reject; to flay.
- ei エ 櫻
イ ムスブ, フルノ, マトフ. From *hand* and *infant*. To take in the hand; to finger and put into disorder; to run against; to assail; audacious.

- hin* ヒ 擯
 シリゾクル, スツル. From *hand* and *quest*. To expel; to put out forcibly; to find fault with; to receive.
- chū* チ 抽
 ウ ムク, ヒク. From *hand* and *from*. To take out with the hand; to lift; to levy; to draw, select; to expand a tithe.
- ki* キ 拵 イ
i ヒク, ヒキタラス, アシヲヒク. From *hand* and *unusual*. To drag an animal off by one leg, or lead it when tied up; to issue; to draw forth.
- sotsu* ソ 拵 サ
sai ツ イ ムツ, ツカム, モツ. From *hand* and *menials*. To grasp; to clutch, to seize; to throttle; to clench in the hand; to run against; to butt.
- tō* タ 撞
 ウ ムツ, タ>ク, ツク. From *hand* and *lad*. To grasp in the hand and beat; to pound; to thump; to knock, to tap on; to intrude.
- iū* イ 揖 シ
shū フ フ コマヌク, ス>ム. From *hand* and *whisper*. To make a bow with the hands joined on the breast; to give away; a salutation; to bow in.
- satsu* サ 扎 ア
atsu ツ ツ フダ, フミ, 又作札. From *hand* and a *slip*. To pull up, as weeds; to make or cut out paper images; to prick, to pierce; to bind or fasten; a ticket.
- betsu* ベ 機 ヘ
hei ツ イ タダシカラズ, ウツ, キユル, ヌグフ. From *hand* and *worthless*. To beat.
- kun* ク 擱
 シン トル. From *hand* and a *species* of *deer*. To take up; to take.
 擱
 From *hand* and a *door screen*. To lay on; to put down; to place carefully; to hinder; obstruct; to strike.
- kaku* ク 攫 ワ
waku ハ ク ツカム, ウチトル, テウツ. From *hand* and to *glance* the eyes about. To seize with the claws, as a cat or eagle does its prey.
- sui* ス 揣 セ
sen イ シン ハカル, コ>ロムル, ノゾク, ウツ. From *hand* and *beginning*. To estimate; to measure; to find the origin or cause of; to ascertain; to exclude; to detect.
- kei* ケ 掲 ケ
ketsu イ ツ カ>グ, アグル, タツル. From *hand* and *why*. To lift up, or off; to raise, as the skirt; to carry off; to make known.
- satsu* サ 撮 サ
sai ツ イ ツマム, トル, ヒク. From *hand* and *very*. To take a pinch; to pinch up a little; a pinch; a little; a line of depreciation.
- kō* ク 擴 ク
kaku ハ フ ヲシヒロム. From *hand* and *broad*. To stretch a thing till it becomes large; to expand, as the wind.
- kō* コ 扣
 ウ ムツ, タ>ク, ヒカヘル. From *hand* and *mouth*. To deduct; to hook up; to buckle; a skein; to raise up; to strike, to knock against, to rap.

- tan
ketsu タ担ケ
ンツツ ハラフ、ウツ、コタヘル、アガル。 From *hand* and *morning*. Properly, to brush off; to exact, to raise; a duster.
- sei
sai セ擠サ
イイイ フス、オトシイル。 From *hand* and *even* or *regular*. To crowd; to push against or over; to upset; to fall into; to rest against; to squeeze.
- hai ハ擺
イイイ ヒラク、ヲシヽリゾクル、ウツ。 From *hand* and *to stop*. To spread out; to expose; to arrange or set in order; to move; to strike; an axis; the tongue of a bell.
- ran ラ攬
ンン トル。 From *hand* and *to inspect*, as the phonetic. To grasp; to carry with the hand or in the arms; to interfere; to engross; grasping; to hug up.
- shu
chu シ拄チ
ユユ ユビサス、ウガツ、サヽヘル、フセグ。 From *hand* and *lord* or *rule*. A prop or post; to shore up; to pierce; to stick; to point sideways; to oppose.
- ren レ攣
ンン ツヅル、ツナグ、カガマル。 From *hand* and *to connect*. To bind or tie in any way; bent or contracted; crooked; to drag along; take hold of; to dote on.
- iū
itsu イ挹イ
フツツ クム、シリゾク。 From *hand* and *city*. To bale out; to pour or lade out; to transfer or decant liquids; to take up; to retire from; to repress.
- tō タ撐
ウウ サヽヘル。 From *hand* and the *palm* of the hand. To prop; to shore up; to distend, open up; to poll, to push off; to buttress; to adjoin; a fulcrum.
- kan
ken ク擐ケ
ハハハ ンン ツラヌク。 From *hand* and *to look hurriedly*. To put on armor; to brace on, as a helmet.
- shō
sō セ抄サ
ウウ ウツス、カスメル、トル。 From *hand* and *few*. To seize a little; to take some; to search; to hunt up; to lade out; to transcribe; to engross; to confiscate.
- kan カ捍
ンン マモル、フセグ、オホフ。 From *hand* and *drought*. To grasp; to lift; to ward off, defend; to move; to stop; to forbid.
- atsu ア挖
ツツ カヽグ。 From *hand* and a *hollow*. To scoop out; to excavate; to stir up an old grudge; to gouge; to dredge.
- kō コ控
ウウ ヒク、ツヅル、ハカラフ。 From *hand* and *empty*. To pull, as a bow; to rein in; to accuse; to inform rulers; to impeach; to hold up; to eject.
- eki エ掖
キキ タスク、ワキ、ワキバサム。 From *hand* and *night*. To sustain one by his arms; to seize on by the arm and throw him down; side houses in the palace.
- ta タ挖
ンン ヒラク。 From *hand* and a *house*. To open; to widen out.

- kai* カ 拐
イ 拐 カセヅエ, カタリ. From *hand* and *to scrape* off the flesh. To deceive; to swindle; to decoy; to entrap; carry off; to twist.
- yei* エ 拽
etsu イ ツ エツ ヒク. From *hand* and *to drag*. To trail; to drag after one; to pull; to leave a trace; to saunter; to lead off; to raise up.
- betsu* ベ 撇
hei ツ イ ヘ ッ ナゲウツ, ハブク, ヒク, スコシウツ. From *hand* and *to be weary*. To tap; to brush off; to wipe; to skim off; divide; lead; gently; a dash to the left in writing.
- ta* タ 搗
搗 ツヅミウツ, ウツ. From *hand* and *error*. To beat a drum with a pair of drum sticks; to knock on a bell.
- ken* ケ 拏
ン 拏 トル, ヌキトル. From *hand* and *cold contracted*. To pluck up; to snatch or take out; to extirpate; to take hold of.
- rō* ロ 搜
ru ウ ル ヒク. From *hand* and *annoying*. To drag or pull; to bring together; to embrace; to hug; to carry off.
- seki* セ 摭
shaku キ ヤ シ ヲ ク トル, ヒロフ. From *hand* and *people*. To take up, to gather; to collect; to adopt; to improve; to brighten.
- bo* ボ 摹
mo モ 摹 ウツス, イガタ, ナラフ, ノツトル. From *hand* and *without*. To follow a pattern; to go according to rule; a pattern, a muster.
- biō* ベ 描
hō ウ ヲ ハ エガク, ナゲウツ, ウツ. From *hand* and *blade*. To trace; to limn; to draw; to design, sketch; to copy paintings; to strike; to throw away.
- sō* ソ 擻
ウ ヲ ハ ラ フ, ア グ ル. From *hand* and *number*. To shake; to arouse; to refresh.
- nan* ナ 攤
dan ン ダ ン ヲ ス, ヒ ラ ク, ヒ ロ ゲ ル, ユ ル ヤ カ. From *hand* and *difficult*. To open; to spread out thin; to rate; to divide; to pay instalments; slow, easy.
- totsu* ト 拵
sei ツ イ セ ヒ タ ス, ツ ケ ル. From *hand* and *within*. To put a thing in or under the water; to immerse or dip; to stain.
- kon* コ 拵
ン ヲ ト ル, ヲ ル, ク ム, ツ カ ヌ ル, ヒ ト シ, タ ヌ ク. From *hand* and *confined* as phonetic. To plait finely; to bind evenly; to make fine by beating; to pound firm.
- bu* ブ 拵
mu ヲ ム ヤ ス ン ズ ル, シ タ ガ フ, ナ デ ル. From *hand* and *treasury*. To keep down with the hand, to hold; to quiet; to tranquilize; to pat, cherish, console.
- shi* シ 抛
抛 ト ル, ツ カ マ ヘ ル. From *hand* and *to add to, or to confer*. To take; to catch; to seize; to arrest, capture.
- tō* タ 搪
ウ ヲ フ ル ヌ, フ サ グ. From *hand* and *exaggeration*. Wayward; to stretch.

jiō niō	デ揉子 ウ揉ウ	ヲス, マジハル. From <i>hand</i> and <i>tea</i> . To rub on ; to smear ; to daub ; to spread out ; to cross out.
dō nō	ダ擗ナ ウ擗ウ	ミダル. From <i>hand</i> and <i>repose</i> . To pull and haul about ; to throw into confusion ; to pinch, as a cheek.
on un	ヲ搨ウ ン搨ン	マフケル, ヲサヘトル. From <i>hand</i> and <i>genial</i> . To place the hand on ; to wipe ; to dip into water, as hot iron ; to immerse, to souse in.
hatsu hetsu	ハ捌ヘ ツ捌ツ	エ, ワル, ワリフ, (サバク). From <i>hand</i> and <i>to divide</i> . Eight ; to divide ; opening out ; flaring.
tō tei	タ掙テ ウ掙イ	ヲキテ. From <i>hand</i> and <i>to fix</i> . To throw away, or abroad ; to throw down ; to throw at ; to smash.
tō	タ撐 ウ撐	サ、ヘル. From <i>hand</i> and <i>to prop</i> . To prop ; to push off ; to adjoin ; fulcrum, stay ; to fasten.
kei kio	ケ擎キ イ擎ヤ ウ	サ、グル, ツヅミウツ. From <i>hand</i> and <i>respectful</i> . To raise on high with the hands ; to elevate ; to lift.
satsu	サ擦 ツ擦	スル, ナヅル. From <i>hand</i> and <i>to examine</i> . To scatter ; to feel, to rub, to brush ; a brush ; the noise of the feet among herbs.

ノ

shū shu	シ手シ ウ手ユ	テ, ウデ. Said to represent the <i>fist</i> . The arm, the hand, the fist ; fingers ; handy ; quick ; to handle, to hold ; to hand ; skill ; handful.
ta	タ拿	ヒク, トル, ツカム. From <i>hand</i> and <i>joining</i> . To lay hold of, to seize ; to apprehend, to take ; to bring ; to appreciate.
hai	ハ拜 イ拜	ヲガム. From two <i>hands</i> down on the ground. To honor, reverence ; to kneel to ; obeisance ; to respect ; a visit ; salute.
yen	エ援 ン援	ヒク, トル, ヒカヘル, カケハシ, スクフ, タスクル. From <i>hand</i> and <i>to change</i> . To lead ; to cling to ; to pull up, or drag out ; to put forward ; rescue ; to assist.
ha	ハ播	アグル, タ子カス, スツル, シク. From <i>hand</i> and <i>number</i> . To sow seed ; to sow or scatter abroad ; to publish ; disperse ; shake ; to flee.
yoku	ヨ抑 ク抑	ヲモフ, ソモソモ, ヲトス, カガム. From <i>hand</i> and <i>to look up</i> . Else, or ; either or better ; moreover, further ; to press down ; to repress ; curb ; to rule.
setsu tei	セ折テ ツ折イ	タツ, ヲル, カガメル, ワカジニ. From <i>hand</i> and <i>ax</i> . To sunder ; to break off ; to injure ; repress ; to break ; to decide.

- yu u ヌ 掬ウ アヅル、クム、ナヅル、ウスヒク。 From *hand* and to *answer*. A long sleeve reaching to the ground; to lead or draw forth; to bring out merit; to praise.
- ku kō ク 拘コウ トラヘル、ヒク。 From *hand* and a *sentence*. To grasp so as to detain; to grapple with; to restrain, repress; to take; to hook; collect.
- sha シヤ 捨 シハナツ、スツル、トク、ホドク。 From *hand* and *house*. To let go; to relinquish; to part with; to abandon, to renounce; to spend one's energies; to give alms.
- kan カン 撼 ウゴカス。 From *hand* and *emotion*. To move, as waves do the stones; to brandish a thing at another; to surge against; shaking, trembling.
- sai サイ 採 トル、ツマミトル。 From *hand* and *variegated*. To select; to choose; to pick; to pluck; to gather; to sip or suck.
- hi ヒ 披 ヒラク、ワカツ、アラク、ニナフ。 From *hand* and *skin* as the phonetic. To open; to spread out; to unroll; to break, as clouds; to uncover; to rive.
- ben ban ベン 挽バン ヒク。 From *hand* and *without*. To lead, as a child; to draw; to turn over, as a cuff; to regain; to revert; to restore; to carry on the arm.
- kin キン 擒 トラヘル、トリコ。 From *hand* and *bird*. To seize, as a hawk; to clutch, to grasp; in rhetoric, to hold to the literal sense.
- ken ケン 拳 ニギリコブシ、ツトムル、チカラ、シタフ。 From *hand* and to *roll* up. The fist; to double up the hand; to grasp in the hand; boxing; fist cuffs; athletic; vigorous.
- sō shō サウ 搶 シツカム、トル、ツク、フセグ。 From *hand* and *granary*. To take openly by force; to snatch; to ravish; to rob; to dispute; abrupt, rude, sudden.
- tei chō テイ 挺 チヌク、タタシ、ヌケイツル、ユルフス。 From *hand* and *erect*. To pull up or out; to strain, as at stool; to lead out; to push out; to relax; decided, resolute in principle.
- chō tō テウ 挑 タカヴヅ、イドム、トル、ユキカフ。 From *hand* and *omen*. To lift; to carry on the shoulder, or by a beam; to mix, stir about; a load; sprightly, lightly, quickly.
- tan sen タン 擔 セン ヲフ、ニナフ。 From *hand* and *talkative*. To carry on a pole across the shoulders as peddlers; to bear; to go security; to grab at.
- fu フ 拊 テウツ、ウツ、ナデル。 From *hand* and to *give*. To pat; to slap, as in good humor; to quiet; to lay the hand on; to permit; the handle of things; a sort of drum.

- han
ha ハ 撃^ハニギル, テカガマル, ハラフ, マク. From *hand* and *to transport* or *boat*. To put away; to hold; a crooked arm.
- han ハ 搬^ンアガク, マロバス, 又同撃. From *hand* and *to transport*. To remove from one place to another; to transport; to bandy; to discuss.
- kan
en ク 換^エカヘル. From *hand* and *excellent*. To remove; to change about with the hand; to exchange, or interchange; to barter; to commute; to alter, as things in a room.
- kō カ 攪^ウカク, ミダ^ル, ミダ^ス. From *hand* and *to rouse*. To stir up or about; to confuse; to disorder; to beguile; to annoy, incommode; to excite.
- son ソ 擲^ンワシル, ヲサヘル, アツマル. From *hand* and *to honor*. To adjust, to regulate; to observe rule or order and thus restrain others.
- ken ケ 捲^ンカ^クグル, ハゲム, ヲサム. From *hand* and a *roll* as the phonetic. To roll up as a scroll; to seize; to gather; to pack up; to whirl; spiral; rolled up; vigorous.
- kei ケ 攜^イタツサヘル, ハナル, ヲラナル. From *hand* and *to grow fat*. To lead by the hand; to go with; to lock arms; to take up in the hands; to heave.
- 携^イ同上. The same as above.
- kei 携^イ同上. From *hand* and *to fall*. To lead; to go with; to conduct; to carry off; to leave.
- hō
hīō ハ 撞^ヒツク, (ハヘル). From *hand* and *together*. To run upon or against; to bump; to try; to meet unexpectedly; a thump; experimentally, on trial.
- ta タ 拖^ウヒク. From *hand* and a *name* of a man. To pull, to drag along; to draggle; to lead; to implicate; to protract.
- na
ta ナ 拏^タヒク, ヒコヅラフ, トル, ツカム. From *hand* and *slave*. To lay hold of, to seize; to apprehend, to take; to bring; to appreciate.
- sui
ta ス 捶^タツエウツ, タ^ク, ハカル. From *hand* and *to hang down*. To beat with a stick.
- gi
i ギ 搯^イサク, サシマ^子ク. From *hand* and *to do*. To split, to rend; to point out; unassuming.
- rō
riō ラ 撈^レトル. From *hand* and *toil*. To drag for; to scoop up; to grapple from a deep place; to dredge; to hook up out of water; to mix and stir up.
- taku
seki タ 拆^セサク, ヒラク. From *hand* and *to eject*. To break up or open; to split by external force; to rip; to destroy; to pull down; to take away; to disgrace.

- ken
kin ケ 掀^キン アゲル, ヒク, ソビユ. From *hand* and *joyful*. To lift a little; to raise anything up, as a lid; to jerk up or aside; to lay hold of; high, proudly; to lead.
- chi チ 抬^チ ウツ. From *hand* and *raised*. To elevate, to put above the rest; to praise; to carry on the shoulders; to lift; to raise, to move, to shake.
- katsu
kai ク 括^クワ ツ イ クナル, ムスブ, トヅル, カンガフ. From *hand* and *tongue*. To inclose in a bundle, to envelop; to tie up; to embrace; to include; to comprehend; to meet, to brush.
- ben
fun ベン 弁^フン テウツ, トフ, ハラフ. From *hand* and *cap*. To brush clean; to lay the hand on; to fly; to risk; to disregard.
- tō タ 搗^ウ ヲス, キヅク, タノク, ウスツク. From *hand* and *islet*. To beat with a mallet; to pound or grind fine, as in a mortar; to ram down; to lean on, collect; to misuse, as a woman.
- sō ソ 摠^ウ スブル, アハス, ツカヌル. From *hand* and *bustling*. To collect and tie up as in a sheaf; to unite in one or a whole; all, the whole, altogether, still, yet; generally.
- ō
iku ア 拗^ウ ク ジク, ラル, トリヒシグ, 子ジレル, ヲサヘル. From *hand* and *tender* as the phonetic. To pull and snap a thing in two; to break off; to drag along; to pluck, as a flower.
- sa サ 搓^サ クダク. From *hand* and *to differ*. To twist, as thread, by rubbing on the knee; to rub between the hands; to scrub, to rub; to paint; bent.
- za ザ 挫^ザ クダク, トリヒシグ. From *hand* and *to sit*. To come down on harshly; to oppress; to break or wound; to dislocate; to push off or over; to retire; defeated; to humble.
- yen
an エ 揜^ン ア トル, ヲホフ. From *hand* and *to cover over*. To gather in order to cover; to screen; to shade from view; to close; to soothe; to stroke; to surprise; to cover, as a net does birds.
- ku
kō ク 拘^ウ コ ケル, ツリバリニカケル, 同 拘. From *hand* and a *hook*. To collect; to get; to join together; to clasp; to grasp; to restrain.
- detsu
netsu デ 捏^子ツ ヒ子ル. From *hand* and *to fill up*. To collect with the fingers; to work or knead with the fingers, as in clay; to fabricate; to trump up; to find a pretext.
- sō サ 抓^ウ カク. From *hand* and *claws*. To scratch; to tickle; to titillate; to tear with the claws; to please; to cajole.
- sō
kiū サ 扱^キウ テヲツク, ヲサムル, トル, アゲル. From *hand* and *up to*. To receive; to take, or gather; to raise up; to help; to lead; to bow low in salutation; to tuck the skirt under the girdle.

- fun* フ 扮 ハン ニギル, ウゴカス. From *hand* and *to divide*. To
han ン 扮 ハン dress up; to beautify; to apparel; to disguise;
to rig out; to counterfeit; dress; ornament.
- haku* ハ 拍 テ ウ ツ. From *hand* and *white* or a *hundred*,
ク 拍 ハク contracted. To pat, to caress; to slap, as at table;
to beat, as cymbals.
- ai* ア 挨 ヲ イ ヲ フ. From *hand* and
イ 挨 アイ really. To rely on; to trust to; to push away;
to carry on the back; to force; to crowd; to
suffer; next, near.
- riō* レ 熨 ラ モツ, ヲル, ヲレル. From *hand* and *bristle*. To
rō ウ 熨 フ hold and manage; to lump; to take together;
to draw up, as hair off the face.
- shō* シ 雙 サ トル. From *hand* and *to compare*. To fear; to
sō ヲ 雙 ソウ hold; to grip; to push forward.
ウ 雙 ソウ
- kin* キ 掬 ヲ キン フ. From *hand* and a *coverlet*. To press
ン 掬 キン down; to settle or adjust with the hand; to put
the hand on; to lean on.
- kiku* キ 掬 ヲ キン フ. From *hand* and a *handful*.
ク 掬 キン To hold or grasp in both hands; a handful; the
two hands filled; the cavity made by both hands.
- da* ダ 按 ヲ ダイ ヲ ヲ ヲ ヲ. From *hand* and *easy*. To
dai 按 ダイ rub between the hands as pill-makers do; to rub
or burnish; to rub on paint; to play the
sycophant.
- jō* デ 捻 ヲ デ ヒ子ル. From *hand* and *to remember*. To pinch
detsu ウ 捻 ツ up; to take a pinch; to take up with tongs, or
nippers; a pinch.
- san* サ 摻 ヲ セ トル, ホソキテ, ウツ. From *hand* and *tapering*.
shō ン 摻 ソウ A delicate hand, one with tapering fingers; ta-
pering, small; to pull along; to take hold of.
- shū* シ 揪 ヲ シ バル. From *hand* and *autumn*. To clutch, to
ウ 揪 シウ grasp, to grip; to pinch and pull, as the skin;
to take hold of forcibly.
- tai* タ 搥 ヲ ツ ツム, ナゲウツ, タク, ウツ. From *hand* and
tsui イ 搥 イ *to pursue*. To beat, as a bell; to strike with the
fist; to pommel; to throw at or away.
- tō* タ 搯 ヲ トル. From *hand* and *to lade out*. To pull out
ウ 搯 トウ by the hand; to tug at; to fumble for; to draw, as
a sword; to knock on; to lay hold of.
- ten* テ 撚 ヲ 子 ニジル. From *hand* and *truly*. To work over
nen ン 撚 ソウ in the fingers: to fumble over; to toy or play with;
to make by fingering; to tread.
- san* サ 攢 ヲ ア ツ マル. From *hand* and *to advance*. To
ン 攢 ソウ collect things of the same sort; to assemble; to
come together; to lay a coffin under a shed.
- saku* サ 搨 ヲ ヌル. From *hand* and *new moon*. To smear, to
ク 搨 ソク daub.

65

支

- shi シ 支 タモツ, サヘル, ワカツ. A hand breaking a bamboo sprig. A branch; to branch off, to diverge; to hold posterity; to attend.
- hi ヒ 岐 ヒビリ. From *hand* and *to compare*. A crack; the cracked appearance of porcelain.

66

支



- ko コ 故 フルシ, モト, サラニ, ユヘニ. From *to strike* and *old*. Cause or reason of a thing; that which affects a result; because, therefore; on purpose; old; to die.
- kō カ 教 ケ ケウ
kiō ウ 教 ウ ヲシヘ, ヲシヘル, ミチビク, ノリ, セシム. From *to beat* and *filial duty*. To instruct; a doctrine; a sect; to order.
- kiū キ 救 ク タスクル, スクフ, ニギハス. From *tap* and *to ask* as phonetic. To stop; to assist; to save; to cure, to liberate.
- kai カ イ 改 アラタム, カハル. From *strike* and *self*. To change, to reform, to correct; to exchange.
- kō コ ウ 攻 セムル, ヲサム, ウツ, カタシ. From *to strike* and *work*. To assault, to attack; to rouse; to put in order; good; strong.
- kan カ ン 敢 アエテ, イサム. Old form *to hold on* and *old* altered. To dare; to venture; daring, bold, intrepid, rash.
- sei セ イ 政 シ ヤ ヲウ マツリゴト, タダシ. From *strike* and *correct* as the phonetic. To rule; government; laws; regulations; treatise.
- sei セ イ 整 ヒトシ, トノホル. From *to rap*, a *sheaf* and *to straighten*. To place evenly; to adjust; to repair; to make new.
- fu フ 敷 チラス, ホドコス, シク, ツラヌル. From *to spread* and *disperse*. To diffuse; to announce; to divide; ample; sufficient.
- kō カ ウ 攷 カンガフ, ナル, タク. From *to wrap* and *ingenious*. To examine; to strike on; to have long life; completed.
- gō ガ ウ 敖 アソブ, イル, カニノアシ. From *open* and *out*, contracted. To saunter; to ramble; proud; tall; pleased; stage for pantomimes.
- ku ク 毆 ウツ, ヲフ. From *to wrap* and a *place*. To drive on; to lash; to whip up; to urge; to exhort; fleet.

- choku 支 勅 イマシム, タダス, ミコトノリ. From *to wrap* and *to bind*. To try; an ordinance; an order; decrees; urgent; to have charge.
- haku hoku 支 杖 ホ ヲツ. From *hand* and *to divine*. A light stroke; a tap; to rap.
- teki 支 敵 テ キ アタル, ヲツ, アタ, カタキ, タグヒ. From *to strike* and *basis*. An opponent; a match; an enemy; an equal; to compete; to fight; control.
- ju su 支 數 ジ ヲ カズ, カゾフル, セムル, シバシバ. From *tap* and *frequent*. To enumerate; to count; to deal out; to find out a number; to blame; to recapitulate; to discriminate; an art.
- kei kio 支 敬 ケ イ キ ヤ ウ ヲヤマフ, ツ、シム, イマシム. From *to tap* and *careless*. Reverent; sedate, attentive; to honor, to show respect to; to worship; to stand in awe.
- hai 支 敗 ハ イ クツガヘス, クヅス, ヤブル. From *to strike* and *wealth*. To subvert; to destroy; to ruin; to violate; broken, defeated; a defeat; a route.
- san 支 散 サ ン アラクル, チル. From *to strike* and *formerly*. A wine vessel or amphora; musical instrument; slatternly; untidy; tangled; odds and ends.
- kō kiō 支 效 カ ウ ケ フ ナラフ, ノツトル, イサホシ. From *to rap* and *join*. To imitate, to learn, to copy; to fulfill; to require; to give to; exertions; merits; effects; action; efficacious; like; similar.
- hō 支 放 ハ ウ ハナツ, ヲク, ホシイマ、, ヲフ. From *to strike* or *part* and *place*. To let go, to loosen, liberate; reject; to send off; to scatter; to emit; to fly; to indulge.
- shū 支 收 シ ウ ヲサムル, トラヘル. From *to tap* and *wrap up*. To receive; to collect; to take; to recover; to put away; to rouse; to bind.
- hei 支 斃 ヘ イ タヲル, ツマヅク, シヌル. From *death* and *spoiled*. A violent death; to fall prostrate or be struck dead; to kill; quite dead; to die; to fall dead.
- hei hetsu 支 敝 ヘ イ クルシム, キハマル, タヲル. From *to strike* and *broken*. Bad, unfit for use; poor, unworthy; vile, abject, ruined; respectful term for my, mine, our.
- ton tai 支 敦 ト ン コトハリ, イヅレ, アツシ, ツトムル, ナゲウツ, オホヒナリ. From *to strike* and *to enjoy*. Irritated; to revile; honest, simple, generous; solid, firm, staunch; to press upon; to rouse; large.
- kō 支 敲 カ ウ ヲツ, タ、ク. From *to beat* and *high*. A short club, a baton, a beater; to pound hard; to strike sideways; to tap, to rap on; to mark time.

tō shō タ 敵 シ ヲ ヤウ
High level land; a plateau; open, spacious; to disclose; to rub bright.

yeki to エ 毀 ト キ
ヤブル, イトフ, ヲハル, ヌル. From *to strike* and *to peep*. To destroy; to ruin; fallen in ruins; to besmear; to smudge.

ノ

bin ビ 敏 ン
トシ, ハヤシ, ヲゴソカ, ツトシム. From *to strike* and *each*. Active, clever, prompt; quick, acute; grave, serious, respectful; the great toe.

iu イ 攸 ウ
トコロ, ノドカ, タノシム, アヤウシ. From *to tap* and *water* altered. To go in the water, or dart through it; a place; a relative; what, that, which, who, distant; initial particle.

ren レ 斂 ン
ヲサムル, アツムル. From *to rap* and *all*. To collect; to gather in, as a harvest; to amass, to husband; to concentrate; to give; to repress.

jo ジ 敘 ヨ
ツイツル, ツラヌル, ノブル. From *to tap* and *I*. To arrange in order; to put things in proper places; arrangements; converse; to discourse; order, rank.

bi mi ビ 殺 ミ
ヤスンズ, ナヅル. From *to strike* and *rice*. To tranquilize; to stroke.

kō kaku カ 敷 カ ウ ク
ヲシユル, ナラフ. From *to strike* and *to learn*. To imitate; to awaken, to arouse; to excite to effort; to learn.

hoku ホ 支 ク
同支. From *hand* and *to divine*. A light stroke; a tap; to rap.

67

文

bun mon ブ 文 モ ン
アヤ, フミ. Originally an alteration of *to blend*, now restricted to *lines* and *marks* of things. Ornament; literature; letters; classical; veins, streaks, ripples; civil officers.

han ハ 斑 ン
マダラ. From *streaks* between *two gems*. Streaks, stripes; spotted, variegated.

ran ラ 爛 ン
マダラ. From *streaks* and *door screen*. Mixture of colors, like the stripes on animals.

hi ヒ 斐
アヤ. From *marks* and *not*. Streaks or veins; graceful, elegant, adorned, polished.

bin ビ 斌 ン
サカンナリ. From *civil* and *military*. Ornament and plainness properly mixed.

68

斗

riō レ 料 ウ
カズ, ヲサムル, ハカル, カゾフル. From a *peck* and *grain*. To estimate; to measure, to calcu-

		late; to suppose; materials; to manage; capacity; to consider; grain; skill.
shin	シ斟 ン	トル, ハカル, クム, マス. From <i>peck</i> and <i>very</i> . To pour out or into; to ladle; to add; to deliberate and adjust, or arrange.
sha ta	シ斜 ヤ	ナメ, クム, チル. From <i>peck</i> and <i>I</i> . Slanting; inclined; oblique; aslant; distorted, scattered; not level.
koku	コ斛 ク	同斛十斗也. From <i>peck</i> and <i>horn</i> . A square corn measure, containing ten <i>shō</i> .
ka	カ罍	サカツキ. From a <i>measure</i> under to <i>call out</i> . A small gem or metallic cup, or tripod with ears of a graceful shape to receive libations before the gods, and drink out of. It contained six gills, and was ornamented with carved stalks of grain.
tō shu	ト斗 ウ	マス, サカヅム, ホシノナ. The lower part to represent the <i>handle</i> of a grain measure. A measure; a peck; a star.

69

斤

shi	シ斯 ン	コレ, サク, スナハチ. From <i>ax</i> and <i>this</i> . To rive, to split with an ax; to lop off; white; this, that, these, those; any such; presently; then; a particle to suspend the sense.
shin	シ新 ン	ハジメ, アタラシ, ウルハシ. ニイ. From <i>ax</i> and <i>wood standing</i> . To cut wood; to renew; to improve, restore; to add; new, fresh, just made, best, recent, late.
tan dan	タ斷 ン	キル, タツ, サダメル, コトハル. From <i>hatchet</i> and an old form of <i>to break off</i> . To cut asunder, to break; to decide, to determine; to prohibit; decidedly, absolutely; a doubt.
	斷	同上. The same as the above.
zan	ザ斬 ン	タツ, ウツ, キル. From <i>hatchet</i> and <i>chariot</i> . To sunder, to cut in two; to behead; to root up; bravely; forgotten: temporary.
seki taku	セ斥 キ	シリゾクル, ヒラク, サス, ヒカタ. From <i>hatchet</i> and <i>shelter</i> . To expel, to drive away, to reject.
shaku	シ斫 ヤ	キル. From <i>hatchet</i> and <i>stone</i> . To cut with a sword; to chop, to cut up fine; to amputate, to hew off.
fu	フ斧	ヲノ, ヨキ. From <i>hatchet</i> and <i>father</i> . An ax, a hatchet, a cleaver, all having short handles; to fell trees; to hack.
choku saku	チ斲 ヨ	キル, クワ, 又作斲. From <i>hatchet</i> and <i>belonging to</i> . To cut up the ground.

- rin* リ 新
 ン 斲 タニ, ミヅノヒビキ. From *hatchet* and *ignus fatuus*. The noise made by water running among stones.
- taku* タ 斲
 ク 斲 キル, エル. From an *ax* and a *vessel*. To cut to pieces, to hack, to chop, to hew; to hush; to mince; to rive; to carve out.
- kin* キ 斤
 ン 斤 フノ. The original form designed to represent an *ax* with a *splinter* under it. To chop; to fell timber; an ax, a hatchet; a Chinese pound, a catty (1½ pound English).

70

方

- o フ 於 フイテ, コノニ, ユク, カハル. Supposed to be an abbreviated form of a *raven*. In, at, on, with, by, upon; to be in, to occupy; as, so, to become, more, than, as to.
- soku* ソ 族
sō ク 族 タグヒ, ヤカラ. From a *flag* and a *dart*. To collect into one place; clan, tribe; family; kindred, relatives; class, kind.
- shi* シ 施
i イ 施 モチユル, クハフ, マフクル, ホドコス, メグム. From a *flag* contracted and *also*. The appearance of a banner; expanded; to use; to set; to arrange, to give, to permit; to bestow.
- rio* リ 旅
 ヨ 旅 モロモロ, タビ, ツラヌル, マツリ. From a *banner* and *men*. A regiment of 500 men; a stranger, a guest; brothers; an assemblage, to sojourn.
- hō* ハ 旁
 ウ 旁 カタハラ, ホトリ, ソフ, アマ子シ. From *two* referring to doors, and *square* underneath. Great, extensive; the side; everywhere; lateral, side-ways, near, following, by the side.
- sen* セ 旋
 ン 旋 メグル, イバリ. From a *banner* or *square* and a *foot*. To wave a flag; to signalize soldiers; to return; to revolve; to surround; afterwards; then, next.
- hō* ハ 方
 ウ 方 カタ, ケタ, テダテ, ミチ, マサニ. The original form thought to resemble *two boats* lashed together. Square or angular, not round; a region, a place; manner, way; towards, then.
- ki* キ 旗 ハタ, シルシノハタ. From *banner* or *place* and *this* as the phonetic. A flag; a standard; a banner with devices or tales on it; a tribe or corps under one banner.
- hai* ハ 旆
 イ 旆 ハタノカザリ, ヒラメク, ハタナガシ. From *flag* and *market*. A pennon or swallow-tailed streamer attached to the staff over the flag; to fasten on a pennon; to journey.

sei	セイ 旌	ハタ、ハタジルシ。 From <i>banner</i> and <i>to produce</i> . A banner like an oriflamme; a standard of a chieftain; to make signals; to make manifest; to discriminate; show; a proof.
hai	ハイ 旒	同 旒 A pennon or streamer; a flag like the second character above.
riū	リ 旒 ウ	ハタノアシ。 From <i>flag</i> and <i>to flow</i> , contracted. Pennants on a flag; strings of pearls which anciently hung before and behind crowns, the length indicating rank.
hō	ハウ 旒	カタワラ、ホトリ。 From <i>two</i> and <i>square</i> , underneath. Great; extensive; the side; everywhere; lateral; sideways; by the side of; near; following.
bō mō	バ 旒 ウ	ウシノオ、ハタホコ。 From <i>flag</i> and <i>hair</i> , referring to its material. A chowry or tail of the yak fastened to the end of a high staff to give signals; leopard's tails now used; an old man.
han	ハン 旛	ハタ。 From <i>flag</i> and <i>to repeat</i> . A streamer; a funeral flag or banner.
sen	セン 旛	キノハタ、ハタノエ。 From a <i>flag</i> and <i>crimson</i> . A silken banner; a staff bent at the top to allow the banner to hang well.
ki	キ 旛	ハタ。 From <i>banner</i> and <i>this</i> contracted. A pennon with bells or jingles hung to it.
iū riū	イ 旛 ウ	ハタノアシ、ハタノカザリ。 From <i>flag</i> and <i>child</i> . The scallops along the lower edge of a flag; in old time the king's pennon had twelve scallops, his fiefs nine, and others less; a fluttering.
chō	テ 旛 ウ	ハタ、カメヘビヲエガキシハタ。 From <i>banner</i> and <i>omen</i> . A flag inscribed with snakes and tortoises; one of four kinds used of old in the army.
yo	ヨ 旛	トリノハタ。 From <i>flag</i> and <i>to give</i> . A triangular flag having a scalloped border; to fly abroad, as loose hair.

ki	キ 既	クラフ、ステニ。 From <i>indigestion</i> and <i>to eat</i> , contracted. To finish a meal; to exhaust; to finish; to lose; when, since, already; all, entirely.
ki	キ 无	ノンド、ツマル。 From <i>to revert</i> , and <i>breath</i> altered in combination. A rising in the stomach, resulting from indigestion; hiccough; eructation; belching.
fu ho	フ 无 ホ	ナシ、ムナシ。 The original form represented a man lost between the trees. None, not, not having, destitute, without.

日



- shi ze シ 是^ゼ コレ、コトニ、ヨシ、スナホ、ナラシ。 From *sun* and *exact* altered. Is, to be, am; it is so, it is proper; right; correct, this, these, that, which; such, thus.
- ji ジ 時 トキ、コレ、ウカガフ、ヨシ。 From *sun* and *temple*. Time; season, an hour, a period; a Chinese hour; a quarter of a year; occasion; now; convenient; in season.
- shi シ 晷^マ 同上古文。 From *sun* and *sprout*. The old character of the above.
- chū チ 晝^ウ ヒル、ヤム、サカヒ。 From *day* and *to divide* contracted. Daytime, daylight; in the day; half of the twenty-four hours.
- bai mai バ 昧^マ
イ イ クラシ、ホシ、アケボノ。 From *day* and *not yet*. No sun; dark, obscure, difficult to distinguish things; perfidious; the mind not clear about a thing.
- sō サ 早^ウ ツト、アシタ、ハヤシ。 From *sun* and *first* contracted to *ten*. The early morning; at an early hour, soon; betimes, beforehand; just commenced; then; presently.
- zan ザ 暫^ン シバラク、アカラサマ。 From *day* and *to cut off*. A part of the day; briefly, shortly, for the time being; meanwhile; suddenly.
- shin シ 晨^ン ツト、アシタ、ハヤシ、アキラカ。 From *day*, or *clear* contracted and *time*. The sun beaming forth; morning, dawn; clear.
- kon コ 昆^ン ヲナジ、コノカミ、アハス、ノチ。 From *day* and *to compare*. Alike, comparable; of the same time or race; together; subsequent; futurity; descendants; many; fine, superior.
- tan タ 旦^ン アシタ、ツト、アカツキ、アキラカ。 From *sun* above a *line*. The morning, the dawn; light; clear; daylight; to be clear-seeing; used wrongly for a god; a star.
- shō セ 昭^ウ アラハル、アキラカ、ヒカリ。 From *day* and *to call*. The brightness of the sun; bright; luminous; refulgent, splendid; manifested; to show forth, to display.

- kiō ケ 曉
フ 曉 カアツキ, モノシル, サトス. From *day* and *eminent*. Light, clear, as in the morning; early, dawn; matins; luminous; intelligent, easy to perceive; to meet; gratified.
- shun シ 春
ユ 春 ハル, ハジメ. From *day* under *plants* originally. Spring, the beginning of the year; vernal; wanton; glad, budding, prosperity.
- sho シ 暑
ヨ 暑 アツシ. From *sun* and *this*. Summer's heat; hot weather; heat of the sun.
- ō ワ 旺
ウ 旺 ヒノカサ, カガヤク, アキラカ. From *sun* and *to rule*, as the phonetic. The sun brightening into full day; rising; prosperous; violent; fervid; glorious; brilliant; good; in a high degree.
- shin シ 晋
sen セン 晋 スム, ヲサヘル, イシヅキ. From *sun* and a contraction of *reaching to* doubled. To increase, as young plants; to grow; to flourish; to attach to; to curb; to go or enter.
- kan カ 旱
ン 旱 ヒデリ. From *sun* and *shield*. Dry weather, drought; rainless; a sunny sky; to travel by land.
- go ゴ 晤
 晤 アケボノ. From *day* and *I*. Light; clear; to see face to face; to meet; to explain; to clear up; to perceive what another says.
- shoku シ 昃
soku ヨク 昃 カタブク. From *sun* and *declining*. The sun past meridian; afternoon; waning, as the moon; declining; growing sear.
- seki セ 晰
キ 晰 アキラカ. From *day* and *to divide*. Clear; bright; to distinguish; to discriminate; a pale or white face.
- kei ケ 睽
イ 睽 ソムク. タガフ. クレ. From *day* and a *horary* character. In opposition, as the sun and moon at apogee; distant from; separated; absent.
- jitsu デ 昵
toku ツク 昵 子バル, チカヅク, ムツマシ. From *day* and a *nu*. The sun drawing near; time near at hand; familiar, daily intercourse with; favorites.
- sei セ 晴
イ 晴 ハルハ. From *sun* and *azure*. The weather clearing after a storm; the clear blue sky; stars coming out; to cease.
- sai サ 晒
イ 晒 サラス. ホス. From *sun* and *west*. To dry in the sun, the reflection of the sun; to air and sun; to cure in the sunshine, as fruit.
- setsu セ 晰
ツ 晰 アキラカ, 同 哲. From *sun* and *to snap*. The light of the stars, to illumine a little; perspicuous.
- kō カ 昊
ウ 昊 ヒロシ. From *sun* and *luminous* contracted. A luminous, clear summer sky; vast, grand; the powers which rule in the sky.
- reki レ 曆
キ 曆 コヨミ, カズ. From *sun* and *to regulate*. The heavenly bodies, chiefly the sun and moon; the course and changes of the spheres; to calculate, as an eclipse.

- sai shi* サイ 曬^シ イ 曬^イ サラス, ホス. From *sun* and *beautiful*. To dry in the sun; the reflection of the sun; to air, to sun; to cure in the sunshine, as fruit.
- kan* カン 汗^ン 汗^ン クレル. From *sun* and *shield* as the phonetic. Sunset; dusk.
- setsu sei* セツ 折^セ 白^イ アキラカ, ヒカリ. From *sun* and *to snap*. The light of the stars; to illumine a little; perspicuous.
- jitsu* ジツ 晷^ツ 晷^ツ チカヅク, ムツマシ. From *sun* and *to hide*. The sun drawing near, time near at hand; familiar daily intercourse with; favorites.
- yō* エウ 曜^ウ 曜^ウ テラス, カガヤク. From *sun* and *feathered robes*. The effulgence of the sun; the splendor of heavenly bodies.
- shin* シン 晉^ン 晉^ン 同 晉. From *sun* and *reaching to*, contracted. To increase; to grow; to flourish; name of the 35th diagram.
- setsu chō* セツ 執^テ 替^フ フモトビト, ナル。 From *sun* and a *plant*. An attendant.
- shin* シン 唇^ン 唇^ン 同 晨. From *sun* and a *horary* character. Morning, dawn.
- setsu* セツ 皙^ツ 皙^ツ 同 晰. From *day* and *to divide*. Clear, bright; to distinguish; to discriminate; a pale or white face.
- ho* ホ 晡^フ 晡^フ クレ. From *sun* and *first*. The period from 3 to 5 o'clock p. m.; the afternoon hour.
- ①
- jitsu nichī* ジツ ニ 日^チ 日^チ ヒ. The original form represents a *circle*, or what surrounds, with *one* inside it. The sun, a day, daily; days, times; daytime.
- seki shaku* セキ シヤク 昔^ク ムカシ, サキ, イニシヘ, キノフ. From *sun* and *flesh*, contracted. Dried meat; old, a long time ago; anciently; former, previous; the time of night.
- an* アン 暗^ン 暗^ン ヤミ, クラシ. From *sun* and *sound*. The sun obscured by clouds; dimly lighted, obscure; gloomy, not shining; clandestine; unintelligent.
- bō hoku* バウ 暴^{ホク} 暴^{ホク} サラス, タケシ, ヨコシマ, ニハカ, カハク. From *sun* and *to respect*. A very dry or scorching heat; stormy, tempestuous; cruel, violent; to discover.
- kō* クハウ 曠^ウ 曠^ウ トラシ, ムナシ, ヒロシ, フホソラ, ムナシフス. From *day* and *broad*. Vacant, empty, waste; spacious, extensive, far distant; leisurely; of long duration.
- bo* ボ 暮^ボ 暮^ボ クレ, クル, フソシ. From *sun* and *do not*. The evening, sunset; the decline of life; end of a period of time.

shō	シ昌 ヤ昌 ウ	サカンナリ、アキラカ、ヒノヒカリ、ヨシ。 From <i>sun</i> breaking into <i>day</i> . The light of the sun; effulgent; flourishing; elegant, suitable; powerful, affluent; prosperous.
kei ei	ケ景エ イ景イ	ヒカリ、オホヒナリ、シタフ、カゲ。 From <i>sun</i> and <i>eminent</i> . Bright sunlight; brilliant, illuminated; a fine view, figure, aspect; a curiosity; resemblance, large.
ka	カ暇	ヒマ、イトマ。 From <i>day</i> and <i>to borrow</i> . Leisure, relaxation; unoccupied, self-indulgence; to wait.
dō nō	ダ曩ナ ウ曩ウ	ムカシ、サキ、ヒサシ。 From <i>sun</i> and <i>to disrobe</i> one's self. In former times, days gone by; previously; passed by.
hoku bō	ホ曝バ ク曝ウ	サラス。 From <i>sun</i> and <i>heat</i> . To sun, to air.
ki	キ暉	ヒカリ、テル、カガヤク。 From <i>sun</i> and <i>army</i> . Bright, splendid; a ray of the sun.
sei shō	セ晶シ イ晶ヤ ウ	ヒカリ、アキラカ。 From <i>sun</i> thrice repeated, <i>i.e.</i> the essence of light. Luster, brightness; clear, pure; crystal; stones that are transparent; crystalline; to countenance.
ei ō	エイ映ア イ映ウ	アキラカ、ウツラフ、カガヤク。 From <i>sun</i> and <i>midst</i> . The sun beginning to decline; to shine on; reflect; to favor; to show; sunlight, open, apparent.
ken	ケン暄	アタカ、ノドカ。 From <i>sun</i> and <i>to promulge</i> . Genial, pleasant, as a warm sunshine on a spring day.
yō	イヤ陽 ウ	ホス、カハク。 From <i>sun</i> and <i>to expand</i> . The rising sun; clear; shining weather; serene; to dry in the sun.
un	ウン暈	カサ。 From <i>sun</i> and <i>army</i> . A halo around the sun or moon; thick, obscure, as fog.
kan	カン嘆	アツシ、ヒデリ、カハク。 From <i>sun</i> and <i>galaxy</i> , contracted. Dry, heated air; to dry; to plow dry fields; parched as by drought; crisp.
sho	シ曙 ヨ	アカツキ、アケボノ、アサボラケ。 From <i>sun</i> and a <i>public court</i> . Bright; the light of the rising sun; dawn; clear, manifest.
an	アン晏	ヒタクル、ヲソシ。 From <i>sun</i> and <i>quiet</i> . A serene clear sky; towards evening, afternoon; tardy, late, behindhand; quiet, peaceful, gentle; new; rich.
kiō	ケ咬 ウ	アキラカ。 From <i>sun</i> and <i>to exchange</i> . Bright, clear.
ken den	ケン暁 デン	ヒノケ、ヒイヅル、アキラカ。 From <i>sun</i> and <i>seeing</i> . The sun coming out; the winter sun melting the snow; clear, warm sunlight.

- riō リ キ サラス. From *sun* and a *capital*. To dry in the
 kiō ヤ ヤ air; to hang out to dry, but not in the sunshine;
 ウ ウ to hang, as clothes on a line.
- bei ベ メ ヨル, ユフベ, クラシ. From *sun* and *obscure*.
 mei イ イ The sun obscured; night, dark.
- etsu エ ア アツヤミ. From *sun* and *why*. Injured by the
 atsu ツ ツ sun; sunstroke.
- bin ビ ア アハレム. From *day* and a *mark*. The autumn-
 ン 旻 nal sky, as if it regretted the fall of a leaf; sad
 feelings; to feel melancholy.
- iku イ ヨ アキラカ, アクルヒ, ヒノヒカリ. From *sun* and
 yoku ク ク to *establish*. The full glory of the sun; the bright
 light.
- chō チ 暢 イタル, トヲル, ノブル, ナガシ. From *to spread*
 ヤ out, or *to speak* and *increasing*. The inner
 ウ qualities developing; joyous, contented, in good
 spirits; thorough; filling; long; pervading.
- kō ク 晃 ヒカリ, テル. From *sun* and *light*, as the
 ハ phonetic. The full brightness of the sun; to
 ウ dazzle; a flash; quivering, as a sunbeam.
- hō ホ マ クラシ, クモル, ヲボロ. From *sun* and *obscured*.
 mō ウ 蒙 The sun below the horizon.
- ノ
- hei ヘ ミ アキラカ, マナコ, アカス, サトス. From *sun* and
 mei イ ヤ moon. Bright; clear; the dawn; plain, open;
 miō ウ apparently; brilliance; intelligent; illustrious
 in virtue.
- shun シ 旬 トヲカ, ヒトシ. From *sun* and *to wrap*. A decade
 ユ either of days or years.
 ン
- chi チ 智 モノシル, サトシ, カシコシ, アキラカ. From *sun*
 and *knowledge*. Wisdom; understanding; know-
 ledge of all kinds; prudence; wise; sagacious;
 discreet; shrewd.
- eki エ イ カハル, カヘル, ヤスシ, アナドル. From *sun* and
 i キ 易 pennon. To dress a field; to clear waste land;
 easy; remiss; disrespectful; lightly; at ease.
- sei セ シ ホシ. From *sun* and *to bear*. A star, a planet;
 shō イ ヤ a meteor; a spark; a dot; a point; spotted;
 ウ quick; miscellaneous.
- ki キ キ トモニ, イタル, ヲヨブ, タケシ. From *morning*
 kitsu ツ and *already*. The sun peeping out; the end of;
 to reach; an extreme degree of; to give; as also;
 further; together with.
- ho ホ フ アマ子シ. From *day* and *equal*. The sun undis-
 fu 普 tinguished in the sky; a uniform light; great;
 large; all throughout; pervading.

- ki* キ 晞 カハク, ヒル. サラス, アケボノ. From *sun* and *few*. To dry; dried by the sun; break of day; a local word for boisterous.
- sen* セン 暹 スム, ナガシ. From *day* and *to enter*. The increasing light of the sun; rising higher and higher; to advance.
- ban* バン 晩 ヲソシ, クレ. From *day* and *without*. Evening, sunset, but not after dark; time of twilight; late in life; behind, tardy; afterwards.
- kon* コン 昏 クレ, クラシ, ヲロカ. From *sun* and *descending*, contracted to a *name*. Dusk, twilight; the sun below the horizon; to be dark; benighted; evening; obscure; in disorder; a wife.
- shō* シヤウ 昇 ノボル. From *sun* and *measure*, or *to ascend*. To ascend, as the sun does; the sun in the zenith; tranquil, peaceful.
- kai* クハイ 晦 クラシ, ツゴモリ. From *sun* and *each*. The last day of the moon; night; obscure, dark; misty; unpropitious; unusual.
- saku* サク 昨 ヒトヒサキ, ムカシ, キノフ, サキ. From *sun* and *hasty*. Yesterday; time gone; recently.
- kō* カウ 昴 アガル, サカン, ノボル, タカシ. From *sun* and *morning hour*. The eighteenth of the zodiacal constellation answering to the Pleiades.
- dan ken* ダンケン 暖 アタカ, ヤハラカ. From *sun* and *at*. The pleasant warmth of the sun, as on a spring day; warm, bland, mild.
- ki kiū* キキウ 晷 カゲハカル, ヒカゲ, タダス. From *day* and *fault*. A gnomon or the shadow which it makes; a dial; daytime; the day.
- kioku ken* キヨクケン 旭 アシタ, アサヒ, アキラカ, ヲゴル. From *sun* and *nine*. The dawn; the rising sun.
- shō* シヤウ 晌 ヒル. From *sun* and *towards*. Noontide, meridian.
- hō* ハウ 昴 ホシ. From *sun* and *morning hour*. Star; the eighteenth of the zodiacal constellations answering to the Pleiades; it is one of the four that always marks Sunday in the calendar.
- chō* テウ 晷 アキラカ. From *sun* and an *omen*. The morning, dawn, early.
- kiō* キヤウ 郷 ムカシ, サキ, アキラカ, シバラク. From *sun* and *village*. A little while; formerly; lucid, plain, as evidence.
- san* サン 咎 姓也. A personal pronoun, I, me; then, a time; a period; to omit.
- kun* クン 曛 タソガレ, イリヒ. From *sun* and *vapor*. Twilight; the reflected light at sunset.

日

- etsu エ 日 ヲ
watsu ツ 日 ツ
イフ、イハク、マフス、ノタマフ、コトニ。From *mouth* and *one*, denoting *breath issuing*. To speak, to utter; said, spoken; to call or name; called, termed; an explicative particle.
- sho シ 書
ヨ 書
アラハス、カク、フミ、シルス。From *to speak* and *stylus*. A book, or volume, applied to all kinds of books; a record, a letter; despatches; to write; to compose; characters.
- kai ク 會 エ
e ハ 會
イ
アツメル、ハカル、アフ、カナメ、スブル。From *to add* and *to assemble* contracted. To collect, convene; to assemble; an association; to be able to; to know; views or powers.
- sō ソ 曾
ウ 曾
スナハチ、カツテ、ムカシ。From *to speak*, a *window* and *to separate*. Past (in time); already done; how, but, yet, still.
- sō サ 曹
ウ 曹
トモカラ、ムラガル。From *to speak* and *east*, doubled and contracted. A revisory judge, or judge of appeals; a meeting place of officers; order, class; plural.
- kō カ 更
ウ 更
フタトビ、サラニ、マタ、カハル、ヘル。From a *horary* character and a *beat*. To change, to alter, to renew; to substitute; the night watches; more.
- sai サ 最 サ
satsu イ 最 ツ
アツメル、スグルト、モットモ、マサル。From *to speak* and *to take*. To assemble the whole company; to carry to the extreme; high military merit; exceedingly, extremely; very, much; important.
- ban バ 曼 マ
man ン 曼 ン
ナガシ、ヒク、ヒロシ、ウルホヒ。From *to feign* altered and *hand*. Long, extended; prolonged; marked with fine lines.
- katsu カ 曷
ツ 曷
イヅクンゾ、ナンゾ、ヤムル、トドメル。From *to speak* and *to beg*. An interrogative particle; why? wherefore? why not? to stop, as by a question; to intimidate; to hoot at.
- tei テ 替 テ
tetsu イ 替 ツ
カハル、ヲトロフ、ナビク。From *together* contracted, and *white* altered. To abolish; to reject; to substitute; to wait; to intermit; for, instead of; on behalf of; to.
- ei エ 曳
イ 曳
ノブル、ヒク、ノバス。From *to issue*. To trail; to drag after one; to pull; to leave a trace; to saunter; to lead off; to raise up.
- kiyoku キ 曲 ク
ku ヨ 曲
ク
マガル、ユガム、アヤ。Originally a *cavity*, as a *dish* and a *gem* lying in it. Crooked, bent; distorted; false; to oppress; songs.
- ketsu ケ 竭
ツ 竭
サル。From *to go* and *why*. To go and then return; to turn about; a martial appearance.

木



- bi mi* ビ未ミ ヒツジ, イマダ, アラズ, アデハヒ. From *tree* and a *line*. Not; not yet, not now; never; negation and doubt; the sixth moon; 1 to 3 o'clock p. m.
- hon* ホン本 モト, ハジメ. From *tree* and a *line* across the bottom to denote the *earth*. The origin, root; source, cause; fundamental, essential, radical.
- hoku moku* ホク木モク クキ, コダチ, フカス. The old form represents a *tree* striking its roots down, and sending its branches up. Wood; a tree; wooden; one of the five elements; metaphorically, honest; plain.
- batsu matsu* バツ末マツ ツハシ, ツクル, スエ, コズエ. From *wood* and *one*, referring to the end of a bough. The end of a branch; the tip; the close; the last; the termination of; ever, always; small; dust; leavings.
- to* ト東 ウヒガシ, アツマ. From *tree* and the *sun* shining through it. The east; the spring of the year; sun-rising; eastward, eastern; towards; in presence of.
- ju* ジ樹 ユウエキ, タツル, ウユル. From *wood* and *to stand* erect. A tree; erect; woody plants; plants in general; to plant; to erect; tall, stately.
- kioku goku* キヨク極ゴク キハマル, フハリ, ナカ, ム子. From *tree* and *prompt*. The ridge-pole of a house; the utmost point; an apex, verge; a degree; very, extremely; to end; weary.
- ka* カ架 タナ, フタリ, カマヘル, タツル. From *tree* and *to add*. An open frame on which to place things; a stand, a rack, framework; to uphold; a classifier of screens and pictures, etc.
- shi* シ枝 エダ. From *wood* and *to diverge*. A branch, a twig; to branch, to scatter; a classifier of slender things, as pens, flowers, arrows, etc.
- chō* チヤウ杖 ヲツエ, タノム, ヨル, ツエツク. From *wood* and *to rely on*, contracted. A staff, a cane; a cudgel, a club; the shaft of a lance; to lean on a staff; aged; to beat.
- kon* コン根 子, 子モト. From *wood* and *obstinate*. The root of plants; origin, root; beginning, cause, foundation; a base; a classifier of trees, sticks, and pieces of wood.
- hai* ハイ杯 サカヅキ. From *wood* and *not*. A cup, a vessel for drinking from; a tumbler, a glass; divining blocks used before the gods.
- kan* カン橄 ホノ名. The Chinese olive.

- jū niū* ジ柔 ニ
ウ柔 ウ ヤハラク, シタガフ, トノフ, ヨハシ. From *wood* and *spear*. Flexible, elastic, pliant, like twigs; tender, soft, meek, gentle; to subdue.
- soku shu* ソ束 シ
ク束 ユ ツカヌル. From *wood* and *mouth*. To bind things together; to tie, as faggots; to restrain; a sheaf, a bundle.
- kioku ki* キ棘 キ
ヨク ヲク ムバラ, ホコ, カド, イマシメ. From a *thorn* repeated. The jujube tree; thorny bushes, brambles; troublesome, like thorns; earnest, prompt; to be urgent.
- han* ハ板
ン板 ヘギイタ, ワカツ, イタフダ, イタ. From *wood* and *to return*. A board, plank, or slab; a shingle; a register; set, fixed.
- ko* コ枯
コ枯 カル, クツル. From *wood* and *old*. Rotten or dry wood; decayed, putrid, rotten; arid, withered, sapless, dried up.
- shoku chi* シ植 チ
ヨク ヲク ウエキ, ウユル, タツ, ヲク. From *tree* and *straight*. To plant, to set out; to set erect; upright; to lean on, as a staff; to place or lay down.
- ken* ケ鍵
ン鍵 クハンノキ. From *tree* and *to establish*. The bolt or bar to fasten a gate, usually the outer and greater gate.
- bō bai* バ某 バ
ウ某 イ ソレガシ, ソレ, ソコ, ナニガシ, 又古梅字. From *wood* and *sweet*. An old form of the sour plum; sour fruit; a certain person or thing; used also for I.
- son* ソ村
ン村 ムラ. From *wood* and *inch*. The beginning of a town; a hamlet, a village.
- sai* サ栽
イ栽 ツイデイタ, ウユル. From *tree* and *wounded*. To set out, to plant trees, to put suckers in the ground; to hilt; a sapling.
- sai* サ材
イ材 ハシラ, ツクリギ, モト, ハカル. From *wood* and *substance*. Materials of which things are made; sticks, timber, lumber, wood; stuff; nature, qualities, abilities.
- sō* サ桑
ウ桑 クハ. From *wood* and a *tree*, like the mulberry. The mulberry tree; to cultivate silkworms; mulberry leaves; peaceful retirement.
- kai* カ械
イ械 ツエ, カシ. From *wood* and *implement*. Gyves, shackles, or manacles; military weapons; arms of all sorts; craft, an art.
- kō* カ杠
ウ杠 ハタヂホ. From *wood* and *work*. A cross-piece; the thills of a sedan; poles of a bier; yards on a mast; a foot-bridge; a cross-bar.
- rin* リ林
ン林 ハヤシ, シゲル, サカンナリ. From *tree* repeated, to indicate many trees. A forest, a wood; a a clump of trees; luxuriant; a group, a company; extracts.

- sō サ 棗 ナツメ. From *thorn*, duplicated, referring to its abundance of thorns. The buckthorn; a kind of date.
ウ
- hei ヘ 柄 ツカ, エ, カヒ. From *wood* and *fiery*. A handle, a haft; a crank; a source; having control of; authority, power.
イ
- so ソ 楚 ラドロ, トノホル, ツラナル, イタム. From a *coppice* and *to walk*. A cluster or clump of trees; a bramble bush; spinous, sharp, orderly, well done.
- ketsu ケ 榦 トシキミ, クヒ, クルマノシンギ. From *tree*
kei ツ 榦 and *to hiccough*, as the phonetic. A wooden peg; a post; a point; an axle.
イ
- kiō ケ 橋 ハシ, タカシ, ソリ, カガムル. From *wood* and
kō ウ 橋 *curved*. Planks laid across a stream; a bridge; a cross-beam; viaduct; perverse.
- sei セ 棲 スミカ, スム, イコフ. From *wood* and *wife*. To
sai イ 棲 roost, to perch; to sojourn, to settle down; to desist; at peace.
- kiū キ 朽 クツル. From *wood* and *afflatus*, or *bad*. Rotten
ウ 朽 wood; decayed, putrid, noisome; forgotten; worn out.
- ka カ 柯 エダ, カラ, フノエ. From *wood* and *can*, as
the phonetic. A helve, an ax handle; a stalk; an agent; a go-between.
- shin シ 森 モリ, フボシ, サカンナリ. From *three trees*, to
ン 森 indicate their number. An abundance of trees; close together; overgrown with wood; somber; a forest; severe, as laws.
- shi シ 束 キノメ, ハリ. Designed to represent a bramble
like the *Zizyphus*. A prickle, a thorn on plants; to be sarcastic.
- ō ワ 枉 マガル, マゲル. From *wood* and *to rule*. To
ウ 枉 force, to put a constraint on; bad, illegal, enforced; a wrong, a grievance; crooked; needlessly.
- rei レ 櫺 ノキヅケ, マド, レンジ. From *wood* and *spirit*.
イ 櫺 Cross-pieces of wood in windows and lattices; the lintel of a door.
- shitsu シ 桎 アシカシ. From *wood* and *extreme*. Firm, un-
chi ツ 桎 bending; foolish.
- to ト 杜 アマナシ, フサグ, トヅル. From *wood* and *earth*.
Fruit of a yellowish color; to shut out; to impede; to allay.
- tō ト 棟 ムナギ, ム子. From *wood* and *east*. The highest
ウ 棟 beam in a house; the ridge-pole; a pillar.
- kei ケ 桂 カツラ. From *wood* and *baton*, as phonetic. The
イ 桂 tree which produces cinnamon and cassia; spotted.

- sō サ 槽 ムマダラヒ, サカフ子, タメヲケ. From *wood* and *company*. A trough; a manger; a flume; a sluice; a channel; a fissure; a trench; a ditch.
- hiō ヘ 標 コヅエ, アグル, アラハス. From *wood* and *soaring*. The topmost branch; a signal; a flag; a corps; a spear; signboard; ticket; to raise; to exhibit.
- ki キ 櫃 ヒツ, ハコ. From *wood* and *honorable*, as the phonetic. A case with drawers or a door; a press; a closet; a chest; a treasury.
- ritsu リ 栗 クリ, カタシ, シジマル, ツ>シム, ヲソル. From *wood* and *fruit*, hanging down. The chestnut, including also some kinds of oak; wood suitable for ancestral tablets; firm, durable; strict; to exceed.
- shō セ 椒 カワハジカミ, ヤマノイタダキ. From *wood* and *uncle*. Warm; spicy plants; hot, peppery; burning.
- kō カ 梗 ヤマニレ, フサグ, サ>ヘル, ヲホム子. From *wood* and *to alter*. A spinous tree likened to an elm; thorny; to prick; straight; strong; sickness; to obstruct.
- kiō ウ ヤ
- kai カ イ 楷 ノリ, ウツス, ノツトル. From *wood* and *altogether*. A model; a pattern; an example; name of a tree that grows on the grave of Confucius.
- tan タ セン 楠 俗 柝 字 (クス). From *tree* and *south*. An even grained yellowish fine wood.
- sen シン
- kō コ ウ 構 カマヘ, カマヘル, ツクル, ムスフ. From *wood* and *to connect*. To roof over with beams; the truss of a roof; to construct; to copulate; to burst forth; completed.
- bi ビ ミ 楣 ノキヅケ. From *wood* and *eyebrow*. The lintel of a door or window.
- mi ミ
- shu シ ユ 樞 クル>, ハタ. From *wood* and *a corner*. The wooden pivots on which a door turns; an axis, a center; fundamental; cordial.
- shu ユ
- tō ト ツ ウ 桶 ヲケ. From *wood* and *measure*. A cask; a tub; a square wooden measure of six pints; a deep wooden case.
- tsu ツ
- go ゴ 梧 キリ. From *wood* and *I*. A tree noted for the even grain of its wood: the fall of its leaf denotes autumn.
- taku タ ク 橐 コフクロ, ヲビブクロ. From *wood* and *bag*, modified. A sack open at both ends; a portemonnaie, or belt worn around the waist.
- haku ハ ク 栢 カシハ. From *wood* and *a hundred*. The cypress; the cedar; large; to impel; to crowd on; to urge.
- u ウ 杆 ユアマタライ. From *wood* and *in*. Tubs large enough to bathe or wash in.

- ka カ 枷 クビカセ, カラザホ. From *wood* and *to add*. One stick added to another, as a flail; a cangue or wooden collar in which minor criminals are pilloried.
- shō シヤウ 檣 ホバシラ. From *wood* and *frugal*. A mast; a spar or mast that supports the sail.
- tō タウ 櫂 カヂ. From *wood* and *to wash*, contracted, or *mountain bird*. An oar, a scull; a long steering oar projecting from the bow.
- fun フン 棼 ムナギ, ミダル. From *forest* and *to divide*, as phonetic. Double beams on the ridge of a roof; the ridge-pole; confused; disordered; tangled.
- ki キ 碁 モト, 子モト, ゴ 同碁. From *wood* and *this*. The game of chess; origin.
- ga aku グハ 梔 アク フシ. From *wood* and *knots* in timber. Knots in wood.
- shin シン 榛 アヅサ 同榛. From *wood* and *to enter*. The Chinese hazel tree.
- hi ヒ 榧 カヤ. From *wood* and *not*. The name of a tree.
- dō jō ダウ 撓 ゼウ マガリギ, サホ, マガル, タハム. From *wood* and *eminent*. A short oar or paddle; to row; crooked; prejudiced; unjust; to pervert; to disperse.
- riu リウ 榴 ザクロ 榴ノ本字. From *wood* and *to stop*. The pomegranate introduced from the west, and so called because of its resemblance to a goiter; crimson color.
- kan ken カン 柑 ケン クツバミ, ツグム. From *tree* and *sweet*. The loose jacket; a name of a tree.
- sha シヤ 柘 ツゲ, ツミ. From *wood* and *stone*. A name of a tree with small oval leaves; a sort of mulberry.
- ketsu katsu ケツ 桔 カツ アリノヒフキ, ハ子ツルベ. From *wood* and *happy*. A water-wheel or bucket worked by a pulley; a small orange.
- hen bon ヘン 梵 ボン ソヨグ, キヨシ, シヅカ. From *forest* and *all*. A Hindú word denoting stillness; Brahma; soothing of the wind.
- ki キ 碁 ゴ. From *wood* and *this*. The game of chess played with thirty-two men; checker wise; checkers or draughts.
- rei レイ 櫺 マド, レンジ, ノキヅケ. From *wood* and *spirit*. Cross-pieces of wood in windows and lattices; lintel of a door.
- gotsu katsu ゴツ 杙 ケツ エダナシノキ, ケモノノナ, ウゴク, モテアソブ. From *wood* and *high*. A stump or trunk of a tree having no leaves or branches; a sprout just appearing; unquiet.

- cho
bō チ 杼^ボ ヨ^ウ ヲサ, トチ, クム. From *wood* and *flexible*, contracted. A shuttle; thin; long; low, scrubby sort of oak.
- kan カ 榦^ン ツゲ, エダ, カラ, ツイヂイタ. From *sunlight* and *tree*. The root of a tree; a handle; a well-curb; an old name for sugar-cane; boards used for walls.
- tō
chō タ 橙^チ ウ^ヨ ヲイダ^イ, ヤヘ^タチ^バナ. From *tree* and to ascend. The common orange; the coolie orange.
- toku ト 櫝^ク ヒツ, ハコ, ヒツキ. From *wood* and *flowing harmoniously*. A case or drawer; a sheath; a coffin; a charger or bowl; a receptacle for books.
- ki
kō キ 杞^コ ヌミクス子, カハヤナギ. From *wood* and *self*. An acrid fruit; seeds of barberry used in diseases of the eye; perhaps the alder tree.
- kō カ 囊^ウ ユミフクロ. From *bag* and *error* as phonetic. A case or sack of arrows, or armor, attached to a chariot; a wrapper for a bow; to put up a bow.
- o
ko ヲ 栲^コ ヌル, コテ, ナダラカニスル. From *wood* and *vapor*. To cover walls with plaster; to stucco; to adorn walls; a mason's trowel.
- kan カ 柬^ン エラム. From *bind* and *to divide*. To select, to condense, to abridge; a visiting card; a classifier of slips of paper.
- kiū キ 柩^ウ ヒツギ. From *wood*, a *case*, and a *long time*. A corpse laid in a coffin; a coffin with the body in it.
- i
shi イ 柈^シ キメ, モクメ, ヒツキ, ヤマモト, ヒク. From *wood* and *also*. To split wood with the grain; to break sticks; to fall or come down; a kind of tree whose wood is used for coffins.
- tei
ta テ 杖^タ イ^イ ハビコル, シゲル, ヒトツダチ. From *wood* and *great*. Standing alone like a fine tree; distinguished, eminent; flourishing.
- ta タ 杖^タ カヂ又同上. From *tree* and *dog*. A rudder, a scull.
- zan
zen ザ 契^ゼ シ^ン フダ, ケヅリイタ, カキ. From *wood* and *to cut*. Boards for cutting inscriptions or books on; tablets for memoranda.
- kan ク 桓^ハ マフ, ハシラ, タケシ, タチモトホル. From *wood* and *to fill*. A tree having leaves like a willow and a white bark; pillars or stone tablets before a grave.
- ku
u ク 榑^ウ トチ, ヨロコブ, タノシム. From *wood* and *to fly*. A sort of oak that bears a blackish, soft acorn; soft, pliable; flexible wood easily bent.
- kiō
kō ケ 挾^コ ウ^ウ ヲバシマ. From *wood* and *to press*. A kind of nippers or chopsticks; the irregular veins of wood.

- bō バウ 棒 ツエ, ウツ. From *wood* and *to offer up*. A club, staff, cudgel; a stick to beat with; as a drumstick; to strike, to cudgel.
- tei tai テイ イ 棗 タ イ キバチス, ムクゲ, ナラヘリ. From *wood* and *to reach to*. A white crab or small apple larger than a cherry.
- san sen サン セン 棧 セン カケハシ, タナ. From *wood* and *small*. A covered loft; a scaffold, a terrace; a way along a cliff; a valley; a bridge, or pathway.
- iyoku iki イヨク イキ 楸 イ キ タラノキ. From *tree* and *perhaps*. Thorny bushes like scrub oaks, which make thickets and chaparral; a species of hawthorn.
- ya ヤ 椰 ヤシホ. From *tree* and an interrogative particle. Name of a tree, probably the cocoanut.
- chin チン 椿 ツバキ. From *wood* and *spring*. A long-lived tree, and hence a symbol of a father.
- cho チョ 楮 ヨ カヅ, カフヅ. From *wood* and *a thing*. A species of mulberry, from which both the Koreans and Japanese make paper.
- setsu ketsu セツ ケツ 楔 ケ ツ ホコタチ, ハウダテ, ニハザクラ. From *wood* and *a deed*. The side posts or heavy pillars which uphold a gate; a tree resembling the cherry; the juniper.
- kiu riō キウ レウ 樛 レ ウ カガマリキ, ヌルデ. From *wood* and *to fly high*. Twisted or distorted branches; pendulous, crooked twigs; to twist; crisscross.
- tō shō タウ ショウ 椿 シ ヨ ウ クイ, キリ. From *wood* and *to pound*. A post to tie a horse to; a stake driven in the ground; a log, a stick, a club.
- jutsu ジュツ 朮 ヲ ツ 同朮. Intended to represent *growing grain*. A glutinous grain; a medicinal, bitter vegetable like an artichoke.
- ri リ 李 スモ>. From *wood* and *son*. A prune or gage; a plum of a red or yellow color; to get ready for a journey.
- kiū ō キウ オウ 栲 フ ウ 地名. From two *trees* and *nine*. The name of a place.
- choku チョク 栲 チ ヨ ク ウラカタノバン. From *tree* and *pattern*. Name of a tree; a thing used in divination, in connection with maple seeds and the heart wood of the Rhamnus date.
- taku タク 桌 タカシ 同卓. From *wood*, *to divine*, and *to say*. A table, a stand; high; a name of a tree.
- tō タウ 棹 カヂ, カヒ, フナザホ, ハタラク, サホサス. From *wood* and *surpassing*. An oar; a table; a stand; a rudder; a long pole to propel a boat.
- hoku moku ホク モク 檠 ホ ク クルマノカザリ. From *wood* and *to exert one's self*. A carriage ornament.

- shi
chi シ 檳チ サ子ブト. From *wood* and *two*. An acid variety of a jujube plum found on a wild and very thorny plant.
- etsu
otsu エ 越ヲ ツ 越ツ コカゲ. From *tree* and *to pass over*. The shade caused by trees interlacing their branches.
- tai タ 檯 イ 檯 木名. From *wood* and *terrace*. Name of a tree; a table; a theater.
- reki レ 櫨キ シキイタ, エビラ. From *tree* and *successive*. The enduring tree, a species of oak bearing edible acorns; a stable.
- ten
shin テ 榿ン シン (マキ) コズヘ, 子カラム. From *tree* and *truth*. The topmost or outer boughs of a tree; a fallen tree.
- chin
jin チ 榿ン シン (サハラ) クハノミ, キヌタアテ. From *tree* and *very*. A kind of wood good for arrows; it is probably one of the conifers, like a larch or juniper; a target.
- (桎) マサキ.) From *tree* and *right*. The name of a tree; the *Evonymus japonicus*.
- (榭) サカキ.) From *tree* and *god*. Name of a tree, resembling the above.
- (榦) フモト.) From *two trees* and *below*. The base or foot of a mountain.
- to ト 杜 (モリ.) From *tree* and *earth*. Umbrageous, luxuriant, abundant; majestic, commanding; wood, forest.
- koku コ 穀ク カフツ, カチノキ. From *wood* and a *hollow*. The paper mulberry tree; a sort of white bark.
- soku ソ 榸ク イチヒノキ. From *wood*, a *sheaf* and *to owe*. A low tree, a sapling, a stock.
- ketsu
kei ケ ツ 榦イ トシキミ. From *tree* and *hiccough*. A post, a joint; a stanchion; a pile; a stake to tether an ox; a peg.
- sei セ 榘イ From *wood* and a *rhinoceros*. A diminutive variety of the *Olea fragrans*, with reddish flowers; it is more fragrant than the white.
- in イ 櫟ン タムル. From *wood* and *retired*. A kind of measure used by carpenters; to bend wood by fire or steam for building boats or carts.
- kei
ken ケ イ 榑ケン ヒヂキ, ホウダテ, マスガタ. From *wood* and *level*. A tie-beam connecting two posts or supporting the roof.
- ha ハ 榑 ツカ, ハモノトエ. From *wood* and *chief*. The handle of a knife or hilt of a sword made of horn or wood; authority.
- bi ビ 榑 コズヘ, (カヂ). From *tree* and *tail*. The top of a tree; a helm.
- tō ト ウ 榑 (トヒ). From *tree* and *to go and come*. An aqueduct.

①

- ki* キ 棄 スツル, スタル, ノコス, ヲスル. From *plants* and *flowers*, modified in combination. To push aside, to reject; to break or throw off; to relinquish; to forget; abandon.
- ka* ク 果
ハ 果 コノミ, クダモノ, ツヨシ, マコト. From *tree* and a *knob* on top to represent fruit. The fruit of trees; seeds with a covering and pulp; really, truly; results; to overcome; to conclude; reliable; perfection among Buddhists.
- ken gon* ケ 權
ン 權 ゴン キバチス, ハカリノヲモリ, ハカル, カヌル. From *wood* and *water-fowl*, for the phonetic. The weight or balance on a steelyard; a weight, authority, power; influential; meanwhile.
- giō gō* ギ 業
ヤ 業 ゴウ シワサ, ウゴク, アヤウシ. Originally intended to represent the well mortised *frame* of *boards* and *beams* that uphold a bell. A calling, an occupation; pursuit, office, art, trade; an estate; merit.
- chu* チ 柱
ユ 柱 ハシラ, サヘル, From *wood* and *to rule*, as the phonetic. A pillar, a post, a joist; a main dependance, support; a statesman; a chief.
- kaku kai* カ 核
ク 核 カイ サ子, クサノ子. From *wood* and a *horary character*. The kernel or pit of fruit; the seed; the nucleus; the facts; the gist; truly.
- ran* ラ 欖
ン 欖 木名. From *wood* and *to inspect*. The olive tree; the Chinese olive.
- kō ō* ク 横
ハ 横 ウ ヨコタフ, ヨコ, ホシヒマ。 From *wood* and *yellow*. A cross-bar; anything placed transversely or at right angles; perverse, mulish, unlucky.
- rō* ロ 樓
ウ 樓 タカドノ, アツマル. From *tree* and *annoying*. A loft; a tower; the upper floor or story of a house; a chamber; to assemble.
- kō* カ 槁
ウ 槁 カレキ, カル, カワク. From *tree* and *high*. Dry; rotten, as wood; withered, as grain; a tree resembling the chestnut; to accumulate.
- bo mo* ボ 模
モ ノツトル, カタギ, カタ. From *wood* and *without*. A tree that grew on Duke Cheu's grave like the beech; mold; pattern, a model; the rule.
- kon* コ 棍
ン 棍 ツエ, トカキ, ツカヌル. From *wood* and *alike*, as the phonetic. A fencing stick, a quarter-staff, a club; to bind up reeds or sticks; a knave.
- shi* シ 梓
 梓 アヅサ, コトノキ. From *wood* and *bitter*. A durable and stately tree so valuable as to be called the king of trees; to engrave characters, bowls, cups; a graver.
- shō shū* セ 楫
ウ 楫 シウ カヂ. From *tree* and *to whisper*. An oar, a paddle, or whatever is used to propel a boat; to row.

- i イ 椅 ヒサキ, クダ, タホヤカ. From *wood* and *unusual*. A sort of wood suitable for cabinet ware and furniture; a chair; a seat; a couch.
- ran ラ 欄 ヲバシマ, ウシベヤ. From *wood* and *a screen*. A railing; a balustrade for support or defense; a row of posts; a den or pen for animals; to cage.
- satsu
atsu サ ア 札 ヲ ツ ツ From *wood* and *a slip*. A thin wooden tablet anciently used for writing; a thin slip of wood; a paddle; folds of armor.
- hō ハ ウ 棚 タナ. From *wood* and *a friend*. A scaffold or staging for weddings, plays, etc.; a framework; a booth.
- rō ラ ウ 榔 アヂマサ. From *wood* and *a term of respect*. A name of a tree in Honan, with leaves like the elm.
- sa
sai サ サ 榨 ウチビ, サケノシメギ, アブラノシメギ. From *wood* and *narrow*. A press for extracting oil or sugar; a press for spirits; to squeeze.
- hiyō
shō ヘ セ ウ 杪 ゴズヘ. From *wood* and *few*. The tapering end of a tree or post; a small branch; the limit of the end of a year or season.
- shū シ フ 楫 同楫カヂ. From *wood* and *to store up weapons*. The helm of a boat.
- son ソ シ 樽 タル. From *wood* and *to honor*. A vase or goblet for libations; a glass or cup; a wine-jar; a decanter; a jug of stone or glass.
- kiō ケ ウ 枒 ムナシ, ハビコル. From *wood* and *to cry out*. A hollow root or stump of a tree; hollow; empty; famished; unfilled.
- hai ハ イ 柿 コケラ, ケヅル. From *tree* and *market*. The persimmon or Chinese fig, of which there are several varieties.
- kō カ ウ 杲 アキラカ, シロシ. From *tree* and *sun* over it. The rising sun shining over the trees; clear; high as the sun.
- sai サ イ 柴 シバ, タキギ, タツル, カクス. From *wood* and *this*. Small brush-wood; fire-wood.
- kan カ シ 桿 又作杆タヲレギ又木名. From *wood* and *dry*. A staff, a handle, as of a spear; a lever; a classifier of spears, guns, steelyards.
- so ソ 梳 トキグシ, クシケヅル. From *wood* and *open* contracted. A coarse-toothed and single comb; to comb.
- kō カ ウ 杭 ムマダラヒ. From *wood* and *neck*. A square boat or scow to cross a stream.
- saku
san サ ク 柵 シガラミ, マガキ. From *wood* and *slips*. A palisade; posts of a stockade; a railing of posts; window bars; movable slats that serve for a door.

sui shi	ス イ	榿 ^シ	タルキ. From <i>wood</i> and <i>frayed</i> . The small rafters which project from the eaves like a frayed edge, and support the tiling.
shō	シ ヤ ウ	樟	クヌギ, クスノキ. From <i>tree</i> and <i>elegant</i> . The camphor tree.
kaku	ク ハ ク	槨	オホドコ, ヒツギ. From <i>tree</i> and a <i>dwelling place</i> . The outer coffin; the case which incloses the coffin; to estimate; to measure.
shō sō	シ ヤ ウ	槳 ^サ	フナサホ. From <i>tree</i> and <i>taking</i> . An oar; a keel-board.
haku boku	ハ ク	朴 ^ボ	オホガシハ, ホフノキノカハ. From <i>wood</i> and <i>to divine</i> . The bark of two kinds of <i>magnolia</i> .
tetsu chitsu	ト ツ	杣 ^チ	キリカブ, タツ, キル, ホタクヒ. From <i>wood</i> and <i>to go out</i> . The stump of a tree; to cut off; to break off.
kotsu	コ ツ	櫓	キリカブ, ヤガラ. From <i>wood</i> and <i>bone</i> . A fine-grained wood, white as bone, which is good for making arrows or handles.
sō	ソ ウ	棕	木名. From <i>wood</i> and <i>mane</i> , contracted. A kind of gomuti palm, <i>Chamærops</i> , whose sheaths and scapes both furnish coir for rain-cloaks, ropes and mats, etc.
fun	フ ン	茶	ニホヒノキ. From <i>wood</i> and <i>fragrant</i> . A kind of wood burned for its perfume.
riō	リ ヨ ウ	楞	カド. From <i>wood</i> and <i>high</i> changed. Corner; an angle; used by the Buddhists for the Lenga Sutra, one of the celebrated classics.
hitsu	ヒ ツ	擇	木名. From <i>wood</i> and <i>to finish</i> . A light yellow even-grained wood, from Kiangsi, and used for carving statuettes.
yō	イ ヨ ウ	榕	ヒイラギ. From <i>wood</i> and <i>to receive</i> . The bastard banian.
bō mō	ボ ウ	檬 ^モ	From <i>tree</i> and <i>obscured</i> . The name of a tree.
hin	ヒ ン	檳	カヂマサ. From <i>wood</i> and <i>guest</i> . The areca-nut; name of a tree.
shin	シ ン	榧	ヒツギ, ムクゲ. From <i>wood</i> and <i>personal</i> . The wood next the body; the inner coffin; to gather faggots.
bai	バ イ	呆	通作梅. From <i>tree</i> and <i>mouth</i> . I, myself.
iū yu	イ ウ	柚 ^ユ	ヲニタチバナ. From <i>tree</i> and <i>from</i> . The pumelo or shaddock.
shi	シ	柿	カキ. From <i>tree</i> and <i>market</i> , as phonetic. The persimmon or China fig, of which there are several kinds.

柶

匣上. The same as above.

kō
ō カ柶 ア
フ 柶 フ ヲリ, ヲバシマ. From *wood* and a *scale*. A pen for tigers or wild beasts; a lock-up or pen for prisoners; to cage; a scabbard.

shi
ki シ柶 キ カラタチ. From *tree* and *only*. A hedge-thorn or spinous shrub; a variety of orange; injurious; hurtful; trivial offense.

kai
イ 柶 カセギ, ツエ. From *tree* and *to scrape off*. A staff for old men, usually made to resemble a crutch, with a crooked top.

tan タ 檀 マユミ 又香名. From *wood* and *sincere*. A hard tough wood, resembling the rosewood, suitable for axles.

rio リ 櫚 スロ. From *wood* and *gateway*. A palm (the tree of the *village-gate*, as its composition denotes) common in the central provinces, the leaves round, fringed with deep fissures.

shō
saku セ 梢 サ
ウ 梢 ク コズヘ, コエダ, サホ, カヂ. From *wood* and *resembling*. The end of a branch or twig; a tapering leafless branch; a staff used by mummers; a rudder; a sailor.

kon コ 梱 トシキミ. From *tree* and *inclosed*. The movable sill of a gateway, which can be taken up when a carriage passes; arranged in order.

tō
chō タ 棖 チ
ウ 棖 ヤ
ウ 棖 ウ ホコダチ, ハウダテ. From *tree* and *long*. A prop, a stay; the two door posts; a rule; to follow or comply with.

wan ワ 椀 コサカツキ. From *wood* and *to yield*. A bowl, a deep dish; a wooden trencher; a bowlful.

tō タ 棠 アマナシ. From *tree* and *honorable*. A species of sorbus or crab; certain boards or bars on a cart's side to stop its way.

ji ジ 榭 タチキ. From *tree* and *time*. Erect, lofty, as a high tree.

kin キ 槿 エ, ムクゲ. From *tree* and *clay*. A tree like the rose-mallows, which blossoms and fades in one day; human glory; transient beauty; fleeting.

ran ラ 欒 ムクロジ, ヤセル. From *tree* and *connected*. A small malvaceous tree; thin.

(榿 カシ, カタギ). From *tree* and *hard*. The oak; hard.

(楠 プナ). From *tree* and *chrysanthemum*. Name of a tree.

(楫 スギ). From *tree* and *abundant*. The cedar, or *Cryptomeria japonica*

(柲 トガ). From *tree* and *do not*. Name of a tree, the *Abies tsuga*.

(杣

ソマ). From *tree* and *mountain*. A wood-man, a wood-chopper; one who gets timber out of the forest.

ka ク 樺 カ
katsu ハ 樺 ツ

カバ, カニハ, カバザクラ. From *wood* and *flowery*, as the phonetic. A tree found in Manchuria and Mongolia, and is employed in cabinet-ware.

ノ

gaku ガラ 樂 カ
raku クク 樂 ウ
kō

タノシム, 子ガフ, コノム. The original form resembles the ornamented *frame* on which a bell or drum is hung, the *drums* on the sides and the *bell* in the middle. Pleasure, quiet, ease; to rejoice in; to esteem a pleasure; a joy; dissipation; good, as a year.

ei エ 榮 エ
yō イ 榮 ウ

キリノキ, サカエル. From *wood* and *lustrous*. King-posts in the turned-up corners of temples; glory; splendor; prosperous; beautiful; you, in direct address.

jo デ 條
ウ

コエダ, ヲチヲチ, ノブル, ナガシ. From *wood* and *hanging*. A branch; a twig; anything long and slender and a classifier of the same; a bill, an item; a section of law.

shō シ 様 ヤ
yō ヤ 様 ウ
ウ

又作椽, トチ, ノリ, フリ, サマ. From *wood* and *rising*. A model, rule or pattern; a muster; manner, style, way, mode; a kind of oak with pointed acorns.

kaku カ 格
ク

ノリ, ハカル, イタル. From *wood* and *each*, as the phonetic. To examine; a rule; to reach; to influence; to correct; intelligent; excellent; unusual.

ki キ 機

クルゝ, ハカル, アヤツリ, アテゝス. From *wood* and *subtle*. Changes, motions; origin of moving power, as in a machine; a principle; a natural cause; secret; a stratagem.

men メ 棉
ン

キワタ. From *wood* and *silky*. The cotton plant, whose fibers resemble the cotton tree.

kai カ 槩 コ
kotsu イ 槩 ツ

トカキ, オホム子, ハカリ, ミサホ. From *wood* and *finished*. A striker to level off grain; to even, to adjust; affected by; a summing up; a *résumé*.

haku ハ 柏
ク

カシハ. From *wood* and *white*. The cypress; the cedar; large; to impel; to crowd on, to urge.

shi シ 桌

カラムシ. From *wood* and *raised*. The male nettle-hemp plant, others say the female plant.

chu チ 株
ユ

カブ. From *tree* and *red*. The trunk or bole of trees; a classifier of trees, posts, pillars, stumps, stalks of shrubs, etc.; low, degraded.

- riō リヤウ ウツバリ, ハシ, ウキハシ. From *wood, water* and *wound*. A bridge, a foot-bridge; a ridge-pole; a beam; a dam; a support in a cap; self-reliant; aggressive; the principal.
- sen セン ソメル, ソム. From a *twig* and *water*. To dye, to tinge; to steep or dip in dye stuffs; to taint; to infect; soft, pliant; dirtied.
- shō シヤウ トチ, ツルハミ, ハナソ. From *wood* and *elephant*. The chestnut-oak.
- shō セウ マツ. From *wood* and *duke* it being the chief of trees. The pine tree; it is made to include firs and yews, but not accurately; its sap is said to turn into amber after a thousand years, hence an emblem of longevity.
- tei テイ ツエ, スナホ. From *wood* and *erect*. A club, a stick; a single branch or stalk.
- riū リウ シダリヤナギ, ホシ, オホグルマ, モノグルマ. From *tree* and a *horary character*. The willow used in making coal; a groove; striped, brindled; arched; slender.
- tei テイ カケハシ, ハシゴ, ヒコバヘ. From *wood* and *brother* as phonetic. A ladder; movable steps; stairs; to recline; to scale, to mount the steps of a stair.
- seki セキ ワカツ, タキギ, ワリキ. From *wood* and *ax*. To split wood; to distinguish, to discriminate; to set off.
- koku コク テカセ, ミダス, ウツ, スナホ. From *tree* and *to announce*. Manacles, handcuffs; a wooden collar like a bow; fettered, restricted.
- sō サウ フセグ, トガル, タル, ワザハヒボシ. From *wood* and *granary*. A spear sharp at both ends; a lance; to bend the head to the ground; to resist; an unfortunate star.
- kiō ケウ フクロフ, カクル, イサム. From a *stick* with the head of a *bird* on top. A species of owl; emblem of filial ingratitude because it is said to eat its dam; brave, wicked; a bandit.
- bai バイ エダ, カズ, ムチ. From *tree* and *veined*. A small tree, a shrub; the stalk of a shrub; a cane; a switch; a gag; classifier of rings, coins, seeds, fruit, etc.
- shu シュ アカシ. From *wood* and *one*. Referring to the heart-wood of the cedar, which is reddish or fiery. Red, especially a vermilion color; it is considered a lucky color.
- sa サ ヲサ. From *wood* and *to walk slowly*. A shuttle; to and fro, like a shuttle; darting here and there; swift.

- riū リ榴
ウ 榴 ザクロ, From *wood* and *to detain*. The pomegranate introduced from the west of Asia.
- ken ケ檢
ン 檢 シルス, フミ, ノリ, カンガフ, ツカヌル. From *wood* and *all*. An envelope; a case; a title or label on a book; a rule, a model; to sort; to compose; to examine.
- tsui ツ椎 ス
sui イ 椎 イ ツチ, サイツチ, ウツ, ツク, ニブシ. From *wood* and *bird*. A wooden mallet, a beetle, a club; to knock, to beat; a frame for silk-worms.
- shō セ樵
ウ 樵 キコリ, タキギ, シバ. From *wood* and *scorched*, as phonetic. Wood fit for fuel; billets of wood; to cut fuel; to gather fire-wood; a look-out terrace.
- kō カ楯
ウ 楯 ケタ, ミソカケ, モノホシザホ. From *wood* and a *row*. The purlins of a roof which support the rafters; a row of tiles; large boards; a plank to cross a stream.
- ketsu ケ桀
ツ 桀 スグル, ハリツケ, トグラ. From *wood* and *perverse*. A hen-roost; cruel, savage; harsh; high-spirited, courageous.
- sha シヤ榭
ヤ 榭 マツリゴトノトノ, ヤ子ナキウテナ. From *wood* and *to shoot arrows*, as phonetic. An ancient terrace or arbor with trees around it; a roofed altar for sacrificial implements; a gymnasium.
- ki キ桅 グ
gai ハ 桅 ハイ
イ カヂ. From *wood* and *dangerous*. A tree that furnishes a yellow dye-wood; the mast of a vessel; a short spear.
- bin ビン楨
ン 楨 アヂマサ. From *wood* and *warrior*. The areca-nut.
- da ダ朶
朶 エダ, シタダル, ウゴク. From *wood* and *that is*. Branches hanging with flowers in bunches; a cluster; pendent things; to lead; classifier of flowers, etc.
- fu フ桴 ヒ
hiū ウ 桴 ウ ムナギ, イカダ, バチ. From *wood* and *trust*. A float or raft; a ridge-pole in a roof; a drumstick; a barrow.
- ken ケ椀
ン 椀 サカヅキ, ウシノハナヅナ. From *wood* and a *roll*. Small wooden bowls or cups made in a lathe, much used by the Mongols.
- fū フウ楓
ウ 楓 カイデ, (モミヂ). From *wood* and *wind*. The maple, of which there are two or three species in North China.
- tō タ桃
ウ 桃 モ. From *wood* and *omen*. A peach.
- hiō ヘ杓 シ
skaku ウ 杓 ヤ
ク サカヅキ, ヒシヤク, ヒク, ツナグ. From *wood* and *ladle*. A ladle, a spoon; to lead; to tie, to bind to.
- san サン杉
ン 杉 スギ. From *wood* and *pelage*. A species of deal used for boards.

- tei テ 柢
イ 子モト, キノ子, モト. From *wood* and *bottom*. The root of a tree, or the part near the ground; the bole; root, origin, foundation.
- sui ス 榿^ダ
da イ ウツ, タノク, シモト, シケル. From *wood* and *to hang down*. A cudgel, a club, a stick; to beat; to extort a confession by beating.
- han ハ 樊
ン トリカゴ, マガキ, ヤマベ, リンチヤウケ. From *hedge* and *great*. A railing; an inclosed place; a cage; obstructed, hedged up; mixed.
- kō カ 樟
ウ ハ子ツルベ. From *tree* and *eminent*. Name of a tree.
- san サ 欒
ン ホコ, ハウキボシ. From *tree* and *wily*. A tree which grew near Confucius' tomb, having a hard whitish wood and large flowers; sharp pointed; a water-gate.
- gai ガ 概^ケ
ketsu イ タル, モタヒ, ヌグフ, クヒ. From *wood* and *finished*. A striker to level off grain; to even, to adjust; affected by; summing up.
- jutsu ジ 朮
ユ ヲチアワ, スナホ, ツヨシ, オケラ. Intended to
ツ represent growing grain. A glutinous grain; a medicinal, bitter vegetable like an artichoke.
- taku タ 柝
ク ヒヤウシギ. From *wood* and *to drive off*. A board with a hole and short handle, used by watchmen to strike the hours.
- bai バ 梅
イ ムメ. From *tree* and *each*, as the phonetic. A general name for plums, prunes, and the bullace; the flowering almond.
- tsui ツ 槌^{タイ}
tai イ ツチ, ウツ, ナグウツ. From *wood* and *to follow*. A wooden mallet; a beetle; a bludgeon, a beater; to beat, to pommel, to knock; a frame for silkworms to wind their cocoons on.
- kai ク 槐
ワ エンジユ. From *wood* and *devil*. A leguminous
イ tree common in the north province; a sort of locust.
- saku サ 槩
ク ホコ, スゴロク. From *tree* and *new moon*. A great spear eighteen feet long.
- en エ 檐^{タン}
tan ン ノキ. From *wood* and *extreme*. The eaves of a roof; the boards or beams which uphold the eaves; a star in the Milky Way.
- ro ロ 櫓
イ ヤグラ, タテ. From *wood* and *stupid*. A turret of wood used on walls; a wooden tower of arches; a propelling scull worked on a pivot.
- ei エ 楹
イ ハシラ. From *wood* and *full*. A column which is seen; a pillar in the center upholding the roof; a tree whose heart-wood is red, and the outer gray.
- shi シ 榘
イ クチナシ. From *tree* and *goblet*. A plant whose seeds are used to dye yellow.
- hō ハ 擲
ウ ヒヤウシギ 又木名. From *tree* and *region*. Name of a tree; a wooden cylinder used in a yamun or temples to attract notice, or by watchmen to strike the watch.

- hō ハ 柳 シモト. From *hand* and *region*. To beat; to strike.
- shitsu シ 柒 同七ナツ. The number seven—the complex form used in bills.
- reki レ 櫟 ヤ イチヒノキ. From *wood* and *pleasure*. A species of scrubby oak, so hard and tough as to be unfit for fuel; a depreciatory term by officials.
- yaku キ 櫟 ク
- kaku カ 桷 スミキ, タルキ. From *wood* and *horn*, as the phonetic. A rafter; the strips on which the tiling rest; the ends of beams which project under the eaves; a mallet, a handle.
- ten テ 椽 タルキ. From *wood* and *pig*. A round beam or the plate which sustains the eaves; a classifier of houses.
- shitsu シ 櫛 クシ, クシケヅル. From *wood* and a *knot*. A comb with the teeth on one side; to comb the hair.
- shitsu 柳 同上. The same as the above.
- sho シ 杵 サ キ子, From *wood* and *noon*. A pestle; a beetle or beater; to beat with a pestle.
- sa ヨ
- saku サ 柞 ハツ, ニレ, タラノキ. From *wood* and to *arouse*. An evergreen oak on which silk-worms feed; its foliage like the chestnut-oak, wood firm, and used for combs.
- ku ク 枸 コ ヲ
- kō ウ
- hetsu ヘ 棧 バ イカタ. From *wood* and to *reduce*. A bamboo raft or something similar for crossing a river; a pontoon.
- batsu ツ
- tsui ツ 柏 同槌, ツチ. From *wood* and a *heap*. A mallet; to strike.
- itsu ウ 欝 フサグ, 又草名. Bushy, thicket-like; a wild plum or cherry, sweet and red; vexed, surly; careworn; mildewed, putrid.
- tsui イ
- ketsu ケ 杰 借作傑. From *wood* and *fire*. A famous statesman and general of the after Cheu dynasty A.D. 956.
- tsui ツ
- kiū キ 栲 木名. From *tree* and *mortar*. The tallow tree.
- ウ
- satsu サ 梭 エビラ. From *tree* and the appearance of *water flowing*. Strips of wood placed between the fingers of both hands, and pulled together by cords to torture prisoners.
- ツ
- sō ソ 櫜 シゲル. From *wood* and to *collect*. To be luxuriant.
- ウ
- ri リ 梨 ナシ, クロシ, スケタリ. From *tree* and *profitable*, as the phonetic. A pear; the term includes several species of *Pyrus*.

- setsu tatsu セツ 梶 ヲ ヲ
ワダチ, ウツハリ, トガタ, ツエ. From *wood* and *to weigh out*. A small king-post above the girder, which connects with the upper tie-beam ; a club, a cane.
- yu ユ 楡 ニレ. From *wood* and *to answer*. Name of a tree ; the elm, of which ten sorts are described.
- iū shiū イウ シウ 榿 ウ
トチ, ツム, シバヤク. From *wood* and *chief*. A kind of mulberry tree ; to pile up.
- sa サ 槎 キル, イカダ, ヒコバヘ. From *tree* and *sent*. To fell trees, to hew, to chop ; driftwood for a float ; a raft.
- shun シ ユン 榑 ホゾキ. From *wood* and *falcon*. To fit a piece of wood into a hole ; a tenon.
- kai katsu クハ イ 檜 クハ ツ ヒノキ. From *wood* and *to assemble*. A tree like the juniper or cypress, whose timber is prized for coffins and boats ; the Japanese cypress.
- geki kō ゲキ カウ 檄 フダ, メシブミ, サトシブミ. From *wood* and *to respect*. A summons to war, anciently written on boards two feet long ; to give orders ; haste, urgency.

- yoku ヨク 欲 ムサボル, 子ガフ, ヨコシマ, ナンナントス, ホツス. From *to breathe* and *valley*. To long for, to desire, to wish for, to breathe after ; to seek after ardently ; to covet ; wishes ; lust ; about to be ; in order that ; for the purpose.
- shi シ 次 ツギ, チカヅク, ツイヅル. From *to breathe* and *two*. Neither the first nor the best ; coming after ; second in order ; next, secondary ; succeeding.
- yo ヨ 歎 カ. From *to breathe* and *giving*. A final particle indicative of relief or admiration, but mostly used after questions expressing doubt, surprise, affirmation, or irony.
- ka カ 歌 ウタ, ウタフ. From *breath* and *elder brother*. To sing in a recitative or chanting style, the common mode among the Chinese ; to carol ; to sing to music ; to make a ballad.
- kin キン 欣 ヨロコブ. From *to breathe* and an *ax*. Laughing from joy ; delight, happiness ; pleased at doing or getting something ; merry, elated, jolly.
- kan クハン 歡 ヨロコブ, タノシム. From *breathing* and *flourishing*. Joy expressed by the voice ; jolly, merry, glad, jocund ; pleased, gratified ; to rejoice ; to gladden.

- ki
ko キ 欺 コ アザムク, アナドル, ミダリ. From *to owe* and *this*. To cheat, to impose upon; to deceive one's self or others intentionally; to insult; to abuse; to befool, to ridicule.
- ō ヲ 歐 ハク. From *to breathe* and *conceal*. To vomit; to retch; the noise of retching.
- kan カ 歛 子ガフ, ムサボル. From *to sigh* and the *whole*. To desire; to ask for a thing playfully; to pretend to beg.
- kin キ 欽 ツ シム. From *breathing* and *gold*, as phonetic. One stretching and yawning; to respect; that which commands respect or ought to be revered; imperial; majestic.
- ki キ 歔 ナゲク. From *breath* and *few*. To sob, to catch the breath in weeping; whimpering and timid.
- ken ケ 欠 アクビ, カク. The original form is intended to represent the *breath* above *man*, denoting gaping, breathing. To yawn and stretch when weary; deficient in strength or spirits; to owe money.
- kio キ ヨ 歔 ナゲク, ナク, ナキムセフ. From *to breathe* and *empty*. To blow hard through the nose; to snuffle; to blow and snort, as animals when afraid; alarmed.
- ken ケ 歛 アキタラズ, ウラム. From *to owe* and *all*. To eat without being satisfied; scanty, deficient; to covet; to desire; dissatisfied; bashful.
- ketsu
katsu ケ ツ 歔 カ ツ ツクス, ツクル, ヤム. From *to breathe* and *why*. To rest, to desist; to halt; to stop awhile; to discontinue; to keep silence.
- tan タ 歎 ナゲク, ニヨフ, タメイキ. From *to breathe* and a kind of *bird*. The voice accordant with the feelings; to sigh, to moan; to praise, to applaud.
- kan
kin ク キ 歎 タク, マコト, ツ シム, イツクシム, シタシム. From *to breathe*, and that which *satisfies* the longing. Something desired but unattainable; sincere, true; to venerate, to respect.
- kan ク ハ 歎 同上. The same as the above.
- kin キ 歎 ウラヤム, ウクル, 子カフ, ムサボル. From *to breathe* and *sound*. The gods gratified with incense; to accept the fumes of sacrifice; to taste; to enjoy; to conceive, to quicken; to extol.
- kiū
shō キ ウ 歎 ヲサム, アハスル, ヲソル. From *breath* and *united*. To snuff at; to turn up the nose at, as in disgust.
- kotsu コ ツ 歎 タチマチ. From *breath* and a *flame*. Suddenly.

i	イ歎	ナゲク. From <i>to breathe</i> and <i>remarkable</i> . To draw a long breath, or sigh from grief, or sadness; to grieve, lament, mourn; to complain.
kan tan	カ歎 ン歎	ムサボル. From <i>to owe</i> and a <i>pit</i> . Discontented with one's self; dissatisfied because of imperfections; humble, but energetic; a sour look; sorrowful.
setsu	セ歎 ツ歎	ス>ル. From <i>to flow</i> and a <i>liquor</i> used in sacrificing. To drink with a noise; to taste; to sip, to suck.
sō kō	サ歎 ウ歎	ス>ル. From <i>to owe</i> and <i>to pierce</i> . To drink with a noise; to sip. To smear the sides of the mouth with blood in taking an oath.
gai ki	ガ歎 イ歎	スハブキ. From <i>to breathe</i> and a <i>horary character</i> . To cough; to retch, but without vomiting; to hack from irritation in the throat; to cry out.
eki yaku	エ歎 キ歎	イトフ. {From <i>to breathe</i> and <i>to lead</i> . To dislike; to hate.

77

止

shi	シ此	コ>ニ, コレ, トドマル. From <i>to stop</i> and <i>spoon</i> . This; these; here; now; to stop.
ki	キ歸	カヘル, トツク, イル. From <i>to stop</i> and <i>wife</i> , contracted. To return; to go and return; to return as a divorced wife; to revert; to end.
reki riaku	レ歷 キ歷	ス>ル, ツタハル, フル. From <i>to stop</i> , and <i>to regulate</i> . To pass over, by, or to; passing away, as generations; to pass through; orderly; next; wide apart.
sei shō	セ正 イ正 ウ	タダシ, マサニ, キミ, フサ, ツカサ. From <i>to stop</i> and <i>one</i> , i.e., to hold on to one thing; to maintain uniformity; correct; proper; legal; straight; right; not awry; erect; not inclined; genuine; really; truly; to execute laws; to adjust.
shi	シ止	ヤム, ト>マル, カタチヅクル. The original form represents <i>plants</i> growing on a border. To halt; to desist; to be still; to dwell; but; only.
sei sai	セ歳 イ歳	トシ, ホシ. From <i>to pace</i> and <i>fulness</i> , contracted. Age; years; yearly; by the year; a year of one's age; a star.
fu mu	フ武	タケシ, ツヨシ, アト. From <i>to stop</i> and a <i>spear</i> . Military; martial; warlike; strong; dignified.
ho fu	ホ歩 フ	アユム, フナツキ, コトヒク. From <i>to stop</i> and <i>little</i> . A pace; to pace; to walk; to go; to go on foot; the ways of; an anchorage for a ferry boat.

gi ギ 歧 チマタ, カシラ, フタマタ. From *to stop* and *branch*. Forked; diverging; schismatic; different; unlike; discrepancy.

ai ア イ 歪 ヨ コ シ マ. From *correct* with *not* above it. Deflected; aslant; awry; depraved; obliquely.

78

歹

shi シ 死 シヌル, ツクル, キハマル, トケル. From *evil* and *man*, i.e., the evil which parts men. The running out of the vital energies; the emptying of the breath; death; to die; pale; fearless; firm.

zan ザ ズ 殘 アシ、, ソコナフ, ノコル, ヤブル. From *evil* and *to wound*. To ruin, to destroy; to injure; to spoil; to mangle; to kill; to butcher; broken food; deficient; cruel; spoiled, withered.

sen セ 殲 ツクル, シヌル, ホロボス, スクナシ. From *bad* and a *slip*. To destroy, to exterminate; to pierce, to kill.

shu シ ユ 殊 コロス, キル, コトナリ, ワカツ. From *dead* and *red*. To kill, to cut off, to exterminate, to slaughter; to wound; to distinguish; unlike; really, very.

in īn イ 殞 ウ ン ヲハル, ユク, ツクル, ヲトス. From *bad* and *round*. To perish, to die; to fail, to become extinct; to fall, as a withered leaf at even.

tai タ イ 殆 アヤウシ, チカシ, ホトンド. From *evil* and *eminent*. Dangerous; imminent; perilous; to endanger; to run risks; beginning, next; at, about, nearly.

kioku キ ヨ ク 殛 コロス. From *evil* and *prompt*. To put to death or punish by perpetual imprisonment; to leave to perish; to kill, to destroy.

ō ア ウ 殃 ワザハヒ. From *evil* and *wide*. A misfortune from above; a punitive calamity; a visitation, a judgment; to punish; unhappily; unluckily.

ten テ 殄 ツ タツ, ツキル, ホロフ. From *bone* and *spots*. To terminate, to prevent; to rust out, to exterminate; to cast off; to waste, to use up; good.

botsu motsu ボ ツ 歿 モ ツ シヌル, ツクル. From *evil* and *to dive*. To end, to die; the dead.

shoku shi シ ヨ ク 殖 ウユル, ノビル, シゲル, ツチカフ. From *evil* and *straight*. To fatten, to enrich; to produce, to prosper, to grow; to get rich, to amass; to plant; price; to appoint; to set upright.

ren レ 殮 ン カリモガリ, ヲサムル. From *evil* and *all*. To shroud a corpse; to lay out a body in its best clothes for confining; the shroud or bandages.

jun en	ジ殉 ^{エン} ユン	ヲクル, モトム, イトナム. シタガフ. From <i>bad</i> and <i>decade</i> . To follow the dead to their graves and be buried with them; to comply with; to pursue; to give up; to exhibit.
tan	タ殫 ^ン	ツクル, コトゴトク. From <i>dead</i> and <i>alone</i> as the phonetic. The extreme, last stage of; the utmost; entirely; to exhaust.
katsu	カ万 ツ	サレホ子. The original form delineates <i>cutting up bones</i> , denoting misfortune, deaths, corpses, etc. Bad, vicious, evil, perverse; I, my.
fu hiō	フ殍 ^ヘ ウ	ウエシニ. From <i>bad</i> and <i>to hatch</i> . To die of hunger; trees or shrubs shriveled and dying.
shō	シ殤 ^ヤ ウ	ワカジニ. From <i>evil</i> and <i>to wound</i> . An untimely death, under nineteen years of age; to die before puberty; to die.
yō	エ夭 ^ウ	ワカジニ. From <i>evil</i> and <i>tender</i> . To die before entering office; to die young; short-lived; an untimely end; to cut off or kill young.
hin	ヒ殯 ^ン	ヲサム, カリモガリ. From <i>evil</i> , a <i>body</i> and <i>guest</i> . To encoffin a corpse; to carry out to burial; to make a funeral.
toku	ト殯 ^ク	ヤブル。 From <i>evil</i> and <i>to sell</i> . An abortion; dead before birth; still-born.
ei	エ殢 ^イ	コロス, タヲル, シヌル. From <i>bad</i> and <i>once</i> . Cooked rice or other food which has become damp and moldy; a sour, harsh taste; to gag with food; a sobbing; to catch the breath.
hei	ヘ斃 ^イ	タヲル, ソバダツ, シヌル. From <i>death</i> and <i>spoiled</i> . A violent death; to fall prostrate or be struck dead; to kill; quite dead.
on otsu	ヲ殞 ^ヲ ン	ヤブル。 From <i>evil</i> and <i>benevolent</i> . To die in the womb.
so	ソ殂	ヲハル, ユク. From <i>bad</i> and <i>moreover</i> . To pass away; to die; said of the decease of a feudal prince.

satsu setsu	サ殺 ^セ ツ	コロス, ソグ, ヘラス. Probably from <i>to kill</i> , a <i>club</i> , and a <i>hand</i> . To slay; to put to death; to murder; death; to hunt; to mow grass.
den	デ殿 ^ン	トノ, シンガリ, ヲクル, ヲトル. From a <i>weapon</i> and <i>buttock</i> . A high and grand hall; the hall of audience; fixed; to preserve; to establish; to protect; to sigh.
ki	キ毀	コボツ, ヤブル, ソシル, ソコナフ. From <i>earth</i> and <i>rice broken</i> in a <i>mortar</i> , contracted. To break down; to level, as a house; to shed, as teeth; ruined; to slander; to put away; to deprecate.

in an	イ 殷 ア ン ン	サカン、アカシ、ウルム。 From <i>spear</i> and <i>to revert</i> to virtue. An adjective, as a superlative; the highest degree; flourishing; abundant; many; to regulate; red; correct; thunder; to sustain.
ki	キ 毅 毅	ハタス、ツヨシ、イカル、ケタツ。 From <i>spear</i> and an angry <i>boar</i> that rushes at everything. Undeterred; firm; resolute; intrepid; patient; enduring; stern, resolute.
ō ku	ヲ 毆 ク ウ 毆	ウツ、タ>ク。 From <i>weapon</i> and <i>to conceal</i> . To fight with sticks or fists; to slap; a cudgel; to bully; to wrangle; to switch up.
dan	ダ 段 ン 段	アリサマ、キレル。 From <i>to kill</i> and <i>origin</i> , contracted. To push or lay things apart; a fragment, a section; series of items; a section.
kaku	カ 殼 ク 殼	カラ、ムギカラ。 From <i>to strike</i> down on and <i>screen-like</i> . The husk, skin, or covering of fruits; the shell of eggs; the shell of mollusks; bark; crust.
kō	カ 殺 ウ 殺	マジハル、ヤハラグ、ミダル、サカナ。 From <i>weapon</i> and <i>savory meats</i> . Mixed, blended; to mix, as metals; to confuse; meat with bones in it; viands.
kō kaku	カ 敲 カ ウ 敲 ク	ウツ、タ>ク。 From <i>weapon</i> and <i>high</i> . To strike the head; to pass crosswise; to throw a thing across.
shu	シ 爰 ユ 爰	ホコ、ウツ。 From <i>hand</i> and <i>bench</i> . A pole or spear twelve cubits long, projecting before a war chariot; handle of a spear.

80

毋

bu mu	ブ 毋 ム	ナカレ、ナシ。 From an old form of <i>woman</i> , with a line drawn across it to indicate a prohibition of illicit conduct; it is distinguished from <i>mother</i> by the prolongation of the middle stroke. Do not, not.
bo bō	ボ 母 ボ ウ 母	ハ>, ヤシナフ。 The old form is thought to resemble the female breasts; it is distinguished from the character above by the two dots. A mother, a dam; she, or that which produces; earth; to support.
bai mai	バ 每 マ イ 每	ツ子、コトニ、ヲヨソ、シキリニ。 The original form represents the <i>grass</i> springing in a tangled way. A distributive particle; each, every, each one, any one; constantly; always; although; to desire.
doku	ド 毒 ク 毒	アシモノ、ソコナフ、イタム、ニクム、エダチ。 From <i>vicious</i> and <i>plaints</i> , contracted. Noxious, poisonous; hurtful, destructive; baneful, cruel; poison; an injury; to hate; to be indignant.

iku イ毓
ク ッ 同育, ヤシナフ, ソダツル, ムマル, ヒトノナル.
From *mother* and *flowing*. To nurture, to educate
a child in good habits; to rear, to bring up; to
bring forward plants.

81

比

hi ヒ比
hitsu ヒ ッ タグヒ, タクラブ, ナラフ, コロホヒ. Altered
from *two men* following each other. To compare,
to put in a class, to sort; to equal; to illustrate;
each, every.

hi ヒ毗
アツシ, タスク, アキラカ. From *to compare* and
field. Contiguous, as fields; kind, liberal; sub-
stantial; grieved; to assist; to manifest.

hi ヒ比
ヒ ッ ツ シム, ナガル, イタハル, ウトシ, ツグル.
From *to compare* and *must*. Laborious, fatigued;
to warn; admonitions; to distress; to guard
against; careful.

82

毛

bō バ毛
mō ウ ッ ケ, クサ, トシヨリ. The original form thought
to resemble the *eyebrows*. The covering of ani-
mals or birds, as hair, fur, pelage, feathers or
down; herbage of the earth; nap.

gō ガ毫
ウ ケ, ホソシ. From *hair* and *high*. The down or
pubescence on plants; long soft hair; a pencil's
point; atoms; thin.

tan タ毯
ン ケムシロ, ハナヲリ. From *wool* and *hot*. Rugs,
carpeting, or drugget, made of wool or hair yarn;
serge, satteen.

sen セ毳
ン ケガハリス, ケオヒ, トノホル. From *hair* and
first, as the phonetic. To molt; to renew the hair
or feathers; glossy, sleek, as newly molted birds.

sen セ毡
ン ケムシロ. From *hair* and *to divine*. Felt of any
kind; coarse fabrics, rough and nappy as rugs,
carpets, blankets, felt hats.

kiū キ毬
ウ テマリ. From *hair* and *to seek*. A ball such as
children play with; globular; a festoon; a knob;
a balloon; a bladder blown up; the scrotum.

ki キ麾
サシマ子ク, ハタ, コノヨシ. From *hair* and
hemp. A signal flag, a marker, a standard; to
signalize, to beckon; to motion with the hand;
quick, hasty.

chi チ髻
チ ケブカシ, ムクゲ. From *hair* and *to know*.
Hairy; the soft down beneath the long hair of
animals.

shu yu	シ ユ	氈 ヲ ユ	ケムシロ. From <i>hair</i> and <i>to assent</i> . A kind of rug or mattress for sleeping or kneeling in worship, woven of horse and other hair.
sen	セ ン	氈 ン	ケムシロ. From <i>hair</i> and <i>faithful</i> . Felt of any kind; coarse fabrics; rough and nappy, as rugs.
ku	ク	氈	ケムシロ. From <i>hair</i> and <i>timid</i> . A square mat, made of hair, for the Emperor to sit on when worshipping Shangti; variegated carpet.
zei tatsu	ゼ イ	毳 タ ツ	ニコゲ, ケムシロ. From <i>hair</i> , thrice repeated to denote its fineness. The down on birds; the fine fur next the skin; furry, downy; soft, velvety; crisp; delicate; fragile.
jo shū	ジ ヨ ウ	毳 シ ウ	ウクゲ. From <i>hair</i> and <i>to bore with a ginlet</i> . The fine down on birds, or close hair on animals; downy; full of feathers.

83

氏

bin min	ビ ン	民 ミ ン	タミ, ヒト. Said to be a synonym of <i>sprouts</i> , because the people know no more than sprouts. The people; the uninstructed mass who grow up as plants; the unofficial part of mankind.
shi	シ	氏	ウヂ, カバ子, クヅル。 Supposed to be from a <i>cliff</i> . A family; one of a clan or gens; an officer; a person; an ancient title of honor.
tei shi	テ イ	氏 シ	イタル, トドマル, モト, 子ボシ. From <i>reaching</i> and <i>one</i> . The third zodiacal constellation; fundamental; radical; to lodge; the bottom of.
bō	バ ウ	氓	タミ, ヲロカナルタミ, イヤシキタミ. From <i>people</i> and <i>lost</i> . Fugitives who cannot be brought together; ignorant, imprudent country people.

84

气

ki ke	キ	氣 ケ	トキ, イキ. From <i>vapor</i> and <i>rice</i> . Air; breath, vapour; temper; anger; influence.
fun	フ ン	氛	キ, サイハヒノキ, ウザハヒノキ, ケシキ. From <i>vapor</i> and <i>to divide</i> . Vapor; misty exhalations; miasma; noxious; aerial omens; will-o-the-wisp.
in	イ ン	氤	キ, サカンナリ. From <i>vapor</i> and <i>because of</i> . A warm genial aura.
un	ウ ン	氲	キ, サイハヒノキ. From <i>breath</i> and <i>genial</i> . The genial life-giving influences of nature; a procreative aura or power.
ki kitsu	キ	气 キ ツ	モトムル, アタヘル. Supposed to represent <i>curling vapors</i> rising. Cloudy vapor; aura; effluence.

水



- hō ハウ 法 ノリ, カズ, ツ子, ツミナウ, ノットル. From *water* and *to put away*. A law, a statute; a rule; something that restrains; regulations; precepts; art; skill.
- kiū gu キウ 求グ モトム, ヒトシ, マ子ク, コフ, ツトム. Originally from *clothes* and *to seek*. To ask; to implore; to beg; to search; to wish; to invite; to class; to sort.
- ei エイ 永 ナガシ, ヒサシ, トオシ, ノブル. Represents *water flowing* on in streams. Ever flowing; perpetual; eternal; to prolong; continued.
- ketsu ケツ 潔 スム, イサギヨシ. From *water* and a *marking line*. Clear; limpid; pure; free from sin or defilement; clean; neat.
- hetsu metsu ヘツ 滅メツ キユル, ケス, タユル, ホロフ, ツクル. From *water* and *to destroy*. Destroyed by fire; fire gone out; to exterminate; to cut off; to put out, as fire.
- ka カ 河 カハ. From *water* and *able*. A river; defined as that into which rivulets flow.
- o u オウ 汚ウ タマリミヅ, ニゴル, ケガル. From *water* and *vapor*. Stagnant water; dirty pools; foul; filthy; impure; unclean; obscene; to stain.
- 汗 同上. The same as the above.
- sei セイ 清 スム, キヨシ, イサギヨシ, キヨメル. From *water* and *green*. Pure; clean; limpid; incorruptible; right principled; to settle an account.
- kō カウ 江 エ. From *water* and *work*. A river; par excellence.
- sen セン 漸 スム, ヤク, ヤフヤク, キザシ, ヒタス. From *water* and *to cut*. Gradually; by slow degrees; by little and little.
- yēi setsu エイ 泄セツ モル, アナドル, ヤム, サル. From *water* and *age*. To disperse; to spread abroad; to scatter; easy, graceful; to ooze; to drip out; to leak; bowel complaint; idle; sloth.
- boku moku ボク 沐モク カミアラフ, カハク, ヲサムル. From *water* and *tree*. To wash the hair; to cleanse, to bathe; to enrich by kindness; to receive favours; to regulate.
- gen ゲン 源 ミナモト, ミナカミ. From *water* and *origin*. A fountain; a spring.

taku shaku	タ ク	濯 ^{シヤク}	アラフ, スゞグ, ウルハシ, イサギヨシ. From <i>water</i> and <i>flabellum</i> . To pull up; to select; to lead on; to raise; to promote; to employ in office; to excite; to reject.
ko	コ	湖	ミヅウミ. From <i>water</i> and <i>why</i> . A lake; a large pool; waters collected within an embankment.
sai sa	サ イ	灑 ^{サイ}	ソゞグ, アラフ, ワカツ. From <i>water</i> and <i>elegant</i> . To sprinkle with a liquid; to divide; deep and steep water; respectful.
dei	デ イ	泥	ツユケシ, ドロ, ヒチリコ. From <i>water</i> and <i>near</i> . Mire, slush; mud; dirt; clods; earth; soil; to daub; miry; dirty.
en	エ ン	淹	ヒサシ, ヒタス, ツケル. From <i>water</i> and <i>to conceal</i> . To soak; to saturate; to spoil by soaking; to overflow; margin of a stream.
deki jaku	デ キ	溺 ^{シヤク}	イバリ. ヲボル. From <i>water</i> and <i>weak</i> . To sink, to drown; to put under the water; to suffocate; reprobate; greedy.
ten sen	テ ン	沾 ^{セン}	マス, ウルホフ, ヒタス, ウスシ, トゞフ. From <i>water</i> and <i>to divine</i> . To moisten; to tinge; to receive benefits; to enjoy; to participate in; to be a recipient; benefited; obliged.
kwan kan	ク ハ ン	澣 ^{カン}	アラフ, スゞク. From <i>water</i> and a <i>stalk</i> of a plant. To wash and cleanse; to bathe; to purify one's self.
tō chū	タ ウ	濤 ^{チウ}	ヲホナミ. From <i>water</i> and <i>age</i> . Great waves; billows dashing on the shore.
shin sai	シ ン	汎 ^{サイ}	ソゞグ, ナガルゞ. From <i>water</i> and <i>rapid flight</i> . To sprinkle; watery, wet; quick; a guard-house.
ju	ジ ユ	濡	ウルホフ, ヌルゞ, ツヤゞカ. From <i>water</i> and <i>necessary</i> . To immerse; to moisten; thick, viscid; sediment like; damp; wet; glossy; fresh; mild.
chi	チ	池	イケ, タメイケ. From <i>water</i> and <i>earth</i> , contracted. A pool; a pond; a tank; a ditch of stagnant water.
shin	シ ン	浸	ヒタス, ツケル, ヤゞ, ヤフヤク. From <i>water</i> and <i>to sweep by hand</i> . To soak through; to penetrate; to immerse; laid under water.
gai ki	ガ イ	涯 ^キ	ミキハ, キシ, ホトリ. From <i>water</i> and <i>cliff</i> . The margin of a river; a bank; a water line; a limit; a shore.
sen	セ ン	淺	アサシ. From <i>water</i> and <i>to plunder</i> . Shallow, as shoal water; superficial; light; simple; easy.
hin	ヒ ン	瀕	ミギハ, ホトリ, ソフ. From <i>water</i> and <i>urgent</i> . The bank of a stream; a brink; a shore; a beach; near; to border on; outlying.
rō	ラ ウ	潦	タマリミツ, ニハタツミ. From <i>water</i> and a <i>blaze</i> . A great rain; a puddle left by rain; to soak; careless, neglectful; name.

- shō セ 沼 ム イケ, メグレルイケ, (ヌマ.) From *water* and *to cite*. A fish pond; a square tank; a pool.
- riō リ ヨ 濾 コス, アラフ, キヨムル. From *water* and *to care for*. To filter; to strain liquids through a cloth; to wash; purify.
- kō コ ム 溝 タメミヅ, ホリ. From *water* and *connected*. A water course in a field; a drain, a ditch; an aqueduct; to surround, as with a moat; used by Buddhists for ten billions.
- iyō イ ヨ ウ 涌 ヲク. From *water* and *rising*. To bubble and run off, as a fountain; rising, rushing on; filling and rushing over.
- 湧 同上. The same as above.
- rō ロ ム 漏 モル, モラス. From *water* and *to leak*. To drip, to leak, to sip, to ooze out; to drop on; to tell, to disclose.
- sen セ ャ 潜 クグル, カクル, ヒソカ. From *water* and *impious*. To ford or swim; to dive; to hide away; to abscond; to secrete one's self.
- 潜 同上. The same as above.
- ben ベ シ ャ 酒 メン フケル, ヲボル. From *water* and *face*. Sunk in excess; flushed with liquor; drunk, intoxicated; addicted to.
- men
- tai タ イ 泰 ヲゴル, ユタカ, ヤスシ, オホヒナリ. From *water* inside of both *hands* and *great*. Combined; slippery, smooth; exalted, honorable; large, extensive, liberal.
- chō チ ヤ ウ 漲 オホミヅ, ミナギル. From *water* and *to stretch out*. An overflow, a freshet; to inundate; to swell and wash over, as the bank; to expand.
- shū シ フ 汁 シル, ウルホフ. From *water* and *ten*. Juice, gravy, drippings; slush; the expressed juice; the liquor or best part strained off; sleet; delicate.
- shin シ ャ 津 ウルホフ, ハシ, ワタリ, ツ. From *water* and *accordant*. A ford, a ferry; a place where streams meet; to moisten, to imbue; saliva, sap.
- kan カ シ ャ 減 ゲン スクナシ, カロシ, ヘラス, ヲトス. From *water* and *altogether*. To diminish, to decrease; to retrench.
- gen
- futsu フ ツ ヒ 沸 ヲク. From *water* and *not*. To bubble up, as gushing or boiling water; to rush over the rocks, as waves do; bubbling; excited.
- hi
- sai サ イ セ 洒 アラフ, フカシ, スク. From *water* and *west*. To sprinkle with a liquid; to scatter, as the wind does the leaves; to divide, deep and steep water; swift.
- sen

- hō ハ澎 ム ン ヲグ, タダヨフ, サカン. From *water* and a *drumming* sound. The noise of dashing water.
- kan カン汗 アセ. From *water* and *shield*. Sweat, perspiration; long, as an expanse of water; bright; trouble; labor which causes to perspire.
- reki レキ瀝 シヅク, シタダル, モルヽ, シタダリ. From *water* and *successive*. A drop; a little left in the cup; to drip, to trickle; to drain out; to filter, to strain.
- han hen ハン氾ヘン アマ子シ, ヒロシ, タダエフ. From *water* and a *joint*. Water overflowing; to inundate; agitated; in motion, like a flood; weak in mind.
- ko コ沽 カフ, ウル, ホフル, フロソカ. From *water* and *old*. To buy and sell; to abridge, to lessen; unworthy, trashy, coarse.
- sa サ渣 カス, 又水名. From *water* and *to examine*. Sediment, refuse, lees, dregs, grounds, settlings; name of water.
- in イン湮 シヅム, フツル. From *water* and *to dike*. To fall into the water; to sink and be lost; to dam up; to stain; to soak; to ooze.
- hen hi ヘン沔ヒ 州名, 水名. From *water* and *to screen*. Overflowing banks; a flood bursting through barriers; a mighty stream.
- ten テン添 ソユル. From *water* and *heaven*. To add, to increase; to put in more; to throw in; extra; additional.
- hatsu ハツ瀼 ッ ムルヽ, チル, マク, ミヅマク. From *water* and *to issue*. To throw water down; to bespatter; to drip; to ooze out; dissipated; a dash of water; to waste; bold, vigorous.
- tei tai テイタイ滯 ヲイ コル, トドコホル, ヒサシ. From *water* and *belt*. Water congealed or impeded in any way; to obstruct; to stop; indigestible; sprinkled.
- atsu アツ澗 ッ クム. From *water* and *to turn round*. To draw water.
- rin リン淋 ニゴル, ソヽグ, ウルホフ. From *water* and *forest*. Dropping, as water from a roof; water running off; to moisten; to soak; drops.
- fu haku フハク溥 ク ヒロシ, アマ子シ, オホヒナリ. From *water* and *to spread everywhere*. Large; extensive; pervading; to smear; to daub or rub on.
- aku oku アクク渥 ク アツシ, ウルホフ. From *water* and *house*. To water; to moisten; to tinge; to irrigate; to enrich; to cover.
- chō チョウ潮 ヲウ シホ, アサシホ. From *water* and *morning*. The early tide; flood tide; moist; damp.

- tan shin タ 潭 シン
ン 潭 シン フチ, ヒタル. From *water* and *big*. Deep pools in a river; an expanse of water; a bank; a vast pond; deep.
- chō tō チ ヨ 澄 ム
ウ ム. From *water* and *to ascend*. Clear; limpid; still; pure.
- shō kō セ ウ 浹 カ
ウ ム トヲル, アマ子シ. From *water* and *to compress*. Water flowing or moisture penetrating through a body; moistened; a complete turn; a circuit.
- hitsu setsu シ ツ 漆 セ
ツ ツ ウルシ, カタチヅクル. From *water* appearing to issue from a *tree*. The varnish or lacquer tree; to paint, to varnish; black, as lacquer.
- tai tei タ イ 汰 テ
イ イ ソロエル. From *water* and *very*. Slippery; excessive; overpassing; water washing over; to wash in rinse; to cleanse.
- kan カ 涵 シン
ン ヒタル, アカイル, シツム, フヨグ. From *water* and *to contain*. Water coming into a boat; to submerge; to steep, to soak; to contain; vast; capacious.
- hiō ヘ ウ 漂 ム
ウ ム カフ, ナガス, ウゴク. From *water* and *soaring*. To float; to drift; to be moved, as by the waves; cold, bleak.
- setsu sei セ ツ 浙 セ
イ イ 水名. From *water* and *to break*. The name of a stream in Chehkiang; to sour rice.
- shi シ 漬 ム
ム ヒタス, ツケル, シヌル. From *water* and *to blame*. To soak; to steep; to dye; to tint; water-soaked; moldy; damaged by water; in medicine, a cold infusion.
- bin min ビ シン 泯 ム
ン ホロフ, ミダル, ナカル, クラシ. From *water* and *people*. A vast sheet of water; to flow off; exhausted, drained; destroyed; distant, obscure.
- shiku シ ク 淑 ム
ム スム, ヨシ, ヤワラグ. From *water* and *uncle*. Clear, limpid; virtuous, uncorrupted, correct, mostly applied to females; skilled in; fine.
- giō ゲ ウ 澆 ム
ウ ム ソノグ, ウスシ. From *water* and *eminent*. To sprinkle, as by hand; to irrigate, to moisten; to dip; illiberal; perfidious.
- ho ホ 浦 ム
ム ウラ. From *water* and *first*. A bank; margin of a lake; a branch of a river; an outlet to a lake.
- hiū hiō ヒ ウ 滂 ム
ウ ム ナガルル. From *water* and a *young tiger*. Water flowing.
- shū sō シ ウ 漱 ム
ウ ム スノグ, アラフ, クチスノク. From *water* and *to suck in*. To rinse the mouth; to scour; to wash out a thing; to purify; to gnaw.
- ha ハ 漚 ム
ム 水名. From *water* and a *Japanese guitar*. A name of a stream or river.
- sho シ ヨ 渚 ム
ム ミギハ, ホトリ. From *water* and *that*. An islet; a low place; a washing in a river; a deposit appearing above the waters.

- rai ラ瀬
イ 瀬 セ. From *water* and *to lean on*. Water flowing over the sand; a shallow reach; rippling over stones.
- ō ワ汪
ウ 汪 ミヅヒロシ, イケ, オホヒナリ. From *water* and *king*. A deep and wide expanse of water; vast and still as the deep; a lake, pool, or pond; great.
- matsu マ沫
ツ 沫 アハ, ツバキ, ヤム, From *water* and *refuse*. Froth at the mouth; to drool in sleep; foam; bubbles on water; to perspire; to finish.
- sen セ洊
ソ 洊 シキリ. From *water* and *to preserve*. Water flowing out and reaching to a place; to duplicate and come again.
- bi ビ湄
湄 ホトリ, ミギハ. From *water* and *eyebrows*. The brink of a stream; plants growing thick and tangled along the edge of a pool or river.
- shi シ澌
セイ 澌 トケル, シワカレゴエ, ツクル. From *water* and *this*. To exhaust, to run dry; the crash of ice breaking up.
- san サ潺
セン 潺 ナガル, セラグ, セラギ. From *water* and *embarrassed*. Water murmuring; the sound of water; flowing tears.
- ō ワ泓
ウ 泓 ワカキカタチ, ミヅキヨキカタチ. From *water* and *vast*. Still and deep, like a clear pool.
- o ワ洿
ko 洿 タマリミヅ, クボダマリ, ケガス. From *water* and *to boast*. Stagnant water; a dirty pool; deep, as a pool or puddle; foul, filthy, impure; vile.
- yei エ泳
イ 泳 ヲヨグ, ミヅクグル. From *water* and *eternal*. To dive and go under water.
- tō タ淖
shaku ウ 淖 シヤク ウルホフ, オボル, ヤハラグ, ドロ. From *water* and *excelling*. Mud, slush, mire; thoroughly wet; a certain stream.
- jo デ滁
ヨ 滁 水名, 州名. From *water* and *to remove*. A name of a river.
- shō シ湘
ヤ 湘 ニル 水名山名. From *water* and *mutually*. A large tributary of the Yangtze river; to boil.
- kei ケ涇
イ 涇 水名. From *water* and *streams*. The name of a large river which rises in Kaneuh.
- kaku ク漉
ワ 漉 ソラグ. From *water* and a rippling sound. Dashing waves.
- botsu ボ渤
ッ 渤 ウミ, ナカル. From *water* and *suddenly*. An arm of the sea; mist.
- tan タ湛
chin ン 湛 シズム, タユ, ヤスシ. From *water* and *very*. Deep, clear, tranquil, as water; calm, serene, as placid moonlight; to immerse.

- hai
hi ハ 洑 ヒ クラシ, アラフ, カスカニクラシ. From *water*
イ and *not*. Indistinct, dark.
- shū シ 湏 ヲ ウルホフ, ウレヒ, ウゴク. From *water* and to
フ plaster. Wet, humid, moist, damp; low-lying
grounds; disappointed, dejected.
- joku ジ 溷 ニ アツシ, ムス, コマヤカ. From *water* and to
niku ヨ ク disgrace. Damp, muggy, vaporish; steaming,
ク close, hot and reeking; rich, savory.
- shū シ 漉 シブル. From *water* and *rough*. Rough, harsh,
フ 趾 not smooth; corrugated, as skin; astringent, as
taste; uneven.
- 澁 同上. The same as above.
- ketsu ケ 決 ケ ワクル, サダム, ヨドム, ツルハジキ. From *water*
kei ツ イ and to *stretch*. Streams diverging; to lead
streams in channels; to disperse; to decide, to
settle; to pass sentence.
- tei テ 汀 チ ミギハ, ナギサ, スサキ. From *water* and *man*.
chō イ ヤ A low spit or tongue of land; an isthmus; a low
ウ level bank along a stream.
- shi シ 汜 イ ミチマタ, ヨトミ, タマリミヅ. From *water* and
i 自. A stream leaving the main branch and
afterwards flowing into it; stagnant water.
- hei ヘ 汜 ハ タニ水名. From *water* and *even*. A ravine, a
hō イ ウ wady, a gully.
- retsu レ 洌 イ サギヨシ, ハゲシ. From *water* and to *separate*.
ツ Pure, clear.
- i 井 洧 水名. From *water* and to *have*. A small river
in the state of Ching.
- taku タ 涿 ト ナガレ, シタダリ, ヲツル, ウツ. From *water* and
toku ク ク a pig tied by two legs. To drop, to trickle; to
fall drop by drop; a stillicidium; to strike on the
water.
- seki セ 漸 キ コメアラフ, 水名. From *water* and to *split*. To
wash or scour rice; the water in which it has
been cleaned; a name of a river.
- ki キ 淇 水名. From *water* and *this*. A name of a river.
- ren レ 漣 ラ コナミ, サザナミ. From *water* and to *connect*.
ran ン シン The wind raising ripples on the water; unceas-
ing.
- san サ 潛 シ ナミダナガル. From *water*, two *trees* and *moon*.
ン To weep; to cry piteously.
- shun シ ユ 濬 シ サラヘル, フカシ, フカフス. From *water* and
ン intelligent. Deep, as an abyss of water; to deepen;
to dig a channel; to regulate; serious, profound;
abstruse.

- kan カ 瀚
ン 瀚 ウミ. From *water* and to *fly high*. The northern sea; a sea.
- sei セ 泚 シ
shi イ 泚 スム, キヨシ, アセナカル. From *water* and *this*. Clear, as water; fresh; new; perspiring; to sweat; a name of a stream.
- botsu ボ 滄 ツ
ツ 滄 ヲコル, ニゴル, ウミ. From *water* and *plants suddenly shooting up*. Full; bursting like a plant; copious, like a fountain; sudden; excited at.
- shi シ 泚
泚 ミギハ. From *water* and to *stop*. A small islet or bank on a stream; to stop at, as at a watering place, or island in the sea.
- toku ト 瀆 ト
tō ク 瀆 ヲノグ, ミヅ, ニゴル. From *water* and *flowing harmoniously*. A ditch; an outlet; a sluice; a large drain of a country, as a great river; foul; muddy; to annoy; to despise.
- ten テ 添
ン 添 ソユル, マス. From *water* and *disgrace*. To add; to increase; to put in more; to throw in; extra; additional; more than the limit.
- ①
- sui ス 水
イ 水 ミヅ, ナガレウルホフ. The original form represents three *ripples* or currents flowing. Water; the first of the five elements; a fluid; clear liquid; aquatic; a stream; a tide; flood.
- sha シ 沙 サ
sa ヤ 沙 イサゴ, スナ, マサゴ. From *water* and *few*. Sand; gravel; pebbles; shingle; reefs; banks; granulated, as sugar; gritty; broken fine; friable; a brown or gray color.
- riū リ 流
ウ 流 ナガル, ノビル, シク, タグヒ, ハナツ. From *water* and a *pendent*. The flowing of water; to pass; to go from place to place; to circulate, as news; to spread; reckless.
- shin シ 深
ン 深 フカシ, トヲシ, フカサ. From *water* out of a *cavern*. Deep; profound; astute; intimate; ardent; strong, as spectacles; inner.
- sei セ 濟 サ
sai イ 濟 イ ヲタル, トドマル, スクフ, ナス. From *water* and *even*. To aid; to succor; to relieve; to cross a stream; to stop; to complete; to do.
- iū イ 油
ウ 油 アブラ, シル, ツノシム, サカン. From *water* and *from*, as phonetic. Oil; fluid fat; paint; oily; sleek; easy; gliding; cordial.
- ban バ 滿 マ
man ン 滿 ミツル, アフル, タル, ミテル. From *water* and *even*. Full, replete, surfeited; bulging, stuffed; complete, entire; fullness; pride; to suffice.
- hin ヒ 濱
ン 濱 ハマ, ホトリ, ミギハ. From *water* and a *visitor*. The bank of a stream; brink; a shore, a beach; near, adjoining; to border on; outlying.

- kiū* キ泣 ウ泣 ナク、ワク、スミヤカ、シブル、 From *water* and *to stand*. To weep silently, as for a parent's death; grieved; heart-broken; lamenting.
- kō* コ洪 ウ洪 オホヒナリ、オホミヅ、トドムル。 From *water* and *all*. An inundation, a flood; the water rising; water rushing over rocks; a torrent overflowing its banks; great; vast.
- kan* ク灌 ハ灌 ニ ソノグ、アラフ、ヒタス、アツマル、マコト。 From *water* and a *small mug*. To run or flow together; to discharge; to disembody into; collected, assembled; to water, as flowers.
- chin shin* チ沈 シン ン沈 シン シヅム、シヅク、フカシ、ウルホフ。 From *water* and *walking*. To sink, to immerse, to put under the water; to suppress; lost, destroyed, depraved; muddy; deep; a lake.
- 沉 同上。 The same as the above.
- katsu* カ渴 ツ渴 カハク、ツクル、ウユル。 From *water* and *why*. Thirsty, dry; to thirst for, desirous of, longing; to pant after; sudden; to dry up.
- taku seki* タ澤 セキ ク澤 キ サハ、ウルホヒ、イツクシム。 From *water* and *to peep*. A marsh, a fen, a pool; to fertilize, to enrich; to anoint; to show kindness; to benefit.
- kan* カ漢 アン漢 アマノガハ、ソラ。 From *water* and *hardship*, contracted. The Milky Way; the firmament; a fine fellow.
- shō* セ消 ウ消 ツクス、ケス、ヘラス、スツル、ヲトロフ。 From *water* and *likeness*. To melt, to liquify, to thaw; to lessen by using; to do away with; to annul; to need, and consume.
- on un* フ温 ウン ン温 ニコヤカ、アタタカ、ヨシ。 From *water* and *benevolent*. Warm, genial; tepid, lukewarm; placid, mild, gentle, soothing, bland; acquainted with; to warm; to revive.
- soku* ソ測 ク測 ハカル、フカシ。 From *water* and *rule*. A deep place in water; to fathom; to sound; to estimate; to measure; sharp; clear.
- tō* ト洞 ウ洞 ナガル、トヲシ、ハルカ、ホガラカ。 From *water* and *united*. A rapid current; a cave, a grotto; a dell, a gorge, a deep ravine or cañon; a cavity.
- sho* セ涉 フ涉 カチワタリ、フル、ナガル。 From *water* and *to step*. To ford; to wade; to pass through, as the world; to spend, as time; to investigate; to cross a stream.
- rō* ラ浪 ウ浪 ナミ、ミダリ、ホシヒマ。 From *water* and *expert*. Waves, billows, surges; profligate, dissipated; wasteful, extravagant; rude, lawless; undecided.

- to ト 渡 ワタリ, ワタル, ヒロシ. From *water* and *to measure*. To ford, to cross a stream or sea; to go through, as a road; to pass, as time; a ferry-boat.
- kon コ 混 ニゴル, オホヒナリ, ヲナジ, マジハル. From *water* and *confused*. Turbid, roiled, as a torrent; a chaos of waters and sky; foul; disorderly; heedlessly; underhand, dark.
- kaku
ko カ 涸 コ
ク カハル, ツクル. From *water* and *firm*. This alludes to the hard caked earth left when the water has dried off; dried up, run out, exhausted; in need at extremity.
- chu
shu チ 注 シ
ユ ヲグ, ナガレソグ, シルス, クチワキ. From *water* and *to rule*. Water flowing off in streamlets, or shooting over a ledge; to lead water in channels; to flow out.
- rui ル 涙 イ ナミダ. From *water* and *ungovernable*. Tears; to weep, to cry; a dropping, like tears.
- iū
shū イ 游 シ
ウ ウカフ, ヲヨグ, ハタ. From *water* and a fluttering *pennon*. To float, to drift, to swim; to travel; to rove; to enjoy one's self; a flag.
- hai ハ 沛 イ ナガル, タホル, ウルホス, サカン. From *water* and an *apron*. Copious; humid; moving or enlarging in any way; prostrate, as a tree pulled up; to run or flow; to irrigate; aquatic plants.
- ran
kan ラ 濫 カ
ン タダヨフ, ワキイヅル, ハビコル, ミダリ. From *water* and *to view*. A freshet; a rising of water; encroaching; overflowing; to float; to soak; profuse; lawless; unsettled.
- kai ク 潰 ハ
イ ツイユル, ヤブル, ミダル. From *water* and *honorable*. A stream overflowing its banks or rushing through a crevasse or waste-weir; to separate; broken.
- jun ジ 潤 ユ
ン ウルホフ, ウルホヒ, マス. From *water* and the intercalary *moon*. To moisten; to bedew; to enrich; to fatten; to increase; shining; sleek.
- baku バ 漠 ク シヅカ, マサゴ, ヒロシ, ハカリゴト. From *water* and *do not*. Moving sands; a sandy plain; dry; a careless manner; indifferent to, as pleasure.
- teki テ 滴 キ ソグ, シタル, シヅク. From *water* and *basis*. A drop of water; a very little; to drip; to ooze.
- shu シシ 濕 タ
shitsu フツ 濕 フ
tō ウルホフ, ウゴク. From *water* stagnant, and covered with *earth*. Wet; humid; moist; damp; low-lying grounds; disappointed; dejected.
- yei エ 洩 イ モル 同 泄. From *water* and *to drag*. To leak; to drop; to ooze; to drip and soak through; to divulge; to reduce.
- tō タ 湯 シ
shō ウ ヤ
ウ ヌ, ナガル, サカンナリ, ソグ. From *water* and *to expand*. Warm water; broth; soup; gravy; warm; to bathe in warm water; to flow; grand.

- kō* カ港 ヲ ミナマタ, フナヂ. From *water* and a *lane* as the phonetic. Streams diverging; a rivulet entering the sea; a port; a reach; the channel in a stream; a frith, an estuary.
- daku* ダ濁 ク ニゴル, スマルボシ. From *water* and *worm*. Muddy, drumly, turbid; unstrained; thick, impure; vicious; dull, stupid; degenerate.
- yen in* エ演 イ
ン ハカル, ナガシ, ノブル, ナガル. From *water* and *to fear*. A stream flowing far; long, ample, extended; widely; to practice, to exercise; to perform; to moisten; to permeate; to lead.
- kon* コ渾
ン ワク, ナガル, ニゴル, マロカシ, スベテ. From *water* and *army*. A roaring torrent; the noise of many waters; vast; turbid, polluted; sordid, confused; blended; even.
- kwatsu kotsu* ク滑 コ
ワ ツ
ツ トシ, ナメラカ, ミダル. From *water* and *bone*. Smooth, slippery; polished; soapy, glassy; oily; confused; to slip up.
- biō* ベ渺
ウ ナガシ, ハルカ. From *water* and *to glance at*. The vast, dazzling, and indistinct appearance of the ocean; vague; boundless.
- shi* シ滓
シ カス. From *water* and *to rule*. Sediment; dregs, grounds, settlings, lees.
- man han* マ漫 ハ
ン ハビコル, チル, ヤブル, オホミヅ, ミダリ. From *water* and *long*. An expanse of water; an overflowing of water; breaking bounds; diffused; set loose; vague; wild; reckless.
- kon* コ滾
ン ナガル. From *water* and *robes*. Water flowing in a rapid, bubbling manner; boiling; welling up; to boil anything till it bubbles; to stir up.
- tetsu* テ澈
ツ スム. From *water* and *to tap, with to rear* between. Pellucid, clear water, through which the bottom can be seen; water exhausted, run out; to search out.
- ran* ラ瀾
ン ヲホナミ, ナガル. From *water* and a *door screen*. Swelling waters rolling on in continuous surges; billows, waves; dirty water in which rice has been washed.
- kio* キ渠
ヨ ミヅ, ヒロシ, オホヒナリ, カレ, ナンゾ. From *water* and an old form of a *rule*. A place for water to run into; a cesspool; a drain; a gutter; an aqueduct; great, ample.
- ri* リ漓
リ ナガル, アメ, ナガシ. From *water* and *weird*. Water dropping and soaking into the ground; the pattering of rain or hail; to instil by drops; thin.
- itsu* イ汨
ツ シヅム, ナガル, スミヤカ, キヨシ. From *water* and *speaking*. Flowing fast and silently, as a stream; quick, limpid; pure.

- heki
kotsu へ 汨 コ
 キ 沓 ツ ミダル, ナミタツ, シヅム. From *water* and *day*.
The noise of waves; to confound; to mix; to let
flow; to unstop; to float; to rise; confused.
- o ヲ 淤
 沓 ドロ, ニゴル, ス. From *water* and *in*. A sedgy
bank deposited in a stream; a bar in a channel;
to silt up.
- hō ハ 滂
 ウ 沓 オホアメ, ウルホフ, ナガル。 From *water* and
side. Great rain; the noise of a heavy rain; roar
of running waters; soaked with the rain.
- kan
ken カ 澗 ケ
 ン 沓 ン タニ. From *water* and an *interval*. A rivulet or
torrent at the bottom of a gorge; a valley; in
Buddhist writings a hundred billions.
- wan ワ 灣
 ン 沓 ミヅノクマ. From *water* and *to curve*. A wind-
ing bank, a cove, a bay; a low, retiring beach;
an anchorage; a bend; an indentation in a coast-
line.
- sho
sen シ 沮 セ
 ヨ 沓 ン トドマル, ハバム, ヤム, トドメル, ヘダツ. From
water and *moreover*. To stop, to prohibit; to
pass over bounds; to destroy, to injure; to
divulge, to threaten; to leak.
- shi シ 泗
 沓 ナミダ, ハナシル. From *water* and *four*. Mucus,
tears; also a name of a river.
- in
etsu イ 涸 エ
 ン 沓 ツ ウヅマル, フサガル, 同 涸. From *water* and
because. To sink, to fall; to dam up; to ooze
out, to stain.
- shin
sen シ 涇 セ
 ン 沓 ン ヒタス, スム, フカシ, ミギハ. From *water* and
a *steep bank*. Pure, limpid; mountain rills; to
soak; stagnant; puddles in ruts and tracks;
deep; shore.
- mei
bei メ 溟 ベ
 イ 沓 イ ソラ, コサメ, ウミ, クラシ. From *water* and
obscure. The wide, boundless sea; the deep; a sea
whose waters are black and sluggish; drizzling
rain.
- sō サ 澡
 ウ 沓 テアラフ, ヲサムル. From *water* and *many birds*
on a *tree*. To bathe, to wash the body; covered
with icicles; to cleanse the heart.
- kō カ 濠
 ウ 沓 ホリ, 水名. From *water* and *excelling*. A moat
with water in it; the city ditch; a name of a river.
- shoku シ 澁
 ヨ 沓 スム, キヨシ, タダシ. From *water* and *this*.
Limpid clear water; sincere, truthful.
- ク
- hiō へ 氷
 ウ 沓 コホリ. From *water* and *ice* contracted to *water*
and a *dot*. Ice; clear, pure; icy, frozen; crystal-
lized; to freeze.
- ta
chi タ 沱 チ
 沓 オホアメ, ナガル, ミナマタ. From *water* and *to*
bear. A heavy rain; water diverging into
streams; falling tears; an affluent.
- kai ク 洄
 ハ 沓 サカノボル. From *water* and *a turn*. Water
flowing round and round; a back current; an
eddy, a whirlpool.
- イ

kan	ク ハ ン	浣	アラフ、スゞ。 From <i>water</i> and <i>complete</i> . To wash and cleanse; to bathe; to purify one's self; a decade.
sō	ソ ウ	淙	ソゞ、ナガルゞ。 From <i>water</i> and <i>to honor</i> . The noise of water flowing; murmuring, bubbling, rippling, as a brook or fountain.
bi	ビ	激	コサメ。 From <i>water</i> and <i>original germ</i> . A slight shower of rain; with a different sound, a torrent in a gorge.
tan sen	タ ン	湍 セ ン	セ、ハヤキセ。 From <i>water</i> and <i>to spring</i> . Water gushing out; a rapid current; the reflex current or undertow.
kō tō	ク ハ ウ	洸 タ ウ	ナガルゞ、ワク、タケシ。 From <i>water</i> and <i>light</i> . Water glistening and sparkling in the sun as it bubbles and foams; wide, distant; to flow.
gen	ゲ ン	泣 シ	ナガルゞ、フカシ、ヒロシ。 From <i>water</i> and <i>somber</i> . Glistening dew drops; falling tears; deep flowing water; wide, vast.
sai sō	サ イ	淬 ソ ウ	フカシ、ソム、ヒヤス、ニラグ、ヒケシツボ。 From <i>water</i> and <i>dead</i> . To harden iron by plunging it into water; to temper; to dye; to come in contact; to flow.
yeki	エ キ	液	シル、トケル。 From <i>water</i> and <i>night</i> . That which shows exhaustion of the powers, <i>viz.</i> , fluid secretions; thick dregs; to disperse.
i	井	渭	水名。 From <i>water</i> and <i>stomach</i> . Name of a river; roaring, hurrying, as rapids.
kon kan	コ ン	湮 ク ハ ン	ニゴル、カハヤ、ミダル、ケガル。 From <i>water</i> and <i>a sty</i> . Confused, dirty, turbid; unclean, as animals; filthy, foul as a sewer; a privy.
ko	コ	澀	ミギハ、ホトリ、キシ。 From <i>water</i> and <i>to promise</i> . The sloping bank of a river; a slope or easy descent to the water side.
bō mō	ボ ウ	濛 モ ウ	コサメ、コミゾ。 From <i>water</i> and <i>a trailing plant</i> . Small drizzling rain; foggy; names of small rivers.
dan kan	ダ ン	灘 カ ン	ナダ、セ。 From <i>water</i> and <i>difficulty</i> . Rapids made by a stream rushing through a pass, or over a rocky descent; obstructions arising from rock or sand banks.
ku	ク	濯	水名又縣名。 From <i>water</i> and the watchful glance of a <i>pecking bird</i> . The name of a stream, and name of a place.
tō nō jō	ト ウ ウ	濃 ジ ヨ ウ	ヲホシ、ツユケシ、コマヤカ。 From <i>water</i> and <i>to cultivate</i> . Thick, as liquids; heavy, as dew; strong, as a decoction; rich season; nervous; lowering.
iyō	イ ヨ ウ	溶	ナガルゞ、ワキアガル、サカシナリ、ウ子ル。 From <i>water</i> and <i>to contain</i> . Water flowing full and gently within its banks; leisurely; a deep current.

- shō セウ 瀟 水名. From *water* and an *instrument of music*. Name of a river in Yunan.
- ハウ 瀟 同上. The same as above.
- hō ハウ 瀟 ミヅノヲト. From *water* and *to fall abruptly*, or the *death* of an *Emperor*. The noise of billows.
- sen セン 濺 ソノグ, セノラグ, ナガルノ. From *water* and *low*. A swift current, or raceway where the water dashes up; to spatter against; to dash up; to spurt out; to color, to tint.
- baku bō バク 瀑 タキ, ハヤテ, ユフダチ, ソク. From *water* and a *storm*. A cascade; a waterfall; water rushing down a hill; a heavy rain; bubbles.
- chū チウ 沖 ウツボ, ムナシ, トビアガル, ヤハラグ. From *water* and *middle*. To shake, to agitate; to collide; to strike against, as things do in water; to dash against; deep; peaceful; delicate.
- ben ベン 汴 州名. From *water* and *hurried*. A branch of the river Han in Heph.
- bun hin ブン 汶 水名. From *water* and *marks*. The name of a river.
- shun シユン 淳 タダシ, スナホ, ナラブ, キヨシ, ソノグ. From *water* and *to enjoy*. Pure, limpid; unmixed; genuine, honest; to cleanse, to wash; to sprinkle; saltish land.
- yei エイ 漪 ミヅノウ子リ, ウ子ル. From *water* and a *tail* of a *coat*. The surface of water roughened by the wind.
- shō シヤウ 漿 コンズ. From *water* and *taking*. A thick fluid like syrup or broth; water in which rice has long been boiled; pus, matter; thick broth.
- sha シヤ 瀉 ソノグ, モラス, ハク, カタブケル. From *water* and *to draw*. To let water flow off; to drain land; to leak; to ooze; to purge; to eliminate.
- yei エイ 瀛 ウミ. From *water* and *to fill*. The ocean, the circuit of the seas; a pool in a marsh.
- kō kan カウ 瀕 タイラカ, ヒロシ, ハルカ. From *water* and the *light* of *heaven* at the *horizon*. The vast stretch of the ocean, boundless and magnificent; vast, unfathomed.
- ō ei アウ 洑 ヒロシ, フカシ, オホヒナルコエ. From *water* and *center*. Moving; agitated, as the clouds; wide, boundless; babbling; impetuous, like a stream; violent, as a wind.
- shū シウ 洄 シタガフ, トコロ, ヲヨグ. From *water* and *prisoner*. To swim; to float; to follow; a place.

- ken ケ 涓
ン 涓 同 涓 コナガレ, タマリミヅ, イサギヨシ. From *water* and *round*. A murmuring brook; a small rill which swells as it goes; pure, clean; to cleanse; to select; to exclude.
- dei デ 濘
イ 濘 ドロ, ヒチリコ, タダヨフ, ナメラカ. From *water* and *rest*. Miry; to float, or drift about; smooth.
- shō シ ヤ 漳
ウ 漳 水名. From *water* and *elegant*. A large tributary of the river Wei.
- kō ク ハ 潢
ウ 潢 タマリミヅ, ソムル. From *water* and *yellow*. A lake without an outlet; a pool; a dyke, a dam; water that sparkles; deep and pure.
- ノ
- kai カ イ 海
イ 海 ウミ, オホヒナリ, クラシ. From *water* and *obscure* contracted. The sea, a large river; marine; great; oceanic; obscure.
- jo ジ ヨ 汝
ヨ 汝 ナンヂ 又 水名. From *water* and *woman*. A personal pronoun, your, you; the name of two tributaries of the river Hwai.
- chi チ 治
治 ヲサムル, ヲサヲサシ, タダス, モトム. From *water* and *venerable*. To govern, to rule well; to heal, to remedy; to form; to try; talented; experience, right.
- sen セ 洗
sei セ ン 洗 イ アラフ, スヅグ, アシアラフ, キヨム. From *water* and *first*. To wash the feet; to wash, to bathe; to purify; to reform; to wash out; exterminate; to rinse; a bathing vessel.
- ha ハ 派
hai ハ イ 派 ミナマタ, エダナガレ. From *water* and *dividing*. To branch, as a stream; to ramify, as a family; a branch, a rill; to distribute; a classifier for all.
- ha ハ 波
hi ハ ヒ 波 ナミ, カタクヅレ, メグル. From *water* and *skin*. A wave, a ripple; moved, ruffled, as water, by the wind; to flow along; a stream, wrinkled.
- katsu ク ハ 活
ハ ツ 活 ナガル, イキル. From *water* and *tongue*. Motion; living, lively, active, cheerful, movable; to vivify.
- in イ 湮
ン 湮 ウルホフ, ナガサメ, スグル, ミダル. From *water* and *approaching near*. The rising of waters; to soak, to drench; to give loose to; excesses of any kind; lewd; to debauch; excessive, very, great; the bad; to encroach.
- shū シ ウ 洲
ウ 洲 ス. From *water* and *region*. An islet, one small enough to be seen at once; a place where men and birds collect and dwell.
- iyō イ ヤ 洋
shō ヤ ウ 洋 シ ヤ ウ サカンナリ, オホシ, ナガル, ナミ. From *water* and *sheep*. Vast, wide, overspreading; extensive; to flow; waves.

- kei* ケ 溪 イ
タニ. From *water* and *why*, as the phonetic. A valley; a rivulet running into a river; the head waters of a stream; a mountain streamlet.
- sen* セ 泉 エン
イツミ, ミナモト. From *water* and *white*, as if denoting pure water; a fountain, a spring; the head waters of a river; money, riches.
- botsu* ボ 没 モ
motsu ツ 没 ツ
ヲボル, シヅム, ムサボル, ヲハル. From *water* and *to go under it*. To sink in the water; to perish, to die; to finish one's own prospects; dead, gone; to exceed; to enrich one's self by another's loss; utterly.
- rin* リ 湍 ロ
ron エン 湍 エン
シヅム, サザナミ, ヒキイル, ウヅマク. From *water* and *to think*. A ripple, an eddy; turbulent; engulfed, submerged; lost in perdition; ruined.
- haku* ハ 泊 ク
トマル, トドマル, ウキドマリ, シヅカ. From *water* and *white*. The glare on the water; a ripple; to stop; to fasten or moor a boat; to anchor; anchored; at leisure; marshy lake.
- deki* デ 滌 デ
jō キ 滌 ウ
アラフ, スゞグ. From *water* and *a slip*. To wash, to scour, to cleanse vessels; to clear, to purify; to reform, to dilute; a stable or pen.
- kiū* キ 汲 フ
クム. From *water* and *reaching to*. To draw water from a well; to draw forth, to lead; to drag; to imbibe, as doctrine or example.
- en* エ 淵 イ
in エン 淵 エン
フチ, フカシ, ツヅミウツコエ. From *water* flowing between two *banks*. An eddy, a whirlpool; a place where the back water seems to stop; a gulf; an abyss.
- fu* フ 浮 ヒ
hiū ヒ 浮 ウ
ウカブ, ウク, アブル, ナガル。 From *water* and *trustworthy*. To float, or drift; to float or cross a stream with gourds; to overflow, to exceed; light, giddy.
- geki* ゲ 激 ケ
kiō キ 激 フ
ミナギル, ハヅム, カゼフク, ウタフ. From *water* and *to beat*. Water impeded in its course by rocks; a break-water; a dike to turn the current; to impede; to set back; to vex; to rouse the feelings.
- itsu* イ 溢 ツ
アフル, アマル, ミツル. From *water* and *to augment*. A vessel full to the brim; ready to overflow, to run over; abundant; to spread abroad; to diffuse; still; a measure, or weight.
- yoku* ヨ 沃 ク
ソゞグ, ナガレクダル, ウルホス. From *water* and *weird*. To water, to irrigate; to soften with water; to enrich; to cleanse; to reform; fat, fertile, rich, abundant.
- en* エ 沿 エン
ソフ, シタガフ. From *water* and *a pass*. To follow a stream; to flow along a course; to sail along the shore; to perpetuate; along, by.
- sei* セ 淨 シ
iū イ 淨 ヨ
ウ ヨウ
キヨシ. From *water* and *quarreling*. Pure, spotless, undefiled; limpid, clean; to wash; only.

- tei テ 涕 ナンダタルゝ, ナミダ. From *water* and *brother*.
 イ Tears ; the water from the eyes ; to weep.
- rei レ 涖 ノゾム, ヲサム, 同 莅. From *water* and *a seat*.
 ri イ The sound of running water ; water grass or
 rushes ; to descend towards ; to overlook, to see
 about ; an officer's chair ; to arrive at.
- shi シ 滋 マス, シゲシ, ヤニ. From *water* and *here or now*.
 Humid, soft ; juicy, rich, thick ; muddy ; moist-
 ture, juice ; many ; to grow.
- so ソ 溯 サカノボル. From *water* and *new moon*. To
 saku サ trace up to a source ; to go against a stream ;
 ク water.
- sen セ 潛 同 潛. From *water* and *impious or for*. To ford,
 ン to pass over water ; to swim, to dive ; to obscure ;
 underhand ; reserved ; carefully.
- gio ギ 漁 スナドリ, トル, ウバフ. From *water* and *fish*.
 ヨ To fish ; to take indiscriminately whatever comes ;
 to seize ; immoderate.
- jun ジ 準 タイラカ, ヒトシ, ハカル, ナゾラフ. From *water*
 sui ユ and a *harrier hawk*. To equalize, to adjust ; to
 ン level, to measure ; a rule, a gauge, a plumb line ;
 a water-level ; even, just.
- tan タ 淡 アハシ, ウスシ. From *water* and *hot*. Insipid,
 yen ン flat, tasteless, fresh ; weak, watery ; heartless,
 cold, distant ; light color.
- sō サ 滄 サムシ, ウナバラ, ウミ. From *water* and
 ウ granary. Vast, like the sea ; cold ; sea.
- gai ガ 漑 ソゝグ, ナガルゝ. From *water* and *done*. To
 ki イ lead on the water for irrigation ; to roll on, like a
 torrent ; swashing ; inundating ; to rub clean ; to
 scour.
- han ハ 汎 ウカブ, ウク, タダヨフ. From *water* and *more-*
 fū ン over. To float ; driven to and fro by the wind ;
 floating ; to transport ; unguided, careless ; to
 overflow ; extensive.
- kō カ 浩 サカンナリ, オホヒナリ, オホミヅ. From *water*
 ウ and to *proclaim*. A vast expanse, as of a deluge ;
 great welling waters ; immense, vast ; affluent ;
 an overplus ; wide views ; noble-minded.
- tei テ 洑 ス. From *water* and *bottom*. An islet ; the name
 shi イ of a stream.
- yoku ヨ 浴 ユアミ, アラフ. From *water* and *ravine*. To
 ク bathe, to make ablution ; to purify ; to cleanse the
 heart, and has been used by some foreigners for
 baptism ; to flit or skim as swallows.
- kō コ 洶 ワク. From *water* and *breast*. The forcible rush
 kiō ウ of water, as along a beach ; the bubbling of a
 spring ; tumultuous, clamorous, as a crowd.

- hai ハ 泝
イ 泝
サカンナリ, ソノグ。 From *water* and *to offer*. The sound of dashing waves; the noise of breakers.
- hen ヘ 泛 ハ
han ン 泛 ン
ウカブ, ナガル。 From *water* and *to want*. To float; driven to and fro by the wind; floating; to transport; reckless; to overflow.
- iku イ 澳 ア
ō ク 澳 ウ
ミヅノクマ, フカシ。 From *water* and *hidden*. A bank or high shore; a bay, inlet, cove, or bight which can shelter ships; a dock for repairing ships.
- kō カ 洽
フ 洽
アマ子シ, ウルホフ, ヤハラグ, アフ。 From *water* and *to join*. To soak, as water, into the ground; to instil, to imbue; to assemble; to permeate; to blend; just, exactly.
- kō カ 淆
ウ 淆
ニゴル, マジハル, ミダ。 From *water* and *savory meats*. Mixed, muddy, roiled.
- raku ラ 洛
ク 洛
ミヤコ水名。 From *water* and *each*. The capital; the famous tributary of the Yellow river.
- ko コ 派
水名。 From *water* and *melon*. The name of a stream.
- shun シ 洵 ケ
ken ユ 洵 ン
ウヅマク, マコト, ノゴフ, ハルカ。 From *water* and *decade*. To weep silently; justly; really; distant; even; equal; a branch of the river Han.
- yu ユ 湫 ト
tō ウ 湫 ウ
カハル, ケガル。 From *water* and *to answer*. To change; to exchange, as sides; to deteriorate; to grow worse.
- sen セ 涎 エ
yen ン 涎 ン
ヨダレ, ウルホフ。 From *water* and *to walk*. Spittle; the watering of the mouth; flowing on and over, as water; succeeding, as a line.
- tō タ 滔
ウ 滔
ヒタス, ハビコル。 From *water* and *to lade out*. The rapid continuous waters of a stream; to overpass bounds; a branch of the river Han.
- riu リ 溜
ウ 溜
シタダ。 From *water* and *to stop*. A current; to issue forth, as a fountain; edge of the eaves; gliding about; scouting; prowling; smooth.
- iyō イ 漾
ヤ 漾
ウ 漾
タダヨフ。 From *water* and *rising*. Water in commotion; ripples; rapids vast and large, as rising waves.
- han ハ 潘 ヘ
hen ン 潘 ン
シル。 From *water* and *track*. Dirty rice washings used to scrub the face.
- kai ク 澮
ハ 澮
イ 澮
ソノグ, コガハ。 From *water* and *to assemble*. Streams flowing together; a gutter or drain in a field; a great tank for irrigating a thousand fields; a reservoir.
- shi シ 澨
澨
ミギハ。 From *water* and *a particle* in grammar. The banks of a river; the embouchure of a stream.
- shū シ 湫 セ
shō ウ 湫 ウ
セバシ, イケ, タメイケ, アツマル。 From *water* and *autumn*. A pool, a pond; cool, refreshing, as a breeze; to distress, to sadden.

- shū シ 滌 シ シロミヅ, カシノル, イバリ. From *water* and
shu ウ ユ to *prepare*. Water in which rice has been boiled
or rinsed.
- ton ト 沌 ジ マロカシ, フサガル, ツカヘル, モツパラ. From
jun シ ユン water and *sprouting*. The rush of a torrent;
confused, chaotic, mixed; impervious.
- ki キ 沂 キ 水名. From *water* and *hatchet*. The name of a
kin シ river in the southeast of Sang-tung.
- kan ク 渙 トケル, チル, サカンナリ. From *water* and
ハ ハン excellent. To spread abroad, to expand, to dissi-
パテ; dispersed; swelling waters; the 59th
ン diagram denoting dispersion.
- shin シ 滲 コス, ヒタス, モラス. From *water* and to *come*
ン or *three*. To leak, to run to waste; to flow along
noisily; to soak through.
- seki セ 潟 テ カタ, サカノボルミヅ. From *water* and a *shoe* or
teki キ キ great. Land which has been overflowed by the
tide, and thus become salt; saltish.
- ton ト 沱 モツパラ, 同沌. From *water* and *sprouting*.
ン The rush of a torrent; confused, chaotic, mixed.
- kiō キ 涵 サカンナリ. From *water* and *wicked*. The for-
ヤ ヌ cible rush of water along a beach; bubbling of a
ウ spring.
- taku タ 沔 ナメラカ. From *water* and the *roots* of *grass*.
ク Smooth.
- wai ワ 淮 水名. From *water* and *good*. A large stream
イ which drains the provinces of Honan and Ngan-
hwuo; an even, or equal flow.
- tō タ 淘 カス, カシヨ子, ウゴカス, ユル. From *water* and
ウ kiln, as the phonetic. To scour; to wash out, as
rice; to sift; to stir about; to search for; to clean
out, as a well; to excite.
- shin シ 沁 サガス, サグル, ノム. From *water* and *heart*.
ン To sound the depth of water; to fathom; to com-
prehend; to enter into.
- ki キ 泊 ケ シル, ヲヨブ, ウルホフ. From *water* and *self*.
kei イ The broth of boiled meats; thick soup of meats;
fertile; to reach to; name of a river.
- jō ジ 沏 ウルホフ, ヒタストコロ. From *water* and *like*
ヨ as the phonetic. To become moist, to soak in;
to dampen.
- iki イ 洫 イ イミヅ, ムナシ. From *water* and *blood*. A ditch
itsu キ ツ or gutter to drain a field; the moat of a city; a
gate to regulate water flowing; to empty; over-
flowing, flooded.
- shun シ 浚 フカシ, ユル, サラフ. From *water* and to *walk*.
ユ Deep, as an abyss of water; to deepen, to dig a
ン channel; to regulate; serious, profound, as regard;
abstruse, well read; to use part.

yen	エ ン	滄	クモヲコル, クモル, シヅム, オホフ. From <i>water</i> and <i>to hide</i> . Clouds rising and spreading.
shū sō	シ ウ	漚 ウ	イバリ, カス, ソゞ. From <i>water</i> and a <i>senior</i> . To soak meal in water; to steep in water; to macerate.
ō	ヲ ウ	滃	クモヲコル, オホミツ, サカン. From <i>water</i> and <i>old</i> . To rise and float, as clouds and mist; the drizzling look of a fog.
fun hon	フ ン	汾 ン	オホヒナリ, 又水名. From <i>water</i> and <i>to divide</i> . Great; the chief river of Shansi.
itsu tetsu	イ ツ	洩 ツ	トラケル, ホシヒマゝ, ヒサシ. From <i>water</i> and <i>to lose</i> . To overflow; to rise as a flood; to be dissipated; licentious; immoral; excessive.
sai	サ イ	沛	シタミザケ, 又水名地名. From <i>water</i> and <i>market</i> . To flow; spirits.
tō	ト ウ	滕	ウキアガル. From <i>water</i> and <i>I</i> , the Emperor. Water spurting out, or bursting up; to open the mouth wide when talking; empty.
iū	イ ウ	愆	ナガルゝ. From <i>water</i> and <i>to lament</i> . Water flowing along rapidly.
ei	エ イ	濼	オホミツ, コミツ. From <i>water</i> and <i>to wind round</i> . A large, or small stream.
han	ハ ン	泮	チラス, ヤブル. From <i>water</i> and <i>half</i> . To scatter; to melt; a shore; to tear; the semi-circular pool before the provincial colleges.
hi hitsu	ヒ ツ	泌 ツ	タギル. From <i>water</i> and <i>certainly</i> . To gush forth, as a fountain; a rapid flow, like a torrent.
hō	ハ ウ	泡	ナガルゝ, アウ. From <i>water</i> and <i>envelop</i> , as the phonetic. A bubble; froth; spume; water rushing on; a murmuring, bubbling noise; to rinse.
tō yō	タ ウ	洮 ウ	アラフ, テアラフ. From <i>water</i> and <i>omen</i> . To wash; to wash the hands; name of a large affluent of the Yellow river.
hai ban	ハ イ	浼 ン	ケガス, ナガルゝ. From <i>water</i> and <i>do not</i> . To defile; to foul, as with dirty water; in polite language, to annoy, to request; to ask a favor.
sō	ソ ウ	湊	アツマル, スゝム, ワシル, ミナト. From <i>water</i> and <i>to memorialize</i> . To collect people on the water, as at a regatta; to gather; to run together; a reunion; to estimate the chances of.
tan sen	タ ン	澹 ン	タゞヨフ, サザナミ. From <i>water</i> and <i>to examine</i> . Tranquil, placid, like flowing water; to move.
riū	リ ウ	瀏	フカシ, キヨシ, スム, カゼフク. From <i>water</i> and <i>to kill</i> . Clear; limpid; deep water; the wind blowing in gusts; the sougling of wind.
i	イ	漪	サザナミ, ナミ. From <i>water</i> and a <i>fierce dog</i> . The ripples or curling lines made on water by a breeze, which is compared to broading it.

- cho チヨ 渚 タマリミヅ. From *water* and *hog*, as the phonetic. A place where water stagnates; a pool or small lake; a puddle; to dig out, as when making a pool.
- hoku ホク 渚 水名, 又地名, 又性. From *water* and a *vassal*. A river in the southwest of Shantung.
- roku raku ロク 楽 ッ、ミ, 地名. From *water* and *pleasure*. A bank; an estuary; a name of a stream.
- ren レン 瀾 アフル、, ナミタツ. From *water* and *to collect*. Water overflowing; crests of waves.

火



- yen エン 焉 イ イヅクンゾ, コレ, コ、ニ. This character originally delineated a yellow spotted bird found in Central China, the golden pheasant. A final affirmative particle; after an adjective, this word forms the comparative; an elegant euphonic particle adding emphasis to the previous word; thereupon, after that.
- fun フン 焚 ヤク, タク. From *fire* and a *hedge*, contracted. To burn a thing; to make preparations for consuming it; to set it on fire; to destroy utterly.
- retsu レツ 烈 ハゲシ, アツシ, サカンナリ, ワザ, アマリ. From *fire* and *to arrange*. Burning, ardent, hot; violent, as a wind; impetuous, energetic, enthusiastic; chaste; merit; bright.
- tō トウ 燈 トモシビ, アブラツキ. From *fire* and *to elevate*. A lamp; a lantern; laws or precepts of Buddha; moral lights.
- netsu ネット 熱 アツシ, ムス. From *fire* and *skilled*. Hot; heat; caloric; feverish, restless; fever; ardent, energetic, warm-hearted; to warm.
- kai クワイ 灰 ハイ. From *fire* and the *hand*. Ashes, embers; ashy, ash color, gray; soot; lime; dust; to plaster; to turn pale.
- shō セウ 燒 ヤク, タク, ノビ. From *fire* and *eminent*. To burn, to ignite; to light; to burn pottery; to roast at the fire; roasted, fired; feverish; to offer incense.
- han hon ハン 煩 ホン ハヅラハシ, ツカル、, モダユル, イタヅカハシ. From *fire* and *head*. Heat and pain in the head; trouble, annoyance; perplexed; important; to intrude; urgent.
- yen エン 焰 ヒカリ; ホノヲ. From *fire* and *pitfall*. Brilliant; drawing the gaze of men; the fury of a fire.

- ren
ran レ煉^ラン^ン キタフ, 孛ル. From *fire* and *to separate*. To separate dross by fire; to test character; to discipline the mind.
- shō シ蒸^ヤウ^ウ ムス, スムル, フユノマツリ. From *fire* under *vapor ascending*. Vapor made by fire; steam; mist; watery exhalations; to steam; to cook; to stew; winter sacrifice.
- jin ジ燼^ン モエクヒ, タキガラ, ホソクヅ. From *fire* and *exhausted*. Ashes, embers; snuff; a residuum after combustion; a quenched brand; the remains; the relics.
- yen エ煙^ン ケブリ. From *fire* and *to dam up*. Smoke; misty vapor; modern name for tobacco and opium because they are smoked; india ink.
- sho シ煮^ヨ ニル 同煮. From *fire* and *that*. To cook, to dress food; to boil in water; to steep; to decoct; boiled, cooked.
- ka カ煨^イ アツシ, カハク, カガヤク. From *fire* and *piece*. To forge metal; to heat and hammer it; to work upon, to practice, to make perfect; mature; practiced.
- hai
mai ハ煤^マイ^イ ス, ホコリ. From *fire* and *any one*. Soot; coal, charcoal, embers; fossil coal.
- gō ガ熬^ウ イル. From *fire* and *pleased*. To boil, to cook by boiling; to parch grain; to distil; to simmer; to hanker for; to disturb.
- netsu
setsu 子熱^セツ^ツ 同熱 アツシ, ムス. From *fire* and *skilled*. Hot; heat; caloric; feverish, restless, fever; ardent, energetic; warm-hearted; to warm.
- riō レ燎^ウ ニハビ, カガリビ, コガス. From *fire* and *kindled wood*. To burn; to set on fire; a blaze; to illuminate; torches placed on stands; a signal light.
- riō
riū レ燐^ウ ヤク, タダル. From *fire* and *the sound of wind*. To scorch; to put in the blaze; burning; heating.
- ki
i キ熒^イ アキラカ, サカン, アヲキヒノヒカリ. From *fire* and *perverse*. A fire that is insubordinate; a great raging fire; lurid, blazing, glowing.
- tei テ灯^イ トモシヒ, 同燈. From *fire* and a *horary* character. A lamp; a lantern; laws or precepts of Buddha; moral lights.
- yō
shō エ燿^ウ カガヤク, ヒカリ. From *fire* and *feathered*. To illumine; to shine on; lustrous; glorious; shining; bright.
- i
utsu イ熨^ウ ヲス, 同熨. From *fire* and *smoothing*. To smooth cloth with a hot iron; a flat-iron, or a smoothing iron that holds coals; to rub and push, as in ironing.

- kō コ 炆
ウ 炆 ホノカ. From *fire* and *work*. A flash or flame; flame rising high; to bake; to roast; to dry at a fire; to kiln-dry.
- ken ケ 烜
ン 烜 モユル, タク. From *fire* and *to dawn*. The bright shining heat of the sun or fire; to dry by either of them; to parch; clear; brilliant.
- sen セ 燿
ン 燿 キユル, ツキル, コロス. From *fire* and a *euphonic particle*. To be extinguished; to be killed.
- sen セ 燹
hei ヘ 燹 ノビ. From *fire* and a herd of *swine*. A fire lighted on the moor or wilds to drive out the game; a fire; fiery.
- shō セ 炤
ウ 炤 同 照 テラス, アキラカ, トモシビ. From *fire* and *to cite*. An old name for a fire-fly; bright.
- hei ヘ 炳
イ 炳 アキラカ, アラハル. From *fire* and a *horary character*. Bright; light; like fire; luminous; perspicuous.
- ro ロ 爐
イ 爐 ヒタキ, イロリ. From *fire* and *black*. A stove, fire-place, grate, furnace, chafing dish, or other place for holding fire.
- シ 炉
ヨ 炉 同上. The same as above.
- shō シ 煮
ヨ 煮 ニル. From *fire* and *that*. To cook; to dress food; to boil in water; to steep; boiled, cooked.
- sō サ 灶
ウ 灶 カマト. From *fire* and *earth*. A furnace; a place for cooking; a kitchen range; a bunch of grass or kindlings for fuel; to light the fire.
- ketsu ケ 威
hetsu ツ 威 ホロボス. From *fire* under a *horary character*. Destroyed by fire; fire gone out; to exterminate; to cut off; to finish by destroying.
- kun ク 焔
ン 焔 ムス, カホリ, カフバシ, 亦 作 熏. From *fire* and *prince*. A blaze; odors from cooking flesh, whether fragrant or savory; fumes from sacrifices.
- iu イ 燹
ウ 燹 タキシバ. From *fire* and *fuel heaped up*. To burn collected wood in sacrifice.
- kei ケ 燄
イ 燄 カハク. From *fire* and *tone*, contracted. Heat withering up things; hot, feverish.
- san サ 燦
ン 燦 アキラカ, アザヤカ, イサギヨシ. From *fire* and *bright*. Resplendent, brilliant.
- ki キ 熹
イ 熹 アツシ, ムス, アブル, ホノカ. サカンナリ. From *fire* and *joy*, as the phonetic. To heat in any way; to roast; to toast; hot, bright, burning; light and heat together pervading; abundant; epitaphs.
- dan ダ 煖
ン 煖 アタゝカ. From *fire* and *gradually enlarging*. Warm.
- jū ジ 爇
niū ウ 爇 タルム. From *fire* and *pliant*, as a phonetic. To bend wood by the application of fire or steam.



- shō セ 照
ウ 照
ヒ, テラス, アキラカ. From *fire* and *bright*. To enlighten, to shine on; to regard, to care for, to oversee; light; the reflection of light; whereas.
- yen エ 烟 イ
in エン 烟 エン
ケブリ, フサガル. From *fire* and *cause*. Smoke; misty vapor; india ink.
- shoku シ 燭
ヨク 燭
テラス, トモシビ. From *fire* and *worm*. The illumination of torches; a candle; a torch; to light a candle; a light; to light.
- tan タ 炭
ン 炭
スミ, アラズミ. From *fire* and *bank* contracted. Charcoal, charcoal wood; embers; black.
- jiku ジ 熟
ク 熟
ウム, ウメル, ウマス. From *fire* and *who*, as phonetic. Ripe, mellow, mature; well cooked; skilled; intimate; sound, as sleep.
- si シ 熾
シ 熾
サカンナリ, モユル. From *fire* and *to understand* contracted. The blaze or flame of fire; glare, effulgence, splendor; a dazzle of lights; to lust.
- hō ハ 烹
ウ 烹
ニル. From *fire* and *odor of sacrifice*. To boil; to decoct for food; it once meant to eat, as beasts eat their prey.
- ki キ 熙 イ
i キ 熙 イ
ヒカリ, ヒロマル, カハク, ヤハラダ. From *fire* and *joyful*. Light; bright; splendid; intelligent; glorious; prospering; harmonious; extensive; to consolidate; lasting; to dry.
- 熙 同上. The same as above.
- ran ラ 爛
ン 爛
アキラカ, アザヤカ, タダマル. From *fire* and *to shut in*, as a phonetic. To cook thoroughly; bright; splendid; brilliant; tattered; dirty; corrupted; old; ruined.
- sō サ 燥
ウ 燥
カハク. From *fire* and *birds singing*. Dry, scorched; chapped; parched; to dry by the fire.
- sai サ 灾
イ 灾
ワザハヒ, 同災. From *fire* and *shelter*, or with *water*. Calamity that comes from above, as floods, pestilence, drought, caterpillars, blight, divine judgments, misfortunes.
- kon コ 焜
ン 焜
カガヤク, ヒカリ. From *fire* and *confused*. Fire; the flame of fire; bright.
- kō コ 烘
ウ 烘
アブル, モユル, ホノオ, ザル. From *fire* and *all*. A flash or flame; fire rising high; to bake; to roast; to dry at a fire; to kiln-dry.
- kiō キ 炬 コ
ko ヨ 炬 コ
タイマツ, タテアカシ. From *fire* and *great*. A torch of reeds; a link made of old bamboo withes cut up; to burn; to light.
- shu シ 炷
ユ 炷
トウシミ, タキサシ. From *fire* and *to rule*, as the phonetic. That which guides the flame; a wick; stick of incense; to light.

- kaku* カ 焯 ケ
kiō ク 焯 フ サカンナリ, アツシ, カハク, ホス. From *fire* and *high*. To scorch; to burn or char; to roast; to toast; great heat.
- yen* エ 燕
ン 燕 ツバメ, ヨロコフ, ヤスム, ヤスンズ. The four points represent the *tail*, the sides the *wings*, and with the *mouth* and *head* furnish a faint likeness to the *swallow*. The house swallow, or the martin including all kinds of these birds; to feast; to please; to rest; leisurely; alone.
- yen* エ 焯 セ
sen シ 焯 シ ホノホ. From *fire* and *inner gate* of a village. A pedantic character. Brilliant; drawing the gaze of men; the fury of fire.
- ken* ケ 炫
ン 炫 カガヤク. From *fire* and *dark*. The brightness of fire; luminous, refulgent, shining; to dazzle, to lighten.
- ki* キ 輝 コ
kon コ 輝 シ カトヤク, ヒカリ. From *fire* and *army*. The effulgence of fire on the sun; bright, glorious; light as an illumination.
- kei* ケ 炯
イ 炯 アキラカ, ヒカリ. From *fire* and *a wild*. Hot; bright, clear; severe, like fire.
- wai* ワ 煨 ウ
utsu イ 煨 ツ ラキビ. From *fire* and *to fear*. To cook or roast in ashes; to burn under ashes; to bake; to warm by the fire.
- sen* セ 焨
ン 焨 ホノオ. From *fire* and *to peep* out of a *door*. The appearance of fire.
- kan* カ 燿
ン 燿 ヒヲアグル, ヒヲトル, カガリビ. From *fire* and *a water fowl*. To set fire to anything by the sun's heat; to light a fire or beacon; hot bright.
- ken* ケ 煊
ン 煊 アタトカ. From *fire* and *to proclaim*. Warm.
- hitsu* ヒ 燿
ツ 燿 ヒバシル, モユル. From *fire* and *to finish*. Fiery; the noise or roar of a great fire.
- zen* ゼ 燻 カ
kan シ 燻 シ カハカス, ホス, アブル, ツクス. From *fire* and *hardship* contracted. To roast or dry over a fire; drying; to respect; exhausted, dried up.
- ken* ケ 燿
ン 燿 ニラグ, カヂクツ. From *fire* and *hard*. To harden red hot metals by putting them into water.
- sai* サ 淬
イ 淬 ニラグ, ヤク. From *fire* and *dead*. An extinguisher; to plunge and put out fire; to temper; to burn.
- kō* カ 焨
ウ 焨 ニラグ. From *fire* and *hard* contracted. A hard, well tempered blade; to harden iron by passing it through the fire.
- san* サ 燬
ン 燬 カシク. From *fire* and *to collect*. A furnace.
- seki* セ 燬 エ
eki キ 燬 キ カハク. From *fire* and *to change*. A blaze, a light; bright, brilliant; dry, dried up; rancid, not fresh.

- kei* ケ焔 イ 焔 ヤク. From *fire* and *bright*. Hot; bright; clear; severe, like fire.
- man* マン焔 シン 焔 アザヤカ, 又作漫. From *fire* and *long*. Clearly, distinctly, plainly.
- yō* エ焔 イ 焔 フ カガヤク. From *fire* and *flowers*. The appearance of the light of a fire.
- baku* バク焔 ク 焔 ヲソル, ヤク, ヒバシル. From *fire* and *sudden*. To burn, to scorch; to snap, to pop; to crackle; to blast rock; to chap; hot.
- san* サン 燠 シン 燠 カマド, カシク. From *fire*, *great*, and *forest*, under to rise. A furnace for cooking; a mess, a table; to cook by steam.
- son* ソン 燠 シン 燠 ニエタツ. From *fire*, *forest* and to rise. The appearance of the contents of a pot about to boil.
- kei* ケ 炆 イ 炆 ケブル. From *fire* and *sun*. To be smoky.
- yei* イ 炆 イ 炆
- sō* サウ 炒 炒 カハク, カハカス. From *fire* and *few*. To dry; to roast in a pan; to fry in oil or butter till dry; to pop.
- kō* カウ 炕 炕 アブル, ホシカタムル. From *fire* and *neck*. To dry; to toast; to bake; to roast on a spit; dry; a drought; to spread out to dry; a brick bed or divan.
- tō* タウ 焯 セウ 焯 イリツケル. From *fire* and a name of a *plant*. To fry at a fire; a blazing fire; the crust left on a pan after boiling or frying.
- shō* シウ 燿 シウ 燿 義同上. The same as above. To roast until dried up.
- tō* タウ 燿 シウ 燿
- shō* シウ 燻 ヤウ 燻 ヤク. From *fire* and the *Artemisia Chinenses*. To burn.
- sen* セン 煽 シン 煽 ヒヲコス, サカンナリ. From *fire* and *fan*. To make a blaze; a blaze; to excite people, to seduce to sedition, to fan discontent; to make a ferment.
- setsu* セツ 焔 ツ 焔 ヤク, タク. From *fire* and *dead tree*. To burn, to heat; to set over a blaze; to sear, as with an iron.
- netsu* ネット 焔 ツ 焔
- hai* ハイ 焙 イ 焙 アブル. From *fire* and *not*, contracted. To dry by or over a fire, as tea is cured; to hatch eggs artificially.
- iku* イク 焔 イ 焔 フ ホノオ, サカン. From *fire* and *effulgence*. The bright blaze of fire; glorious, shining full; lustrous; unsullied, as a good name.
- iū* イク 焔 フ 焔
- shō* セフ 燮 フ 燮 ヤハラゲ, ウム. From *fiery*, *words* and *hand*. To blend, to harmonize; to adjust properly; to keep in due relations; to mature.

- shō セ 熨 フ 同上俗字. Frm *fiery*, *words*, and *fire*. The same as above.
- bu ズ 無 ズ ナシ, ナミス, ナイガシロニス. From *fire* and a character without meaning. An adverb of negation, none, not, not having, destitute of; without, wanting.
- zen ゼ 然 子 nen シン 然 シン モエル, タク, シカリ, ゴトシ, シカフシテ. The original form was composed of *dog* and *flesh*, to which *fire* was afterwards added. To simmer, to burn; an adverbial particle, implying yes, truly, it is so; but, if so; but then; however.
- ka ク 火 ハ ヒ, ホ, ソコナフ, ヤブル. This character is intended to represent an ascending flame, and in combination is contracted to four dots. Fire, flame; to burn, to consume, to annihilate by fire; one of the five elements; fever, lustful.
- sai サ 災 イ ワザハヒ, アヤフシ. From *fire* and *water*. Calamity that comes from above, as floods, pestilence, drought, caterpillars, blight, divine judgments, plagues, miseries, misfortunes.
- ei エ 營 ケ kei イ 營 イ ハカル, イエ, ツクル, イトナム. From *bright* and *mansion*, both contracted. To live in a market; to measure, to lay out; to scheme, to plan; to regulate; to build a dwelling, a camp.
- han ハ 燔 へ hen シン 燔 シン ヤク, アブル, クロシ, イヅクンゾ. From *fire* and *to repeat*, as the phonetic. To roast meat for sacrifice.
- o ヲ 烏 ア a 烏 ア カラス. This character is supposed to represent the *crow*. A crow, but the raven, chough and black bird are all included, though it especially means the crow; black, inky, dark.
- ki キ 熾 ヒ, ハゲシキヒ. From *fire* and *to destroy*. A fire, a blaze; flaming, blazing; bright, splendid.
- zen ゼ 燃 子 nen シン 燃 シン モエル, タク, ヤク. From *fire* and *to burn*. To burn, to light; to fire; to boil, to simmer.
- en エ 焔 セン sen シン 焔 シン ホノオ. From *flame* and *to involve*. Brilliant; drawing the gaze of men; the fury of a fire.
- yen エ 炎 タン tan シン 炎 シン アツシ, ヤク, ホノオ, フスブル. From *fire* doubled. To flame, to blaze; glorious, brilliant; that which draws the eyes of men; hot, ardent.
- kō ク 煌 ハウ ク ガ ヤ ク. From *fire* and *imperial*. A great blaze; splendid, bright; luminous, as stars.
- iū イ 熊 キ kiū ウ 熊 ウ クマ, ヒカル, カガヤク. From *flame* and *able*. The bear, called the hibernating animal; it is commended for its clean lair, notwithstanding its ugliness; bright.

- seki sha セ炙シ キ炙ヤ アタゝムル, アブル. From *fire* under *flesh*, contracted. To roast flesh; to broil; to dry or toast before a fire; to cauterize; to be intimate, to approach; warm, hot.
- shaku シ灼 ヤ灼 ク サカン, アキラカ. From *fire* and *ladle*. To burn; to cauterize with moxa; to singe; to over-roast; clear, distinct.
- ken dan ケ煖 ダン ニン アツシ, アタゝカ. From *fire* and *at*. To warm, to put near the fire; warmed; friendly, kind.
- shaku saku シ燦 ヤ燦 ク カガヤク, ケス. From *fire* and *pleasure*. Bright; splendid; brilliant; to glisten; to shine; to embellish.
- sui ス炊 イ カシク. From *fire* and *to gape*. To dress food; to cook, especially by steaming.
- shō shū セ焦 シ ウ ウ コゲル, カジケル. From *fire* under a *bird*. Scorched, burned; singed, or blackened by fire; dried up; the smell of fire; vexed; anxious.
- satsu sai サ煞 ツ サイ コロス, ソグ, ハナハダシ. The etymology of this word is doubtful. To strike dead, as by the sun; to murder; detrimental; to injure by malaria; to end; to twinkle.
- kei ケ焔 イ焔 ヒトリ, タノミナシ. From *labor* contracted, and *all*. To fly by or return quickly; alone; desolate; unprotected, as a lone orphan, or one who is helpless.
- kan ク煥 ハ煥 ニン カガヤク, ヒカリ, アキラカ. From *fire* and *excellent*. Resplendent; brilliant; the brightness of fire.
- en エ焰 ニン ヒカリ, ホノオ 同 焰. From *flame* and *to involve*. Brilliant; drawing the gaze of men; the fury of a fire.
- soku ソ熄 ク熄 キユル, ウヅミビ. From *fire* and *to stop*, as the phonetic. To cover a fire in the ashes; to put out a fire; to quash.
- raku ラ烙 ク烙 アブル, ホイロ. From *fire* and *each*. To burn in, to brand; to toast; to spit or roast in cooking; a branding iron; red hot.
- hō ハ炮 ウ炮 ツゝミヤキ. From *fire* and *to envelop*. To bake or roast in the ashes; to wrap up in clay and roast.
- 魚煎 同上. The same as above.
- sen セ煎 ニン イル, ニル, センジル. From *fire* and *before*. To fry in fat or oil; to simmer in water or fat in a pan until the fluid is evaporated; to dry in a pan; to decoct; to vex.
- ku kiō ク煦 キヨウ ウ ムス, ノドカ, アツシ. From *fire* and *the sun's heat*. The genial, brooding, stimulating warmth of the sun; to boil, to heat; to mature; hot; vivifying; kind; red.

- shaku シ 燭 セ
shō ヤ 燭 ウ
ク
- hō ホ 烽 コ
kō ウ 烽 ウ
- kiu キ 灸
ウ 灸
- tai タ 炆
イ 炆
- kei ケ 燿
イ 燿
- kei ケ 熒
イ 熒
- kun ク 熏
ン 熏
- sui ス 燧
イ 燧
- kun ク 勳
ン 勳
- iku イ 燠
ク 燠
- fu フ 燂
燂
- hō ハ 焔
ウ 焔
- shō セ 焦 セ
seki ウ 焦 キ
- rin リ 燐
ン 燐
- タイマツ. From *fire* and *a goblet*. A flambeau, a torch, or link; a lighted match burned at night on a cry of alarm.
- カガリビ. From *fire* and *opposing*, as the phonetic. A fire-place of brick, of a conical shape, to light beacon fires on, so as to notify an enemy's approach.
- ヤク, ヤイト, アツシ. From *fire* and *long* as the phonetic. To cauterize; to raise blisters by burning moxa.
- スゝ, ニコリ. From *fire* and *I*. The soot or cinders from a fire; smoky soot.
- カガヤク, ヒカリ. From *fire* and *suddenly*. The brightness of fire, brilliant; imperfect views.
- サカンナリ, 又同 熒. From *labor* contracted, and *all*. To flourish, etc.
- フスボル, フスベル, ニホフ, ムス. From *black* and *to sprout*. The smoke issuing from fire; the fog ascending from hills; steam, smoke; exhalations, vapor; miasma; to scent; fumigate; dusk.
- キリビ, ヒウチ, モヘクヒ. From *fire* and *to follow*, as the phonetic. To get fire from the sun by a speculum mirror; to get fire by friction of wood.
- イサヲシ. From *fragrance* and *power*. Royal merit; great, eminent.
- アタゝカ. From *fire* and *secret*. A hot sun; warm; latent heat; warmed by sunshine.
- ムス, クリヤ. From *fire* and *trustworthy*. Steam or vapor ascending with a noise.
- フクルゝ. From *fire* and *luxuriant* grass. The crackling noise of fire.
- コガス, モユル, ヤク, タイマツ. From *fire* and *to scorch*. To burn the moxa; to char wood, to scorch; to sear; to scorch a terrapin's shell for divination; to burn over grass.
- ヲニビ, キツ子ビ, カガヤク. From a *flame* altered to *rice* and *unlucky*. An ignis fatuus, which is seen hovering on old battle fields, and supposed to proceed from the blood of men and horses.

- i 井 爲
ツクル, ナス, タメ, ヲサム, マナブ, シワザ. The original has *claws* drawn on the top, and the rest is supposed to represent the belly and limbs of a female monkey, which is always playing with its

- sō サウ 爽 アキラカ, タガフ, サハヤカ, ハゲシ. From *sleazy* cloth and *great*. To admit the light and make cheerful; light-hearted, cheering; sunny, delightful; grateful; healthy, vigorous; happy.
- so ソメ 俎 ツクエ, マナイタ, 俗俎字. From *two men*, which is a contraction of *flesh*, and a sacrificial dish. A basin or bowl on three legs, used to hold flesh in sacrifices.
- kō カウ 爻 マジハル, ナラフ. The original form is intended to represent the blending of things referring to the diagrams. To mix, to intertwist; to lay cross-wise; to imitate or change, referring to the mutations of things.

90

爿

- shō シヤウ 牆 カキ. From *couch* and *frugal*. A wall built of mud, stone or brick; a defense.
- shō シヤウ 牀 ユカ, 子ダイ. From *couch* or *splinter*, and *wood*. A bed; a couch; a lounge; a sofa; a settee; boards for a bed; well-curb; a sled; a framework; a measure.
- sō サウ 牂 ヌヒツジ. From *couch* and *sheep*. A ram; others say a ewe.
- sō シヤウ 爿 カタカタ. Supposed to be intended to represent the left half of a stick just split in two. One of a pair; one side; a preposition of place; a classifier of shops, firms, etc.; a frame; a couch.

91

片

- hen han ヘン 片 カタカタ, カタヘラ, ワカツ. Intending to represent a piece of wood cut. Anything thin and small, as a leaf, flake, strip, bit, chip or slip. A classifier of land, time, etc.; to divide; a section; a paper.
- iū イウ 牖 マド, レンジマド, ヒラク, ムカフ. From *slip*, *door*, and *bored*; *i.e.* to open a hole as a door. A hole in a wall or roof, as a window to see the sun; a lattice window; to slide or open; to lead on; to instruct; towards.
- han ハン 版 フダ, イタ, ワカツ, ヒガム, モトル, ヘギイタ. From *slip* and *return*. A schedule; a register; an insignia; to divide; planks for building adobe walls.
- sō サウ 牕 マド. The original forms depict the lattices used for windows, of which there are several shapes. An aperture to give light in a room; a window; a sash; a blind; a shutter; a school; a student.

- hai* ハイ 牌 フダ, タテ. From *slip* and *mean*. A shield, a buckler; a signboard; a notification of government; a tablet, a memorandum, a warrant; an official permit; cards.
- chō* テ 牒 フダ, タダム, カサヌル. From *board* and a *slip*. Tablets for writing on; a diploma; warrant, records of families; official instructions; despatches; archives.
- toku* ト 牘 フミ, マツリゴトノフミ, キフダ. From *board* and *to sell*. Boards or tablets for writing on, such as were anciently used; blocks for books, documents, books, archives, registers; a bamboo to keep time on when beating; adobe walls.

92

牙

- ga* ガ 牙 キバ, ヲクバ, ハタ. The original was a rude delineation of the upper and lower molars, and *ge* ゲ the under jaw, now contracted to represent a single molar. The molar teeth or grinders; the teeth; a tusk; a tooth-like process, as a tenon; jagged; toothed; to gnaw; an agent.
- tō* タ 掌 サヘル. From *tooth*, *small*, *cover* and *mouth*. *ウ* ウ A prop; something to shore up; a post out of the perpendicular.

93

牛

- butsu* ブ 物 モノ, コト, タグヒ. From *ox* and *flag*. A thing, *motsu* ツ ツ matter, or substance, anything between heaven and earth; an article, goods; affairs of life; a creature, a being; persons; to distinguish by appearance, to have a knowledge of; a flag.
- boku* ボ 牧 ヤシナフ, カフ, ヲサムル. From *a cow* and *to* *hō* ク ク *strike*. To tend cattle, to pasture, to put out to grass; a shepherd, a cowherd; to superintend; to get one's living by pasturage; pasture grounds; one in charge as a ruler or teacher.
- giu* ギ 牛 ウシ. The original form represents a *head* and *ウ* ウ two *horns* with a *tail* behind. An ox, a cow, a bull; kine, cattle; to lead oxen; applied to some kind of deer.
- toku* ト 特 ラウシ, コトニ, ヒトリ. From *ox* and a *court*. A bull, a male beast; a three year old beast; a bullock fit for sacrifice; a stallion; alone, single; prominent; special; to stand forth; an eminent man.
- bō* ボ 牡 ラス. From *ox* and *earth*. The male of quad- *bo* ウ ウ rupeds and a few plants,—seldom of birds; a bull, a stallion; a screw or bolt; part of a Chinese lock; a piston.

- toku ト 犢 ク
コウシ, ウシノコ. From *ox* and *to sell*. A calf; a heifer, a victim for sacrifice.
- sei セ 牲 イ
イケニエ. From *ox* and *to be born*. Cattle, beasts; cattle for sacrifices.
- ken ケ 牽 シ
ヒク, スム, マ子ク, ヒコボシ. Supposed to represent an *ox* and a *halter* attached to it. To pull, to haul along, as an animal by a rope; to pull, as a cart; to guide; to induce; to connect with; influence.
- hin ヒ 牝 ヒ
メス. From *cow* and *a ladle*. The female of beasts, and sometimes of birds; rarely applied to plants.
- ki キ 犧 サ
イケニエ, モダヒ. From *ox* and *right*. Victims of a uniform color fit to be offered in sacrifice, as oxen, sheep, goats, or pigs; a sacrificial victim; spotless.
- rō ラ 牢 ウ
ヲリ, クラ, カタシ, フサグ. From *ox* and *shelter*. A corral or stable for cattle, especially sacrificial animals; an aviary; a granary; a jail; domestic animals; surely; firm, strong.
- sen セ 牲 シ
マツリノウシ, マツタキウシ. From *ox* and *complete*. A bullock that is perfect; one which is complete in all its parts, having no spot or blemish, and uniform in color.
- sei セ 犀 サ
ウシニタルケモノ, カタシ, サ子. From *ox* and *tail*. The rhinoceros still found in China-India; one having the horn on the nose, and the other on the head; hard, good metal, as a sword; slice of a melon.
- jin ジ 物 ニ
ミツル, マス, アフル. From *ox* and *weapon*. To stuff, to fill up; crammed full; the yellowish color of an old sword.
- rei レ 犁 リ
カラスキ, マダラノウシ, タカヘス. From *ox* and *black*, contracted. A plow; to plow; to prepare ground for sowing; dark, obscure, a piebald ox.
- sen セ 埴 シ
ハリ, ミツセキ. From *ox* and *substitute*. A prop; to shore up a rickety or leaning house; a sluice or ditch to lead water through.
- shū シ 雙 ウ
シロウシ, イヅル. From *ox* and *two birds*. The panting or grunting of an ox; to go out; to issue from; old name of a district in Honan.
- ri リ 犁 レ
マダラ, ナラブ, 同犁. From *ox* and *black*, contracted. Spotted, dappled with different colors; to compare; dark, etc.
- kō カ 犒 フ
カレイヒ, 子ギラフ. From *ox* and *high*. To feast victorious soldiers on their return; bounty money; to reward workmen with a treat.

- jun ジ 犉 ユン
キイロノウシ, クロキクチビル, 七尺之牛. From *ox* and an old word for *who*. An ox, seven ancient cubits high, yellow, and having black lips.
- raku ラ 犖 ク
マダラウシ, アキラカ. From *ox* and *toil*, contracted. A brindled or speckled ox; manifest, open; patent.
- hon ホ 犇 シン
ワシル, 同 奔. From *ox* triplicated or *three oxen* in a fight. Cattle scattering from fright; to flee, to run away; hurry, bustle, urgent; to elope.
- bō ボ 牟 ム
mu ウ
ウシノコエ, アハレム, ウバフ, シリヅク, ハジメ, マス, スム, オホヒナリ. From *ox* and *mouth* contracted to represent breath. To low, to bel- low; to usurp, to encroach on; to surpass; to like; to double; a vessel in temples to hold grain; barley; a weevil; the pupil of the eye.
- kō コ 犛 ウ
ウニフ. From *ox* and *neck*. A buffalo.
- ko コ 犛
ヲウシ. From *ox* and *ancient*. A bull; the male of quadrupeds, especially of those domesticated; a heifer; a cow.

94

犬



- ken ケ 獻 コ
kon シン
タテマツル, スメル, カシコシ, マフス, アグル, From *dog* and a *boiler* used in sacrificing. A fat dog fit for an offering; to offer in worship; to present to a superior; in polite language, to give. to hand up to; an offering; intelligent.
- 献 同上. The same as the above.
- han ハ 犯 ボ
bon シン
ヲカス, ケガス, コユル, フル。 From *dog* and a *point*. To rush against; to offend; to transgress; to resist; to oppose; to violate; to invade; to attack; possessed by, as a spirit; to be exposed to; a criminal.
- ken ケ 犬
イヌ, ミヅカキアルイヌ. The original character is thought to bear a rude resemblance to a dog. A dog, especially a large one; it is a metaphor for wickedness and treason. It is sometimes prefixed to words denoting an enemy, to show contempt or spite.
- kiō キ 狂 ヤ
ウ
モノクルヒ, ミダリガハシ. From *dog* and *sprout- ing*, contracted to *king*. Mad; raving; wild; in- coherent; insane; crazed; unable to judge of things; cruel; irascible; enthusiastic; eccentric.
- bō ボ 猛 マ
mō ウ
スクヤカ, キビシ, アラシ, ヤブル. From *dog* and *first*. A fierce, violent dog; strong; deter- mined; resolute; brave; inhuman; severe; cruel; hot, as fire; biting, as the wind; violent; to rouse.

kō	カ ウ	狹	セバシ. From <i>dog</i> and <i>to squeeze</i> . Narrow; strait; mean; contracted; narrow-minded; to regard as petty; to treat as mean.
gan gon	グ ハ ン	狼	セリアフ, ウラム, イヌノタノコフコエ. From <i>dog</i> and <i>perverse</i> . Dogs quarreling and snarling; turning on one when struck; desperate; out of all reason; to gnaw; still more.
sai	サ イ	猜	ウタガフ, ウラム, ヲソル, ソ子ム. From <i>dog</i> and <i>green</i> . To doubt; to dislike; to suspect; to conjecture; to guess; to fear; to apprehend.
cho	チ ヨ	猪	イノコ, 俗猪字. From <i>dog</i> and <i>that</i> . A hog; any animal of the genus <i>Sus</i> ; to dig a trench or pool.
yen	エ ン	猿	ヒヂナガザル, 俗猿字. From <i>dog</i> and <i>long garment</i> . The gibbons, as distinct from apes, baboons or monkeys, for which family, including the hooluck, this term is applicable; the Chinese include apes under it.
son	ソ ン	孫	ヒヂナガザル. From <i>dog</i> and <i>grandson</i> . A monkey.
ko	コ	猢	ヲドリザル. From <i>dog</i> and <i>why</i> or <i>dew lap</i> of an ox. An animal found in Yunnan and Annam which resembles the duoc monkey, but smaller, having a black body and belly, with a band like a girdle.
kan	カ ン	犴	エビスノイヌ, ヒトヤ. From <i>dog</i> and <i>shield</i> , because it guards from evil and foes. A sort of black feline beast found on the confines of the desert; a monstrous, terrific, scaly beast, producing one horn in old age.
sen	セ ン	獮	アキノカリ. From <i>dog</i> and <i>signet</i> , contracted. The autumnal hunt taken by the ancient Emperors; it was also the time of a yearly progress and assize; to kill.
riō	レ ウ	獠	ヨルノカリ. From <i>dog</i> and <i>kindled wood</i> . To hunt at night by torches, as in deer-stalking.
hiō	ヘ ウ	猥	ヲホカゼ, ヒルガヘル, ハシル. Three dogs scampering here and there; spiral, whirling.
hei	ヘ イ	狴	ケモノノナ, ヲリ, ヒトヤ. From <i>dog</i> and <i>to be paired off</i> . A fierce animal, allied to the tapir; it is applied to a prison, and its savage-looking head is drawn over the doors of prisons.
chū jiku	チ ウ	狴	ナラフ, ツク, カヘル, ヲゴル, ナル。 From <i>dog</i> and a <i>horary</i> character. A dog which is sulky and needs coaxing; a fox's footsteps; proud; inclined to evil; to escort or guard; familiar; doing repeatedly.
ketsu	ケ ツ	獾	ツヨシ, イサム. From <i>dog</i> and <i>hiccough</i> as the phonetic. Insolent; on the rampage; disobedient, seditious; fierce, as banditti.

- datsu* ダ 獺 ッ
カワオツ。 From *dog* and *to depend on*. An otter; applied also to the beaver.
- bi mei* ビ 獼 メ
コザル。 From *dog* and *to shoot an arrow*. A she monkey.
- ①
- kaku ka* カ 獲 ク
ク 獲 ハ
ウル, ランナシモベ, ハヅカシム。 From *dog* and *a measure*. A kind of wild beast; to take in hunting; to catch, as a thief; to get, to obtain; to find opportunity; to receive; an epithet for a slave.
- doku* ド 獨 ク
ク 獨
ヒトリ, ヒトツ, タカフ, サルクヒザル。 From *a dog* and *caterpillar*. Solitary, alone; isolated, by one's self, single; widowed, or childless; left alone; one's own consciousness; one of; yet.
- jū* ジ 獸 ヲ
ウ 獸
ケダモノ。 From *dog* and an old form of *domestic animals*. A wild animal; a beast; a hairy brute; a gamekeeper; a forester; brutal, violent.
- goku* ゴ 獄 ク
ク 獄
ヒトヤ, ウツタエ, アラソフ。 From *two dogs* and *speaking*, referring to their acting as guardians. That which decides who is right in a strife; a prison; a jail.
- iō* ジ 狀 ヤ
ウ 狀
カタチ, フミ, イヌノスガタ。 From *dog* and *a splint*. Form, appearance; to appear; to make plain; to declare in writing; to state; to accuse; a remonstrance; an accusation; a complaint; a certificate.
- rō* ラ 狼 ウ
ウ 狼
オホカミ。 From *dog* and *expert*. A beast whose howl scares other animals; a wolf; cruel, furious; to deceive.
- sotsu* ソ 猝 ツ
ツ 猝
ツキイヅル, ニハカ, アハタダシ, ツク。 From *dog* and *lictor*. A dog rushing from a cover; to rush out and drive people away; abrupt; precipitate.
- ri* リ 狸
狸
タヌキ。 From *dog* and *village*. A name for the fox, and including also other small animals like the wild cat, raccoon, loris, souslik, etc.
- kō* カ 狡 ウ
ウ 狡
ワカイヌ, ミタル, トシ, イヌ。 From *dog* and *to cross*. Crafty, black poodles with large mouths, such as are reared in the northern provinces; wily, crafty; wild, maddened; cruel; specious, cunning.
- hei* ヘ 弊 イ
イ 弊
タホル, シヌル, ツイヤス, ヤブル, クルシム。 From *dog* and *vile*. To fall down suddenly, as if dead or fainting; to tumble down; fault, crime; to extort, to squeeze.
- kō* カ 狎 フ
フ 狎
アナドル, チカヅク, ナル。 From *dog* and *a scale*. A well trained dog; to approach near; familiar with, accustomed; irreverent; to desecrate; to change.

- shō シ ヨウ ム 狷 モノクルハシ. From *dog* and *prosperous*. A herd of animals fleeing.
- i a イ ア 猗 ヨシ, ヘノコナキイヌ, タヲヤカ, アト. From *dog* and *remarkable*. A fierce, robust dog; to depend on, or be near each other, as two horses drawing together; good, well; extended.
- kei ケ イ 猯 カタチトラノゴトクニシテチトヲクラフケモノ. From *dog* and *end*. A feline animal which is charged with eating its dam as soon as born.
- wai ワ イ 猥 イヌノミツゴ, ホユル, ミダリ, イヤシ. From *dog* and *fearing*. The yelp of a terrified dog; a slut whelping three pups; many; very; mixed up; ill-assorted; rustic; low; to cause to submit.
- kuwatsu ク ハ ツ 狻 ミダル, ワルカシコシ, イツハル. From *dog* and *bone*. Disorderly; uncivilized; artful, cunning, treacherous, unreliable, lying, deceitful; clever, smart; to disturb.
- shū シ ム 狩 カリ, フユノカリ. From *dog* and *to guard*. A hunting dog; a hunt in winter on grounds burned over.
- hai ハ イ 狽 オホカミ, ウロタヘル. From *dog* and a *couch* or *precious*. An animal allied to the wolf, with short fore or hind legs or wanting one; embarrassment.
- hiō ヘ ム 猫 ナツノカリ, 子コ. From *dog* and *sprout*. Explained as intended to denote that cats eat mice; the destroyers of young grain; a cat; the mewing of cats.
- gai ガ イ 猥 フロカ. From *dog* and *how*. A puppy not yet able to take care of itself; foolish, silly; acting without an end; having no aim or energy.
- tō タ ム 猓 アライヌ, アシト, タケシ. From *dog* and *better* or *rather*. Long hair of dogs; fierce; repulsive, like the guardian images in temples.
- yō エ ム 狻 ムジナ. From *dog* and *middle*. A kind of badger.
- sei shō セ イ セ ム 猓 猩猩ハ獸ノ名. From *dog* and *star*. A singular colored ape.
- hin ヒ ン 獭 カハオソ. From *dog* and a *visitor*. A small species of otter; others say, a large kind.
- shō シ ヤ ム 獐 クジカ. From *dog* and *bright*. A large species of deer.
- ken ケ ン 猥 スミヤカ, カロシ, ヲドル. From *dog* and *to look hurriedly*. Hasty, prompt; light-minded; frisky, as a dog; timid; a modest man of probity, who is not talented, and must be guided.
- ken ケ ン 獾 キタノエビス. From *dog* and *strict*. A dog with a long nose like a pointer or greyhound.

- ノ
- iū イウ 猶 ナヲ、ハカル、ゴトシ、ヲナジ。 From *dog* and *wine*. A monkey which climbs the tree when man is near, and descends after he is out of sight; still; even; as if, like; rather; if, thus; so; away.
- shi シ 獅 カラシ。 From *dog* and a *teacher*. The lion which has long been extinct in China; a slut that has two pups.
- kō ku コウ 狗 ク イヌ。 From *dog* and *hook*. A dog; petty, contemptible; a term applied in contempt to infants and children; a puppy, a brat; used in the names of many living things, insects, fish, etc.
- jun ジュン 狗 ヌン 俗狗字。 From *dog* and *decade*. To follow the dead to their graves and be buried with them; to comply with; to follow after; to pursue; given up to, engrossed in.
- ko コ 狐 キツ子、ソラウタガヒ。 From *dog* and *melon*. A canny animal that can change its own form, or be possessed by spirits, especially of women; the fox, which the Chinese believe to be rather a brownie or urchin than a wild beast; suspicious, mistrusting.
- riō レウ 獵 カリ、フユノカリ、ウゴカス。 From *dog* and *bristles*, as the phonetic. To hunt wild animals; the chase; field sports; hawking, gunning; to pursue earnestly; to hunt up.
- teki テキ 狄 エビス、トラザクル、ノゾク、スミヤカ。 From *dog* and *fire*. The name of an ancient Scythian tribe; compressed, narrow, circumscribed; a stag or elk; inferior officers.
- iū イウ 猷 ハカル、ミチ。 From *dog* and *wine*. A scheme, a plan; to contrive; to plot; to consult with; to draw, to make a likeness; oh! a mode; a way of action; cheerful.
- kō コウ 猴 コザル。 From *dog* and a *prince*. The monkey; it is common in the central provinces.
- kuwai クワイ 獠 クハ 猕 ダリ、クルフ。 From *dog* and *to assemble*. Crafty, cunning; one who stirs up strife.
- yo エウ 猯 ケモノノナ。 From *dog* and a *jar*. A wild dog or jackal.
- shi シ 獠 シ 獸名、又カハオツ。 From *dog* and a *pillar*. The name of an animal.
- tō タウ 狃 クラフ、ムサボル。 From *dog* and *tongue*. A dog eating; to covet; to desire.
- sō sei サウ 猳 セイ 豹ニ似タルケモノ又ムクイヌ。 From *dog* and *to wrangle*. A fabulous griffon like a leopard, having five tails and one horn; others say a flying fox.

立

shitsu sui シ率 ス
ツ率 イ オホム子, ツノル, ヒキユル, シタガフ, スブル, ノリ, メアテ. The original form is supposed to represent a *silken net* on a *handle*, such as birds are snared with; a bird net; to follow; to conform to; to lead, command; to observe; to direct; captain; sudden action; generally; spry; a guide.

shi ken シ茲 ケ
ン コトニ, コレ, ニゴル, クロシ. From *somber*, repeated. Now; on account of; because of; the; then; but; still; initial particle.

gen ゲ立
ン クロシ, ハルカ, シヅカ, タヘナリ. This form, being the personal name of the Emperor Kanghi, has now given place to a character slightly changed. Profound, abstruse, subtle; heaven; to manage, to direct; dark; somber, like the deep ether in the sky; a blackish, dark color; dun; deep; still; silent.

hiō ヘ妙
ウ クウシ, タヘナリ. From *somber* and *small*. An adjective of admiration; perfect, excellent, capital; wonderful; subtle, mysterious, spiritual; to beautify; to penetrate.

玉



wō ワ王
ウ キミ, ツカサ, ユク, ヲコル, サカン. Composed of three lines representing *heaven*, *earth* and *man*; whoever joins them is a *ruler*; the middle line is written nearest the top to show that a ruler should imitate heaven. A king; a ruler who is looked up to by all; to acknowledge him as a feudal prince does; a title for monarchs B. C. 220; royal, regal, princely; to be a king; a regulus, a beg.

shitsu shi シ瑟 シ
ツ コト, キビシ, ヲシ, サムシ, ミドリノタマ. From *gems* and *must*; but the upper half is a contraction of a musical instrument. An instrument like a large lute; it had 5, 15, 25 or 50 silken strings according to the size; elegant; dignified; pure, stern; massive; to be grave.

kioku koku キ玉 コ
ヨ ク タマ. It is explained as being three horizontal lines, denoting three stones connected by a cross line, and the dot denotes certain appendages. A gem; a stone fit for a lapidary; clear white jade was originally designated; beautiful, delightful, precious; pearly; happily, pleasantly; perfect, highest; best; *met.* you, yours; imperial; to perfect.

- kiū* キ球 ウ 　　タマ, ウツクシキタマ, 又 磬也. From *gem* and *to seek*. A sonorous kind of jade; a round gem, once used as a token of rank; a ball, a sphere; a cluster, as of grapes.
- kin* キ琴 シ 　　コト, ハカ. From *two pearls* and *now*. The Chinese lute or harpsichord, having seven strings which are drawn tense by nuts; lute strings; to control one's feelings; to restrain, because its notes quell the passions; foreign instruments; a singer on a kite.
- ten* テ玷 シ 　　カケル, キヅ, ハカル. From *gem* and *to divine*. A flaw or stain in a gem; a defect, a spot; to disgrace, to injure; to split; chipped; disgraced.
- kuwan* ク玩 ハシ 　　モテアソブ, タハフル, ムサボル. From *gem* and *origin*. Trinkets or gems for playing with; to toy or play with; to ramble and divert one's self; to enjoy; to test; valuable, rare, fine; child's play.
- kan* カ玕 シ 　　タマ, ウツクシキイシ, タマニツグモノ. From *gem* and *stem*. An inferior gem which resembles a pearl.
- ketsu* ケ玦 ツ 　　クジリ, ユガケ, ヲビモノ. From *gem* and *to stretch*. A broken or half a ring once used to indicate disrupted friendship, or that an officer was cashiered; a semicircle; an archer's thimble; personal ornaments.
- kaku* カ珏 コ
koku クク 　　タマナラブ, 又作 穀. Two gems laid side by side; this character when occurs is used for names.
- ka* カ珂 　　シロキメナフ, クツワガヒ, クツワノカザリ. From *gem* and *able to do*. A quartzose gem of inferior value like white chalcedony, or flocculent quartz-crystal; a sea-shell of different colors.
- ka* カ珈 　　カンザシノカザリ. From *gem* and *to add*. Ornaments attached anciently to the hair-pin, or hanging loosely on the head; a kind of fillet or head-band worn by women.
- bin* ビ珉 シ
min シン 　　ウツクシキイシ, イシダマ. From *gem* and *people*. A fine kind of stone; clouded alabaster.
- ji* ジ珥 シ
shō ヨウ 　　ミヽダマ, ミヽフサギ, ミヽキル, イトクヒイダス. From *gem* and *ear*. Ear ornaments of any kind; a reflection or ring near the sun, like a parhelion or mock sun; belonging to.
- kei* ケ圭 イ 　　タマ, 古文 圭 字. From *gem* and a *baton*. A small stone scepter, or baton, anciently given to nobles as a sign of rank, and held in both hands at levees; a measure, as a pinch.
- kio* キ裾 ヨ 　　タマ, ヲビモノヽタマ. From *gem* and *to dwell*. Ornamental girdle gems.
- taku* タ琢 ク 　　ミガク, トグ. From *gem* and a *pig*. To work in gems; to cut; to carve; to dress up jewels; to work on; to choose, as good expressions.

- ki キ 琦 ウルハシ, カタワレダマ. From *gem* and *remarkable*, as the phonetic. A valuable stone; a curiosity; a rarity; a plaything; large.
- ki キ 琪 タマ, タマノタグヒ. From *gem* and *that*. A valuable stone of a white color.
- rin リン 琳 ウツクシキタマ, タマノコエ. From *gem* and *two trees*. A valuable stone mentioned among the articles of tribute in the Shu King; it was brought from the west, and was probably a variety of veined jade.
- bi ビ 琵琶 琵琶ハ樂器也. From two *gems* and *equal*. A musical instrument; the Chinese guitar or viol, its shape often serves for an illustration.
- ha ハ 琶 義同上. From a *lute* contracted, and to *collect*, as the phonetic. A guitar with four strings; it is pear-shaped and resembles the harp of Pythagoras; to draw the hand in when thrumming it.
- ko コ 瑚 タマカザルウツハモノ, タマ. From *gem* and *distant*. A vessel to hold grain in imperial sacrifices; a gem.
- ren レン 璉 タマノウツハ. From *gem* and to *connect*. A vase or plate used to hold the rice of a sacrifice in the imperial ancestral temple.
- heki ヘキ 璧 タマ, マロキタマ, 又星名. From *gem* and *ruler*. A princely gem; an ancient jade badge of office, made round with a hole in it, and held in the hands at court; a sort of letters-patent; to decline.
- san サン 璨 アザヤカ, アキラカ, ウツクシキタマ, タマノヒカリ. From *gem* and *bright*. The luster of a gem; a beautiful stone.
- ji ジ 璽 ヲシデ, シルシ. Originally from *earth* and *thou*, denoting the ruler's seal, but now from *gem* and *thou*. The royal signet, the great seal; the impression of the seal.
- ko コ 琥 タマノウツハ, チリスヒダマ. From *gem* and *tiger*. A signet shaped like a tiger and made of veined stone; a kind of goblet.
- ka カ 瑕 アカキタマ, ヤム, アヤマチ, キズ. From *gem* and to *borrow*. A reddish stone; a blemish, flaw or crack in a gem; a fault; a bad habit; distinct; separated; how; severe.
- sen セン 璿 ウツクシキタマ, テンモンヲミルダウグ. From *gem* and *intelligent*. A revolving gem, a valuable stone, worn as an ornament by ancient monarchs.
- kiū キウ 璆 タマ, タマノコエ, 又玉磬. From *gem* and the *sound of wind*. A hard jaspery kind of stone hung up to tinkle in the wind; the ringing of jade ornaments.

- ten テ 璜
ン 璜 ミヽダマ, ミヽフサギ, アラダマ. From *gem* and *true*. A name of a gem; ancient ear-ornaments attached to the head-dress or cap, which hung down and covered or stopped the ear as if to prevent its hearing what was improper.
- ya ヤ 琊
琊 琊ハ地名. From *gem* and *vicious*. A place, an ancient district, now Tsing-chewfu, in the eastern part of Sangtung.
- kiū キ 王
ウ 王 タマノサイクニン. A jeweler.
- gin ギ 琅
kon ン 琅 コ イシノタマニヽタルモノ. From *gem* and *obstinate*. A stone, or gem marked with veins.
- san サ 淺
ン 淺 タマノサカヅキ. From *gem* and *small*. A wine-cup made of jade, deeper than the lamp cup.
- tai タ 瑤
イ 瑤 フガメ, 瑤瑁. From *gem* and *poisonous*. A kind of tortoise.
- sen セ 瑱
tan ン 瑱 タ タマニヽダルイシ. From *gem* and *increasing*. A variety of opaque, whitish quartz like massive chalcodony, with pieces of carnelian interspersed in it, which can be worked into ornaments.
- kaku カ 珪
koku ク 珪 コ ツイノタマ. Two stones joined together.
- ri リ 理
理 ミガク, タダシ, フサムル, スヂ, ミチ, コトハザ. From *gem* and *village*, as the phonetic. To work a gem like an agate, according to its veining; to polish; to burnish, as gems; veins; to govern; to manage; the governing principle.
- ken ケ 現
ン 現 タマノヒカリ, アラハス, アラハル. From *gem* and *to see*. The brilliancy of a jewel; to manifest, to display, to appear; to divulge, to show; to be seen now; current; at once; plain, conspicuous.
- kuwan ク 環
ハ 環
ン 環 メグル, マトフ, タマキ. From *gem* and *to stare*. Originally a stone ring cut out for an armlet; a ring of any sort; a circlet, a bracelet; a sandy beach; to encircle; an open punctuation mark.
- sa サ 瑣
瑣 ホソシ, スコシ, コマカ, スリクヅ. From *gem* and *jingling shells*. Fragments; the tinkling of stones; fine, minute; petty, troublesome; connected; chain-like.
- dzui ズ 瑞
イ 瑞 サイハヒ, シルシノタマ, シメス. From *gem* and *source* of. A flat stone signet or baton a foot long which was given to princes on their investiture as a sign of authority and rank; a favor, a keepsake; happy omen; felicitous, auspicious.
- rō ラ 琅
ウ 琅 玉名. From *gem* and *expert*. A whitish stone prized as an ornament.

- chin shin チン 琛 シン タカラ. From *gem* and *somber*, contracted. A beautiful precious stone; a rarity, such as tribute-bearers bring.
- riū リウ 琉 ヲウ ルリ. From *gem* and a *pendent*. A pearl or something very precious.
- kon コン 琨 コン タマ, ウツクシキイシ. From *gem* and *many*. A kind of stone resembling a pearl, perhaps the cat's-eye, or mother-of-pearl.
- sō ソウ 琮 ヲウ カドアルタマ, 八角ノ玉. From *gem* and *honored*. An ancient badge used in the Chew dynasty, to denote princely rank, made of jade, and of different sizes; it had eight corners, with a hole in the center, and looked like a wheel, etc.
- kuwan クワン 琯 ハン クン タマノカザリ. From *gem* and a *ruler*. A tube of stone made into a flute; a sight tube attached to an azimuth or theodolite; a beautiful pebble; to burnish metals.
- i イ 井 瑋 シ 玉名, アヤシ. From *gem* and *perverse*. A gem of a red color; a rare or curious relic of former days.
- ei エイ 瑛 エイ タマ, タマノヒカリ. From *gem* and *beautiful*. The luster of gems; a crystal, especially a well-formed one.
- ba バ 瑪 マ バ イシノタマニツグモノ, 又作碼碯. From *gem* and a *horse*. The agate; veined stones.
- sai サイ 瑳 サイ アザヤカ, アキラカ. From *gem* and a *high mountain*. The luster of gems; pearls hanging down.
- ri リ 璃 リ ノリノタマ. From *gem* and *weird*, or to *oppose*. A vitreous translucent substance like strass, resembling glass and porcelain, but is different.
- shō ショウ 璋 シヤウ ヲウ タマ, アキラカ. From *gem* and *bright*. A kind of ancient stone ornament like a flat ruler, used in state ceremonies; a jade plaything.
- ro ロ 璐 ロ ヲウ タマ, ウツクシキタマ. From *gem* and a *path*. A beautiful gem, hung as an ornament from the girdle.
- kuwō クウワウ 璜 ハン ヲウ タマ, カタハレダマ, カガヤク. From *gem* and *yellow*. A jade gem of a semi-circular shape, hung up as an ornament, called the half signet; it had two stones hung from it, which tinkled when struck.
- riō rō リョウ 瓏 リョウ ヲウ タマ, アキラカ, カゼフク, スキトラル, ナル. From *gem* and *dragon*. A gem cut in the form of a dragon, and placed on the altar when praying for rain.
- ei エイ 瓔 エイ イシノタマニトタルモノ. From *gem* and *infant*. A fine pebble suitable to put in a lady's necklace.
- kin キン 瑾 キン アカキタマ, ウツクシキタマ. From *gem* and *tenacious clay*. The brilliancy of gems, which is intended to set forth their luster, hardness, and fine texture; it is much used in names of men.

- tō タ 瑠
 ウ 璃 ミヽダマ, コジリ, ミヽノカザリ, タマノコエ.
From *gem* and *suitable*. Ear pendants in short links of pearls or plates of jade; a jewel like a chatelaine, worn on the girdle or head.
- rai ラ 瑠
 イ 璃 タマノウツハ. From *gem* and the *space* occupied by a *field*. A vessel made of gems.
- ran ラ 瑠
 ン 璃 タマノアヤ, タマノヒカリ. From *gems* and *to shut in*, as the phonetic. The luster or chatoyency of a gem; its quality of reflecting light.
- kuwai ク 瓊
 ワ 瓊
 イ ウルハシ, アヤシ, スグルヽ, 同瓊. From *gem* and *to conceal*. A pearl; rare; precious; extraordinary.
- haku ハ 璞
 ク 璞 アラダマ, ミガカヌタマ, マコト. From *gem* and *a case* for bamboo reeds. The crust or gang of a gem; an unpolished gem.
- ノ
- han ハ 班
 ン 班 ワカツ, ツイヅル, アマ子シ, アタヘル. From *two gems* and *knife* contracted between, to divide a gem and give one to each prince. To confer rewards and places on soldiers; to make known every where; to place in a series; a rank, order, grade; a class of persons; a classifier of groups of men; a troop.
- chin チ 珍
 ン 珍 タカラ, タツトシ, メヅラシ, ラモンズ. From *gem* and *bushy hair*, contracted. Whatever is noble, precious or beautiful; rare, important; excellent; a prize, a rarity, a delicacy; to prize, to esteem.
- ha ハ 玻
 璃 タマ, ミヅダマ. From *gem* and *skin*. A vitreous transparent glaze; glass.
- shu シ 珠
 ユ 珠 カイノタマ, From *gem* and *red*. A pearl; a bead; a string of beads; small and round like a pearl or bead; pearly, fine, excellent; round and bead-like; beaded.
- kiū キ 玖
 ウ 玖 クロキタマ. From *gem* and *long*. A valuable stone of a black color, but not regarded as precious; it is probably smoky quartz or Cairngorm stone.
- kai カ 玠
 イ 玠 タマ, 尺ニ寸ノ珪也. From *gem* and *to assist*. A small tablet made of jade; it was over a foot long, and held by officials in olden times when in court as an index of their rank.
- hai ハ 玫
 イ 玫 タマ, アカキタマ. From *gem* and *veined*. A red stone; mignonette; perhaps precious garnet, from whence the red rose has its name.
- rei レ 玲
 イ 玲 ナル, ヒビク. From *gem* and *an order*. The gentle tinkling of sonorous gems.
- rō レ 琅
 ウ 琅 ナル, ヒビク. From *gem* and *an order*. The gentle tinkling of sonorous gems.
- tai タ 玳
 イ 玳 ラガメ, タマ, 又作瑇. From *gem* and *instead*. Tortoise shell; pearl.

- haku* ハ珀 チリスヒタマ, 琥珀也。 From *gem* and *white*. Amber, supposed to be of resinous origin; when rubbed hot it will attract straws.
- san* サ珊 アカキタマ, 珊瑚也。 From *gem* and a *register*. The precious coral, the fine red kind, which is highly prized.
- raku reki* ラ珞 レク 珞キ クビノカザリ, 瓔珞也。 From *gem* and *each*. Ornaments for the neck; brooches, necklaces, etc.
- kō* カ珩 カウ 珩 タマ。 From *gem* and a *row*, as the phonetic. Gems hung at the lapel, or used in the girdle clasp, which have a play of colors, like the cat's eye; ancient ornaments or gems on a crown.
- shū iū* シ琇 イウ ウ 琇 タマノカザリ。 From *gem* and *elegant*. A coarse jade or jasper.
- tō nō* タ瑙 ナウ ヲ 瑙 ヲ ムマノナツキイロノタマ, ヌノフ。 From *gem* and *brain*. A general name for stones like opal, carnelian, agate, onyx, jasper, etc.
- iu* イ瑜 イユ 瑜 タマ, ウルハシキタマ。 From *gem* and *to respond*. Luster of gems; a beautiful stone, like jasper, worn by the sons of noblemen; excellencies, good qualities.
- sō* ソ璵 ソウ 璵 イシノタマニタルモノ。 From *gem* and *quick*; but the primitive is a contraction of *onion*, referring to the leek color. A stone of a fine kind, probably the massive turquoise.
- yō* エ瑤 エウ 瑤 ウルハシキタマ。 From *gem* and a *jar*. A precious kind of green jasper or quartz-colored green; emerald-like green.
- ei* エ瑩 エイ 瑩 アキラカ, カガヤク, ミガク, マドフ。 From *gem* and *beautiful*, contracted. Luster of gems; a bright quartzose pebble like a precious stone, once used to plug the ears, or cover the orifice; to brighten; lustrous; intelligent, bright.
- kuwai* ク瑰 クハイ 瑰 マルキタマ, 瑰琦ハ, アヤシキナリ。 From *gem* and *demon*. A perfect pearl of a reddish tint; rare, extraordinary, admirable.
- shō sō* シ瑺 サウ ヲ 瑺 ナル。 From *gem* and *granary*. The tinkle of stones and bells.
- ki* キ璣 キ 璣 カドアルタマ, チサキタマ, 天文ヲ見ル器。 From *gem* and *how many*, or *unseen*. A pearl not quite globular; a large mirror.
- kuwai* ク璪 クハイ 璪 タマノカザリ。 From *gem* and *to assemble*. Ornaments of a crown.
- kei* ケ瓊 ケイ 瓊 アカキタマ。 From *gem* and a *surname*. A carnation or red stone considered to be valuable, and is probably a sort of red-veined marble; excellent, pretty, beautiful; brilliant as a gem.

- san サ瓚
ン 瓚 タマノサカヅキ. From *gem* and *to aid*. A kind of baton used in the Chew dynasty by a marquis during the state worship; or a sort of stone cup on a handle shaped like a cythara, holding five pints and used for libation.
- ten テ瑑
chi ン 瑑 キザム, チリバム. From *gem* and a *pig*. An ornament on the top of the tablets or badges held by courtiers in ancient times at an audience; it resembled a seal character; to engrave such ornaments.
- han ハ璠
hen ン 璠 タマ. From *gem* and *to repeat*. A sort of precious stone found in Lu, which Confucius admired; it was probably a veined agate.
- hai ハ珮
イ 珮 ヲモノ, 本作珮. From *gem*, *all*, and *napkin*. Gems worn by women; girdle ornaments; tinkling things hung in the wind.

97

瓜

- ka ク瓜
ハ 瓜 ウリ. The original form is designed to represent the weak tendrils of melons. A generic term for cucurbitaceous plants, as the cucumber, melon, gourd, squash, etc.; the brinjal, and eggplant.
- hiō ヒ瓢
ヨ 瓢 ヨウ
ウ 瓢 ヒサゴ, フクベ. From *melon* and *to soar*. A calabash, or a drinking vessel made from it; a gourd ladle.
- kō コ瓠
瓠 ヒサゴ. From *melon* and *to boast*. A gourd.
- tetsu テ瓠
ツ 瓠 ウリノツル. From *melon* and *lost*. Melons or cucumbers just set on the vines; gherkins; *met.* posterity.
- ko コ瓠
瓠 カラスウリ. From *melon* and *ancient*. The royal melon.
- hen ヘ瓣
ン 瓣 ヒサゴノタ子, ウリノタ子. From *melon*, and *criminals* scolding each other. The carpels or divisions of an orange; a slice, as of a melon; a slip.
- chin チ瓠
ン 瓠 ウリノアヲキカハ. From *melon* and *to walk*. A melon with a green skin.
- rei レ瓠
イ 瓠 ヒサゴノミヅクミ. From *melon* and an *insect eating into wood*. A gourd.
- chō チ瓠
jō ヤ 瓠 ヲ ヲ ウリザ子. From *melon* and *to effect*. The edible part of a melon; the inside, the core.

98

瓦

- guwa グ瓦
ハ 瓦 カハラ. The original is supposed to have resembled a *tile*; the characters under this radical

kan	カ甘 ン	アマズ、アマナフ、ムマシ、ヨシ、タケナハ。 From <i>mouth and one inside</i> . Sweet; sweetness; one of the five tastes; grateful; relishing; pleasant; agreeable to the taste; to esteem; winsome, refreshing.
ten	テ甜 ン	アマシ、ムマシ、子ガフ、アヂハフ。 From <i>sweet and tongue</i> . Whatever is sweet or pleasant to the taste; one of the five tastes; savory, agreeable, well-tasted; to like.
shō	シ嘗 ヨ ウ	コ、ロミル、アキノマツリ、カツテ、ムカシ。 From <i>sweet and to add</i> . To taste, to test; to essay, to prove; to deliberate; usually, formerly, ever; the autumnal offering of first fruits to ancestors.
tan kin	タ黻 ン	フカシ、サカンナリ。 From <i>extremely and to walk</i> . A deep retired house.
sha	シ蔗 ヤ	サタフグサ、同蔗。 From <i>sweet, and he, or who, or that</i> . The sugar-cane.
en	エ燄 ン	アマシ。 From <i>sweet and hot</i> . Sweet.

100

生

sei	セイ生 イ	ウマル、ウム、ハエル、スギハヒ、ナマ、イキル。 The lower half represents <i>earth</i> from which <i>sprouts</i> arise above it to denote growth. To bear, to produce; to arise, as an event; to grow; to beget; to excite; to live; to come forth; life, vitality, birth; means of living; unripe, unpolished; the natural conscience; unacquainted.
san	サン産 ン	ウム、スギハヒ、ウマシ、ハゴクム。 From <i>to bear and eminent, contracted</i> . To produce, to breed, to bear; the increase of anything; a birth; productions of a country; natives; an estate, property.
so	ソ甦 	ヨミガヘル 同蘇。 From <i>to bear and to change</i> . To revive, resuscitate, resuscitation; to collect, as a sheaf of grain; to rest or enjoy ease; to cease from; to rise from the dead.
shin	シン牲 ン	ヲホシ、サカンナリ、ナラビタツ、ムラガリユク。 From <i>to bear duplicated</i> . A multitude of living things moving about together.
sō sei	サ甥 ウ	ヲイ、ハ、カタノマゴ。 From <i>to bear and male</i> . Relatives of other surnames; the sons of a sister, and the nephews and cousins by aunts.
sui	スイ豨 イ	シベ、ハナブサ、サカンナリ。 From <i>to bear and a hog, contracted</i> . Prolific, like swine; luxuriant, as flowers; bearing much fruit.

101

用

iyō イヨウ 用 ヲ
モチユル, モツテ, タカラ, ツカフ, カヨハス. Composed of *to divine* and *middle*, or *to hit the center*. To use, to give out for use; to put forth, to employ, to avail of, to cause; useful, available; by, with, from, because of; thereby, hence; expenses.

fu ho フホ 甫 ホ
ハジメ, ヲホヒナリ, シバラク, ヲホシ. From *to use* and *father*, contracted. To begin, the first; an appellation or style taken by men by which their friends call them; large, fine, good; self-eminent, great; numerous; I, my.

kaku カク 角
角之譌. Contracted from *a horn*, as if an antler had fallen. Some define it, a wild animal; others, a surname.

iyō tō イヨウ トウ 甬 ヲ
サカンナリ, カ子ノヒボ, ハナサク, メイダス, 又量名. From *to use* and *a bow*. Bursting forth, as plants or a fountain; a measure of ten; middle, passing through, as a raised path; the ear by which a bell is hung up.

dei デイ 甯
ムシロ, 又性又邑名. A surname.

102



田

i wai イワイ 畏 イ
ヲソル, ヲドロク, イム, ハバム. Composed of *a field*, which is here a contraction of *demon*, and *claws* of a tiger underneath,—both to be feared. To dread; to venerate; to stand in awe of; to awe; what one dreads; to respect; a right fear; a humble awe; devotion; respect; timidity.

dan nan ダン ナン 男 ナ
ヲノコ. From *field* and *strength*, because strong men are required in tillage. The male of the human species; a man; a son; a baron; the lowest of the five ranks of nobility.

chiū チウ 疇
ウ子, ヒトシ, ムカシ, タグヒ, サキニ, タレ. From *field* and *long life*. A cultivated field, particularly a field of hemp; to till; to continue successively; to classify; a mate, a class; who; formerly; to aid.

hi ヒ 畀
タマフ, ツク, アタフ. From *a field* or *from* and *a form of this*. To give; to confer on; to distribute amongst.

同上. The same as above.

畀

- kiō* キヤウ 疆 ウ サカヒ, カギル, キハマル. From *earth* and *strong*, intended to show the partitions which divide two fields. A limit; a boundary; a border; to draw a limit; to bound.
- kuwaku* ク 畫 ク エガク, カギリ, ワカツ, ハカリゴト, エ. From *field* inclosed, and *pencil*. A picture, a drawing; a painting; a mark, a line; a division; painted; to map; to mark out a plan.
- kuwa* ハ 畫 ハク
- kuwaku* ク 畫 グ 同畫. The same as above.
- guwa* ハ 畫 ハク
- kō* カウ 畊 タガヘス, 古耕字. From *field* and a *well*. To cultivate, to till; to plow; plowing; the time for plowing; to be diligent; to follow up fully; to labor at.
- ken* ケン 畎 ミソ, タニアヒ, エビス. From *field* and *dog*. A small drain between fields, a cubit deep and wide; a rill running in a drain; to flow, as a current; to be diffused, as good instruction.
- shi* シ 時 チ マフケ, タクハヘ, タ子マク. From *field* and *temple*, or *office*. A terrace or tumulus on which the ancient emperors worshiped the five Shangti.
- chi*
- kei* ケイ 畦 ウ子. From *field* and *scepter*. A field containing between eight and nine acres; a parcel of ground; the labors of the field.
- riū* リウ 畱 トドマル, ヒサシ. From *field* and an old form of the hour of *sunset*. To detain, to stop a guest; to keep back, to hold on to; to lay up, as a record; to delay; dilatory; slow; long time; leisurely.
- riū*
- ki* キ 畸 アレタ. From *field* and *odd*. Land left after making out a square; poor land; odds and ends; an overplus.
- tei* テイ 町 チヤウ ウ子, ニハ, マチ, アゼ. From *field* and *nail*. A raised path or dike through or between fields for passengers; a piece of waste land; a neglected corner; a lane, an alley; a parcel of land.
- chō*
- tetsu* テツ 畷 テ ウ子, アゼ, チマタ, ナハテ. From *field* and *to connect*. Raised dikes six feet wide to go from one field to another, as is the case over southern China.
- tei*
- zen* ゼン 田甍 ダ アキチ, スキマ, タ. From *field* and *increasing*. Land near a river's bank; the vacant space inside the wall of a city; an interval between a high inclosing wall, and next to an inner fence or lower wall; the space between a temple and its inclosing wall.
- zen*
- da*
- sen* セン 畷 ダ 同上. The same as above.
- da*

- ten テ 畛
ン 畛 カレヒス, マバラ, シカノアシアト. From *field* and *thankfulness*. To send a lunch to a field; dotted, scattered, footprints.
- kei ケ 映
イ 映 ヲ子. From *field* and *to determine*. A foot path.
- いū イ 由
ウ 由 ヨル' ヨシ, モチユル, シタガフ. The etymology of this character is lost. The antecedents of a thing; a preposition; through; by; from; away; a means; the cause or instrument for affecting a thing; to depend on; to let; to permit; to enter by; to pass through; still; to proceed, to follow.
- tō タ 當
ウ 當 アタル, アツ, ソコ, マサニ, ベシ. From *field* and *honor*, or *value* set upon it. What is suitable, opportune; convenient or just; adequate to; competent; to bear; to act as; to be equal to; to match; to make; to meet; to decide; to manage.
- ten chin テ 田
ン 田 チン タ, カリ, タツクル, ツヅミウツ, ツラヌ. This character delineates the divisions of a *field*. A field; a spot laid out in plats; to arrange for planting; cultivated fields; lands; a plantation of; to hunt; to plant; to cultivate.
- kō カ 甲
フ 甲 キノヘ, ハジメ, ヨロヒ, マサル, カギリ. The original character is described as composed of *wood*, with a *cap* over it; representing the first motions of a sprout in spring; others say it is a *man's head*, which ought to have a *cover* on it; the plumule or scaly covering of a growing seed just bursting; a bud; the first of the ten stems belonging to wood,—hence the first; the head; the best; number one, from its common use in ordinal numbers; to begin; to excel; armor; a cuirass; a soldier; hard coverings, as on turtles, beetles, crocodiles, etc.
- chiku kiku チ 畜
ク 畜 キ カフ, タクハフ, トドム, カヒモノ. From *field* and *black*, referring to loamy soil; others say from *field* and *increase*, contracted. To rear, to feed, to raise; to domesticate; to herd together; to bear with; to restrain; to detain; to obey; cattle; to hoard.
- shin シ 申
ン 申 カサナル, ノブル, サル, ヒラク, ミ. Formed of a *mortar* and *to join*; others say it is intended to represent the backbone. To extend, to stretch; to reiterate; to prolong; to increase; to state to a superior; to enjoin on an inferior; 3 to 5 o'clock P.M.
- jō デ 疊
フ 疊 タダム, カサヌ, ツム, アツシ, カガムル. Formed first of *day* repeated thrice; afterwards changed to *field* with *correct* under it, referring to successive official investigations to get at the right of an accusation. To redouble, to reiterate; to complicate; to fold; to fear; a doubling.

hō ホ 畝 ^ホ
ho ウ
セ, 六尺爲步步百爲畝. From *field* and *each* altered. A Chinese acre, which has varied at different ages, and now varies in different provinces; about equal to an English acre.

畝
畝

同上. The same as the above.

同上. The same as the above.

i イ 異
コトナリ, アヤシム, マレ, ケヤケシ. From *to confer on*, contracted, with *two hands*. To divide, to separate; different, diverse; not home-made, foreign; sundered; admirable; unusual, rare; perverse; to marvel at; to oppose.

hitsu ヒ ッ 畢
ツ
トル, ヲハル, ミナ, アミ, 星名. From *field* and *minute particles*. To finish, to bring to a full end; over, terminated, the last, or end of; all; a trestle used in sacrifices; a bird-net; a document; the fifth gate of the palace in old times.

kō カ ウ 畝
サカヒ, チマタ. From *field* and *neck*. A limit, a border; cross-roads.

chō チ ヤ ウ 曠
ニハ, ナガシ, トヲシ, ミツル. From *field* and *increasing*. A broad barren plot of ground or country; name of a place in the old feudatory of Wei, now the north of Honan; barren.

hō ハ ウ 畝
タミ, 田民也又ヲロカ. From *field* and *extinct*. Farmers; field laborers who have little education, and are rude in speech, as if they were dunder-pates.

en エ ン 畹
ウ子, 二十畝爲畹. From *field* and *to cover*. A long field measuring twenty to thirty *meu*; a ridge, or embankment around a field.



kai カ イ 界
サカヒ, カギル, サカフ. From *field* and *petty*. A division between fields to mark different owners; a limit; a boundary, a border, a terminus, a frontier; to limit, to draw a line; to sunder; to sow strife.

riaku リ ヤ ク 畧
ハブク, カスメトル, タチマチ, モトム, ホボ, ノリ, トシ, サカヒ. From *field* and *each*. To mark off fields; a boundary between them; to share with others; to plan, to counsel; astute, shrewd; to diminish, to abridge; a résumé; a little; in general; rather; slightly; to slight; a path, a rule; to offend; to go on a circuit; to sharpen; to take; to kill.

畧

同上. The same as above.

- han ハ番ヘ
hen シン番ン
ツギ, ケモノノアシ, ツガヒ, カサナル, タガヒ.
From *field* and the *claws* of a beast. The track of a wild beast; a time, a turn; to repeat; to duplicate; to send, to despatch to; to change; to reckon; applied to uncivilized people; foreigners, and others; a dollar.
- ten テ旬セイ
sei シン旬イ
ヲサムル, ヌキンズル, カリ. From *field* and to *envelop*. Anciently, a royal domain around the capital, extending 500 *ri* each way; government lands; a squad; to rule; to cultivate; to extend; to stretch out; to hunt; frontier lands; the imperial domain of Yu.
- shi シ畱
アラタ, ワザハヒ, ホドギ, キシ, 田一歳曰畱.
From *field* and a *stream*. An uncultivated field; waste, untilled land; overgrown, as a jungle; to clear new land; ground under cultivation one year; to open a new road; to cut; a dead tree still standing.
- ten テ畝
ン畝ン
カリ, タガヤス, タイラカ. From *field* and to *strike*. To prepare a field for cultivation; to hunt for a living.
- han ハ畔
ン畔ン
クロ, アゼ. From *field* and *half*. A path dividing fields; a landmark; a side or bank; to resist, —as sumptuary laws respecting dress.
- hon ホ畚
ン畚ン
ツチカゴ. From *waste* land and an *officer*, contracted in their combination. A basket or hod for containing earth, manure, or grass, used by bricklayers and farmers.
- shin シ畛
ン畛ン
ミチ, ナハテ, マツリ, タツ. From *field* and *pearl*, contracted as the phonetic. Raised paths between fields; dykes over drains; a border; to come before the gods; the origin; to terminate, as life.
- shoku シ畹
ヨク
スキ, スム, トシ, ハヤシ. From *field* and *man*, with *to go in*. A share or plough used at the commencement of spring.
- yo ヨ畚
ン畚ン
アラタ, アキラカ, 田三歳曰畚. From *field* and *my*. A field which has been plowed three successive seasons (some say two); to cultivate a field.
- shun シ畹
ユン
タラサ, タミ. From *field* and *to walk*. The chief of the fields; a landlord, a proprietor; an officer who had oversight of the fields.
- ki キ畿
ン畿ン
カギリ, シキミ, カドギハ. From *field*, *small* and *spear*. The demesne which in ancient times pertained to the emperor; it measured a thousand *ri* on each side, the court being in the center; the court; a limit or border; a high threshold, shielding the inside of the door.
- shun シ畹
キン
ユン
アラキバリ, ヒトシ. From *field* and *lustrous*, contracted. Equal; a new made field.

- a ka* ア疴カ ヤマヒ, ヲビヘル. From *disease* and *able*. Sickness; pain.
- rai ratsu* ラ癩ラ イ癩ツ ハタケガサ, ワルキヤマヒ. From *disease* and *depending*. A virulent chronic blotch or eruption, like scabies or leprosy, anciently regarded as a reason for divorcing a wife; in the south, itch, impetigo, and chronic skin disease; pustular, rough, as the skin.
- i* イ瘻 イ カサ, キズ, イタム. From *disease* and *even*, or *to wound*. A wound or bruise made by a stick; an ulcer, a sore; to hurt, to wound.
- ei* エ瘞 イ カクス, ウヅム, ヲホフ. From an *intermission* of *disease* and *earth*. A retired place; to throw on the ground, as in worshipping the dead; the gods of the streams or the moon; to gather up the sacrifices; fine.
- shi sai* シ疵サ イ アザ, ヤマヒ, キズ. From *disease* and *this*. Scab of a sore; a malady, an infirmity; an imperfection, as a hair mole; a failing, an eccentricity; petty; jealousy.
- rin* リ淋 シハユバリ, シブル, 淋病小便澁也. From *disease* and *forest*. A disease of the bladder or ureter; gravel, stone; strangury or dysury.
- in* イ癰 カザボロシ. From *disease* and *hidden*. A blister, a pimple; confirmed in; victimized; craving, longing for, bound by a habit, especially of using opium.
- riō shaku* レ療シ ムヤク イヤス, ヲサムル. From *disease* and *fuel used in sacrifices*. To heal, to resist the progress of disease by proper remedies.
- giaku* ギ瘧 ヤク ヲコリ. From *disease* and *harsh*. Fever, especially a remittent fever; febrile complaints, influenza, ague.
- i iū* イ瘡 イ ウルム, シビレル, カサノアト, ハレアガル. From *disease* and *to have*. A bruise, a contusion.
- shō* シ症 ヤウ From *disease* and *correct*. The cause of disease; a chronic malady, originating in organic disturbance.
- chū riō* チ瘳 レ ウ イユル, エヤミ. From *disease* and *to fly high*. To be healed, to cure; convalescent; to reform, as by teaching; an injury.
- seki* セ瘠 キ ヤセル. From *disease* and *spine*, as the phonetic. Lean as a stick; emaciated; reduced to mere bones; poor, as barren land; to make lean; to impoverish; to retrench; to restrict.
- heki* ヘ癖 キ ツカヘル, クセ. From *disease* and *perverse*. Indigestion; costiveness; any derangement of the circulation of the humors or blood, and giving rise to boils, cancers, etc.; a morbid appetite; an inordinate fancy for things; partial to.

riū	リ ウ	癰	コブ, ハレル. From <i>disease</i> and <i>to stop</i> . A tumor, a wen; an excrescence or swelling.
a	ア	瘖	ヲシ. From <i>disease</i> and <i>second</i> . Dumb, unable to speak; dull, faded, as a pale color; a cracked sound, as of a bell; hoarse, wheezing.
ji	ヂ	痔	ヂノヤマヒ, シリノヤマヒ. From <i>disease</i> and <i>office</i> , as the phonetic. The piles; ulcers in the rectum, which gnaw it like insects.
tei	テ イ	疔	ヤセル, カサ. From <i>disease</i> and <i>nail</i> . Boils with a nail-like head; a venereal ulcer, a bubo; syphilitic sores.
kiū	キ ウ	疴	ヤマヒ. From <i>disease</i> and <i>to touch</i> . A violent pain in the stomach.
iū	イ ウ	疣	コブ, シイ子, イボ. From <i>disease</i> and <i>a fault</i> . A swelling or gathering; a wen or big wart; ganglionic swellings in the neck.
ha	ハ	疤	カサノアト, スヂツル. From <i>disease</i> and <i>to adhere</i> . A disease of the joints; a scar; a birth-mark.
kan	カ ン	疳	コドモノヤマヒ, 五疳也. From <i>disease</i> and <i>sweet</i> . A disease of children, arising from bad treatment, or indigested food; atrophy.
hi	ヒ	瘧	アセボ. From <i>disease</i> and <i>not</i> . Small pimples; eruptions on the skin; prickly heat.
kon	コ ン	痕	アト, キズ, ハレル. From <i>disease</i> and <i>perverse</i> . A scar, a cicatrix; a mark, a stain, a trace left; a flaw, as in a glass; a crack in crockery.
tō	ト ウ	痘	モガサ. From <i>disease</i> and <i>a pea</i> . Small-pox.
kō	カ ウ	瘵	ヤマヒ. From <i>disease</i> and <i>to alter</i> . Disease; a sickness.
hi hiū	ヒ ウ	痞	ツカヘル, エカハラ. From <i>disease</i> and <i>not so</i> . A stoppage or constipation; a stitch in the side, palpitation, or sudden fainting.
ho fu	ホ フ	痛	ヤム, ヤマシム, ハレル. From <i>disease</i> and <i>first</i> . Sickness, weakness; atrophy, wasting; internal obstruction. Read <i>fu</i> . To make ill.
shi	シ	痣	ホクロ. From <i>disease</i> and <i>purpose</i> as the phonetic. Black or red spots on the body; a mole; a hair-mole.
o	ト	瘖	ヤム, ツカル, ヤマヒ. From <i>disease</i> and <i>this</i> . A horse worn out by travel.
ka	カ	癥	カメバラ, ムシノヤマヒ. From <i>disease</i> and <i>to borrow</i> , as the phonetic. A disease of the bowels, arising from cancer, worms or concretions; a disease of the lungs; difficulty of breathing; croupy; a flaw, a defect.
ten	テ ン	癧	ナマズ. From <i>disease</i> and <i>the rear guard of an army</i> . A species of mascula.

- ten shin テン瘖 シン
 クルヒヤマヒ, ハラハルヤマヒ, タラル, ヤム
 From *disease* and *right*. Crazed, deranged; the
 mind overthrown; mad after; infatuated; silly;
 giggling; wild; in convulsions, fits; afflicted.
- rō ロウ癩 ウ
 カサ, 作癩. From *disease* and *to leak*. A swell-
 ing with a hard core in it; a purulent tumor; a
 running ulcer.
- in イン瘰 シン
 ム子ノヤマヒ, フホハル. From *disease* and
obscure. A disease of the heart; besotted with.
- reki レキ癰 キ
 コブ. From *disease* and *successive*. Large,
 scrofulous swellings on the neck; struma; humors
 on the ganglions of the neck.
- bin ビン瘡 シン
 ヤマシ, ウレフ. From *disease* and *dark*. A
 disease.
- hiō ヒョウ瘰 ウ
 ユビノヤマヒ, 瘰疽也. From *disease* and *fire*
flying. A disease of the fingers.
- ten テン癩 シン
 モノクルヒ. From *disease* and *inverted*. Crazed,
 deranged; the mind overthrown; mad after; in-
 fatuated; silly; giggling, wild; in convulsions,
 fits; afflicted.
- ai アイ瘵 ア
 ウメク, ツカル, ニヨフ. From *disease* and
hitting something in the center. To groan.
- sō ソウ瘡 サ
 コセガサ, カユガル. From *disease* and a *flea*, as
 the phonetic. A sore, a pustule; an itching; to
 itch.
- shoku taku ショク瘡 タク
 ヨク
 アカガレ, ヒビ, シモヤケ. From *disease* and a
hog, contracted. Sores arising from cold; chil-
 blains on the hands or feet.
- setsu ei セツ瘧 エイ
 ツ
 クダリハラ, ハラクダル. From *disease* and *age*.
 Dysentery.
- ba バ癩
 ナヘルヤマヒ, 不仁. From *disease* and *flowers*.
 A disease of children; the measles or chicken-
 pox; numbness; paralysis; the torpor of the
 tongue after tasting hot things.
- rei レイ癩 イ
 エヤミ, ジエキ. From *disease* and a *rank*. An
 epidemic.
- ka カ痂
 カサフタ, ハタケガサ, ヒビレル. From *disease*
 and *to add*. The scab or skin which grows over
 a sore.
- ①
- on otsu オン瘧 オン
 ヲツ
 モダユル, スコシイタム. From *disease* and *benev-*
olent. A pestilential or widespread sickness;
 an epidemic; a giddiness; to wish the plague on,
 as in anger.
- rei rai レイ瘧 ライ
 イ
 エヤミ, ワルキヤマヒ, ハゲマス. From *disease*
 and a *sting*, contracted. A pestilential malaria;
 a plague sore; virulent; foul ulcers; swellings
 and sores caused by fresh lacquer; to encourage;
 to kill, as birds.

- tan タ 癱
ン 癱 チウフウ。 From *disease* and *difficulty*. A numbness, paralysis, or stiffness of the tendons, thought to arise from damp and cold.
- in イ 瘖 フ
on シン 瘖 フ シ, クチゴモル。 From *disease* and a *sound*. Dumb, whether born so or become so by disease; a disease which prevents one talking.
- tan タ 瘵 タ
ta シン 瘵 ツカレヤマヒ, クルシム, ウレフ, キハム。 From *disease* and *alone*. A disease arising from overwork; worn out, wearied with; ulcerated; vitiated, as the blood; discontented; angry.
- sui ス 瘵
イ 瘵 カジケル, ヤム, ツカル。 From *disease* and *dead*. Diseased; wearied; decrepit by age, service, or ailments; the infirmities of age.
- iyō イ 瘍 タ
tō ヤ 瘍 ウ アマタノカサ, キズツク。 From *disease* and to *spread*. An ulcer; a sore.
- shō シ 瘴
ヤ 瘴 フ コリ, エヤミ, アツシ, フガハヒ。 From *disease* and *section*, as the phonetic. Malaria; miasma; pestilential vapors; noxious exhalations that cause general sickness.
- kan カ 痲
ン 痲 ヤマヒ。 From *disease* and *interval*. Convulsions in children, like those arising from worms; epileptic fits.
- riō リ 痕
ヤ 痕 ヌ ノ ヤマヒ。 From *disease* and *good*. A disease of the eye.
- baku バ 瘼
ク 瘼 ヤマシ, ヤム。 From *disease* and *not*. Sickness; distress; to cause disease by hard usage.
- ko コ 痼
痼 ナガヤマヒ, クチノカサ。 From *disease* and *firm*. A chronic, incurable complaint, as leprosy, gout, palsy, etc.
- sho シ 疽 ソ
so ヨ 疽 ハレモノ, アシキカサ。 From *disease* and *moreover*. A deep-seated ulcer, like a carbuncle or anthrax.
- san サ 疝 セ
sen シン 疝 イタム, 疝氣。 From *disease* and *mountain*. Rupture of the bowels, or hernia; pain from hernia; a mode of the pulse; swelling of the testes; wind in the stomach.
- chō チ 瘰
ヤ 瘰 ハ ル, ハラノヲホヒナルヤマヒ, 瘰満。 From *disease* and *long*. A swelled belly; a tumefaction; a swelling of any kind; pot-bellied, dropsical; puffy; tense; to swell up; to grow big, as a boil.
- kuwan ク 瘧
ハ 瘧 ヤム, ツカル, ウレウ。 From *disease* and *officer*, as the phonetic. Exhausted; worn out; weak; sick from grief or disheartened by failure.
- o フ 瘀
瘀 タマリチ, フルチ, チコル, ヤム。 From *disease* and *in*. Extravasated blood, like that settled in a bruise or sore; a bruise; a contusion.

- kuwan ク 瘵
ハ
ン
- 瘵
ヤム. From *disease* and *nearsighted*. Diseased; infirm; incompetent to fulfill the duties of; incapable; to distress; to make void or useless.
同上. The same as above.
- rō ラ 癩
ウ
- 癩
ヤマヒアヤウシ. From *disease* and a *complimentary* term applied to men. The noise in the throat of persons who are dangerously sick.
- ra ラ 瘰
rui イ
- 瘰
スヂノムスポレルヤマヒ, ハタケガサ. From *disease* and *to increase*. The king's evil; struma, as enlargements.
- rō ロ 瘰
ウ
- 瘰
イタム, シヒ子, カサ, クヅセ. From *disease* and *troublesome*. A swelling with a hard core in it; a purulent tumor; a running ulcer.
- yō ヤ 癢
ウ
- 癢
カユガル. An itching sore, a scab; to itch; itching.
- ku ク 癯
瘠
- 癯
ヤセル. From *disease* and *timid*. Thin, emaciated; cadaverous; ghost-like; ghostly, lean.
ヤム, 音未詳. From *disease* and *ancient*. A disease.
- taku タ 瘡
sō ク サ
ウ
- 瘡
ヤマヒ, ヨル. Formed from a *bed* and a *man* representing a sick person on a couch. Sickness; to recline, as a sick man.
- dō ダ 癩
nō ウ
- 癩
ウミ, イタム, カサツイユル. From *disease* and *husbandman*. Eruption; to pain.
- ei エ 瘰
イ
- 瘰
コブ, クビノコブ, クビノハレモノ. From *disease* and *babe*. Bronchocele or goiter; a wen or ganglionic swelling on the neck, of which five sorts are distinguished.
- tai タ 瘰
イ
- 瘰
ヨコ子. From *disease* and *noble*. A disease of the genitals.
- kō ク 瘡
wō ハ
- 瘡
キイロニナルヤマヒ, 癩疸. From *disease* and *yellow*. The yellow disease, the jaundice or icterus; forms of dropsy seem also included in this term.
- sui ス 瘰
イ
- 瘰
ハレヤマヒ, フクレヤマヒ. From *disease* and *water*. Dropsy.
- tō ト 痲
ウ
- 痲
イタム, ツイエル, カサノシル. From *disease* and the *same*. An ulcer suppurating; groaning.
- hi ヒ 痺
- 痺
シビレル, ヒザノヒヘルヤマヒ. From *disease* and *to give*, as the phonetic. Rheumatism; weakness or paralysis, arising from dampness; enlargement of an organ; numbness of a limb.
- tan タ 疸
ン
- 疸
キイロニナルヤマヒ, 癩疸. From *disease* and *morn*. A disease which turns the eyes yellow and the urine red, and makes one hungry and sleepy.
- gai ガ 瘵
イ
- 瘵
ヲコリ. From *disease* and one of the *horary* characters. An intermittent or tertian ague, which comes on every other day.

- kuwai ク痼
ッ
イ ハラノムシ。 From *disease* and *turn*. A long, intestinal worm; the tape-worm, common in northern China.
- ken ケ疝
ン カタノツカヘ, ツカヘ, 疝癰。 From *disease* and *somber*. Indigestion; dyspepsia, accompanied with heartburn.
- shitsu シ疾
ッ ヤマヒ, ニクム, ハヤシ, トシ, ウレウ。 From *disease* and *dart*: intimating the sudden quickness with which disease strikes men. Sickness, disorder, illness; a natural defect; calamities, afflictions; urgent, pressing, prompt, hasty, touchy; infelicitous, unlucky; to be angry; to envy; to hate.
- yeki エ疫 ヤ
yaku キ 疾 ク エヤミ, ヤム。 From *disease* and a *javelin*. A prevalent disease or one attended with unusual symptoms; an epidemic; a pestilence.
- sen セ痊
ン イユル。 From *disease* and *complete*. Recovered from sickness; cured, convalescent, well.
- fū フ瘋
ウ ズフウ, アタマノヤマヒ。 From *disease* and *wind*. In the south of China, leprosy, scrofula, and their kindred diseases; in the north, where leprosy is uncommon, it signifies insane, deranged; also palsied, paralyzed.
- sō サ瘡
ウ カサ, キズツク, ソコナフ。 From *disease* and *granary*. A sore, a boil, an ulcer, an abscess; an eruption.
- hi ヒ疲
ヒ ツカル, ウム, トボシ, ヤメル。 From *disease* and *skin* as the phonetic. Lassitude, fatigue; loss of strength.
- sen セ癬
ン ゼニガサ, ハス子, タムシ。 From *disease* and *new*. Tetter; ringworm; scaldhead; scrofulous or leprous sores; scabby eruptions.
- kai カ疥
イ ハタケガサ, コセガサ, シラハタケ。 From *disease* and *petty*. A scratch, a little sore; an itching place; the itch; to scratch.
- shū シ瘦 ソ
sō ウ 瘦 ウ ヘル, ヤセル, ツカル。 From *disease* and a *senior*. Lean, poor, thin; meager from disease.
- chi チ痴
痴 フロカ, ツタナシ, 俗癡字。 From *disease* and *to know*. Silly; foolish; inapt, simple, luckless; doting after, hankering, lustful; wandering, ideotic, out of one's head.
- kiū キ疾
ウ ヤマシ, イタマシ, ヒサシキヤマヒ, ココロヤマシ。 From *disease* and *long*. A chronic disease; long ailing, disheartened.
- shin シ疹 テ
tetsu ン 疹 ツ クチヒビ, モガサ, ハシカ。 From *disease* and *pearl*, contracted. Pustules of any kind; a rash; eruptious, pimples, sore lips, or fever sores; fever-breaking out in sores; measles.

- ri リ痢 クダリハラ。 From *disease* and *profit*. Dysentery; a flux; diarrhœa.
- shō ショウ腫 ハレル。 From *disease* and *heavy*. A swelled leg; a dropsical disease of the legs.
- yu ユ瘡 イユル, マサル。 From *disease* and *to answer*. To be cured; convalescent; disease; a functional disorder of the body; clever, upright.
- kuwō クハウ瘡 ヤマヒ。 From *disease* and the *supreme Emperor*. A disease.
- sai サイ瘵 ツカレヤマヒ, マジハル。 From *disease* and *to worship*. A wasting disease; weakness, like marasmus; brought on by toil and care.
- riū リウ瘤 コブ, ハレル, アザ。 From *disease* and *to stop*. A tumor, a wen; an excrescence or swelling.
- da ダ瘝 ヤマヒ。 From *disease* and *to seize*. Disease; ill.
- kuwai クハイ瘡 ムナサハギ, サケブ, ヲモキヤマヒ。 From *disease* and *to assemble*. Very sick; a grievous disease.
- sho ショウ癩 ヤマヒ。 From *disease* and *rat*. Sick from grief; moping; a settled melancholy; a disorder of the mind; fearful, as a mouse in his hole.
- chi チ癡 フロカ, ツタナシ, ホレル。 From *disease* and *doubt*. Silly, foolish; inapt, simple, luckless; dotting after, hankering, lustful; wandering, idiotic; out of one's head.
- chō テウ瘰 ツカヘバラ。 From *disease* and *proof*, as the phonetic. A swelling or hardness of the abdomen, supposed to proceed from calculi or derangement of the pulse and viscera.
- shō セウ瘵 カジケル, シジム, ヤム。 From *disease* and *to scorch*. To be diseased.
- setsu セツ瘡 子ブト, カタ子, ハレル。 From *disease* and *point*. A small sore; a pimple.
- kai カイ癢 タムシ, コセガサ, ハタケガサ。 From *disease* and *to explain*. The itch.
- hō ハウ疱 モガサ。 From *disease* and *envelop*. A pustule on the face; a blister coming out suddenly, like chicken-pox; a blister, as from a burn.
- kiū キウ瘰 ウルシカブレ。 From *disease*, and *to rest*. A kind of dysentery.
- iu イウ瘠 コゴヘジニ, ウエジニ, ウレフ。 From *disease* and *a moment*. A prisoner dying from cold and hunger; sick; weak; to treat prisoners badly.
- kō コウ瘰 コブ, イボ, 瘰子。 From *disease* and *a prince*. A small wen.

gai ガイ 疾 ヲロカ. From *disease* and a *particle* in grammar. Foolish.

105

𠂔

hatsu hatsu ハツ 𠂔 ホツ ツ 𠂔 ヲコル, ハナツ, ヒラク, ヲコス, ノブル, イダス, アゲル, アラハル. From *to straddle*, a *bow*, and *arrow*, or from *to tread grass* and a *bow*. To shoot an arrow; to send forth, to throw out; to issue; to start; to have, to show, as a disease, perspiration, etc.; to cause to go out; to advance; to ferment; to leak; to manifest; to elevate; to pay out, as money; to attack and suppress; the spring; a shot, as of a bow.

tō トウ 登 ト 登 ウ 登 ノボル, アガル, スム, ムメル, ヲホシ, トル. From *to stride* and a *dish* that is stepped on. To ascend; to stop up; to advance, to go higher; to attain; to commence, to start; to ripen, to complete; to record, to note; as soon as, specially, at the time.

ki キ 癸 キ ミヅノト, 又 ナガミヂカヲハカル. From *to stride* and *heaven*, but the original form is like two sticks laid across to represent water flowing into the ground in all directions. The last of the ten horary characters which belongs to north and to water; to consider; to belong to.

hatsu hatsu ハツ 𠂔 ツ 𠂔 クサヲハラフ, クサヲノゾク, ミダルル. From *to stride* and a *weapon*. To kick away grass with the feet.

106

白

haku hiaku ハク 百 ヒヤク ク 百 ク モト, ハゲマス, オホシ. From *white* or *clear* and *one*. A hundred; the whole of a class or sort; many, numerous; all, everybody.

kai ki カイ 皆 カイ イ 皆 キ ミナ, トモニ, オナジ, アマ子シ. From *white* and *to compare*. All alike, things of the same sort; an adjective of number denoting people, used after two nouns or a series of items; for the whole; all; altogether; but often simply a sign of the plural; all at once, manifold.

kuwō wō クウ 皇 クハ 皇 ウウ ク 皇 ウ キミ, タトス, ヲホヒナリ, ウツクシ, イトマアキ. From *white* and *ruler*. High, great, exalted; supreme, heaven-like, honorable; imperial, august; an autocrat, a sovereign; an Emperor who owes allegiance only to heaven; applied to deceased parents and to Buddha; excellent; bright, grand.

haku biyaku ハク 白 ヒヤク ク 白 ク シロシ, アキラカ, マヲス, アカス, アクル, サカヅキ. Said to be formed of *to unite* and *two*. Contracted in combination, because *white* is the color of the even number. White, a color now

- regarded as rather an unlucky hue; clear; immaculate; bright as moonlight; plain, easy, low; explicit, easily to redress.
- teki テ 的 ケ
kiō キ 的 フ マト, アキラカ, タシ, マコト, カナメ. From *white* and *a ladle*; the original radical was *sun*, intimating brightness. Clear, evident, as the sun; bright, clear; real; an important circumstance; a spot which shows distinctly as a bull's eye in a target; a red spot on a woman's face; a sign of the possessive.
- hiū ヒ 皂 キ
kiū フ 皂 フ クロゴメ, コメツブ. From *white* and *seven*. A black or very dark gray color; lieters, underlings; runners who execute commands; grain in the milk; very early in the morning.
- kō カ 皓 ク
kuwai ウ 皓 ワ イ シロシ, イサギヨシ, アラハル. From *white* and *to announce*. The light of heaven, especially at the horizon; luminous, like the clear sky; bright as the moon; resplendent, glittering; hoary, white.
- kiō ケ 皎 フ アキラカ, シロシ, イサギヨシ. From *white* and *crossing*. The bright white face of the moon; an immaculate, pure white; effulgent; splendid as the sun.
- kō カ 皜 ウ シロシ. From *white* and *high*. Clear, pure, white; hoary, as hair.
- shaku シ 皜 セ
shō ヤ ウ ク アキラカ, イサギヨシ, シズカ. From *white* and *goblet*. A pure white; clean, nice, fair.
- ki キ 皈 同 歸. From *white* and *to return*. To conform to law; to comply with.
- batsu バ 昧 ツ シロシ. From *white* and *not yet*. Dull white.
- kiō ケ 皦 ウ シロシ, アキラカ. From *white* and a *flowing appearance*. White and brilliant, like a fine gem, as the opal.
- ha ハ 皠 ハ
han シ シラガ, シロシ, From *white* and *number*. White, plain; gray, like old men; hair turning silvery; white on the belly; abundant.
- bō バ 皐 ハ
haku ウ 皐 ク カタチ, スガタ, マツタシ. From *white* over *man*, to denote the expression of countenance. The outward mien; gait, style, manner, form appearance, habit; the visage, the face; in definitions, the abstract quality of things, or the act of doing something; like; to draw, a likeness.
- kō カ 皐 コ
ko ウ 皐 コ サハ, キシ, タカシ, カギル, ツグ, スム. From *white* and *ten men*. To stand on a high place and praise or bless; to announce, to harangue, to whine, to draw out; high; eminent; a marshy bank.
- 皐 同上. The same as above.

sō tō	サ ウ	卓 ^タ ウ	ムマヤ, ムマツカヒ, クロシ. From <i>white</i> and <i>ten</i> . A black, or very dark gray color; lictors, underlings; runners who execute commands; grain in the milk; very early in the morning.
ha	ハ	皀	シロキクサバナ, ハナ. From <i>white</i> and the <i>name</i> of a <i>region</i> . The white flower of plants.
seki	セ キ	皙	シロシ, ヒトノイロシロシ. From <i>white</i> and <i>to divide</i> . White.
gai ki	ガ イ	皚 ^キ	アキラカ, シロシ. From <i>white</i> and <i>how</i> . Whiteness, as of snow.
kō	コ ウ	皦	シロキカタチ, アキラカ, 同皦. From <i>white</i> and <i>to announce</i> . Bright; reflecting light; brilliant.
boku	ボ ク	朥	シラゲル. From <i>white</i> and <i>thicket</i> . White vapor arising from things.
kiō haku	ケ ウ	皛 ^ハ ク	アラハル, アキラカ, シロシ, テウツ. From <i>white</i> thrice repeated. Three dishes composed of turnips, rice, and sugar candy, all of them white things, to which the character alludes.
kuwan	ク ハ ン	皦	イサギヨシ, アキラカ, シロシ. From <i>white</i> and <i>complete</i> . Bright, luminous, as a star.
reki raku	レ キ	皦 ^ラ ク	アキラカ, テル, タマノヒカリ. From <i>white</i> and <i>pleasure</i> . The luster of a pearl; a bright shining form.
hiō	ヘ ウ	皦	シロシ, トリノケイロヲカヘル. From <i>white</i> and a kind of large <i>deer</i> . To molt; to change color, as feathers do when the bird molts; to whiten.
i	イ	皦	ハナ, ハナシベ. From <i>white</i> and the name of a <i>plant</i> . Flowery.

皮

hi	ヒ	皮	カハ. Derived from the <i>hand</i> , and <i>body</i> contracted above it. The skin on the body, or when undressed; leather; furs; a surface; bark, peel; a cover, a wrapper; the case around goods; the tare; a quartering in gambling; coated; reputation, character; to cover, as skin does.
shun	シ ユ ン	皴	シワ. From <i>skin</i> and <i>to walk</i> . The skin wrinkled, or hardened, as from labor; chapped, shriveled; a mode of painting in raised figures, or coarse outline.
ko	コ	鼓	俗鼓字. From <i>skin</i> and a band of <i>musicians</i> . A drum; musical instruments made of skin; drum-shaped, or sounding like a drum.
shū sū	シ ウ	皴 ^ス ウ	シジム, カホノシワ. From <i>skin</i> and <i>grass</i> . Wrinkled, as the skin from age; shriveled; furrowed, as the surface of a country with valleys; frowning; creased.

sen	セ ン	𪗇	カハ, シヘハダ。 From <i>skin</i> and <i>faithful</i> . To tear off, as a placard; to peel off, as a scab; the scurf skin, the epidermis; skin peeling off.
rio ro	リ ヨ	𪗇	カハ。 From <i>skin</i> and a <i>hearth</i> . Skin.
kin kin	ク ン	𪗇	アカガリ, アシノヒビ。 From <i>skin</i> and an <i>army</i> . The skin chapped and wrinkled, as from cold, disease, or neglect.
fun	フ ン	𪗇	ツヅミ, オホツヅミ。 From <i>skin</i> and to <i>adorn</i> . A large drum.
betsu	ベ ツ	𪗇	タビ。 From <i>skin</i> and <i>not</i> . Stocking.
sō	サ フ	𪗇	モミガハ, シハヨル。 From <i>skin</i> and to <i>pound</i> . Wrinkled.
hi	ヒ	𪗇	ヒビリ, ウツワノヒビ。 From <i>skin</i> and <i>this</i> . A crack in wood; to split, as wood does in dry weather.
toku	ト ク	𪗇	ナメシガハ, ユブクロ。 From <i>skin</i> and to <i>sell</i> . A case for bows.
kan	カ ン	𪗇	クロガサ。 From <i>skin</i> and a <i>shield</i> . A black tinge on the face.



jin	ジ ン	𪗇	コトゴトク, ツクス, ヲハル, ツクル, ミナ, キハマリ。 From <i>dish</i> and the remains of a fire or <i>cinders</i> . An empty vessel, as a brazier from which every thing is burned out; to exhaust, to use all; to indulge, as excessive grief; a work ended; a quantity finished; ended, as life; nothing left; all, fully, entirely; to do to the utmost; with the whole energy; the uttermost, extremely; the last, as the twelfth moon.
kō katsu	カ フ	𪗇	ナンゾ, ガル, ヲホフ, アハスル, ヤマドリ。 From <i>dish</i> and to <i>go</i> . To unite in order to attain one purpose; to cover an interrogative.
u	ウ	𪗇	ホトギ, ヒラカ。 From <i>dish</i> and <i>at</i> or <i>to go</i> . Originally denoted a wooden dish, but now includes those of any material; a basin; a porringer, a large cup.
ro	ロ	𪗇	イロリ, クロシ。 From a <i>dish</i> with a <i>pan</i> above. A vessel for containing rice; a pan to hold fire; a grog-shop; black; a wild tribe that occupied anciently some parts of Hupeh; a kind of hound.
san	サ ン	𪗇	サカツキ。 From <i>dish</i> and <i>small</i> . A shallow cup for oil; a wine saucer; a classifier of lamps and glasses of wine.

- kuwai* ク盃
ハ盃
イ
ハチ, ホドギ. From *dish* and *ashes*. A helmet, a casque, a morion; a defense for the head; a basin, a porringer; a block on which caps are ironed.
- hai* ハ盃
イ盃
サカツキ. From *dish* and *not*. A cup, a vessel for drinking from; a tumbler, a glass.
- en* エ盃
ン盃
シホ. From *dish* and *supervise*, contracted. Salt; saltish, saline; it is applied to other salts than the common salt.
- chū* チ盃
ウ盃
ウツ, ヤマノマガリ. From *dish* and *to beat*. To strike; the appearance of a mountain.
- kai* カ盃
イ盃
ヒシホ. From *dish* and *to pledge again with wine*. A kind of food made of pickled minced meat.
- ketsu* ケ盃
ツ盃
タラヒ, サラ. From *dish* and *alone*. A dish; a wash basin; a small tub for washing the face and hands.



- bei* ベ盃
hō イ盃
ハラ. Ancient form resembles a low fruit dish. Utensils and vessels used in eating; bowls, plates.
- mei* メ盃
mō イ盃
チカフ, アキラカ, アラハル. From *dish* and *bright*: originally from *window* and *blood*. A solemn declaration before the gods, when blood was sipped or smeared on the body, to ratify the treaties made among the princes in feudal times; an alliance, a contract, a compact; to swear, to bind one's self before the gods; to make a treaty of peace.
- kan* カ盃
ン盃
ミル, カンガミル, ツカサ, スブル. From *dish* and *to come to*, contracted. To examine carefully; to revise another's acts; an office; a bureau; to control by inspection.
- ō* ア盃
ウ盃
ホドギ, アフル. From *dish* and *middle*. A basin; a dish; a garglet; a water jug; a sort of tureen; an earthen vessel for beating time on; overflowing; sleek.
- chū* チ盃
ウ盃
ウツホ. From *dish* and *middle*. A covered cup, such as tea is made in; a bowl, usually with cover.
- ko* コ盃
盃
シホ, モロシ, ニハカ, カム. From *salt*, contracted, and *old*. A salt pond situated in or near I-shihien; temporary; not lasting or durable; for the time.
- an* ア盃
ン盃
ヲホホドギ, サカツキ. From *dish* and *peace*. A platter; a cup.
- kuwan* ク盃
ハ盃
ン
タラヒ, テアラフ, ソグ, タラヒ. From *dish* under *water* in a *mortar*. To wash the hands before worship; to wash in a basin.
- bō* バ盃
ウ盃
サラ, ミダリ. From *dish* and *to die*. A dish; a coarse appearance.

ba	バ 盛	サカヅキ. From <i>dish</i> and <i>hemp</i> . A cup for water; a drinking vessel; a basin.
ton	ト 敦 ン 皿	ホドギ. From <i>dish</i> and <i>thick</i> . A basin.
	ノ	
sei	セ 盛 イ 皿	サカン, モル, イレル, ヲホシ. From <i>dish</i> and <i>complete</i> . Full, abundant, plenteous; heaped up, exuberant; in perfect condition; flourishing, prosperous; a term of praise; superlative, excellent, fine.
eki yaku	エ 益ヤ キ 皿ク	マス, スム, オホシ. From <i>vessel</i> and <i>water</i> . To pour in more; to increase; to advance, to promote, to benefit; advantageous, beneficent; full, strengthening, restorative; more, in a higher degree.
kai	カ 盖 イ 皿	ケダシ, ヲホフ, フタ, キヌガサ, 同 蓋. From <i>vessel</i> and <i>sheep</i> . A covering; to overshadow; to build; to include, to embrace; to screen; to be, is; to conceal; for, since, then, for that, now, that.
ei	エ 盈 イ 皿	ミツル. From <i>dish</i> and <i>overmuch</i> . A full vessel; completed, overflowing, replenished; arrogant, audacious; to fill, to be full; to overpass, to stretch beyond; more than is wanted.
tō	タ 次 ウ 皿	ヌスム, ヌスビト, ノガル. From <i>vessel</i> and an old form of <i>spittle</i> . A robber, a footpad, a highwayman, a pirate; one who robs openly; to covet and take by fraud or force; to feather one's nest; to peculate; to rob.
han	ハ 盤 ン 皿	タラヒ, タル, シリザラ, タノシム, カガマル. From <i>dish</i> and a <i>large boat</i> . A platter, a basin, a tub; a deep dish or vessel, to contain liquids or grain; a press, a frame, a machine; a containing thing; a market; a game; an affair; curved, coiled; to wind, as rope.
bon	ボ 分 ン 皿	ホドギ, ヒラカ, ヒタス. From <i>dish</i> and <i>to divide</i> . A bowl; a tub; a basin, a cup; an ancient measure for grain; a jar on which persons beat time.
wan	ワ 盆 ン 皿	食器. From <i>dish</i> and <i>to turn round</i> . A bowl, a deep dish; a wooden trencher; a bowl-full.
kō an	カ 合ア フ 皿ン	ヲホフ. From <i>dish</i> and <i>to unite</i> . A name for such boxes or dishes as have covers fitting on, as gallipots, hat or pill-boxes, caskets; they are often nearly spherical in shape; a covered platter; a case for articles, especially for sending presents.
tō	タ 湯 ウ 皿	タラヒ, ウゴカス. From <i>dish</i> and <i>hot water</i> . A tub for bathing; large; great; moved, disturbed; to shove a boat over the mud; to propel a boat by oars; unsteady, agitated.

- boku* ボク 睦 ムツマシ, シタシム, ヤハラグ, シタガフ. From *eye* and a *clod of earth*. A benignant, loving eye; harmonious, affable; concord among relatives, neighbors or nations; to cultivate amicable relations; to make or keep peace with.
- gai ka* ガイ 眄 カ イ ニラム, サク, ウラムル. From *eye* and a *bank*. The outer corner of the eye; to raise the eye and stare at.
- kiō* キヤ 眶 ウ マフタ, メジリ. From *eye* and a *square box* to hold cooked rice or millet. The frame of the eye, the eye socket; the corner or canthus of the eye.
- bai mai* バイ 昧 マ イ クラシ. From *eye* and *not yet*. Color blind; unable clearly to distinguish the various colors.
- sei* セイ 睛 イ メダマ, ヒトミ. From *eye* and *dark*. The ball of the eye, some say, but more properly the iris; a square iris is regarded as a sign of long life.
- shō* セフ 睫 フ マツゲ, マタノキ. From *eye* and *treadle*. The eye-lashes; to wink.
- shō kō* セフ 眅 カ フ ヲ 義同上. From *eye* and *to compress*. The same as above.
- soku shoku* ソク 矚 シ ヲ ク シル. From *eye* and *belonging to*. To look earnestly; to fix the eyes on.
- sei sai ei* セイ 眦 サ イ マジリ, ニラム, 同眦. From *eye* and *this*. The canthus or corner of the eye.
- ei* エイ 睿 イ サトシ, モノシル, アキラカ. From *eye*, a *hollow in a bone*, and *valley* contracted, placed between; denoting that as the eye receives light and the valley echoes sound, so does the mind wisdom. Perspicacious, clever, bright and quick of perception; shrewd, discreet, astute; able to detect subtle causes; the divine sagacity of sages; profound.
- ben min* ベン 眠 ミン シムル, クラシ. From *eye* and *people* as the phonetic. To sleep; to close the eyes; to hang down the head; the sleep of animals; dim vision; bewildered; the molting of silkworms when they sleep.
- to* ト 睹 シル. From *eye* and *that*. To look, to observe; perceived, manifested.
- to* ト 覩 同上. From *to see* and *that*. The same as above.
- sei sai* セイ 眦 サ イ ニラム, マジリ. From *eye* and *this*. The canthus or corner of the eye.
- riō* レウ 瞭 アキラカ. From *eye* and *kindled wood*. A clear, bright eye; far-sighted; distinct vision.
- bi* ビ 眉 ユマ. The old form represents the *eye* and the *hairs* above it. The eyebrows; old, aged; edge of a well.

- ben men ベ 眇^メ ン^ン カヘリミル。 From *eye* and *to screen*. To half shut the eye; to look at askance; to ogle, to cast glances.
- ko コ 瞽^コ メシヒ, メクラ。 From *eye* and *drum*, alluding to the skin over the cornea. An eye without a pupil, or closed pupils, or those having a film over them, as in *pterygium*; blind; a musician; those in charge of the court music; a band-master.
- bō fu ボ 瞶^フ クラシ, ウツブシミル。 From *eye* and *to exert one's self*. To look at closely; to go with the head low, as near-sighted people do; to look down; dim, indistinct vision; disheveled, as hair; dull, ignorant.
- shin シ 瞋^シ ン^ン イカル, ミハル, サカン。 From *eye* and *true*. To glare at; to stare angrily at a person.
- kan カ 瞰^カ ン^ン ミル, ウカガフ。 From *eye* and *to be bold*. To spy, to watch, to try to find out; to look down at.
- kei sen ケ 瞢^{セン} イ^イ ヲドロキミル。 From *eye* and *a robe* slightly contracted. Gazing at in great fright, as Belshazzar did at the writing; alone, without help or resource.
- batsu betsu バ 昧^ベ ツ^ツ クラシ。 From *eye* and *the last*. Obscure.
- rai ラ 睐^{ライ} イ^イ メカスム。 From *eye* and *to come*. To squint; the pupil of the eye distorted; to glance at.
- chiku jō チ 矗^ヂ ク^ク ヲ ヨヤカ, ヒトシ, ソビヘアガル, サカンナリ。 From *straight* thrice repeated, Rising above others like an overtopping tree; lofty as a peak; luxuriant growth; straight and upright; to stand or sit upright, as a pole.
- ten sen テ 眈^{セン} ン^ン ミル, ウカガフ。 From *eye* and *to divine*. To spy or peep; to look at sideways; to eye another privily.
- ku ク 肝^ク ミアゲル, ノゾム, ミハル。 From *eye* and *in*. To open the eyes wide, as in doubting wonder; to gaze at surprised; to raise the eyebrows; to hope for; doubtful; vexed; name of a river in Kiangsi.
- ten テ 眈^{テン} ン^ン ハヅル。 From *eye* and *face*. Shame appearing on the face.
- tei sei テ 睞^{セイ} イ^イ チラトミル, メウルハシ。 From *eye* and *to snap*. Fine bright eyes; to pass before the eyes; to get a sight of.
- 睞^{シヤウ}
- sen セ 睽^{セン} ダレメ。 From *eye* and *gradually enlarging*. The eyes turned downward.
- kō コ 睽^コ ウスメクラ, イリメ。 From *eye* and *nobleman*. Half blind, as an old man, or when a cataract is forming.

- bō
mō ボマ
 ウ蒙ウ アキジリ, ヲロカ, クラシ. From *eye* and *obscured*.
Dim-sighted, weak eyes; unable to see from
age; blind from disease of the nerve, as in amauro-
rosis or gutta-serena; untaught, unlearned,
ignorant of one's self.
- tan
chin タチ
 シ眈ン フケル, ノゾク, ウカガフ. From *eye* and
hesitating. To look at a thing and yet be thinking
of something distant; to obstruct, to prevent.
- ban
man バマ
 シ瞶ン ダレメ, クラシ, ハヅル. From *eye* and *even*. A
flat eye, one whose canthi or corners are nearly
level with the face; dull; half-closed eyes, as if
drunk; to deceive; to impose on one; to conceal
the truth.
- kan カカ
 シ瞶ン カヘリミル, ウカガフ, シロメガチ, ミル, カタメ-
シロシ. From *eye* and *an interval*. To watch
narrowly; to spy or watch one; the sclerotica or
white of the eyes turned so as to show their
whites, as in convulsions; a wall-eyed horse.
- to
tatsu タタ
 ウ眾ツ チカメ. From *eye* and *water*. Near-sighted.
- bei
hen ベヘ
 イ瞑ン 子ムル, メフサグ. From *eye* and *dark*. To close
the eyes, as in death; dull; indistinct vision.
- shō シシ
 ヤ障ウ マク. From *eye* and *screen*. A cataract forming,
as the composition of the character indicates.
- biō ベベ
 ウ眇ウ スガメ, オサナシ, スコシ, ツクス, タへ. From
eye and *few*. One eye small or contracted and
deep sunk; to look at with one eye, or eye drawn
up; to glance at; to take aim; small; the fag
end; subtle; all; nothing more or better.
- betsu ベベ
 ツ瞽 ミル, チラトミル, マフシ, カリニミル. From *eye*
and *to be weary*. To look at slightly; to glance
at; a nictating membrane.
- tō トト
 ウ瞳 メダマ, ヒトミ, ヲロカ. From *eye* and a *lad*.
The pupil of the eye, which the Chinese say be-
comes square at the age of 800; to stare at; a
vacant look; a silly stare.
- ki
i キキ
 イ噴 ミツクス, カゼヤム, メヤム. From *eye* and *to*
honor. Eyes nearly gone; dull-sighted; scarcely
able to see, as very old people.
- kaku
kioku カキ
 ク矚ク アハテミル, ツカム, スコヤカ. From two *eyes*,
bird and a *hand*. To look right and left in alarm;
to glance the eyes about in trepidation.
- bei
mei ベメ
 イ明イ アキラカ, アケル, アカシ, サトス, 同明. From
eye and *moon*. Bright, clear; the dawn; plain,
evident, open; ostensibly, apparently; brilliance,
splendor, perspicacious, intelligent; to be il-
lustrious, as in virtue; to illustrate; to shed light
on; to distinguish.

- shin シ 睞
ン 睞 ミハル、スミヤカ、ハヤシ、アハテミル。 From *eye* and *to say*. Swift; to look everywhere; to look sharply, and see what is passing.
- sen セ 眇
ン 眇 ニラミツメル。 From *eye* and *river*. The appearance of looking in one direction.
- sō サ 瞶
ウ 瞶 メシヒ、アキジリ、メクラ。 From *eye*, *cover*, *fire* and *again*. Blind from having no pupil, as in amaurosis; an old man whose sight is poor and step feeble.
- cho チ 眈
ヨ 眈 ミツメル、ミハル、ナガシメ、ナガム。 From *eye* and *to store*. To stare at.
- tō ト 眈
ウ 眈 マフタ、ミマハス、ニラミマハス。 From *eye* and *like as*. To turn the eyes and look; the eyelid.
- kan カ 瞽
ン 瞽 フホメ、ミハル、ニラム。 From *eye* and *dry*. Protuberant eyes, such as near-sighted people often have.
- en エ 眇
ン 眇 ウラミミル、トガメミル、メヲソバ、ダテミル。 From *eye* and *round*. To look at with displeasure; to look at askance; with dislike; reciprocal dislike.
- jun ジ 瞶
ユ 瞶 ン マジロク。 From *eye* and *leap-moon*, as the phonetic. The eyes twitching from a nervous or muscular affection, which physiognomists carefully observe; a palpation of the flesh.
- ku ク 瞿
瞿 フソル、ヲドロク、ヲドロキミル。 From two *eyes* and a *bird*; *i. e.* the restless eager glance of a hawk pecking its prey. The timid look of a bird; to examine hurriedly, to glance at; to stare at wildly; heedless; sparing, economical.
- bō ボ 瞶
モ 瞶
mō ウ 瞶 クラシ、モダユル、ハヅル。 From *eye* and *dimness* contracted. Dimness of vision; dark, obscure; to feel ashamed; mournful.
- shun シ 瞶
ユ 瞶
ン マタキ、マジロク、メシバシバウゴク。 From *eye* and the horary character *tiger*. To wink; to flash; to roll the eyes; to glance at; sparkling eyes, as a child's at seeing a dainty.
- sui ス 瞶
イ 瞶 アキラカ、モツバラ、ウルハフ、メノハタ。 From *eye* and *dead*. Clear, bright, pure eyes; to look straight at; the angles or canthi of the eye.
- ken ケ 眷
ン 眷 タグヒ、カヘリミル。 From *eye* and *to roll*. To love; to care for; to regard kindly; those whom one loves; kindred, family; related to; gracious; fondly loving; fine, as goods for family consumption.
- kan カ 看
ン 看 ミル。 From *eye* under a *hand*. To look at; to see; to desire to see; to examine; to regard as fully; to practice; likeness; equivalent; aspect, manner; what is for show; a dummy; present time.

sen	セ ン	瞻	ミル。 From <i>eye</i> and <i>to oversee</i> . To look up; to reverence; to regard very respectfully; to revere.
sui	ス イ	睡	子ムル, イヌル。 From <i>eye</i> and <i>hanging down</i> . To nod or doze in one's chair; to sleep.
jun ton	ジ ユ ン	盾 ^ト	タテ。 From <i>eye</i> with a <i>defense</i> over it to guard it, rudely representing a shield. A buckler; a shield, such as surrounds a chariot; to skulk; to scamper and hide away; used in the Indian archipelago to denote a rupee.
shun	シ ユ ン	瞬	マタノキ, マジロク。 From <i>eye</i> and the transitory <i>flower</i> . To wink; to flash; to roll the eyes; to glance at; sparkling eyes, as a child's at seeing a dainty.
bei bi	ベ イ	眯 ^ビ	スカメ。 From <i>eye</i> and <i>rice</i> . Sand or dust in the eye, obscuring the vision; the nightmare.
bō	バ ウ	眊	コノム, クラシ, メカスム。 From <i>eye</i> and <i>hair</i> . A small pupil; dim-sighted, dull; old; boozy, bewildered.
kei	ケ イ	盼	ウラミナル。 From <i>eye</i> and an <i>interjection</i> . To look at in anger.
sei	セ イ	眚	ユルス, トガ, マブシ, ワザハヒ, アヤマチ。 From <i>eye</i> and <i>to bear</i> . To lessen, to circumscribe; meager, emaciated; a disease of the eye, like a staphyloma or film, that obscures the vision; a crime, a fault, an inadvertent offense.
wan en	ワ ン	眈 ^{エン}	メシヒ, カライド。 From <i>eye</i> and <i>to turn round</i> . An eye without expression or brightness; empty, vacant.
chō	テ ウ	眇	ノゾム, ミル。 From <i>eye</i> and an <i>omen</i> . To look aslant; to glance or peep at.
bō hiū	ボ ウ	眸 ^ヒ	ヒトミ。 From <i>eye</i> and the <i>pupil</i> of the <i>eye</i> , or <i>to bellow</i> . The pupil of the eye; the eye.
shun	シ ユ ン	眊	メクボム, ニブキメ。 From <i>eyes</i> and <i>sprout</i> . Dull, heavy eyes; half asleep.
kuwan	ク ワ ン	眈	メオホヒナリ, 眈字之譌。 From <i>eye</i> and the <i>human countenance</i> . Big eyes.
tei	テ イ	睇	スコシミル。 From <i>eye</i> and <i>younger brother</i> . To gaze at, to stare, to look at boldly and disrespectfully.
sei	セ イ	睜	ミル。 From <i>eye</i> and <i>to wrangle</i> . To open the eyes.
ki sui	キ ス イ	睚 ^ス	ニラム, ミル, ミアゲル, ヨロコブ。 From <i>eye</i> and a <i>bird</i> . To look upwards; to gaze at; a large stream flowing into Hungtsih lake.
gei	ゲ イ	睨	ナガシメ, ワキメヅカヒ, ヒメガキ。 From <i>eye</i> and <i>child</i> . The glancing of the eye; to look askance; to glance the eye, as monkeys do; the slanting rays of the sun.

- yō
ō エ 眇 ア
ウ ウ フカシ、ハルカ、シヅカ、フカキメ。 From *eye* and *tender*, as the phonetic. Sunken eyes; a vacant look; lost in a brown study; deep, as a large house; any blemish on the face.
- chi
choku チ 眈 チ
ヨ ク ミル、ミハル、ミアゲル、ヲドロキミル、イタル。 From *eye* and *you*. To look straight on; to gaze at fixedly.
- katsu ク 眈 ク
ハ ツ ニラム、イカル、メヅラシ、ミル。 From *eye* and *tongue*. To look at angrily; dim eyesight.
- raku
riaku ラ 眈 リ
ク ヤ ク メモトヨシ、ナガシメニミル。 From *eye* and *each*. To look aside at; to glance at; to ogle.
- kō
ton カ 眈 ト
フ シ ホソメ、スガメ、子ムリメ。 From *eye* and *united*. Eyes dim and tired; eyes blinking and dull; sleepy.
- ken
shun ケ 眈 シ
ン ユ シ メクバセ、カガヤク、メクルメク。 From *eye* and *a decade*. To wink; to flash; to roll the eyes; to glance at; sparkling eyes, as a child's at seeing a dainty.
- shiū シ 衆
ウ シ フラシ。 From *eye* and *three men* contracted. Many.
- shi シ 眈
シ メクソ、メヤニ。 From *eye* and *many*. Eyes diseased and dim; purulent or smegmatic eyes, sore at the corners.
- sō ソ 眈
ウ ク ラシ、メクラ、アキジリ。 From *eye* and *hand*, or *inch*, under a *mortar*. Blind from having no pupil, as in amaurosis; an old man whose sight is poor and step feeble.
- bi ビ 眉
目 眉本字。 The eyebrows; to flatter.
- kun ク 眈
ン ケムタシ、クラシ。 From *eye* and *not*. Blind; smoky; disagreeable on account of smoke.
- shaku シ 眈
ヤ ク ウルハシキメ。 From *eye* and *pleasure*. A beautiful eye.
- shō セ 眈
フ ク ラシ、イカル。 From *eye* and *nobleman* or *cup*. To close the eyes as in sleep; an angry look.
- batsu バ 蔽
ツ タテ。 From a *shield* and the appearance of a running *dog*. A shield.

- kiō
kin キ 矜 キ
ヨ シン
ウ ホコル、タノム、ツクラウ、アハレム、ホコノエ。 From a *spear* and *now*. The handle of a spear; a rod; to compassionate, to pity, to feel for; the pitiable; concerned for; regretting; to attend to earnestly; careful; sparing; boastful; elated, conceited; to rule one's self; to respect, to value.

bō mō	バ矛マ ウ矛ウ	ホコ. This character is thought to represent a three-clawed halberd, such as were stuck in chariots; it forms the radical of characters denoting spears. A lance with a narrow head; a spear.
itsu kitsu	イ箭キ ツ箭ツ	ウガツ, キリモミ, イヅル, ヲドロク, アフル. From a <i>javelin</i> and <i>stuttering</i> , slightly contracted. To bore through with an awl; over full; flying, fluttering, agitated; hurrying about, as horses.
saku	サ箭 ク箭	ホコ, サシトル. From <i>javelin</i> and <i>ancient</i> . A kind of spear.
saku	サ箭 ク箭	ホコ, ナガキホコ. From <i>javelin</i> and <i>to resemble</i> . A kind of fizgig or harpoon.
kō	コ箭 ウ箭	ホコ. From <i>javelin</i> and a <i>prince</i> . A kind of spear.
en	エ箭 ン箭	ミツマタノホコ. From a <i>javelin</i> and <i>to conceal</i> . A three-pointed spear.
sō	サ箭 ウ箭	ヤリ. From a <i>javelin</i> and a <i>granary</i> . To oppose; a spear.
san	サ箭 ン箭	ホコ, イシヅキ. From <i>javelin</i> and <i>to see or to assist</i> . A short spear; the butt end of a spear.

111

矢

i	イ矣	カナ, 己語辭. From a <i>dart</i> and <i>done</i> altered; <i>i. e.</i> , the thought has hit the mark; a final particle denoting that the sense has been fully expressed, or that the intention is very strong.
chi	チ知	シル, サトル, 子ガフ, ツカサドル, タグヒ. From a <i>dart</i> and <i>mouth</i> , indicating the rapidity with which knowledge is communicated. To know; to perceive; sensible of; to appreciate; to manage, as one who knows; to be acquainted with; to tell; to inform; an intimate friend, a fellow; knowledge, wisdom; to remember; healed.
shi	シ矢	ヤ, ハナツ, ツラヌ, ホドコス, チカフ, タダシ, スナホ. Composed of <i>to enter</i> and <i>feather</i> , contracted. To resemble the barb and feather of an arrow; it is the radical of a few characters relating to darts; a javelin; in mathematics the <i>versed sine</i> ; swift as an arrow; direct; openly; to arrange; to marshal; marshaled; to resolve; to form a purpose; to swear; a game of pitch-rod.
tan	タン短	ミチカシ, ツヅマル, アヤマチ. From <i>dart</i> and <i>dish</i> , referring to measuring lengths by a bow. Short; brief; contracted; short-comings; failures; few, not common or plenty; to shorten; to curtail; to come short; to be in fault.
ku	ク矩	ノリ, ツ子, マカリガ子, スミシルス. From <i>dart</i> and <i>great</i> ; others say, from <i>work</i> in a <i>square</i> and an <i>arrow</i> that hits it. A carpenter's square; a

- rule; a usage; a law; a custom; a pattern; strict; exact; constant, as a law; to adjust; to square; an angle.
- ai wai* ア矮ワ イ矮イ タケヒキシ, ミヂカシ. From *dart* and *to send*. Low of stature; diminutive, short; to squat; to lower.
- kiō* ケ矯ウ 矯ウ タムル, タダス, ツヨシ, イツハル, ツケル, イサム, タケシ, アグル, ミダリ. From *dart* and *curved*. An arrow issuing from the bow; straight; to bend to; to straighten, to rectify, to correct what is wrong; to falsify, to simulate; to usurp, to exercise undue authority; martial, strong, obstinate; dissembler; deceitful.
- waku* ワ矧ウ 矧ウ モノサシ, ハカル. From *dart* and *to measure*. A measure; a marking line; to adjust by a line; to get the dimensions by a rod.
- shin* シ矧ウ 矧イハンヤ, マシテ, ハグキ, コトバ. From *dart* and *to lead*, because it shows the purport of a sentence, as a dart the way. A particle that prolongs the thought to another point; still more; how much more.
- sō* ソ矧ウ 矧イグルミ, ミヂカキヤ, モノサシ. From *dart* and *to add*. A kind of dart or short javelin; an arrow used in hunting birds with the cross-bow, having a mark tied to it.
- kō* コ矧ウ 矧マト, キミ, 同矧. From *dart* and *to look up*. A target; a prince.
- sha* シ矧ウ 矧イル, ユミイル, 同矧. From *dart* and *body*. To shoot an arrow; to dart, as the rays of light.
- shin* シ矧ウ 矧イハンヤ, マシテ, 矧本字. From *arrow* and *bow*. How much more.
- shō* シ矧ウ 矧ヤブル, キズツク, ソコナフ, イタム. From *dart* and *to open*. To wound, to break; to injure.
- sa* サ矧ウ 矧ミヂカシ, タケヒクシ. From *dart* and *to sit*. A dwarf; stunted, short.
- ki* キ矧ウ 矧ブンマワシ, タダス, ノリ, カタ, ハカル, カギル, 矧本字. From *dart* and *to see*. To draw a circle; right; just; rule; usage, custom, law, mould, matrice, form.



- seki* セコ石ジ
koku キク石ヤ
jaku ク石ク
- イシ, イワ, ヤマイシ, アツシ, 又斗數. Said to be formed of a *cliff* over *mouth*, to represent rocks; it is the radical of a natural group of characters relating to rocks. A stone; rocks, called the bones of hills; ledges; stony, as lands made of stone; petrified, hard; sonorous, musical stones; firm, decided; barren, as the womb; a

stone or weight of a picul ; a liquid measure ; an aerolite ; a stone used to test strength in lifting ; a classifier of coarse cloth and hides.

- ko
gio カ 礮^ゲ
ウ 礮^ウ イシヂ, ヤセヂ, ヤマダ, カタシ, ウスシ, ヤブル.
From *stone* and *eminent*. Stony or arid soil ; poor, gravelly land ; upland ; dry fields.
- heki へ 碧
キ 碧 ミドリノイシ, ミドリ. From *stone, gem* and *white*, denoting its value and clearness. Green jade stone ; some kinds are bluish, and others greenish like deep sea ; it is like jadeite and highly prized.
- ka カ 砢
ウ 砢 コイシ, タマ. From *stone* and *able*. Stones piled up.
- kai
ge カ 礙^{マゲ}
イ 礙 サハリ, フセグ, サマタゲ, トドマル. From *stone* and *to hesitate*. To hinder, as a rock in the road ; to embarrass, to oppose ; to impede ; to restrain, to irritate ; an objection ; a hindrance.
- kō カ 硬
ウ 硬 カタシ, サラヘル, サハリ. From *stone* and *to change*. Hard, solid, stiff ; unbending ; obstinate, perverse ; sharp, stiff, as a bad handwriting ; to stiffen, to harden ; powerful, willful.
- rei レ 礪
イ 礪 アラト. トイシ. From *stone* and *to oppress*. A coarse kind of sandstone ; grit stone ; large untrimmed stone good for pavements ; whetstones.
- tan
sen タ 磚^{セン}
ン 磚 カハラ. From *stone* and *only*. A brick ; a square tile used for pavements or floors ; a block ; a piece shaped like a brick ; in the tea trade, brick-tea, of several sorts ; pressed cakes ; to cover with brick.
- ken ケ 研
ン 研 ミガク, スル, キハムル, トグ. From *stone* and *level*. To grind or triturate ; to rub fine ; to powder ; to calender cloth ; to search out carefully ; to grind out ; thoroughly, fully, earnestly.
- 研 同上. The same as above.
- sei セ 砌
イ 砌 ニハ, ミギリ. From *stone* and *carved*. A stone step ; ornamented tiles used in steps ; to lay, as tiles or bricks ; to pave, to fit in ; to lay regularly.
- seki セ 磧
キ 磧 イサゴ, ミヅアサノイシ, イセキ, ス (カハラ). From *stone* and *responsible*. Rocks under water ; half-tide rocks ; stony places that check the current.
- ro ロ 礧
ウ 礧 イサゴ, スナ. From *stone* and *saltish*. Gravel, shingle ; fine stones on a beach.
- seki セ 碩
キ 碩 フホガシラ, ミツル, フホヒナリ. From *stone* and *a head, or page*. Great, corpulent ; full, ripe ; eminent, high-minded ; to fill.
- kei ケ 磬
イ 磬 イシニテツクリタルナリモノ, シメス, サトス. From *stone* and *tone*, or from *stone* and *to strike*, contracted. Sonorous stones, or plates which are

- suspended like a bell on a frame and struck by hammers ; to hang up ; to gallop ; to order ; quick in discerning.
- kei* ケ 磬 カ
kō イ 磬 ウ カタクツヨキ 貞, イシノコエ. From *stone* and *path*. The tinkling of stones ; stones dashing against each other.
- sha* シ 碑
ヤ 碑 タカライシ. From *stone* and *carriage*. A white-veined adularia, of which the opaque white official buttons of the sixth grade are made ; it is brought from Yunnan ; the name seems to have been given to it from the veining resembling the mother-o'-pearl.
- kō* カ 磳
ウ 磳 タカシ, ケハシ. From *stone* and *to reverence*. Mountainous ; steep ; precipitous.
- ten* テ 碾
ン 碾 ヒキウス, メグラス, キヅル. From *stone* and *to open out*. A stone roller turned on an axle by a lever to clean husk from grain, or seed from cotton, or to make flour ; to roll ; to triturate.
- san* サ 砦
ン 砦 サガシ, ケハシ. From *stone* and *to cut*. A cliff ; a high peak ; a summit that rises above the clouds ; rocks piled up ; high precipices.
- riū* リ 礮
ウ 礮 スキグルマ. From *stone* and *to fly high*. A stone roller used for smoothing gravel walks and paths.
- setsu* セ 碟
ツ 碟 ナメス, 治皮也. From *stone* and a *slip*. A plate ; a dish ; a platter ; flat and broad.
- kō* カ 磕 カ
kai ウ 磕 イ イシキヅクヲト, イシノコエ, ナル. From *stone* and *to cover*. The sound of stones striking together ; to hit against ; to run against.
- geki* ゲ 砦 カ
kaku キ 砦 ク カハホ子ハナルルコエ. From *stone* and *lord*. The ripping sound heard when tearing the skin off an animal.
- sai* サ 砦
イ 砦 マガキ, ソコ, シガラミ. 同 礮. From *stone* and *this*. A stockade for defense ; a palisade ; a hold, a guarded retreat ; an encampment, military station ; open for animals ; a corral ; a brothel.
- rai* ラ 石
イ 石 コイシ, イシハラ. From *stone* thrice repeated. A heap of stones ; to throw stones into a heap.
- kan* カ 礮
ン 礮 フモト, イハホ. From *stone* and *adequate*. A dangerous bank ; a precipitous ledge on a river's shore ; a cliff ; the shelter under a high bank ; a diked bank.
- so* ソ 礎
礎 イシブミ, イシヅエ. From *stone* and a *cluster of trees*. The base or plinth of a pillar ; the stone on which it rests ; a pedestal.
- ka* カ 磳
磳 イシノカケ, サケル, イシタノク. From *stone* and *to cry out*. A stone split through ; clefts in rocks.
- sen* セ 碩
ン 碩 サノレイシ, ヨキイシ. From *stone* and *increasing*. A variety of opaque, whitish quartz like massive chalcedony, with pieces of carnelian interspersed in it, which can be worked into ornaments.

kō カ 礪
ウ 礪
イシコヅメ、イシダタミ、フミイシ。 From *stone* and a *number*. Killing and burying under a pile of stones; slabs of stone use for flooring; steps of stone.

taku タ 碓
ク 碓
ウツ。 From *stone* and a *pig* trying to walk. To strike.

ki キ 碁
ゴイシ。 From *stone* and *that*. A game of chess, of which there are several kinds; fox and geese, checkers or draughts, and other similar foreign games; checker-wise; in squares; starred.

raku ラ 碇
ク 碇
イシノコエ。 From *stone* and *to play with*. The noise of stones.

iyō イ 碯
ヨ 碯
ウ
ミガキイシ、トギイシ。 From *stone* and *to issue forth*. A grindstone.

kei ケ 硯
イ 硯
トイシ、トグ、ソビヘル。 From *stone* and *law*. A whetstone; a square stone for sharpening tools.

ga ガ 碯
ヒカリイシ、ミガキイシ。 From *stone* and *toothed*. To grind; to polish, as by a calendering stone.

chin チ 碯
ン 碯
キヌタ、コロモヲウツイシ。 From *stone* and *to encroach*. A block on which to beat clothes; a square stone or block; an anvil; a stone with which athletes exercise their strength by lifting and pitching it.

碯 同上。 Constantly used for the last, with which it is nearly synonymous.

kotsu コ 硯
ツ 硯
イハカド、ヲタヤカナラズ。 From *stone* and *to cut off the feet*. A stone that is insecurely placed.

ho ハ 碯
ウ 碯
イシノコエ、ヲト、ヒビキ。 From *stone* and *even*. The noise of stones; echo.

tei テ 碯
イ 碯
イカリ、イカリイシ。 From *stone* and *nail*. Ballast to steady a boat; a stone which serves to anchor.

tetsu テ 碯
teki ツ 碯
キ
トル、ヲツル、クヅス、ヲトス。 From *stone* and *to break off*. To drive off an ill-omened bird which is building its nest near.

rai ラ 礪
イ 礪
イハホ、イシコロバス、イシヲオトスコエ。 From *stone* and *thunder*. Rocks, cliff, a reef; to roll stones down a hill; the sound of falling stones.

礪 同上。 The same as above.



ba バ 磨
ma マ 磨
イシウス、トグ、ミガク。 From *stone* and *hemp*. To rub; to polish; to reduce to powder; to sharpen; to grind; the rumbling sound of grinding; distressed; trials; to examine, as by torture.

kaku カ 碯
ク 碯
カタシ、コハシ。 From *stone* and *high*. A rock rising prominently; hard, firm, solid; really, certainly; indeed, in truth; resolute; fixed.

- riū リ硫 イワフ, タカノメ. From *stone* and *pendent*.
ウ硫 Sulphur; brimstone; the eye of a falcon or hawk.
- sai サ碎 アラク, ワル, トグ, クダク. From *stone* and *dead*.
イ碎 To break to pieces; to smash or pound fine; bits; fragments; pieces; endings; petty; troublesome; broken in spirit.
- kuwō ク磺 カタシ, アラガ子. From *stone* and *yellow*. Hard;
ハ磺 crude metal; ore; sulphur.
ウ
- 礦 同上. The same as above.
- kai カ碍 サヘル, サハリ, トドムル, ヤム. From *stone*
イ碍 and *to hinder*. To hinder, as a rock in the road; to embarrass, to oppose; to impede, to limit, to stop progress; to restrain; to irritate; an objection, a hindrance.
- rō ロ礮 トグ, モミズリウス. From *stone* and *dragon*.
ウ礮 Earth built up on which to grind grain; a wooden mill; to sharpen; to grind to flour.
- ji ジ磁 ハリスヒイシ. From *stone* and *grass*, or *new*.
磁 Crockery; China-ware.
- shō セ硝 シホノ子リイシ, ビイドロ, カタシ, 硃硝. From
ウ硝 *stone* and *likeness*. Niter or similar looking salts; saline efflorescence, whether having a soda, or potash base; to use salts; to tan.
- hō ハ礮 イシビヤ, 同砲. From *stone* and *griffon*. A
ウ礮 ballista, with which the Chinese used to throw great stones; a cannon; great guns; an explosion, as of a gun; fireworks; the cannonier in chess whose powers are like those of a knight.
- 礮 同上俗譌作. The same as above.
- ketsu ケ碣カ タテイシ, イシブミ, アガル, 方曰碣曰碣.
katsu ツ碣ツ From *stone* and *why*. A round flat stone pillar or tablet; a high isolated peak; the flutter of birds.
- da ダ砢 イシ, イシノヒキウス. From *stone* and *to bear*.
砢 A stoneroller; a game called flying bricks; swinging heavy stones from hand to hand.
- ba バ碼メ ムマノナツギイロノタマ. From *stone* and *horse*.
me 碼 A stone of the color of the brown hair of a horse; the agate; veined stones; weights for money and goods; a yard.
- sai サ確 タカシ. From *stone* and *lofty*. A high moun-
イ確 tain; a town in the kingdom of Tsi, whence the surname was derived.
- ken ケ硯 スズリイシ, スル, トグ. From *stone* and *to*
ン硯 *appear*. The smooth stone on which the Chinese rub their ink.

- hō ハ 磅
ウ 磅 イシヲツルコエ, コイシヲツル. From *stone* and *side*. The noise of stones crashing down.
- rei . レ 碓^リ
ri イ 碓 イシヲフミミヅヲワタル, 又 イシバシ. From *stone* and *water*. To cross a stream on stepping-stones, or when fording it, as the composition of the character shows.
- rei レ 泵^リ
ri イ 泵 碓又作泵同上. The same as above.
- katsu カ 碯^リ
ツ 碯 ヤハラカナイシ. 又 藥石名. From *stone* and *slippery*, contracted. A mineral, talcose slate or soapstone; lard-stone; pot-stone; steatite.
- sa サ 砂^シ
sha ヤ 砂 スナ, イサゴ, マサゴ. From *stone* and *few*. Pebbles; coarse sand, gravel; gritty, like sand.
- kutsu ク 礪^リ
ツ 礪 ヤマノカタチ. From *stone* and a dwelling in a *cave*. A hilly appearance.
- hiō ヒ 礧^リ
ヨ ウ 礧 イシウツコエ, イシミヅヲウツコエ. From *stone* and *water*. The rushing sound of billows against a cliff.
- katsu カ 礧^リ
ツ 礧 イカル. From *stone* and *calamity*. To put out the tongue; anger.
- ton ト 礧^リ
ン 礧 イシノコシカケ. From *stone* and *thick*. A stone seat, on which a person may sit cross-legged.
- rō ラ 礧^リ
ウ 礧 イシノコエ. From *stone* and *expert*. The sound or noise of stones.
- bō バ 礧^リ
ウ 礧 礧硝, 藥石之名. From *stone* and the *awn* of grain. A mineral oil or shale; the name of a medicine.
- haku ハ 礧^リ
ク 礧 フナジ, フヨブ, フサガル, シヅマル. From *stone* and *plants extended*. Opened out; to repress; to cram; stuffed.
- hō ハ 礧^リ
ウ 礧 イシヲウツコエ, コイシヲウツコエ. From *stone* and *to fall suddenly*, the death of the Emperor. To strike a stone.
- ki キ 礧^リ
キ 礧 イソ, キシ, ホトリ, マガルキシ. From *stone* and *strange*. A bank; a curved bank.
- tō ト 礧^リ
ウ 礧 ナヅル, ミカク. From *stone* and *like*. To rub, or smooth.
- tō タ 礧^リ
ウ 礧 アタル, ソコ, ハツタトアタル. From *stone* and *to strike against*. To strike the bottom; to strike against.
- tō タ 礧^リ
ウ 礧 キシノイシ, イシノオツルコエ. From *stone* and a name of a *dynasty*. A stone on the bank; a strange, supernatural stone.
- tei テ 碇^デ
jō イ 碇 ウ イカリ, 同 碇. From *stone* and *tranquil*. Ballast to steady a boat; a stone which serves to anchor.
- kaku カ 礧^リ
ク 礧 タカシ, ケハシ, サガシ, アヤウシ. From *stone*, *three months* and *in*. High; steep; precipitous; dangerous.

- tō タウ 碭 アヤアルイシ, スグル, アフル, 又秋氣又山名. From *stone* and *expanding*. A beautiful stone of brilliant colors; with striae or veins running through it; to overrun; to exceed.
- bin ビン 碛 ウツクシキイシ. From *stone* and *mark*; *q. d.* the veined stone. A fine kind of stone; clouded alabaster.
- fu フ 砮 タマニトタルイシ. From *stone* and *military*. A stone which like veined jasper resembles a gem, but is inferior in hardness and luster.
- ha
hi ハ 破 ヤプル, ワレル, クダケル. From *stone* and *skin*. To rend, to break; to ruin, to defeat; to take by storm; to detect, to lay bare; to solve; to explain; split, tattered, broken; detected; understood; a plot; to guess; resolved; a hard blow.
- han ハン 磐 イハホ. From *stone* and a *large boat*. A large rock; a foundation stone; a conspicuous rock, like the Tarpeian; firm, stable, unmovable.
- hi ヒ 碑 イシブミ, ウシツナギ, シルシ, タテイシ. From *stone* and *lowly*. A stela; stone tablets, such as are set up in temples or public places; a grave-stone; a pillar to which victims were anciently tied.
- reki
riaku レキ 礫 コイシ, ツブテ. From *stone* and *pleasure*. Small stones; gravel; shingle; coarse, pebbly sand.
- kan カン 砍 キル. From *stone* and *to owe*. To cut, to chop, to fell; to cut off; to stone; to throw stones at; a mortar or small vase.
- roku
rioku ロク 碌 コイシ, アライシ, 又多良. From *stone* and *carving*. A green colored stone; green jasper; rough, stony ground; toilsome, laborious; small; a chunk of wood.
- ki キ 磯 イソ, ス. From *stone* and *hidden*. Stones or ledges in a stream producing a ripple; a pier or jetty to protect a bank; shallows; an eddy; an obstacle; to rub; to impede, to grate.
- shi シ 砥 トイシ, タイラカ. From *stone* and *downward*. A whetstone; a fine grindstone; even; smooth, as a hone; to attend to one's conduct; to observe the rules of decorum; to equalize.
- hō ハウ 砲 イシ, アヤツリイシ. From *stone* and *envelop*. A ballista, with which the Chinese used to throw great stones; a cannon; fireworks; an explosion; the cannonier in chess, with power of a knight.
- shu シュ 硃 アカイシ. From *stone* and *red*. Vermilion; made of vermilion; imperial, because the Emperor uses red ink for his autography in official writings.

- tō
nō タ 礪^ナ
 ム 礪^フ 礪 礪. From *stone* and *brain*, alluding to the striae. The general name for stones like opal, carnelian, agate, onyx, jasper, etc.
- kio
ko キ 礪^コ
 ヨ 礪 タカライシ, 礪 礪. From *stone* and *canal*. A veined stone resembling adularia, used for the opaque white buttons of officers of the sixth rank.
- sa サ 磋
 磋 ミガク, スル. From *stone* and *to differ*. To polish, to work on, as bones or ivory; to rub and polish; to correct carefully; to work at; the *labor lineae* of composing.
- tai タ 碓
 イ 碓 カラウス, イシウス. From *stone* and *birds*. A foot pestle commonly used to hull rice; to pound in mortar; one beat of the pestle; a heap.
- taku タ 磔
 ク 磔 ツミスル, ツケハル, サク, ヒキハル, ケヅル. From *stone* and *cruel*, or a *banditti*. Punishment by crucifixion; to commit crime; crucifixion; to be torn, ripped, rent.
- ha ハ 礬
 礬 イシノヤジリ, フナツナギイシ. From *stone* and *wave*, as the phonetic. Stones like flint, or obsidian, which can be used for spear or arrow-heads.
- kuwai ク 碓
 ハ 碓
 イ アヤウシ, ケハシ. From *stone* and *demon*. Name of a peak, and a god; dangerous; rough, and stony, as a road.
- hen ヘ 碓
 ン 碓 イシバリ, ヤキイシ, ハリサス. From *stone* and *to be in want*. A stone probe, used to puncture sores.
- bō
bo ボ 礪^ボ
 ウ 礪 タマニトタルイシ, 又キラ雲母. From *stone* and *mother*. The name of a medicine; a stone like a gem.
- riū リ 礪
 ウ 礪 イソウ, 同硫. From *stone* and *to stop*. Sulphur, brimstone.
- do ド 礪
 礪 ヤノ子イシ, ヤジリイシ, カツライシ. From *stone* and *slave*. A kind of flint which is chipped for arrow heads; they are said to come from the Amoor river.
- fu フ 碎
 碎 イシワレルコエ. From *stone* and *sincere*. The noise of splitting stones.
- raku ラ 礪
 ク 礪 ラホイシ, マルイシ. From *stone* and *each*. Large boulders on hills; an inferior stone.
- kaku カ 礪
 ク 礪 イシヂ, カタイシ, ヤセヂ, アラソフ. From *stone* and a *horn*. A stony ground; to contend; hard stone; poor, or sterile soil.
- tsui
da ツ 礪^メ
 イ 礪 ヲモリイシ, シヅメハカル, シボル. From *stone* and *to hang down*. To pass things down, as with stones; to add weights on a thing; to pound; to ram down; to make a thing lag; loaded; hanging down.

- kō ク碯
ハ
ウ イシノヲト, イシノヲツルコエ. From *stone* and a *crashing noise*. The noise of stones striking together in the water, as when a torrent rushes down a gorge.
- han han ハ碯ハ
ン イシノヤヅリ, ヤノ子イシ. From *stone* and *number* or *track*. A kind of flint fit for arrow-heads; arrow-heads.
- kin キ碯
ン ケハシ, タカシ. From *stone* and *to respect*. Precipitous, high, steep; the name of a stone.
- ki キ碯
イソ, イハヤ, ケハシ, サガシ, タカシ. From *stone* and *good* or *right*. A bank; a dwelling in a cave; precipitous, high, steep.
- shitsu shi シ碯シ
ツ イシヅエ, フサガル. From *stone* and *to pawn*. A stone basis of a pillar; to be obstructed, blocked up.

113

示



- fuku フ福
ク サイハヒ, メグム, ヨシ. From *worship* and *full*. Happiness; the felicity which attends divine protection; good fortune, blessing; prosperity; well provided for; favors; to bless; to render happy; sacrificial meats; with; the province Fuhkien.
- shi シ示
シメス, ツグル, クニツカミ. Composed of *above*, and three lines below, to represent the *light* of sun, moon, and stars coming down to earth; it forms the radical of characters relating to religious matters. To show; to make known the will of heaven to mankind; to proclaim; to signify to the people; to show to the sight; an edict or notice from an official; a manifestation or revelation; a prognostic or sign; in polite phrase another's wishes; a letter; to see into; to compare.
- tō タ禱
ウ イノル, マツル, ツグル, コフ, モトム. From *worship* and *age*. To give utterance to prayer; to make supplication, or announce one's desire to the gods; to request in the language of courtesy.
- kin キ禁
ン イマシム, ツゝシム, ヤムル, タユル, トドムル. From *to proclaim* and a *forest*. To prohibit; to warn against; to forbid; to stop the completion of; to regulate; to restrain, to keep off; to impose restrictions; forbidden; imperial, governmental; a cup or tray for wine; an instrument of music.
- shi シ社
サイハヒ, ヨロコフ. From *worship* and *to stop*, as the phonetic. Happiness; enduring contentment; satisfaction which comes from attaining one's end.

- iū* イ祐
 ウ祐 タスク. From *worship* and *a stone*. A stone shrine placed in the family temple to keep the ancestral tablet safe in case of fire.
- shi* シ祀 マツリ, トシ, ヤシロ. From *worship* and *hour*. To sacrifice to the departed; to offer sacrifices to gods or devils; a sacrifice, sacrificial; to set up and worship a god; a year; like, as if.
- ki* キ禧 サイヒハ, ヨシ. From *worship* and *joy*. Joy arising from divine blessings; happy, favored by the gods; to announce or pray to them.
- shi* シ祠 ハルノマツリ, ホコラ. From *worship* and *to direct*. To offer a sacrifice in the spring to one's ancestors; the building where they are worshiped; the spring; to obtain the request prayed for.
- hiō* ヘ票
 ウ票 ウゴク, アガル, スミヤカ. From *worship* or *to manifest* and *west*, but originally from *fire* below *to remove*. To rise swiftly, like fire; to make a signal with fire; scintillating, light, waving; a warrant; a bill; a ticket; a certificate; an evidence of authority; a transaction.
- tei* テ禎
 イ禎 サイハヒ, ヨシ. From *worship* and *pure*. Lucky, felicitous.
- sha* シ社
 ヤ社 クニツヤシロ. From *worship* and *earth*. The god who rules over a particular spot; the tutelary gods, sacrifices to them; altars to gods of the land usually without roofs; a village; a hamlet; a society.
- ki* キ邨 サカン, ユルシ, フホシ, ノビヤカ, オホヒナリ. From *to worship* and *city*. Full, abundant; very; large; numerous; at ease; leisurely, gracefully; in the language of epitaphs; constant; multitudes.
- futsu* フ祓 ハラフ, サイハヒ, サル, イサギヨフス. From *to worship* and the appearance of a *dog running*. To remove evil, to deprecate sickness; to disperse or drive off; to cleanse impurity; to wash away; a sort of Buddhist baptism employed to obtain blessings.
- hai* ツ祓 ハラフ, サイハヒ, サル, イサギヨフス. From *to worship* and the appearance of a *dog running*. To remove evil, to deprecate sickness; to disperse or drive off; to cleanse impurity; to wash away; a sort of Buddhist baptism employed to obtain blessings.
- ko* コ祐 サイハヒ, アツシ. From *worship* and *ancient*. The favor or protection of heaven; prosperity; liberality; it was the personal name of the emperor of Han A. D. 107.
- in* イ禋 ツトシム, マツリ. From *worship* and *to dike*. To worship with a pure intention and clean sacrifices, such as the Emperor alone makes.
- en* シ禋 ツトシム, マツリ. From *worship* and *to dike*. To worship with a pure intention and clean sacrifices, such as the Emperor alone makes.
- kio* キ祛 ハラフ, シリゾク, フフ, ヒラク, チラス, ツヨシ. From *worship* and *to depart*, as the phonetic. To dissipate or expel noxious influences or malaria; to avert; to disperse.
- ki* キ祺 ヨシ, サイハヒ. From *worship* and *that*. Fortunate, lucky; felicitous, composed, tranquil.

- sō サ禮 ウ 伊ノコマツリ。 From *to worship* and *a company*. A sacrifice; the sacrifice on the day of the wild-boar.
- bai バ禱 イ コヲモトムルマツリ。 From *worship* and *to consult*, contracted. A sacrifice or special worship held by the emperor in the spring, to supplicate heaven for a son.
- dei デ禰子 nei イ アマ子シ, 又父廟。 From *worship* and *you*. A father when enshrined in the ancestral temple; an ancestral shrine.
- sai サ崇 イ イノル, アツル, シバヤキ。 From *worship* and *this*. To burn faggots in sacrifice; the fire-wood used as sacrifice to Heaven.
- shi シ祗 ウヤマフ, ツ>シム, 古文祗。 From *worship* and *to arrive at*. To worship, to respect, to honor; cautious, careful.
- kei ケ契 ketsu イ ハライ, ミソキ, 三月上己祓除。 From *worship* and *to join*. A sacrifice or worship known in the Tsin dynasty, observed in spring and autumn; it was designed to avert bad harvests and other evils.
- shin シ禋 シン ワザハヒ, サカンナリ, ヒノカサ, アシキ>。 From *worship*, and *to sweep by hand*. To influence, to act on; a malign halo around the sun; abundant, full.
- i イ禕 ヨシ, ウルハシ, メヅラシ, ア>。 From *worship* and *leather*. Excellent; to admire a thing for its beauty; precious; rare, like a pearl.
- shin シン 神 カミ, アヤシ, タマシヒ, ヲサマル, ツ>シム, ノブル, ヒロシ。 From *divine* or *worship*, and to extend, as the phonetic. That power or cause which operates by its own energies; diffused; formless, and inscrutable, yet making things develop; the powers above as opposed to those below; the gods, the divinities; a god in the usage of pagans; used by many for the true God; a spirit; a supernatural good being; the human spirit, the directing power of the body; the animal spirits, used by Taoists; divine, spiritual; supernatural, godlike, wonderful, superhuman; very, exceedingly, mysteriously; to deify; in the language of epitaphs, nameless.
- rei レ禮 rai イ イヤ, カタドル。 From *worship* and *a sacrificial vase*. A step, an act, particularly acts of worship which will bring happiness; propriety; etiquette, ceremony, rites; the decent and decorous in worship and social life; decorum, manners; official obeisance, worship; courtesy; offerings; gifts required by usage; vails.

- 30 ソ祖 ハジメ, オホチ, ミチノマツリ. From *worship* and sacrificial *vessel* contracted. A grandfather; a progenitor; ancestors; the founder, as of a family; to imitate an ancestor; the first, origin or beginning of a family; to do like; to begin; to be accustomed to; to honor or propitiate wayside gods.
- ka ク禍 ソコナフ, ワザハヒ. From *worship* and a *wry mouth*, as phonetic. Evil, misery, the opposite of happiness; calamity, suffering, adversity; woes, judgments, especially those beyond one's control; to bring calamity on others; to curse, to injure.
- shiku シ祝 ノツト, タツ, ハフリ. From *worship* joined to *mouth of man*. To help the master of ceremonies; to ask the gods for blessings; to pray for mercies; to supplicate the gods; to recite prayers; to be obliged for; joined to, akin; to afflict, to cut off; to repeat; the origin.
- rin ヒ
hin シン 稟 ウクル, ソナヘル, アタフ, タマフ. Originally from *grain* and *granary* contracted, because food was distributed on request. To make known one's case to a superior; to announce; to petition; to ask of, and is employed in courtesy to friends, and by servants to their master; a petition, a statement, a report; to receive from heaven; endowment, disposition.
- sui ス祟 タマリ, トガメ. From *omen* and *to exhibit*. Calamities sent from heaven, which men cannot prevent; an evil spirit, a ghost, a wraith.
- zen ゼ禪 ユヅル, カハル, マツル, シヅカ, ラコル. From *worship* and *alone*. To sit abstractedly in contemplation as required by *dhgana*, or abstraction, whence this word has become a term for Buddhist priests; contemplation, meditation; the Buddhists.
- shoku シ禊 堯臣名. From *worship* and *to advance*. The name of an officer.
- tei テ禘 オホマツリ, アキラカ. From *worship* and *autocrat*, as the phonetic. The religious ceremonies observed by the sovereign twice a year in honor of his ancestors, and predecessors, both remote and near.
- jō ジ禳 ハラフ, シリゾク. From *worship* and *to effect*. To fast and pray, as the Taoists do in order to avert calamity; to deprecate evil.
- hō ハ禘 ヨモノマツリ, カドノウチノマツリ. From *worship* and *square*. The space within, at the side of the ancestral temple gate, where in early days the gods or lares were worshipped; a sacrifice to the names in this spot.

- ō
yō ア 殃 ヨ
ウ ヲ
- in イン 禍 ヲ
マツル, ナル. From *worship* and *because*. To perfect; to sacrifice.
- iyō
shō イ 禡 シ
ヨ ヲ
ウ ヲ
- sa サ 禱 ヲ
トシノヲハリノマツリ. From *worship* and *ancient*. The imperial thanksgiving made to earth at the end of the year for the crops; the allusion was to the binding up or hibernation of things at that season.
- shi
tei シ 禔 テ
イ イ
- yasshi, saiwahi, itaru, masani. From *worship* and *is*. Rest; repose; at peace; in accord with; happiness.
- ノ
- sai
sei サ 祭 セ
イ イ
- matsumi, matsumi, akiraka, majiharu, sumu, itaru. From *to declare*, with *flesh* and *hand* above it contracted. To sacrifice; to offer slaughtered victims before the gods or potentates, which are now usually cooked beforehand; to bring an oblation; to approach the gods; a sacrifice; an offering; a limit.
- ki キ 祈 ヲ
イノル, ツグル, モトム, サケブ, オホヒナリ. From *worship* and a *hatchet*. To offer a sacrifice and supplicate the gods for happiness; to state one's case to a god; to pray; to invoke aid; to recompense; to request; to beg; to entreat; multitudes.
- kio キ 禦 ヲ
ヨ ヲ
- fusegi, todomuru, ataru, kobamu, mamoru. From *worship* and *to rule*. To withstand; to resist; to stop by satisfying; to bring to an end; to cause to desist; to prevent; to worship.
- so ソ 祚 ヲ
マツリ, サイハヒ, クラヰ, ムクフ. From *worship* and *to excite*. The happiness derived from wealth; emolument or office; felicity; a year of one's life; to confer; to bestow.
- roku ロ 祿 ヲ
ク ヲ
- saiwahi, tamamono, yoshi. From *worship* or *sacrifice* and *carving*. The happiness conferred by the emperor; official emoluments; salary; rations; prosperity; dignity; a sacrificial feast.
- shi シ 祇 ヲ
ツシム, マコト. From *worship* and *reaching to*. To invoke; to respect, as when seeing the gods; awe; regard; reverently; to attend to reverently; truth.
- gi
chi ギ 祇 チ
クニツカミ, フホヒナリ, yasshi, masani, tama. From *worship* and *name*. Rest, repose; great; the god or spirit which animates the earth.

shō	シヤウ 祥	サイハヒ, シルシ, ヨシ. From <i>worship</i> or <i>make known</i> and <i>sheep</i> . Happiness; felicity or good luck indicated in some way; an omen or harbinger of prosperity granted by superior powers.
chō	テウ 禱	トヲツヲヤノヤシロ. From <i>worship</i> and <i>omen</i> . To move or replace the family tablets; the earliest ancestral shrine; the founder of the race.
jō	ジヨウ 初	サイハヒ, ナル. From <i>worship</i> and <i>according to</i> . Happiness; to approach to.
fu	フ 祔	ミル, アハセル. From <i>worship</i> and <i>near</i> . To worship ancestors recently buried with those more remote, all in the same hall; to enter in the family tomb.
yaku	ヤク 禴	マツル, ハルノマツリ, 同 禴. From <i>worship</i> and <i>pipe</i> . A worship held by the emperors of the Hia dynasty near the vernal equinox, in the ancestral temple, but in the summer by the Cheu sovereigns.
ru	ルイ 禴	マツル, イクサノマツリ. From <i>worship</i> and a <i>sort</i> . A sacrifice, a sacrifice of war.
chitsu	チツ 禴	マツリ, マツリノシダイ. From <i>worship</i> and to <i>lose</i> . Order observed in sacrificing; sacrifice.
hi	ヒ 祕	イタワル, カクス, トヅル, ヒソカ, ミル. From <i>worship</i> and <i>must</i> . Divine, supernatural; secret, private; reticent, reserved; inspired, possessed; unaccountable; abstruse; scientific; above the common.

kin	キン 禽	トリ, トリコニス, トラヘル. From a <i>paw's</i> trace, joined with <i>now</i> as the phonetic. Birds; the entire class <i>Aves</i> ; flying and feathered creatures; unimpregnated birds.
u	ウ 禹	ムシ, ノビル, ヌルヤカ. From a <i>paw</i> and <i>insect</i> . Loose, free; the reputed founder of the Hia dynasty; epitaphs; one who receives a kingdom and perfects it.
chi ri	チ 离	アキラカ, コマヤカ, タガフ. Altered from a <i>bird</i> , but etymologists disagree about its construction. A weird beast, a bogie; bright, elegant; scattered; to oppose.
gu kiō	グ 禺	ケモノ, メザル, ハメザル, マチマチ, キザシ. From <i>paw</i> and a <i>demon</i> . A term for quadrumanous animals, more particularly those like spider monkeys; to start, as an affair; the space of a <i>ri</i> in the Cheu dynasty.
jū chū	ジウ 肉	フム, アシアト. The original character is intended to represent the impression of a rounded foot

like a fox's ; the upper part denoting the hind toe ; it is said foxes, wolves, and badgers are ashamed of their paws and step lightly. A step ; the track of an animal's paws ; to track, to step.

115

禾



- shō* シ 稱 ヨ
ウ 禾
ハカル, ホムル, アグル, ナヅク, カナフ, イフ, ヨロシ, ソエル, ナ. From *grain* and *to lift up*. To style, to designate, to call ; to say, to talk about ; to remark ; to report, in which sense sometimes indicates a quotation ; to compliment, to commend ; to plead an excuse, to feign ; to weigh ; excuse ; a name.
- roku* コ 穀 ク
殺 禾
タナツモノ, ヨシ, ツグ, イキル, ヤシナフ. From *grain* and *hollow*. Grain, cereals, corn ; the seeds of cereals ; real, substantial, well-off ; to be happy ; good ; lucky ; a succession ; to continue ; to connect ; income ; to live ; to bless with plenty, to nourish ; in medicine, fecal matter.
- seki shi* セ 積 シ
キ 積 禾
ツム, アツメル. From *grain* and *responsible*. To gather, as to store up grain ; to hoard, to accumulate, chiefly of things ; to pile up, to add, to increase.
- kai e* ク 穢 エ
ハ 穢 禾
イ
ケガラハシ, ケガル. From *grain* and *a year*. Weeds growing disorderly among grain ; dirty, unclean ; filthiness ; wickedness ; obscene, indecent ; noisome, vile, rank, detestable ; to defile, to debauch.
- kei* ケ 稽 イ
イ 稽 禾
カンガフ, アハスル, ヲサマル, トドマル, アタル, ウラナフ. From *grain* and *more*, combined with the *will*. To examine into by comparing documents, facts or circumstances ; to hunt up, as a quotation ; to study out ; to investigate ; to deliberate and arrange ; to agree with ; to embarrass ; to reach to ; to cultivate.
- shoku* シ 穡 ヨ
ク 穡 禾
カリヲサム, ヲシム. From *grain* and *harvest*. To gather in the harvest ; husbandry ; culture ; grain ready for the sickle.
- sui* ス 穗 イ
イ 穗 禾
ホ, ヒイヅル. From *grain* and *to be kind to*. An ear of corn or spike of wheat ; the head of a grass ; a spikelet, a tufted ear ; elegant, graceful.
- shin* シ 秦 シ
ン 秦 禾
アハ, 又 國名. From *grain* and *to hull rice*, contracted. A fine kind of rice ; a feudal state which arose with Fei-tsz' B. C. 897, and finally subdued all China and was called the Ts'in dynasty.
- shō* シ 秤 ヤ
ウ 秤 禾
ハカリ. 同 稱. From *grain* and *even*. To weigh ; to adjust by weighing ; a steelyard ; a weight of fifteen catties.

batsu matsu	バ ツ	秣 マ ツ	マダサカフ. From <i>grain</i> and <i>refuse</i> . To feed a horse with straw; fodder, rations, provender.
rō riō	ロ ウ	稜 リ ヨ ウ	カド. From <i>grain</i> and <i>high</i> , as a tumulus. A corner, an angle; a classifier of fields; the awe or influence of a god.
hi	ヒ	秕 ヒ	シイナ, ケガス. From <i>grain</i> and to <i>compare</i> . Blasted, withered or unformed grain; grain that has not grown to its full size.
chi	チ	穉 チ	ワカシ, オクテ, イトケナシ. From <i>grain</i> and a <i>phonetic</i> . Young grain; grain sown late, or self-sown; small; tender, young, delicate; self-conceited, haughty.
ei	エ イ	穎 エ イ	ノギ, ツカ, ノギサキ, キリサキ, フデサキ, スグレル. From <i>grain</i> , a <i>ladle</i> and the <i>head</i> of a human body. The ear of grain; the beard of grain, as of wheat or rice.
ga	ガ	稈 ガ	イナヅカ, キビ, ナヘノメ. From <i>grain</i> and <i>tooth</i> . A corn sheaf; a kind of millet; sorghum; the first tender sprout.
ko	コ	粘 コ	シイナ, ウルシ子. From <i>grain</i> and <i>ancient</i> . Unfruitful grain; rice.
jutsu	ジ ユ ツ	秫 ジ ユ ツ	モチキビ. From <i>grain</i> and a <i>sprout</i> . A sort of millet, whose glutinous seeds serve to make spirits; in former times this term denoted a variety of the glutinous rice which was used by distillers.
ten	テ ン	粘 テ ン	アハ, モチ, ノギ. From <i>grain</i> and to <i>divine</i> . Millet; a kind of bread made of glutinous rice by beating it in a mortar; the ear of grain.
kiō	ケ ウ	穉 ケ ウ	ヒイデル, シゲル, サカン. From <i>grain</i> and <i>high</i> . Grain in blossom; flourishing grain; thick, close, dense grass.
kō	カ ウ	稈 カ ウ	ワセゴメ, ウルシ子. From <i>grain</i> and to <i>alter</i> . Rice which is not glutinous; the kernel is white and long.
hi hiō	ヒ	秬 ヒ ウ	クロキビ, モミノカ. From <i>grain</i> and <i>unequaled</i> . A kind of black millet, the variety which has two seeds within one glume, used in making the spirits offered in olden time in the ancestral worship of princes, it being regarded as an unusual thing.
kai katsu	カ イ	楷 カ ツ	ムシロ, アラゴモ. From <i>grain</i> and <i>altogether</i> . The straw or stalks of corn or hemp; grain still in the straw, but with the outer sheaths removed; clean; to weave into hassocks; to worship heaven; usual.
chitsu	チ ツ	程 チ ツ	イ子カルコエ. From <i>grain</i> and to <i>arrive at</i> . The rustling noise when reaping grain.
shi	シ	籽 シ	イナカフ. From <i>grain</i> and <i>child</i> or <i>son</i> . To hoe up earth around the roots of plants; a sprout of grain.

- katsu* カ **稊** キ ワラ, アラゴモ, アラヌカ, アサガラ. From *grain*
kitsu ッ ツ ツ and *happy*. The straw or stalks of corn or hemp,
to weave into bassocks; to worship heaven; rice-
bran; the sticks of hemp after the bark has been
stripped off.
- yoku* ヨ **稊** モミ. From *grain* and a *spear*. A husk.
ク ク
- riku* リ **稊** ワセ. From *grain* and a *clod*. Grains sown
ク ク late, which yet ripens early in the season.
- rai* ラ **稊** リ コムギ. From *grain* and *to come*. A local and
ri イ イ ancient term in Shantung for wheat, said to denote
the grain that came down to man.
- da* ダ **稊** ダ モチアハ, 同稊. From *grain* and *to inquire*.
dan ン ン Glutinous rice of which bread is made.
- kio* キ **稊** クロキヒ. From *grain* and *great*. A variety of
ヨ ヨ the paniced millet; a species of black millet.
- choku* チ **稊** シ ヲクテ. From *grain* and *right*. The grain first
shoku ヨ ク ク sown; the first grain that comes up; sometimes
applied to the wife first married.
- ①
- tei* テ **程** ノリ, ホド, シナ, カギリ. From *grain* and a
イ イ *statement*. An order, a series; a minute measure,
the hundredth part of an inch; a rule, a pattern;
a regulation; a limit; a period; a percentage; a
touch in assaying silver; to estimate; a road,
journey; to travel.
- shō* セ **稊** ヤフヤク, ヤヤ, ヒトシ, チサシ. From *grain* and
ウ ウ *small*. Grain gradually expanding; gradually,
slowly; slightly, partially, for the most part; even,
small.
- kaku* ク **穫** ゴ イ子カル. From *grain* and *to measure*. To cut
go ハ ク ク grain in the autumn; to reap the crops; reaping;
harvest; to treat harshly; to gather the roots and
stubble for feed.
- ka* カ **稊** ウヘル, タナツモノ. From *grain* and *household*;
 q. d. sowing is the business of a household; it is
like many a daughter, something will come of
it. To sow grain; farming; wild; self-sown;
grain, cereals; the spike of grain; a sheaf.
- so* ソ **租** ミツギ, アツムル, タクハヘ, ハジメ. From *grain*
 and *moreover*, or a *sacrificial dish* contracted.
Rent or tax in kind from fields; rental, income;
taxes; to lease.
- kō* カ **稿** イナグキ, ワラ, 同藁. From *grain* and *high*.
ウ ウ The culm of grain, straw; first draft of a paper;
a sketch; a minute; the original copy; a proof;
as of a printer.

- kan カ 稈
ン 稈 フクサワラ, ワラノカハ, 同 秆. From *grain* and *dry*. The culm of grain; straw; stubble; used as a classifier of spears, guns, etc., but not properly.
- rin リ 稟 ヒ
hin ン 稟 ウ ン ウクル, ソナヘル, タマフ, アタフル. From *grain* and *storehouse*, or *bin*. To give grain to the poor and to students; to provide food or pay; to nourish, to provide for.
- iyō イ 秧 ワ
ō ヤ 秧 ウ
ウ ナエ. From *grain* and *center*. Grain in the blade; shoots, young plants, especially of rice; country, rural.
- rō ラ 稂
ウ 稂 イナヅサ. From *grain* and *expert*. A useless grass growing in rice fields, much resembling the grain.
- shoku シ 稷
ヨ 稷
ク アハ. From *grain* and *plough*. Used in the commencement of spring; a paniced millet.
- sen セ 秣
ン 秣 ウルシ子, ワセゴメ. From *grain* and *mountain*. Rice; early rice.
- bō バ 秣
ウ 秣 ノギ. From *grain* and *extinct*. Blasted grain; grain turned black as if with ergot or rust.
- biō ベ 秒
ウ 秒 ノギ, ノサキ, カスカ, スコシ 又 (セコンド). From *grain* and *few*. The bread of grain; minute; a second in degree; in decimals, a ten-thousandth; next to *kotsu* 忽; a floss.
- kō カ 秣
ウ 秣 ワセ, ウルシ子. From *grain* and *neck*. Early rice; rice which is not glutinous; the kernel is white and long.
- dō ド 種 チ
chō ウ 種 ヨ
ウ フクテ. From *grain* and *lad*. Grain which though sown the first, is gathered last; late autumnal grain.
- ken ケ 稈
ン 稈 ムギガラ. From *grain* and *sound*. Stalks of rice or wheat; wheat straw.
- hai ハ 稈
イ 稈 ヒエ, クロビエ 又 稈 史. From *grain* and *small*. Tares, cockle, cheat, chess; weeds found among grain; a kind of panic grass cultivated in Chihli; dissemblers, hypocrites.
- kon コ 捆
ン 捆 ツカヌル, ミツル. From *grain* and *confined*, as the phonetic. To bind, as a sheaf or bundle of sticks; full, well provided with.
- jō ジ 穠
ヨ 穠
ウ シゲシ, アツシ, サカン. From *grain* and *to cultivate*. Thick, close set, like grain.
- tō タ 穠
ウ 穠 イヌビヘ. From *grain* and *to hit against*. A kind of grain.
- jō ジ 穰
ヨ 穰
フ フホシ, ユタカ, サカン, ワラシベ, キビガラ. From *grain* and *to effect*, as the phonetic. The culm or stalk of grain; grain in fruit: luxuriant, abundant, fruitful; a term for ten billions.

- chu チ種 ヲサナシ. From *grain* and *middle*. Tender and sprouting, like the blade of grain; delicate.
- ko カ穧 アラムギ, アラムギ. From *grain* and *broad*. The awn on barley, wheat, or other grains or grasses; unripe rice or paddy.
- so ソ穌 ヨミカヘル, ヤスム, ヨロコフ. From *grain* and *fish*. To collect, as a sheaf of grain; to rest or enjoy ease; to cease from; to resuscitate; to revive; to breathe again; to rise from the dead.
- shi シ私 ワタクシ, ヒソカ, イ子, アヒムコ, イバリ, ヨコシマ. From *grain* and *private*, because the proprietor of a field of grain was called its private lord. Private; personal; selfish; illiberal; to favor; to act selfishly; secret; partial; underhand; treasonable; nefarious; illicit; contraband; to take for one's own use; a plebeian; confined to a few members of the family; a brother-in-law.
- shu シ種 シ ヲタ子, シナ, タグヒ, ウユル. From *grain* and *heavy*. A seed, a germ; a kernel; that which produces its second or double; a sort; a class; a kind; to select or use, as seed.
- hei ヘ秉 トル, イナヅカ, イナタバ, ヒトニギリ. From *grain* and a *hand* grasping it. A handful of grain; an ancient dry measure containing two tons, or 160 pecks; to seize; to grasp in the hand; to have power; to uphold; decided.
- zei ゼ税 イ ミツギ, ヲサムル, ヲロス, ヤスム, ヲクル. From *grain* and *to weigh out*. The rent for houses or land; taxes in kind; duties on goods; to bequeath; to put up at; to halt, as at a post.
- i イ移 ウツル, アハ, カヘル, ヒク, ウゴク, ヲクル, 子ガフ. From *grain* and *many*. Shoots leaning on each other; to transplant; to move; to sift; to transpose; to change place or direction; to transmit; to graft; to praise; to display; great.
- ka ク禾 アハ, ナエ, イ子. Original form, from *tree* and *pendent*, contracted, alluding to the bent appearance of ripe grain; it forms the radical of a group of characters relating to grains and their uses. Growing grain; especially paddy in the southern provinces and wheat in the northern; grain; corn; crops.
- chi チ稚 ワカシ, ヲサナシ, ヲソシ, ワカイ子. From *grain* and a *bird*. Young grain; grain sown late or self-sown; small; tender; young; delicate; haughty.
- shū シ秋 ウ アキ, ナル, ヲサムル, ミノル, カナシム, ウユ, アガル, トキ. From *grain* and *fire*, indicating ripeness. The season of ripe grain; autumn;

autumnal; harvest time; the return of the year; a season, a time, period; unhappy, sorrowful; feelings saddened by seeing the seasons depart.

- kuwa* ク科
シナ, ホド, カギリ, トガ, カズ, アナ, ウツケタリ, ウツロ. From *grain* and *peck*. A class, order, or series; a rank, a gradation; a rule, a line; to class, to estimate; a hollow in the trunk of a tree; practice, as in medicine; examinations for the two highest degrees; a classifier of herbs.
- hi* ヒ秘
カクス. ヒソカ, トヅ. From *grain* and *must*. Divine, supernatural; secret, private; reticent, reserved, inspired, possessed; unaccountable; abstruse, scientific; above the common.
- ki* キ稀
マレ, フロソカ, スクナシ. From *grain* and *few*. Open, loose, apart; not near or thick; scattered here and there; sleazy, as cloth; thin, as gruel; spongy; not joining; careless; very, fully.
- hai* ハイ稗
クロビエ, 同稗. From *grain* and *small*. Tares, cockle, cheat, chess; weeds found among grain; dissemblers, hypocrites; a kind of panic grass cultivated in Chihli.
- shin* シ稔
ウム, ミノル, トシ. From *grain* and *to think on*. Grain which is fully ripe; a harvest or season; a year; laid up, accumulated; matured, practiced in, familiar with.
- shū* シ秀
ヒイヅル, サカフル, ハナ, イナブサ. From *grain* depicted with its ripe head hanging down. Grain in seed, which then bends in an easy, graceful way; to flourish; to grow beautiful; adorned, fair; accomplished, cultivated; first, best; to seed.
- on* オン穩
ヤスシ, アツムル. From *grain* and *small* contracted. To heap up grain on the thrashing-floor to be thrashed out; a sheaf or faggot of grass for fuel; firm, constant; safe, secure, immovable; to rest; repose; assured, implicit.
- chitsu* チ秩
ツイヅル, ツ子, ツカサドル, トノヘル, アキラカ, ツカサ, シナジナ, ツシム, マツリ. From *grain* and *to lose*. Orderly, in a series; to dispose of in order; a station; usual, acquainted with; clear; explicit, as teaching; a decennium or increase of ten years in one's life.
- chi* チ秭
ミノル. From *grain* and *reaching*. Grain when first ripe, or beginning to ripen; to transplant rice.
- chō* チ稠
オホシ, シゲシ, キビシ, コマヤカ, サカン, ウゴク, ヤハラグ. From *grain* and *everywhere*. Grain growing rank and close; thick-set, crowded; a crowd; dense, viscid, stiff; thick as paste.
- tō* タ稻
イ子. From *grain* and *to lade out*. Rice when growing in the field; paddy; rice.

- boku* ボク 稷 ムツマシ, ヤハラグ, シタガフ, ツトシム, アツシ, ヨロコフ. From *grain* and *striped*. The waving graceful appearance of grain; pleasing; beautiful; majestic; inspiring awe and admiration; cordial regard; to revere; to gratify.
- sei* セイ 稌 キビ. From *grain* and *sacrifice*. A variety of paniced millet cultivated in Shansi and Chihli, not glutinous; in some parts of Honan a small coarse grain with a hard stem.
- rio* リョ 穠 ミオヘ, ヒトリバヘ. From *grain* and *foolish* or *ignorant*. Grain growing naturally.
- toku* トク 秃 カフロ. From *grain* over *man*. Said to have been formed by *Sokitsu*, when he saw a bald-headed man, and hid himself in the grain. The hair entirely gone; a scald head; bald; stripped, bare; blunt; to make bald; to injure.
- shi* シ 秭 イナタバノカズロナ. From *grain* and *market*. To number up, to multiply greatly; a bundle of two hundred handfuls of grain; a great weight, reckoned to be over 3809 tons; a hundred millions.
- ten*
nen テン 季 トシ, 年本字. From *grain* and a *thousand*. A year.
- kō*
kai カウ 秣 アハ, ムナシ, ヘラス, ヤブル, カンガタツ. From *grain* and *hair*. A kind of fine rice; to diminish, to consume, to destroy by time and use; to spend, squander; to injure; vicious, bad; to make void.
- fu* フ 秬 ヌカ, モミ. From *grain* and *to give*. Bran of rice; the capsule or pericarp of a seed; the calyx or glumes of gramineous flowers.
- tei* テイ 稊 コツブノコメ, ヒコバヘ. From *grain* and *brother*, as the phonetic. Tares found among rice or wheat; it is a species of panic-grass, not at all like darnel; weeds, cockle, tares.
- to*
sho ト 稭 モチヨ子. From *grain* and *I*. An old name for a kind of glutinous rice used for making thick liquor; in ancient times it was reckoned as one of the six grains.
- saku* サク 稷 ワセ, ハヤカリ. From *grain* and *to search*. Early rice; early cut rice.
- sui* スイ 稊 ヒイヅル, サカン, イナボ, ナエ. From *grain* and *to accord with* or *then*. The fine appearance of flowering or ripening grain.
- saku* サク 穉 ムギワセ, キビ. From *grain* and a *goblet*. To sow wheat between the rice, as is done on uplands; small; early ripe.

- kō* コ 穴 ムナシ, ソラ, ヲホソラ, アナ, ツクス, ツクル.
kū ク 工 キハマル. From *cave* and *work*, as the phonetic. An opening or crevice; showing an empty place;

a hole; a tunnel; void; empty; to empty; time, leisure; great; wide; the firmament; abstraction; unprejudiced; poor; broken; torpor.

- totsu ト突
ツ突 ツキイヅル, ナメラカ, フル, アザムク. From *cave* and a *dog*. Suddenly; to rush against or out; to bolt; to despise; audacious; insolent; offensive; to bore a hole; a bolting horse; a bald head; a flue.
- kin キ窘
ン窘 クルシム, タシナメラル, スミヤカ. From *cave* and a *prince*. Afflicted, enfeebled; in urgent want of; straitened; no way out; to harass; to distress; to persecute; still, as before.
- kiū キ穹
ウ穹 ヲホソラ, タカシ, キハマル, オホヒナリ. From *cavern* and a *bow*. Lofty, high and vast as the sky; empty, spacious; eminent; to stop the entrance of; a chink which needs to be covered or closed.
- sen セ穿
ン穿 ウガツ, ホル, アナ, ツラヌク, トラス. From *cavern* and *tusk*. To perforate; to dig or bore through; to run on or through, as cash on a straw; to chisel a hole; worn through; to break, as a boil; to leak out, as a secret.
- ki キ窺
規 ウカガフ, アシソバダツ. From *cavern* and *rule*. To peep through a crack or a hole; to spy, to peep, to look furtively at; to observe on the sly; to put the left foot forward.
- chitsu チ塞
tetsu ツ塞 ツ フサグ, フセグ. From *cavern* and *to reach to*. To stop up; to close, to fill; to obstruct; solid; the moon nearly in opposition.
- kotsu コ窟
kutsu ツ窟 ツ イハヤ, アナ. From *cave* and *to bend*. An underground chamber, a cellar; holes in the ground or side of hills fitted for dwellings, as in Shansi and Honan; a hut.
- sō サ竈
ウ竈 カマド. From *a cave* and *a toad*. A furnace, a place for cooking, a kitchen range.
- sei セ井
イ井 アナ, ヲトシアナ. From *a cave* and *a well*. A pit-fall, a hole; a pit to catch beasts in; to fall into a hole.
- atsu ア窆
ツ窆 アナ, ムナシ, フカシ. From *cave* and a *horary* character. A deep, cavernous hollow; a large hole, as in a hill; to explore with the hand in a dark hole.
- tō ト竇
ウ竇 アナ, ミゾミチ, サクル又作竈. From *cave* and *disgraceful* contracted. A hole, a burrow; a duct, an aqueduct, a drain; a wash-weir; an error; loss, waste; to dig a hole or channel.
- kuwan ク窵
kō ハ窵 ウ アナ, ムナシ, カクル又枯木. From *cave* and *to respect*. Hollow, like an empty vessel, or decayed tree; dried up; inexperienced, ignorant; an empty pate.

- kō ク宏 フホヒナルイエ, ヒビキ. From *cave* and *fore-arm*.
ハ宏 A large mansion ; a vast hall.
ウ
- o フ宥 クボタマリ, ヒクシ. From *cave* and *stagnant water*. A low place, a hollow.
- tō ト窟 フトシアナ, アナアケル, ミゾミチ, サクル. From *cave* and *beans*. A pit-fall ; to make a hole, a drain.
ウ窟
- kuwai ク窳 ク ゴバンノメ. From *cave* and *divining marks*. A
ka ハ窳 ハ checker-board, or the squares of a checker-board.
イ
- riō レ寮 イエ, ウガツ. From *cave* and *beacon fire*. To
ウ寮 bore ; a house.
- riū リ窿 フホソラ, タカシ, ソラノイキホヒ. From *cave*
ウ窿 and *high*. The vault of heaven ; a cavity, an orifice.
- ①
- ketsu ケ穴 アナ, ムロ, ツカ, ツカアナ, From a *shelter* and
ツ穴 to *enter* ; the radical of a group of characters referring mostly to pits and holes. A cave ; a hole, a den, a grotto, a cavern, a pit ; an open grave ; underground holes, lurking places ; in *anatomy*, sinews in the body ; to dig a hole, to dig through ; empty ; among geomancers, the location of a grave.
- kio キ窳 リ ヤツヤツシ. From *cave* and to *lasso*. Uncere-
rio ヨ窳 ヨ monious, rustic, sordid, miserable ; in want ; to intrude.
- yū ユ窞 カガマル, トヲシ, フカシ, ヲチイリメ. From
ウ窞 *cave* and *eye*. Deep sunken eyes ; extensive ; deep, as a house.
- wa ワ窩 クラ, イハヤ, アナ. From *cave* and *distorted mouth*. A nest on the ground or in a hole ; a grot or hole ; a depression on the body ; a warm, nest-like thing ; a shrine or oratory ; a nook ; a lonely house ; a den to shelter thieves ; a good will.
- kuwa ク窠 ス, ウツロ. From *cave* and *seal*. A hole, a nest
ハ窠 made in a cliff or under ground ; a burrow ; the roost of a pheasant ; hollow.
- in イ窞 ツチムロ, アナグラ, ケムリダシ. From *cave* and
ン窞 a *sound*. A cellar ; a store-room or treasury entered from the cellar, and often extending beyond the house.
- taku タ窞 イワヤ, ウサギアナ. From *cave* and *root*. A
ク窞 rabbit-hole ; a dwelling in a cave.
- thō シ窞 ト アナ, アナクラ, クラシ. From *cave* and a *boy* or
sō ヨ窞 ヲ young *girl*. A hole ; empty ; dark ; a cellar or store-house under ground.
ウ

- tō ト 筒 ホラ, トヲル, ホガラカ. From *cave* and *like as*. A den; empty; a cave, a cavern; to pass through.
- chitsu ト 窟 フチイル, ムナシ, アナヲイツル. From *cave* and
totsu ツ 窟 *to go out* or *to issue*. Something just appearing in a hole, as a mouse peeping out; a hole.
- kiū キ 窮 キハマル, キハムル, フハリ, クルシミ, ハテ,
ウ 窮 ツクス. From a *cavern* and a *body*. Brought to the last degree; all exhausted; at one's wits end; impoverished, abandoned; the poor; to render helpless or poor; to exhaust; to search out, to prove; poverty, end.
- kiū キ 窮 同上. The same as above.
ウ 窮
- kiū キ 究 キハム, タヅヌ, ハカル, フハリ, フカシ, フハル,
ウ 究 ツクル, ニクム. From *cave* and *nine* as the phonetic. To examine into judicially; to inform one's self about; to search out; to lay bare; to scheme; to hate; an examination; deep, profound; after, finally, at last; in the end.
- setsu セ 竊 ヌスム, ヒソカ, アサシ. From a *cave* with
ツ 竊 *rice* and a kind of *insect* in it, and *twenty* above giving the sound. To steal, to pilfer; clandestine, underhand, privately; I, my; to offer an opinion or assume a place; unfit for, usurped; tinged with light.
- setsu セ 窈 俗同上. The same as above.
ツ 窈
- seki セ 窆 ツカアナ. From *cave* and *eve*. The long dark
キ 窆 night of death; the gloomy tomb.
- chun チ 窰 アツシ, ウヅム, ナガキヨ. From *cave* and *to*
ton ユ 窰 *sprout*. To inter with respect.
ン
- kō カ 窖 アナグラ. From *cave* and *to announce*. A bin
ウ 窖 or room in the ground for storing grain and other things; a pit; a vault.
- saku サ 窄 セバシ, クボム. From *cave* and *suddenly*. Nar-
ク 窄 row, strait, contracted, compressed; insufficient; mean, narrow-minded; groveling; unusual, limited; less than the full import or quantity.
- san サ 竄 カクス, ハナツ, カクル, ノガル, ニゲル. From
ン 竄 *cave* and *rat*. To sneak away, to hide; to skulk, as rebels and banditti do; to seduce, to beguile; to secrete or store away; to change; privily, stealthily; petty, weak.
- sō ソ 窗 マド. From *cave* or *hole* and *bright*, contracted.
ウ 窗 An aperture to give light in a room; a window; a sash; a blind, a shutter; school; a student; the original forms depict lattices used for windows, of which there are several shapes.

sō	ソ窓 ウ	同上又作窓. The same as above.
sō	ソ窓 ウ	同上. The same as the above.
yō	エ窈 ウ	ヲグラシ, ウツクシ, タヲヤカ. From <i>cave</i> and <i>young</i> . Obscure, because deep and retired from public gaze; tranquil, easy; composed, said of high-bred ladies.
chō	テ窈 ウ	カロシ, ウルハシ, シヅカ, フカシ. From <i>cave</i> and a <i>prognostic</i> . Secluded, reserved, elegant, refined.
a	ア窪 ウ	クボミ, ミヅ, シミヅ, クボム. From <i>cave</i> and a <i>name</i> of a stream. To be hollow; clear water; a hollow.
sō	サ窠 ウ	トリノスノアナ, ス. From <i>cave</i> and a <i>bird's nest</i> . The hole of a bird's nest.
yu tō	ユ窬 ト ウ	ウガツ, アナ. From <i>cave</i> and <i>to respond</i> . A small door or hole cut in a wainscot; a lattice partition or side wall; a small door for daily use, within a larger gate, the latter being opened on great occasions; to bore a hole in the wall.
yō kō	エ窰 ウ	カマド, サビシ, カハラヲヤクカマド. From <i>cave</i> and a <i>lamb</i> . A pit for burning bricks; a kiln; a furnace for porcelain or pottery; a brothel; a den of a place.
yō kō	エ窰 ウ	同上. The same as above.
hen	ヘ窆 ウ	ウヅム. From <i>cave</i> and <i>wanting</i> . To put a coffin into the grave.
yu	ユ窳 ウ	ムナシ, ユガム, キズ, ミヅタマリ. From <i>cave</i> or a <i>hole</i> and a <i>melon vine</i> . A vase with a crack or hole; filthy, dirty; listless; inefficient, useless; weak, sickly.
chō tō	テ窺 ウ	フカシ. From <i>cave</i> and a <i>bird</i> , alluding to their mode of concealing nests. Deep; to go far into a recess; cavernous.
kiō	ケ窞 フ	ムナシ, アナ. From <i>cave</i> and <i>gliding</i> . A hole, an orifice; a pore or aperture; an interstice; a cavity; a hollow; the heart, or mind; the accent or rhythm of a language.
tan	タ窞 ウ	コアナ, カタハラノアナ, アナノソコ. From <i>cave</i> and a <i>pit</i> for beasts. A small pit or recess in the bottom or the end of a large cave, entered from the side.
rō	ラ窳 ウ	ミツル, クボシ, カタシ. From <i>cave</i> and an <i>ox</i> . Full; a hollow; solid.
jō	デ窳 ウ	ハルカ, フカシ. From <i>cave</i> and a <i>branch</i> . Deep, profound as a cave; distant.

sō	サ	竅	レ	イ	エ	フ	カ	シ.	From <i>cave</i> and a <i>number</i> or a
riō	ウ	竅	ウ						<i>measure</i> . The appearance of a deep house.
shin	シ	滯		ミ	ダ	ル,	ヒ	タ	ス,
	ン	滯		ヤ	フ	ヤ	ク,	ヤ	ト.
									From <i>cave</i> and
									<i>to soak</i> . To disturb, to soak; to moisten; at last,
									at length after waiting a long time; scarcely,
									hardly.
yō	エ	突		ク	ラ	シ,	カ	ス	カ,
	ウ	突		フ	カ	シ,	フ	カ	キ
									ア
									ナ.
									From <i>cave</i>
									and <i>young</i> . Deep, distant, dim, obscure; a deep
									hole.
shitsu	シ	窾		コ	エ.				From <i>cave</i> and <i>all</i> . A voice, a noise.
	ツ	窾							
kō	カ	窶	バ	ア	ナ	グ	ラ,	フ	カ
bō	ウ	窶	ウ						キ
									ア
									ナ.
									From <i>cave</i> and
									a <i>horary</i>
									character. A bin or room in the ground for storing
									grain and other things; a pit; a vault.
fuku	フ	覆		ツ	チ	ム	ロ,	ツ	チ
	ク	覆							ア
									ナ,
									ツ
									チ
									ボ
									ラ.
									From <i>cave</i> and
									<i>to return</i> . A dwelling in the ground; a hole in
									the ground; a vault.

117

立

riū	リ	立	リ	タ	ツ,	タ	ツ	ル,	カ
ritsu	フ	立	ツ						タ
									シ,
									ナ
									ル,
									ヲ
									ク,
									ク
									ラ
									ヒ.
									The
									original
									form
									represents
									<i>great</i> used for <i>man</i> over
									<i>one</i> denoting earth, to show that he is fixed; it
									forms a radical of characters referring to position
									and posture. To stand erect; poised, set, estab-
									lished, fixed, upright; to rear, to found, to set
									up, to institute, to establish; to be settled in
									principles; to succeed to; to appoint, to agree
									on; to settle terms, as when drawing up a con-
									tract; to fix; arrived; to arrange; just, now,
									soon, presently, while one is standing; at the
									time of.
shō	シ	章		ア	キ	ラ	カ,	ア	ラ
	ヤ	章							ハ
	ウ	章							ス,
									ノ
									リ,
									ア
									ヤ.
									From <i>to stand</i> ,
									which is really <i>sound</i> contracted and <i>ten</i> , referring
									to the finishing of a strain in music. A piece
									of music; a character or section; an essay written
									according to strict syntax; a statement; statutes,
									institutes, rules, items; clear, beautiful; varie-
									gated; to polish, to decorate; courteous; elegant;
									a display; a grove; a classifier of documents.
tan	タ	端	セ	イ	ト	グ	チ,	タ	ダ
sen	ン	端	ン						シ,
									ハ
									ジ
									メ,
									キ
									ザ
									シ,
									ツ
									マ
									ビ
									ラ
									カ.
									From <i>standing</i> and <i>shoots</i> . Springing forth,
									commencing, sprouting; the origin, the head,
									elementary principles; strait, correct, upright;
									to examine into the cause; to lead, or commence;
									a ceremonial robe; a class of subjects, a mystery;
									a piece of silk; a measure of eighteen cubits in
									the Cheu dynasty.
kei	ケ	竟	キ	ヲ	ハ	ル,	ツ	イ	ニ,
kiō	イ	竟	ヤ						キ
			ウ						ハ
									マ
									リ,
									ヤ
									ム,
									サ
									カ
									ヒ.
									From
									<i>sound</i> and a <i>man</i> , <i>q.d.</i> , a tune or song carried
									through. To exhaust, to finish, to go through a

matter to the end; at the close, the end, the utmost, the termination; endless; at last, finally, then; only, nothing but.

- tō ト童
ウ 童
チゴ, ワラハ, シモベ, カプロ, ヒトミ. From *to stand* and *a village*, but others derive it from *crime* and *weighty* contracted, referring to the condition of slavery to which some lads were subjected. A boy, a lad under fifteen years and unmarried; a slave boy; one who has no house; unprotected; a student; a bachelor; a virgin; undefiled, pure; bare of trees, boyish, youthful; young, said of rams.
- ketsu ケ竭
シ 竭
ツクス, ヤプル, イタダク. From *to stand* and *why*. To exhaust, to carry to the utmost; to sink away; wanting, exhausted; used up; gone, finished; defeated, weakened; to tear.
- shun sen シ竣
ユ 竣
ン セン
ヤムル, シリゾク, ヲハル, アラタム. From *to stand* and *a proud gait*. To stop work from having finished the task; to complete, to finish; to stand still; to wait aside; to retire after ending the affair; completed, done.
- kei kiō ケ競
イ 競
ウ キヤウ
アラソフ, キソフ, ツヨシ, ヲフ, タカシ, ニハカ. Originally formed of *words* above a man repeated, to denote the bickering of people. Strong, violent; emulous, envious, pragmatic, bickering; great: abundant; to struggle for, to contend; to be quarrelsome; to rival in zeal for.
- kei kiō ケ競
イ 競
ウ キヤウ
同上又作竟. The same as above.
- cho チ貯
ヨ 貯
クハダツ, ヒサシ, 今作停. From *to stand* and *to store*. To stand and wait a long time; to hope and wait for.
- sen tan セン站
ン 站
タツ, ヒトリタツ. From *to stand* and *encroaching*, as the phonetic. To stand up; to stand still; stopping, standing; a stage, a fixed governmental post; a journey; a day's travel.
- shō シ竦
ヨ 竦
ウ ツシム, ウゴク, アガル, ヲソル, ヲドロク, タツル, タカシ. From *to stand* and *a sheaf*. To stand as if bound; stiff and precise; to bring forward, as good people for office; respect, fear; to shudder; the flesh creeping from awe and terror; moved, horrified.
- ju シ設
ユ 設
ユウ 設
タツ. From *to stand* and *virtuous*, contracted. A vessel on its base; to erect, to set up; to stand upright; to establish, to render sure; upright, chaste; perpendicular; a page, attendant; short jerkins worn by servants; a eunuch.
- hei hō ヘ立
イ 立
ウ ナラフ, トモニ, アハスル, ツラナル, ナラビ. From *two men standing together on the same*

		level. Two standing or going together; a dual arrangement; altogether, both, with, unitedly; at once; to compare; really.
shō	セウ 竝	ソビヘル. From <i>to stand</i> and <i>to resemble</i> . To stretch up high; the appearance of standing.
shi	シ 竝	マツ, ウカガフ. From <i>to stand</i> and <i>so</i> . To wait upon; to expect, to look; to wait; to prepare for; until.
tetsu	テウ 竝	サガシ, タカシ, アヤウシ. From <i>to stand</i> and <i>eminent</i> . Steep, precipitous; high, dangerous.
sai	セイ 竝	ヤスシ, エラム. From <i>to stand</i> and <i>to quarrel</i> . To stand at ease; still, quiet.
wa	ワ 竝	ツカレタツ, ナヤム. From <i>to stand</i> and <i>to entrust</i> . The appearance of standing feebly; to be distressed, afflicted.
sen tan	セン 竝	ヒトシ. From <i>to stand</i> and <i>alone</i> . Equal.

118

竹



tei dai	テイ 第	ツイヅル, ツイデ, シナ, イエ, タダ. From <i>bamboo</i> and a <i>strap</i> screwing around and ascending; it is often contracted. A series, an order, a class, a gradation; to grade; a consecutive rank or place; to arrange in a series; placed before figures forms the ordinal numbers; a literary degree; a mansion, a house; but, yet; merely, however.
to	ト 等	タグヒ, トモガラ, ヒトシ, シナ, マツ, ハカル, ウカガフ. From <i>bamboo</i> and a <i>court</i> . A comparison; to compare; an order, class, sort, or quality; equal, like, same; a grade or rank; sign of the plural for inferiors, for things, etc.; others, such like; to wait, to permit, to let; to graduate.
chiku	チク 築	キヅク, ツク, ヒラフ. From a <i>dulcimer</i> with <i>wood</i> under. To beat down hard, as a threshing floor; to ram down the earth; to make chunam pavements or adobe walls; to erect; to build dikes or intrenchments; to gather, to flap the wings.
shō	サウ 箱	ハコ, カハゴ, ヒサシ. From <i>bamboo</i> and <i>assist-</i> <i>ing</i> . A box, coffer, trunk, or casket; boot of a carriage; <i>met.</i> a cart; a closet or store-room; a granary; a room, a side apartment.
han	ハン 範	ノリ, ノットル, ツ子, スム. From a <i>rule</i> contracted and a <i>carriage</i> . A law, a rule, a pattern; a custom, standard, or usage; a mold; to imitate.

- kei ケ筓
イ 筓 カンザシ, カフガヒ. From *bamboo* and *level*. A broad hair-pin laid across the back of the head, so as to bind on and support the coiffure; to do up the hair; marriageable; a girl at the age of fifteen or sixteen.
- kei ケ筓
イ 筓 筓本字. The same as above.
- kiō ケ篋
フ 篋 ハコ, クシゲ, ホソナガキハコ. From *bamboo* and *a chest*. A trunk to contain books and writings; a porte-feuille; a chest; a dresser or pannier; a carpet-bag, a sachel, a reticule; to put away in a box.
- shi シ篩
篩 フルヒ, トヲシ. From *bamboo* and *this*. A sieve of wire, bamboo or thread; to sift, to strain.
- shi シ籠
籠 同上. The same as above.
- hon ホ笨
ン 笨 ウツロ, ウトシ, タケノナカ. From *bamboo* and *root*, as the phonetic. Stupid, doltish, dull of apprehension; slow but honest; sluggish, as a ship; a ship's deck; the inner scurf of the bamboo.
- kō コ篝
ウ 篝 カゴ, フセゴ, フヒ子カゴ. From *bamboo* and *connected*, as the phonetic. A bamboo frame or hamper for drying clothes over a fire; a sort of basket.
- shin
san シ簪
ン 簪 サ スミヤカ, アツムル, カンザシ. From *bamboo* and a phonetic *particle*, formerly from *man* and *spoon*, supposed to delineate the hair-pin. A clasp, a pin skewer to confine the hair or fasten the coiffure, of many shapes and materials; to stick in the hair, to put on the head; quick; brisk; to collect.
- ū ウ竽
竽 フエノタグヒ. From *bamboo* and *in*. An ancient reed organ having thirty-six tubes, meeting in a bulb, and blown through the mouth-piece; it leads other instruments; *met.* a chief of a banditti.
- shun シ筍
ユン 筍 タケノコ. From *bamboo* and *to rule*. The tender shoots of bamboo; a sprout, a shoot, as of asparagus; a tenon, a dovetail; conical, pointed, projecting.
- ki キ箕
箕 ミ, チリトリ, ホシノナ. From *bamboo* and *that*. A corn-fan or winnowing basket; a sieve; a refuse basket; to spread out like a fan; a tough wood used for quivers; the seventh constellation of the stars in Sagittarius.
- chū チ籀
ウ 籀 モジノナ, 象書也又周史官名. From *bamboo* and the *pomegranate*. The seal character, invented B. C. 800 by Ch'eu of the Cheu dynasty; to study.
- chū チ籀
ウ 籀 同上. The same as above.

- aku
kiō サク 筭ケ
 ク フ ハカリゴト, ハシ, メドキ, ハサミアゲル, フダ.
From *bamboo* and *to clasp*. To divine by slips or
straws; a plan, a scheme; chopsticks; to take
up with sticks.
- kai カ 笊
 イ ヤナ. From *bamboo* and a *pretence*. A bamboo
utensil; a weir or basket to take fish.
- ka カ 笳
 加 フサ, コマブエ. From *bamboo* and *to add*. A
small whistle made of reed without holes or
fingers, and used among the nomads; some make
it more like a flageolet.
- sen セ 箋
 ン フダ, アラハス, シルス, フミ, アム. From *bamboo*
and *few*. A tablet or slip on which to make
memoranda; note-paper with pictures or water-
lines marked on it; a note, a billet, a document
or writing.
- hi ヒ 篋
 籠 カタミ, ハコモノ, マルキハコ. From *bamboo*
and a *square basket* or *not*. Bamboo baskets
round or oval, and having a cover and short legs.
- ten テ 簞
 ン タカムシロ. From *bamboo* and *to arrive at*. A
fine bamboo mat, woven from small slips or
threads, and often worked with figures; a tall
beautiful bamboo; the reed mouth-piece of a pipe.
- kiō ケ 箆
 フ フホヒナルクダ. From *bamboo* and *high*. A
section of bamboo; a large pipe stem.
- kiō キ 箆
 ヨ ツエダケ, ツエ. From *bamboo* and *sickness*. A
variety of bamboo with many large knots, fit for
making a staff for an old man to lean on.
- chiku チ 筑
 ク コトニタルモノ. 樂器. From *bamboo* and
to grasp. A kind of crooked dulcimer, shaped like
a rude harp, having five strings; it was afterwards
made with thirteen strings that were struck with
hammers.
- in イ 筠
un ン タケノカハ, タケ. From *bamboo* and *evenly*.
The hard silicious skin of the bamboo; bamboo.
- tō ト 筥
iyō ウ ツ, ヤヅツ. From *bamboo* and *to issue forth*.
A measure made of bamboo; a cup; a pipe;
a creel.
- ko コ 篴
 篴 タケノナ. From *bamboo* and *tiger*. A sort of
bamboo flute with seven holes, whose sound
resembles children crying.
- ko コ 箍
 箍 タバ子ル, ヲケノタガ, カコム. From *bamboo* and
to bind. A hoop; a circlet; a fillet; to hoop; to
draw tight, as a belt; to surround, as by a wall.
- jo デ 篠
 ヨ タカムシロ. From *bamboo* and *to take off*. A
mat rolled up; a disease that makes one repulsive;
a deformed person; hunchback.
- sei セ 箆
ei イ ハキ, タケノハキ. From *bamboo* and a
besom of bamboo switches. A bamboo besom, one
with which to sweep fields of their stubble.

- teki テキ 筵 フエ. From *bamboo* and *to drive out*. A fife or flute.
- saku サク サ 筥 サ ユカ, スノコ, ヨシズ. From *bamboo* and *to blame*.
sai サイ ク 簀イ The boards or mat of a bed; a mat used as a seat where an officer was placed in his rank; luxuriant; slender reeds for binding; splints or slips.
- hei ヘイ 簾 クルマノチリヨケ. From *bamboo* and *to cover*.
A bamboo mat or covering behind a carriage to keep off the dust.
- hei ヘイ 簾 同上. The same as above.
- soku ソク 簾 フルヒ, シゲルカタチ, キノハノヲツルコエ. From
a *bamboo* and *to wash the mouth contracted*. A fine sieve; to sift; close, thick set, as leaves on a tree.
- kio キョ 簾 ツリバシラ, ツヅミヲカケルハシラ, 縦曰虞.
From *bamboo* and a *divine beast*. Posts carved with dragons, forming part of a bell-frame in olden times supporting the bell, drum, or cymbal.
- ho ホ 簾 フ マツリニアハラモルウツハ. From *bamboo* and a
vessel used in sacrificing. A sort of basket or hamper, square outside and round within, used to hold boiled grain in government worship.
- tō トウ 簾 ヲホガサ, ナガエノカサ, タケノカサ. From
bamboo and *to elevate*. A long handled bamboo umbrella; a bamboo mat, shade or screen, like those used by hucksters to shade their stalls.
- ki キ 簾 マツリノトキアハラモルウツハ. From *bamboo*,
dish and *good between*. A round-shaped basket or vessel woven of fine splints, used for holding grain at sacrifices, square within and holds twelve pints.
- shun シュン 筥 ツリバシラ, ツヅミヲカケルヨコギ. From *bam-*
boo and *to enter or yield*. The cross-beam of the frame on which bells or drums are hung in temples; a species of tree.
- teki テキ 籊 キ タケ, ナガシ, ナガクソグ. From *bamboo* and the
Tartar pheasant. Long, tapering bamboos, suitable for fishing-poles.
- shō セウ 籊 テ チサキハコ, フム, タケノアヲカハ. From *bamboo*
and *you*. A small basket; nippers.
- rai ライ 籊イ フエ, 樂器又カゼ. From *bamboo* and *depending*.
A musical pipe with three reeds; the tubes of an instrument; an ingenious arrangement of tubes like an organ; a whizzing, creaking, or moaning sound.
- ro ロ 簾 カタミ, カゴ, ホコノエ, マスガタ. From *bamboo*
and *hearth* or *black*. A small rush from which baskets can be made; a large basket with a handle or bale; a shaft of a spear.

- taku* タク 籜 タケノコノカハ. From *bamboo* and *to choose*. The sheath which envelops the joints of the bamboo; the first leaves of the bamboo shoots; a shoot growing from the root, like a sucker.
- kio* キヨ 籐 タカムシロ, アホムクヤマヒ. From *bamboo* and *hurried*. A kind of coarse, strong bamboo matting, used for fish weirs and palings.
- ha* ハ 笹 マガキ, マセガキ. From *bamboo* and *to adhere*. A species of bamboo with spines or abortive branches, used for hedges; a fence.
- ha* ハ 笮 サラヒ, クサカキ. From *bamboo* and *to take hold*. A bamboo rake with five teeth or more, used to get grass out of the mire.
- roku* ロク 笏 タケノ子. From *bamboo* and *strength*. A scrubby variety of bamboo, full of spines, therefore good for hedges; bamboo roots; spines or thorns on plants.
- yoku* ヨク 笈 タケノナハ. From *bamboo* and an *arrow* with a string attached to it. Ropes made of bamboo cane.
- hatsu matsu* ハツマツ 策 ウヲトルスクヒカゴ, ドジヤウスクフカゴ. From *bamboo* and the *top of a tree*. A bamboo fishing utensil.
- kō* コウ 筐 ハコ. From *bamboo* and *basket*. A basket.
- san* サン 筭 カゾフル, カズ. From *bamboo* and *to play with*. The Chinese abacus or counting-board; to cipher; to estimate; to regard; a plan; a scheme; slips of wood like counters to reckon with; a myriad.
- sō* ソウ 箆 アフギ, フミ. From *bamboo* and *to run*. An old and formal term for a fan which Wu Wang is said to have invented.
- ko* コ 筩 エビラ, ヤナグヒ, ヤヅツ. From *bamboo* and *why*. A quiver; archers usually carry it under their left arm.
- kan* カン 幹 ヤガラ, ヤダケ. From *bamboo* and the *trunk* of a tree. A slender variety of bamboo fit for arrows.
- ki* キ 篋 アジロ, ツチモツコ. From *bamboo* and *case*. A basket; a wicker hod for carrying earth.
- tai* タイ 篁 カサ, アマガサ. From *bamboo* and a *stage*. An umbrella.
- ritsu* リツ 箒 フエ, ヒチリキ. From *bamboo* and *chestnut*. Bamboos used for spears or pole boats; a musical instrument like a long flageolet, used to call horses together.



- kuwan* クワン 管 クダ, フエ, カギ, ツカサドル. From *bamboo* and a *ruler*. A tube; a reed or short pipe or flageolet of various kinds, a classifier of fifes, flutes, pipes, guns, quills, and tubular things; a duct; to rule; to influence.

- kan カ簡 フダ、フミ、ヲロツカ、オホヒナリ、ハブク、エラム、マコト、ソカツ、モトム。 From *bamboo* and an *interval*. A slip of bamboo used for making notes on; official writing; documents; to abridge; to choose; to examine; to treat rudely; unruffled; terse, sincere; hasty; a classifier of folios and paper.
- toku ト篤 アツシ、モツパラ、カタシ、ヲソシ。 From *bamboo* and *horse*. A sure, slow-going or ailing horse; dangerous; sincere; firm, generous; unmixed; to give importance; to augment; to consolidate; to establish.
- san サ算 カゾヘル、エラム、カズ、サンギ、ハカル、ハカリゴト、算盤、ソロバン、又作筭。 From *bamboo* and *to play with*. The Chinese abacus or counting-board; to cipher; to estimate, to regard; a plan, a calculation, a scheme; slips of wood like counters to reckon with; a myriad.
- ren レ簾 スダレ。 From *bamboo* and *frugal*. A door-screen of cloth, matting, or bamboo splints; window-screens; curtains.
- ro ロ籠 カゴ、メカゴ、ツチカゴ、トリカゴ、コムル。 From *bamboo* and *dragon*. A cage, an open basket for carrying birds or animals; a quiver; to cover; to entrap birds.
- ri リ籬 マガキ。 From *bamboo* and *to pass off*. A fence or wattle of bamboo; a fence; to inclose; a small basket; a skimmer; a tray.
- hen ヘ篇 アム、アツム、アマ子シ、ヒルガヘル、トブ。 From *bamboo* and *a splint*. A slip of bamboo, such as was anciently used to carve writings on; a denoting page or section; one leaf of a book; books, publications; a bamboo for punishing; a red-skinned bamboo which produces delicately tasted shoots.
- ran ラ籃 カゴ、カタミ。 From *bamboo* and *to survey*. Baskets of bamboo or rattan or straw, made with a bale, and often with a cover.
- tō ト筒 ツ、タケノツ、ソコナキフエ。 From *bamboo* and *like as*. A tube; a pipe used as a musical instrument made from a long and knotless bamboo; a duct; a pipe open at both ends.
- cho チ筴 ハシ、ハサム。同箸。 From *bamboo* and *helpful*. Chopsticks; to take up food with them.
- tan タ篋 カタミ、ハコ、篋筒イハヲモルウツハ。 From *bamboo* and *alone*. A small round open basket of different sizes, for holding rice when steamed or cooked; a round hat-box; fine bamboo splints; to put rice into a basket.

- teki テ 箎
キ 箎 フエ. From *bamboo* and *from*. A fife or flute; it had seven holes, but now has ten, one of which has a skin over it; the Tartars are said to have invented it.
- kuwan ク 筥
ハ 筥
ン 筥 クダ. From *bamboo* and *end*. A rope by which bells and drums are suspended; to direct; a pipe; a key; a shuttle.
- soku ソ 箒 サ
saku ク 箒 ク タケ, コザサ, ヤジリ. From *bamboo* and *clan*. Small bamboos; a framework or whisk on which silkworms spin their cocoons; an arrow-head or bard; a crowd of people; a mould.
- sō サ 筥 サ
saku ウ 筥 ク イカキ, シタミ. From *bamboo* and *to resemble*. A basket or hamper, larger than a peck, and used to hold cooked rice.
- kio キ 筥 リ
rio ヨ 筥 ヨ イヒバコ, カタミ, イナヅカ. From *bamboo* and *the back-bone*. A round osier basket holding about half a peck; a bamboo basket; to put things in a basket.
- roku ロ 籠
ク 籠 ハコ, カハゴ. From *bamboo* and *deer*. A box for cosmetics; a dressing-box.
- kō ク 簧
ハ 簧
ウ 簧 フエ. From *bamboo* and *yellow*. The metallic tongue in tubes of the reed organ; the reed of a clarinet, trombone, or melodeon; a spring, a catch; anything delicate in machinery.
- ki キ 篋 ク
kuwai ハ 篋 ハ
イ 篋 モツコ, アシカ, ツチカゴ. From *bamboo* and *dear* or *noble*. A basket; a wicker hod for carrying earth; bamboo arrows.
- waku ワ 篋
ク 篋 イトロマクウツハ. From *bamboo* and *to look alarmed*. A four-sided reel for winding silk.
- ritsu リ 笠
ツ 笠 カサ, タケノコガサ, カラカサ. From *bamboo* and *to stand*. A rain hat of bamboo leaves or splints; a conical hat of straw; a hamper; an open crate or basket; a cover.
- beki ベ 箴
キ 箴 クルマノオヒ. From *bamboo*, *four*, *napkin* and *spear*. A covering for the front of a carriage.
- ro ロ 箒
箒 ヤノタケ. From *bamboo* and a *road*. Bamboos from which arrows are made.
- ta タ 箒 ク
ka ハ 箒 ハ ムチ, シモト. From *bamboo* and *error*. A switch made of a twig, used when riding.
- gen ゲ 箴 ゴ
gon ン 箴 ン ソノ, オホフ, フセグ. From *bamboo* and *severe*. A flower-garden; to cover; to screen; to shut out.
- kō カ 篙
ウ 篙 フナザシザホ. From *bamboo* and *high*. A tall bamboo, or pole with which to push boats along.
- tan タ 簞 タ
tatsu ン 簞 ツ トマ, タケノトモヅナ, タカムシロ. From *bamboo* and *morning*. A coarse mat used on beds; it is woven of rushes, or of coarse bamboo, as at Canton; a coarse basket; a stroke.

- rō ラウ 篋 カゴ, ワカタケ. From *bamboo* and *good*. Young bamboos; a basket; a screen for carriages.
- jaku ジヤク 箬 タケノカハ. From *bamboo* and *if*. An old name for the cuticle of the bamboo; a slender variety of bamboo.
- ka クハ 筒 ヲサ. From *bamboo* and a *wry mouth*. A shallow splint tray common at Canton; a spool for winding silk which is placed on a stand, with sticks at the four corners and the spool in the center.
- san サン 篡 ウバフ. From *to calculate* and *perversely*. To rebel against a sovereign and usurp his throne; to abolish a dynasty; to seize a criminal.
- hei ヘイ 筭 タケノナ. From *bamboo* and *even*. The name of a bamboo.
- kaku クハク 篚 アミ. From *bamboo* and *to fly high*. A net.
- hitsu ヒツ 篳 カキ, オホフ, ムバラダケ. From *bamboo* and the *end*. A wicker hedge; an inclosure hedged in by a bamboo.
- kō コウ 箆 ヲリモノトダフヅ. From *bamboo* and *to injure*. The reed or slaie of a loom, made of bamboo.
- betsu metsu ベツメツ 篾 カツラダケ, アヲダケノカハ. From *bamboo*, *four* and *evening*. Bamboos or reeds split into strips; splints for baskets; hoops, slats, splinters, lath- rods; skin of the bamboo; slim.
- sha シヤ 筴 サカ子, ムチ, ハコ. From *bamboo* and *moreover*. A prop placed aslant; a twig; a basket.
- cho チョ 筵 ヒ, ハタヲオルダウヅ. From *bamboo* and a *garden*. The shuttle of a loom.
- sen ten センテン 筭 ナヨタケ, ヨハシ. From *bamboo* and *to advance*. The appearance of a weak bamboo.
- saku san サクサン 筭 マガキ, フダ, ハカリゴト, 同策. From *bamboo* and a *list*. A fence made of bamboo; a wooden ticket; to scheme.
- ei etsu エイイツ 筭 ナガシ, アハセメ, ヒク, ノバス. From *bamboo* and *to drag*. Long; a crack; to draw; to stretch out.
- jū ジウ 筭 トガル, タケノトガリ. From *bamboo* and *to extend*. The point of a bamboo.
- hei ヘイ 筭 ヘラ, スキグシ, トウグシ, ヒンダラヒ, カンザシ. From *bamboo* and *to assist*. A fine-toothed comb; to comb; a net or crawl for catching crabs; to lead.
- ku ク 筭 ヲサ. From *bamboo* and *strong*. The name of a bamboo.
- sō su ソウソ 筭 ヤブ, メカゴ, ヨ子コシ. From *bamboo* and *num- ber*. A basket or bamboo vessel to wash rice; a flat basket; an old measure of sixteen pecks.

- jiō ジヤウ 簞 コメコシ, コメドホシ. From *bamboo* and *to disrode one's self* and plough the field. A utensil for washing rice.
- sai サイ 簞 スゴロクノサイ. From *bamboo* and *to make a return*. A dice.
- sai サイ 簞 同上. The same as above.
- un ウン 篔 芦フダケ, クダタケ, 篔簹, タケノナ. From *bamboo* and *round*. A variety of bamboo cultivated for its large, long-jointed culms twenty inches around, suitable for making machines and shields.
- setsu セツ 節 タケノフシ, ワリフ, ホドヨシ, カギリ, カンガフ, シルシ, タカシ. From *bamboo* and *now*. The joints of the bamboo; a joint, a knot; a verse; section, or article in composition; a time; a limit of time; moderation.
- to タウ 答 コタフ, コタヘル, ムクフ, アタル, アハスル, 又作答. From *bamboo* and *joined*. A bamboo hawser for dragging boats; an answer, that which follows a question; to recompense; suitable; thick.
- yu ユ 籲 ヨブ, ヨバフ. From a *pipe* and a *head* contracted. To cry with a loud entreaty; to invoke in prayer; to implore; to groan from pain in the head.
- yen エン 筵 ムシロ. From *bamboo* and *long*. A bamboo or grass mat spread out; a mat nicely prepared for a feast, used before tables and chairs were introduced; a feast, a banquet.
- fu フ 符 ワリフ, タスクル, アハス, シルシ, アラハス. From *bamboo* and *to give*, as the phonetic. Bamboo slips in pairs, made to give one-half to each party; a seal in two pieces which, when joined, proves its genuineness by matching; to agree with; to testify; to compare; impression of a seal.
- shiō ショウ 笑 エミ, エム, ウラフ, ヨロコブ. From *bamboo* and *weird*. To laugh, to smile; to be pleased; to laugh at, to ridicule; glad, smiling, smirking, giggling; jolly; a smile.
- sen セン 籤 フダ, シルシ, アラハス, アタヘル. From *bamboo* and a species of wild *garlic* or *onion*. A slip; a lot on which names or characters are written; a label; a warrant; a ticket having an officer's name on it, as a license; sharp; to pass through a hole, as a thread.
- shin シン 箴 イマシメ, ハリサス, ハリ. From *bamboo* and *all*. A probe, a needle; to pierce; to warn, to exhort, to urge a reform; to admonish; maxims warning people; pointed, cautionary.

- sen セ箭
ン箭 ヤ, ヤノタケ. From *bamboo* and *to advance*. An arrow; an archer; a bow-shot.
- shi シ節
sai サイ トヲシ, フルヒ. From *bamboo* and *a teacher or head*. An immense reed, a hundred feet long and twenty-five feet in diameter, said to grow in the south; a sieve of wire, bamboo or thread; to sift, to strain.
- kin キ筋
ン筋 スヂ. From *bamboo* and *ribs*. The tendons, the sinews; applied also to the veins and nerves; sinewy, strong; related to by blood.
- kin キ筋
ン筋 同上俗字. The same as above.
- sui ス篳
tsui イ ツエ, ムチ. From *bamboo* and *hanging down*. Drooping bamboos; joints of the bamboo; a riding-switch; to punish with the bamboo, as in a yamun; to flog.
- han ハ籬
ン籬 ヲホフ, ヲホヒナルミ, 大箕. From *bamboo* and *springing of water*. A dust-basket or fan to separate chaff; a refuse-basket; to cover.
- yaku ヤ箏
ク箏 フエ. From *bamboo* and *a musical reed*. A kind of flute.
- chi チ筥
筥 ムチ, ムチウツ. From *bamboo* and *table*. To flog the hand, or beat the mouth with a rattan or a ferrule; to bamboo; to scourge; to correct; to reform.
- chiku チ竹
ク竹 タケ. The original form represented leaves drooping on two stalks, in which way the Chinese draw the bamboo. A radical of characters referring to kinds and articles of bamboo. The bamboo, of which the Chinese reckon sixty varieties; musical instruments of bamboo.
- sei セ笙
shō イ セウ フエ, ホソシ, チイサシ, タカムシロ. From *bamboo* and *to bear*. An instrument of the organ kind; a pandean pipe, composed of thirteen dissimilar reeds inserted in a bulb, with a bent blow-tube; small; slender.
- jun ジ筍
ユン ヌン タケノコ. From *bamboo* and *a decade*. The tender shoots of the bamboo; a sprout; a shoot, as of asparagus; a tenon; a dovetail; conical, projecting.
- hō ホ篷
ウ篷 トマ, クルマアミ. From *bamboo* and *to meet*. Mats made at the south by interlacing bamboo leaves within splints to serve as a roof for boats, staging, etc.
- sen セ筥
ン筥 ウケ, ヤナ, フシヅケ, アキラカ. From *bamboo* and *all*. A bamboo trap or creel for catching fish or crabs; the entrance is guarded by points converging inwards.
- haku ハ箔
ク箔 スダレ. From *bamboo* and *to lodge*. A blind made of split bamboos.

- shi シ 第 ヌカ, スノコ. From *bamboo* and *to stop*. A bed-mat; applied to the boards also, and to the bedstead.
- ten テ 簾 ヌビキ, カガマル, ツリガ子ノヒボ. 籀文. From *bamboo* and a *pig*. The seal character; the string with which bells are suspended.
- betsu hatsu ベ 筏 ハ イカダ, ウキ. From *bamboo* and *lance*. A bamboo raft, or something similar, for crossing a river; a pontoon.
- hai ハ 筏 ハ イ トビアガル. From *bamboo* and a *generation*. To fly up.
- san サ 簞 ハ シヅツ, アツマル. From *bamboo* and *to aid*. A case for chopsticks; to assemble.
- kiō kiū ケ 笈 キ フ ヒ, フバコ, フヒ子バコ, ニグラ. From *bamboo* and *to arrive at*. A box for books.
- kotsu futsu shaku コ 笏 フ シ モツ, トル, 手執者. From *bamboo* and *not*, or a square with lines, afterwards altered to *pennon*.
ツ ヤ ク A tablet nearly three feet long, made of ivory, gem, wood, or bamboo, held before the breast by courtiers at audiences, also for taking notes on.
- tō ト 籐 ヌ ヤヅツ, ニガタケ, ト. From *bamboo* and *to issue forth*. A general name for vines, creepers, and trailing plants, especially the rattan.
- bo haku ボ 簿 ハ フ ダ, スダレ, エビラ, スブル. From *bamboo* and *pervading*. A register, a tablet; a memorandum book; ivory tablets anciently used at audiences; a blank book; an account book; to record.
- sen セ 簞 ハ カゴ, フミ. From *bamboo* and *all*. Bamboo slips used for drawing lots; a sort of cage; the written response of an oracle; to subscribe; to sign.
- en エ 簷 ハ ノキ. From *bamboo* and *extreme*. The eaves of a roof; the boards or beams which uphold the eaves.
- hen ヘ 簞 ハ カタミ. From *bamboo* and *side* or *border*. A flat basket, of fine splints made like a dish with a rim, to contain fruit offered in worship.
- roku ロ 籙 ハ フダ, ハコ, カハゴ. From *bamboo* and *a record*. A map, a chart; a *nota-bene*, as of events, recipes, etc.
- sō サ 笮 ヌ ザル, イカキ. From *bamboo* and *claw*, as phonetic. A bamboo skimmer; a ladle; a nest in a cave or under a shelter.
- kō コ 笱 ヌ ウエ. From *bamboo* and *hook*. A conical or cylindrical trap made of bamboo for catching shrimps and minnows; it is dragged along the bottom.


- sō satsu サフ筍 サツ
 sas, shirus. From *to answer* and a *knife*, alluding to the old way of cutting writings on bamboo. To prick, to puncture; to stitch in, to embroider; a document, a paper; paper for despatches; a contract, a diploma; a warrant; to write out.
- hen ヘン篋
 タケノコシ. From *bamboo* and *convenient*. A bamboo sledge or car for carrying earth.
- kō クハウ篁
 タカムラ. From *bamboo* and *imperial*. Bamboo sprouts which are too old for eating; a sort of bamboo, very hard, with a whitish skin; a clump of bamboo.
- shū シウ筩
 サケコシ. From *bamboo* and *plants*. A vat or strainer like a basket, made to hold the mash when straining off the liquor.
- jō ゼウ篠
 ノダケ, シノダケ, サノ, 同篠. From *bamboo* and *branch*. A dwarf variety of bamboo, useful for arrows and organ tubes, which grows in Shantung and the near islands; the culm of one kind nearly solid.
- shō セウ篠
 同上. The same as above.
- shin san シンサン簍
 カタノガヒ, ハリサス. From *bamboo* and *three*. Bamboos varying in length; tubes in a pandean pipe; used for a hairpin.
- hai ハイ筏
 オホイカダ, 同筏. From *bamboo* and a *board*. A raft of wood or bamboo.
- tō トウ篋
 ムマブ子. From *bamboo* and a *helmet*. A utensil for giving drink to horses; a horse-trough or bucket to give the animal drink; a basket to muzzle it; a classifier of trees.
- kō コウ篋
 クダラコト, 樂器. From *bamboo* and *nobleman*. A musical instrument, with twenty-five strings, which resembles a wide lute or harpsichord.
- sen セン錢
 姓. From *bamboo* and a *coin*. A man who is said to have lived in the Shang and Cheu dynasties to the age of 767 years and then vanished.
- ben ベン筭
 ナツメカゴ. From *bamboo* and *cap*. An osier basket, shaped like a fish basket, with a small mouth and covered with silk; in olden times, brides placed millet and dates in one, and carried it on meeting their husbands.
- katsu クハツ 筭
 ハツ, ヤハツ. From *bamboo* and *tongue*. The butt or notch of the arrow where it is placed on the string.
- jo ジョ 筭
 タケノアマハダ, フ子ノモルヲフサグ. From *bamboo* and *like*, as the phonetic. The tender epidermis or scurf skin of the bamboo; it is sometimes gathered to use as oakum in calking and occasionally exhibited as a sudorific.

kō	カ ウ	江	タケイカダ, タケヅナ. From <i>bamboo</i> and a <i>large river</i> . The name of a bamboo; a raft, or pontoon.
kō	カ ウ	箆	サカヅキカゴ, ハシカゴ, イル。 From <i>bamboo</i> and <i>to run against</i> . A mat covering for a boat; to enter.
hitsu	ヒ ツ	筆	フデ, 同筆. From <i>bamboo</i> and <i>hair</i> . A Chinese pencil or small brush; a pen; to write; to compose; style; composition; drawing; penmanship; a stroke in a character.
jin	ジ ン	筥	ヒトヘノタカムシロ. From <i>bamboo</i> and <i>sincere</i> , or <i>to trust</i> . A single bamboo mat.
shi	シ	篋	スミトリカゴ. From <i>bamboo</i> and <i>sent</i> . A basket for charcoal; tones of a pipe; a basket with a bale.
sa	サ	筴	ヲサ. From <i>bamboo</i> and <i>to walk</i> . A utensil used in weaving.
shi	シ ウ	造	ツク, ナル, ヒトシ, マジハル, ソエル, タスケ, ムレトブ, ソヘグルマ. From <i>bamboo</i> and <i>to make</i> . An attendant; a maid-servant; a concubine; euphuistically called secondary half; equal to.
saku	サ ク	作	タケヅナ, セマル, ヒキヅナ. From <i>bamboo</i> and <i>to make</i> . A rope made of bamboo.
soku	ソ ク	篋	ミカキ, 捎篋子. From <i>bamboo</i> and <i>to rest</i> . A bamboo utensil; an ear-pick.
chi	チ	篋	フエ, ヨコブエ. From <i>bamboo</i> and <i>tiger with horns</i> . A sort of flute.
ton	ト ン	筥	コマカゴ, タカムシロ. From <i>bamboo</i> and <i>re-sprouting</i> . A kind of bin like a great hamper, made of coarse matting with an osier bottom, to contain grain; it is prepared in the barn.
han	ハ ン	箆	マガキ, ヲホフヒナルミ, 大箆, オホフ. From <i>bamboo</i> and the traces of <i>wild beasts</i> , or <i>number</i> . To cover; a fence made of bamboo; a large shallow basket used for cleaning rice.
roku	ラ ク	落	マガキ. From <i>bamboo</i> and a name of several, <i>rivers</i> . A fence made of bamboo, a fence.



sei shō	セ イ	精	シ ヤ ウ	シラゲ, コマヤカ, クハシ, ヒトミ, カガヤク, モツハラ, エラブ, アヤシ, ツヨシ, ツトム, アキラカ, タマ. From <i>rice</i> and <i>pure</i> , <i>q.d.</i> the best of rice. Cleaned rice; selected, mature; the best or finest; unmixed; fine, subtle, delicate; accustomed to; devoted; expert; smart, ready, quick; essential, the essence of; the germinating principle; an apparition.
------------	--------	---	-------------	--

- soku* ゴ粟^シ
shoku ク粟^{ヨク} アハ. From *rice* and *west*. Rice in the husk, paddy,—and much used in Fuhchau; it was a general name for grains, and is still applied to the spiked millet, and maize; the seed of panic-grasses; small sand; tithes; rent in kind.
- sho* シ精^シ
 ヨ精^ヨ カテ, イリゴメ. From *rice* and *to help*. Rations; fine rice used in offerings to the gods; income, official salary.
- hi* ヒ粃^ヒ シヒナ, 俗粃字. From *rice* and *to compare*. Blasted, withered or unformed grain; grain that has not grown to its full size.
- ko* コ糊^コ ノリ, カユ, ミダリ. From *rice* and *why*. Paste; sticky, glutinous preparations; to paste, to stick together; to seek a living; foolish; careless; untrustworthy.
- jiku* ジ粥^ジ
 ク粥^ク カユ, シルガユ, ヘリクダル, エヒス, ウル, ヨワシ. From *rice* and *two bows*; it forms a kind of sub-radical of many characters. Gruel, congee, mush, porridge; a thickened decoction made of rice or millet boiled very soft.
- san* サ粢^サ
 シ粢^シ アザヤカ, シラゲ, オホシ, アキラカ, ワラフ, クヒモノ. From *rice* and *broken*. Half a peck of grain; a meal, a feast; many, much; a multitude; bright; clear; fine white rice; excellent; to laugh; smiling; pure; three women together.
- sō* サ糟^サ
 ウ糟^ウ カス, サケノカス. From *rice* and a *class*. The sediment, the dregs; remains of malt; the grains left after distilling spirits.
- rei* レ糲^レ アラシラゲ. From *rice* and *to oppress*. Coarse, as grain; husks and grain mixed; unhulled or uncleaned rice.
rai イ糲^イ
- kan* カ糝^カ
 シ糝^シ シロミズ. From *rice* and *sweet*. The water in which rice is washed.
- da* ダ糯^ダ モチゴメ. From *rice* and *soft*. The grain of the glutinous rice. *Oryza glutinosa*, also called old man's rice; it is used chiefly in pastry, and occasionally for distilling; persistent in.
- kō* カ粳^カ
 ウ粳^ウ ウルシ子, ウルゴメ. From *rice* and *to alter*. Rice which is not glutinous; the kernel is white and long.
- ten* テ粘^テ
 シ粘^シ 子バル, 子ヤス, ノリ, ソクイ. From *rice* and *to divine*. Paste; glutinous, viscid; to paste or attach to; to stick up; attached to a person.
- botsu* ボ稊^ボ
 ツ稊^ツ ヒキワリ. From *rice* and *plants*, suddenly shooting up, or *disobedient*. The grits and bran of rice after it has been hulled.
- chō* テ糶^テ
teki ウ糶^ウ ヨ子, コメ, カテ. From *rice* and a *pheasant* with a long tail. Grain, rice.

- saku* サク 縹 ムギナワ, サウメン. From *rice* and a large *cord*.
Rice boiled by steam; vermicelli.
- koku* コク 穀 コメ, タナツ, サヒロヒ, マコト, ヨシ, 俗穀字.
ク 穀 From *rice* and *hollow*. Grain, cereals, corn; the
seeds of cereals; real, substantial, well-off; happy,
virtuous, good; to connect; to live; to nourish;
income.
- kaku* カク 糠 モミカブリノコメ. From *rice* and *to investigate*.
ク The hull of rice.
- seki* セキ 粉 カシヨ子, 同 浙. From *rice* and *to divide*. Steeped
キ rice.
- 
- riō* リョウ 糧 カテ, ホシイヒ. From *rice* and *to measure*.
ヤ Rations, soldier's pay; food, provisions; taxes in
ウ grain or kind.
- fun* フン 糞 コヤシ, アクタ, クソ, ツチカフ, ノゾク,
ン ケガラハシ. From *rice* and *different*. Ordure,
filth, muck, dung; to manure; to remove dirt,
to clean up; to hoe earth around plants; vile,
bad, offscouring.
- bi* ビ 糜 カユ, タダル。 From *rice* and *hemp*. Rice
gruel, thin congee; macerated; dissolved by the
action of fire or water; scum; entirely.
- tō* タウ 糖 アメ, サトウ. From *rice* and *exaggeration*.
ウ Sugar, honey; candy; sugared; prepared in or
with sugar; sweet.
- kō* コウ 糠 モミヌカ. From *rice* and *peace*. Chaff or skin
ウ of grain; blasted grain; poor, chaffy; despicable;
in epitaphs, denotes being remiss in duties;
troublesome.
- so* ソ 粗 アラシ, ウトシ, モロシ, ホボ。 From *rice* and
 moreover. Rough, uncleaned; dirty, as rice just
cleaned; large, open, coarse, as texture; rude,
vulgar; boisterous; indecent; gross, vile; harsh;
heedlessly.
- riū* リウ 粒 コメツブ。 From *rice* and *to stand*. A kernel,
ウ a grain of wheat or rice; a classifier of small
things, like grain, beads, pellets, buttons, pearls,
etc.; food, eatables.
- chō* チョウ 糶 ウリヨ子。 From *rice*, *to go out*, and a *jungle fowl*.
ウ To sell grain; to dispose of breadstuffs.
- sō* ソウ 糶 シ ヨソホフ, ヨソホヒ, カザル。 From *rice* and
shō ウ 糶 ヤ ヨソホフ. To adorn the head and paint
the eyes; to rouge; to feign; to appear in disguise;
to gloss; ornamented; dressed up.
- shō* ショウ 粧 ヨソホフ。 From *rice* and *level*. The same as
ウ above.

120

糸



- kei*
kiō ケ 經 キ
イ 経 ヨ
ウ
- タテ、ツ子、ノリ、クビル、タダチニ、タテスヂ、ヲサム、カギル、ノツトル、ハカル、イトナム、フル。From *silk* and a *path*, or *streams*, as the phonetic. The warp of a web in the loom; what runs lengthwise, as the great or straight veins or arteries; the meridians of longitude; lines; to pass through or by; to cross; a sign of the past tense; already, then, at that time; to manage; orderly; laws, canons, religious manuals; classical works; the menses.
- ketsu*
kitsu ケ 結 キ
ツ 結 ツ
- ムスブ、ユフ、カガマル、モトル、ムスボル、カナル、ツナグ、モトドリ。From *silk* and *happy*. A knot; a skein, a hank; to tie, to fasten; to work or weave in knots; to make a contract; united, fixed; carved; important; to braid; to stiffen; to decide; to form a partnership or friendship; a verbal suffix to denote finished action.
- zetsu* ゼ 絶
ツ 絶
- タツ、ホロフ、スグル、タヘル。From *silk*, *knife* and a *knot*; *q. d.* cutting a knot or line of silk. To cut short a thread; to interrupt the connection of; to sunder; to break off; to interrupt; to sever; to exterminate; to destroy; to renounce; to abjure; terminated; alienated; to over-pass; very, most; really, decidedly; a stanza of four.
- so* ソ 素
- シロシ、モトヨリ、スナホ、キヂ、ムナシ。From *silk* and *hanging down* contracted. Pure white silk; unornamented; in the original color or state; white and coarse, like mourning; empty, clean gone; simple; plain in dress or manners; contented in; formerly, usually, heretofore.
- kō* コ 紅
ウ 紅
- クレナヒ、ベニ。From *silk* and *work*, as the phonetic. A red color; reddish, fiery; lucky, pleasant, because red or vermilion is now the fortunate color and used for marriage sedans, highest official buttons or seals, and other things connected with rank; rosy; ruddy; gentle; petty; blood; the menses.
- saku* サ 索
ク 索
- ナハ、モトムル、タヅヌル、マトフ。From *silk* and *wood*, or *exuberant* growth above it. Stalks or leaves of plants whose fibers furnish strings; a cord, twine; reins; to cord; to tie; to get; to obtain; to ask; to inquire; a rule; scattered, parted; disquietude.
- kei* ケ 繫
イ 繫
- ツナグ、カケル、ムスブ、ツヅク。From *silk* and *to connect*. To tie; to bind; to fasten on; to continue; to hold on; to retain; to keep in mind; attached to; to recall.

- shi* シ紫 ムラサキ, ヲサナシ. From *silk* and *this*. A purple color, passing into a clay color, or the tint of nankeen, and even browner hues; a fictitious undecided color; a fugacious tint which Confucius disliked.
- baku* バ縛 ク縛 シバル, ツカヌル, ツナグ, シバリナハ. From *silk* and *to scatter*. To bind, as a sheaf; to tie up; to tie fast; to strap and secure; to roll up securely; to strap under the axle; to drag another cart; a roll.
- shū* シ縫 セ カトリ, エガク, ヌヒモノ. From *silk* and *to*
shō ウ繡 ウ *respect*. To embroider; to adorn with needle work of various colors; embroidery; ornamented, embellished; variegated, figured, beautified; to illustrate a book with prints.
- ren* レ練 子ル, キタフ, エラム. From *silk* and *to separate*. To boil raw silk to soften it; to experiment upon; to practice, to drill in; to select; a bright white color; a piece of silk.
- seki* セ績 キ績 ウム, ナル, ツヅク, ツク, コト, ワザ, イサホシ. From *silk* and *responsible*. To spin thread, especially of hemp; to splice threads; merit for laudable work; duties, services; affair; to complete an undertaking; to be achieved; to be operated on; finished; to join.
- zō* ゼ纏 子 メグル, マトフ, カコム, メグラス. From *silk* and
nō ウ小元 ウ *eminent*. To wind round, to go about; to environ, to make the circuit of, to compass; to be entangled in.
- ki* キ紀 イトグチ, イト, オサムル, クムル, アツマル, コト, ノリ, アラハス, シルス. From *silk* and *self*, as the phonetic. To sort threads; to arrange, to separate; to narrate; to ascertain; to write down; to rule; to exhaust a subject; a history, annals, chronicle; a year, a period.
- shoku* シ績 ゴ ツグ, ツヅク. From *silk* and *to sell*. To succeed
zoku ヨ績 ク to, to continue, to join on; to keep up; to carry on what another began; attached to, tied together; following, continuous; a ring or coupling.
- ten* テ纏 ケ メグル, アキラカ. From *silk* and *single*. A
ken ン纏 ン bright white color; to spin thrown silk or the floss silk sorted; to bind; the name of a pack of ten bundles of a hundred feathers each; to roll, as paper.
- tō* タ壽 ト ハタ, ハタホコ. From *to suspend* and *noxious*.
toku ウ縣 ク A banner or streamer carrying a feather, used to show the way at a funeral; a large triangular standard, carried before the general-in-chief to mark his presence; it was adorned with red silk tassels, or a tail, or feathers.

- ten テ 纏
ン 纏 マトフ、メヅラス、ツカヌル、イクルミ。 From *silk* and *shop*, as phonetic. To bind up, to wrap, to bandage; to entwine, to cling to; to implicate; to molest, to bother; intricate, involved, twining about; swathed.
- ten テ 纏
ン 纏 同上本字。 The same as above.
- ki キ 基 アラシ、クツノカザリ、ムスブ、キハマル、クツノオ。 From *silk* and *this*. A dark gray color, the natural hue of some silks, worn only by women; variegated; shoe-latchets, or ties; strict; very; the highest, the utmost of.
- chū itsu チ ウ 繫 イ ツ イトスジ、ツナグ、ツラナル、ホダス。 From *silk* and *to keep*. To tie up, or fetter an animal; to connect, to secure; a cord; a fetter, a shackle; to be hampered or confined, as by duties and promises.
- ben men ベ 緬 メ
ン 緬 イト、ヲモフ、カロシ、ハルカ、トラシ、ソムク。 From *silk* and *face*. Fine silk thread; to think of the absent; to reflect; to imagine; light.
- sho sha シ ヨ 緒 シ ヤ イトグチ、ツヅキ、コト、コトワザ、アマリ、タヅヌ。 From *silk* and *that*. The clue or end of a ball of thread or cocoon; a thread, a clue, a hint; the beginning; a guide or rule for what follows; a calling, a patrimony; to succeed to an office; to search out; to perfect.
- chū チ ウ 紐 ムスブ、ツカヌル。 From *silk* and a *horary* character. The knot; to braid into a knob; to tie; a fastening, a slipping-woose; a point of junction, as the tie of a girdle.
- sen セ 織
ン 織 ホソシ、イトスヂ。 From *silk* and a *slip*. Small, fine, like silken fibers; silk woven with black wool and white warp; ornaments hung on the lapel; tapering, delicate; mean; to prick; minute threads; atom-like.
- betsu ベ ツ 紮 糸 ヒボ、ムスブ、コシラビ、ヒク、ヒラグミノヒボ。 From *silk* and *to break off*. A flat tape, a braid; to tie; loin cloth; to draw.
- satsu サ ツ 紮 糸 マトフ、ツカヌル。 From *silk* and a *slip* of wood. To bind the arch of a bow; to tuck in; to wind around and bind up; to tie in a bundle; to make secure; a bundle.
- shaku シ ヤ ク 綽 ユタカ、ユルヤカ。 From *silk* and *excelling*. Slow, leisurely; large, spacious; liberal, generous; indefinite, vague; many.
- tetsu テ ツ 紵 糸 アサノヒボ。 From *silk* and *extreme*. Badges of coarse white hempen cloth, worn by the nearest mourners on the head and waist at funerals.
- tei tetsu テ イ 綴 糸 テ ツ ヅル、アツメル、ツラヌル、アツマル、アラハス、カガムル。 From *silk* and *to connect*. To baste or sew together; to connect; to carry on; to put

- ketsu* ケ 絜ケ ツカヌル, イサギヨシ, ハカル, キヨムル, ムスブ,
kei ツ 絜イ ヒツサグル. From *silk*, *lord*, and *sword*. A marking-line; the end of a hempen thread; to rule, to measure; to test by law; to repress, to reduce to order; to bring within bounds.
- futsu* フ 縛
ツ 縛 ヒツギノナハ. From *silk* and *to oppose*. The lines which are used to lift or carry the coffins of a grandee, or to drag the bier; a rope; weighty, powerful; applied to the Emperor's word.
- kiū* キ 練
ウ 練 スミヤカ, ユルヤカ. From *silk* and *to seek*. Urgent, pressing one; testy, petulant, gruff.
- setsu* セ 緹
ツ 緹 ツナグ, イヌヲヒクナハ. From *silk* and *a leaf*. A halter to secure an animal; to fasten with cords; a bow-rack; to remove.
- joku* シ 緋
ヨ 緋
ク 緋 カザル, イロドル, ホソシ, アツマル, ツラナル. From *silk* and *to disgrace*. Adorned, beautified with colors; gay, pretty; lustrous as a gem; elegant, ornate; to reckon with; to collect together.
- hiō* ヘ 縹
ウ 縹 モヘギ, ヒルガヘル. From *silk* and *soaring*. Blue or greenish silk; an azure or cerulean color; a limpid tint; a semi-transparent hue.
- san* サ 績
ン 績 ツグ, アツムル, アツマル. From *silk* and *to advance*. To tie things together; to carry on, to take up where others left off; to imitate, as to copy one's virtues.
- jū* シ 絨
ウ 絨 子リイト, ホソヌノ. From *silk* and *weapon*, as the phonetic. Floss; fine silk carded out; a nap, as on plush or velvet; punk; down; fine silk hair or feathers; pubescence on plants; woolen cloth.
- biū* ビ 繆
ウ 繆 マトフ, ツヅク, アヤマリ, モトル, クビル. From *silk* and *to fly*. Ten hempen strings with which things can be corded; wrong; to mislead; in error; to oppose.
- jo* シ 紓
ヨ 紓 トク, ユルヤカ, ノブル. From *silk* and *to give*. Slow; remiss; insensibly; little by little; to relax; to free from.
- kan* カ 紺
kon ン 紺 コンイロ. From *silk* and *sweet*. A violet or purple color, which it is said the good man does not wear, as it is appropriate to women's apparel.
- futsu* フ 緋
ツ 緋 マヘダレ, ヲシデノヒボ, アサ, クルマナハ, ヒツギナハ. From *silk* and *do not*, as the phonetic. Tangled or raveled silk; the tape or cord which sustains a seal; a trace for dragging a bier; to bind on.
- setsu* セ 緹
ツ 緹 ツナ, ユハヘル, ツナグ, ハナガハ. From *silk* and *age*. A halter to secure an animal; to fasten with cords; a bow-rack; to remove.
- kō* カ 纒
ウ 纒 ツルベナハ, ツリイト. From *silk* and *to alter*. A well-rope.

of a thread; first of a subject; a hint, a clue; origin, beginning; the whole, entire; under one head; to rule; followers; a classifier of tablets.

- kō* カ綱 ヲホヅナ, スブル. From *silk* and a *peak*. The large rope which binds the meshes of a net; a restraining bond or institution of society; a great principle, to which human affairs are responsible; control.
- hō* ハ綱マ アミ, カキ, カコム. From *silk* and *net*. A net
mō ヲ綱 ヲ of any kind, a web; to net, to catch, to entrap; that which arrests people; a law that catches one; to implicate people.
- i* 井緯 ヲコイト, ラル, ツカヌル. From *silk* and *perverse*. The transverse threads of cloth; the woof; parallels of latitude; transverse lines; to weave, to twine in.
- ruī* ル累 ラ カサナル, マス, オヨブ, キズ, マトハル, カトル
rai イ累 イ ワヅラヒ, シキリニ, ツナグ. From *silk* and *field*. To bind; to tie together; to repeat; to accumulate, to heap on; often, repeatedly.
- ruī* ル累 ラ 同上. From *silk* and *fields*. To join in a series,
rai イ累 イ to concentrate; to place on, add to; to die, or be condemned when innocent; to involve; to creep, to wind about; to bind; to arrest; the hooks or ties in armor; an ancient weight.
- jiō* ジ繩ヒ ナハ, ナヲシ, スナホ, ハカル, ノリ, タダス,
hin ヲ繩ン ミツグリノナハ. From *silk* and a *frog*. A cord, string, or line, especially a builder's line; a line stretched taut; to adjust, to make right; to mark; to enforce conformity to rule; to restrain; succession; to praise.
- shin* シ紳 ヲホヲビ, ツカヌル, サシハサム. From *silk* and to extend or to speak. A large sash or girdle with ornamental ends; to gird; those who are privileged to wear sashes; the literati, graduates, officials; the gentry.
- setsu* セ緋 ツナグ. From *silk* and to drag. To tie up, to secure; to fetter; tied; fetters; bonds.
- ruī* ル縲 ナハ, シバリナハ, クロキナハ. From *silk* and to
い イ縲 bind. To bind with ropes; to secure, as criminals; a black rope.
- ru* ル縷 ロ イトスヂ, ツヅレ, ツマビラカ, ツイヅル. From
rō ヲ縷 ヲ *silk* and to tie up a cow. Hempen or silken threads not yet spun; a hank or knot; a forfeit of cloth; to arrange facts in a statement.
- kin* キ緊 キビシ, スミヤカ, マトフ. From *silk* and *worthy*, contracted. To bind fast, to press tight; a cord urgent, prompt, pressing, on the point of, instant diligent; confined; swift, as water; tight, as a pair of shoes.

- ken ケ縣 カケル, ハルカ, クビル, ヒタヒジロ, アガタ.
ン縣 From *silk* and *head* upside down. To bind, to
suspend, to hang before one.
- eki エ繹ヤ ツヅク, ツラナル, タヅヌル, ノブル, ヲハル,
yaku キ紲ク ヲホヒナリ, マバラ, ミツル, ハエル, ナガシ.
From *silk* and *to spy*. To draw out or unravel
silk; to get the clue; to unfold, as a subject in
the mind; to state in order, to lay before one;
to explain; unceasing, long; great; at the last
extreme.
- shoku シ織シ ヲル, ヲリモノ. From *silk* and *to govern*, con-
shi ヨ織 tracted. To weave; woven.
ク
- shiku シ縮 シジマル, チヂム, ヲサマル, シリゾク, ナヲシ.
ク縮 From *silk* and *to lodge*. To confuse, to disorder,
to retract; to pull in; to collect again; to coil
up; to bind fast; to back out, to shrink; to
strain; to condense; fearful, tangled; upright.
- tei テ締タ ムスブ, ムスボフル. From *silk* and *to judge*. An
tai イ締イ indissoluble knot; bound so as not to be loosed;
closely joined.
- hō ハ紡 ツムグ, アミノイト. From *silk* and *square*. To
ウ紡 spin; to reel; to coil or twist into thread or
ropes; the threads of a net; lines, cords; to tie up.
- kiu キ糾ケ アザナフ, タダシ, モトル, マトフ, アグル
kiō ウ糾フ ミツクリノナハ, スミヤカ. From *silk* and *twin-*
ing. A threefold cord; to twist or wind up; to
collect; to bring together; to cabal; to combine
for unlawful purposes; to head a sedition; to
examine; to inform; to prohibit.
- sō ソ綜 イトヨル, イトスジ, スブル, ヲサム, アツム.
ウ綜 From *silk* and *to honor*. The harness of a loom;
to work the loom, and arrange the patterns in
weaving; to hold the threads; to keep the reins
of authority; to collect.
- bun プ案 ミダル. From *silk* and *lines*. Raveled, as tangled
ン案 thread; confused; involved; to embroil.
- bun プ紋モ アヤ. From *silk* and *mark*. The pattern;
mon シン紋 figures or marks in weaving; a mark; line, or trace.
- kei ケ啓 カドリ, ハタジルシ, ホコギヌ, ムスボフル. From
イ案 *silk* and *to explain*. A scalloped or embroidered
banner borne by an aid or escort; cover of a
lance-head; to fold silk.
- sa サ紗 ウスモノ, ウスギヌ, ススシ, ニヂル. From *silk*
and *few*. Gauze; thin silk; reticulated, gauzy,
lace-like, transparent; a fiber; an untwisted thread.
- so ソ組 クミ, ヲル, イトスヂ. From *silk* and *sacrificial*
vessel contracted. A band, fillet, tape or braid,
with which to tie the dress or hair; a fringe or
tuft of silk occasionally appended to coronets,
bridles, etc.

- chitsu* チ^ク紬^ク アカシ, ヌフ, カガムル, シリヅケル. From *silk*
kutsu ツ^ツ紬^ツ and *to issue*. Crimson silk; to baste; to sew
 badly; to stitch coarsely; withdrawn, as notes
 from circulation; something in the way.
- ken* ケ^ケ紘^ケ ツルイト, コトノイト. From *silk* and *somber*.
 The string of a lute, fiddle, or other stringed
 instrument of music; to play on such; *met.* a
 female, as she is taught to play on them.
- chū* チ^チ紬^チ ツムギ, イトグチ, ツヅル. From *silk* and *from*.
 To draw out threads for weaving; a clue, a
 thread; to arrange the details of; to search, as a
 cause; to try the tone of a string.
- kō* カ^カ紘^カ ナハナフ, クビル, コロス, マトフ, シバル,
 ウ^ウ紘^ウ スミヤカ, ソシル. From *silk* and *to cross* as the
 phonetic. To bind round, to wrap; to strangle;
 to twist; to turn, as a crank or windlass; unceremo-
 nious, blunt.
- ken* ケ^ケ絹^ケ キヌ, ス^スシ, カドリ. From *silk* and *round*. A
 thin sleazy, cheap silk like lustring or taffeta,
 woven for linings, of many sorts, used for fans,
 toys, lanterns, pictures, etc.; a bird-net; a target.
- kon* コ^コ紘^コ ラル. From *silk* and *confined*. To bind, to cord
 up; to tie on; to plait, to braid, a border or
 trimming on the edge of a garment; to hem;
 to put on a band; a coil; a bundle; rattan;
 faggots, etc.
- ten* テ^テ綻^テ ホコロビル. From *silk* and *to secure*. A seam
tan ン^ン綻^ン which has opened; to rip, to rend, to come apart;
 cracked; split, as bark; a hint, an inkling.
- wan* ワ^ワ絹^ワ ワガ子ル, ツナグ, ツラヌク. From *silk* and
 ン^ン絹^ン *officer*. To hate, to dislike; a crimson color;
 lustring; a cheap sort of silk; to run through, as
 in stringing cash; to perforate; to tie up.
- shu* シ^シ緝^シ オウム, アツムル, ツヅク, ヤハラグ, ヲサム.
 ウ^ウ緝^ウ From *silk* and *to whisper* in the ear. To twist a
 cord; to join, to continue, to come after, to suc-
 ceed; to pursue; continuous, successive.
- sai* サ^サ褙^サ モノフク. From *silk* and *frayed*. A strip of
sa イ^イ褙^イ sackcloth anciently worn on the breast as a badge
 of mourning, six inches long and four wide; the
 unhemmed frayed edges of mourning apparel.
- ban* バ^バ縵^バ ユタカ, ユルヤカ, シラベル, マジハル, キヌ,
 マ^マ縵^マ ン^ン ヲソル, コトノイト. From *silk* and *long*. Thin,
man ン^ン縵^ン plain sarse-net; unadorned, simple.
- hi* ヒ^ヒ縻^ヒ ツナグ, マトフ, タヅナ, ヲモヅラ, ウシノハナヅナ.
mi ミ^ミ縻^ミ From *silk* and *hemp*. A halter of an ox; to tie
 up; to ally, to bind to one.
- ken* ケ^ケ纒^ケ メグル, マトフ, ツラナル. From *silk* and *to stare*.
kuwan ン^ン纒^ン Anything to bind with; to bind round, to cord
 up; to tie; to environ or gird; the rope of a flag
 to tie it to the staff.

- ken ケ繭
ン 繭 マユ, アカガリ, ワタイレゴロモ, コヘヒキシ.
From *silk*, *worm* and *to cover*, contracted. The cocoon of the silkworm, which is like a canopy to the larvæ; the silky pupæ of other moths.
- ben ベ辯
ン 辯 マジハル, マトハル. From *silk* between *acid* repeated. To plait, to braid; to intertwine; a cue.
- ran ラ纜
ン 纜 トモヅナ. From *silk* and *to inspect*. A rope, a hawser, a twisted cable; a painter; to drag with a rope.
- ran ラ纜
ン 纜 同上. The same as above.
- ei エ纓
イ 纓 カンムリノオ, ムナガヒ. From *silk* and *a babe*. A throat-band to hold the hat; the dyed hair or silk which covers official hats; tassels, tufts or fringes; tassels on the breast collar.
- hō ハ繙
ウ 繙 ツカヌル, ムツギ. From *silk* and the *fall of a mountain*. A cloth to carry an infant on the back; to bind, to tie; to strap up.
- boku ボク
moku ク 纒モク
ク 纒 ナハ, フタツグリノナハ, ミツグリノナハ. From *silk* and *ink*. A cord of two or three strands; a string of hemp.
- cho チ紵
ヨ 紵 ヲ, アサ, アサヌノ, マスゲ. From *silk* and *to store up*, as phonetic. A coarse kind of hempen cloth, suitable only for bags and wrappers or poor clothes.
- kuwō ク縞
ハ 縞
ウ 縞 ウタ, ホソキウタ. From *silk* and *broad*. The fine floss which has not been sorted; fine silky cotton not spun.
- kuwō ク統
ハ 統
ウ 統 同上. From *silk* and *bright*. The same as above.
- on オン
un ン 緇 ン フルウタ, サカン, ミダル. From *silk* and *genial*. Raveled silk; dark red or orange color; confused; disordered; flaxen; hempen.
- shō セ緇
ウ 緇 シロシ, スズシノイト, キヌ, ホヅナ. From *silk* and *likeness*. Raw silk; plain stuffs like lustring; the woof of silk.
- kiū キ糺
ウ 糺 タダス, モトル, ヲサムル, マジハル, ヲシハカル, 同糺. From *silk* and the second horary character. To examine; to adjust; to twist, or wind up; to regulate; to govern; to combine; to inform.
- shi シ總
總 アハセ, ヌノ, モノフク. From *silk* and *to think*. A coarse kind of cotton cloth reckoned to have 1,200 threads in a piece; silken; fine-threaded.
- sō サ繖
shō ウ 繖 セウ
ウ 繖 イトクル, アツイタ. From *silk* and *many birds on a tree*. Silk of a reddish color, like crimson.

- yoku ヨク 纒 ヒボ, オビ, クツヌヒイト. From *silk* and *thought*. Red or yellow binding inserted around the upper leather above the sole.
- hin ヒン 纒 フホシ, サカン, ミダル, マギレル, ヒロメク. From *silk* and *a guest*. Colored silk mixed; a confused blending of colors; mixed, crowded.
- ri リ 纒 ヒボ, オビ, ツナグ, カンムリノオ. From *silk* and *bogie*. An ornamented girdle which was put on a bride by her mother; a perfume or scented-bag; to sew shoes.
- ren レン 纒 キヌ, カドリ, ハタノカザリ. From *silk* and *a corner*. Silk; a name of silk; the pennon of a flag.
- betsu ベツ 繫 ナハ, ツカノイト, オヅナ. From *silk* and *to be weary*. A sash to which a sword is suspended; a rope.
- kō カウ 縞 シロシ, 子リギヌ, アザヤカ. From *silk* and *high*. A kind of thin lustrous silk; plain white or undyed silk; simple; unornamented; to boil silk.
- san サン 織 アマガサ, キヌガサ, カラカサ. From *silk* and *tangled*. A shelter; a cover from the sun or rain; a parasol.
- ren レン 戀 ツヅク. From *silk* and *to hanker after*. To continue.
- ノ
- yaku yō ヤク 約 エウ ツツマヤカ, ツカヌル, オホム子, コトヂ, スコシ, フロソカ. From *silk* and *ladle*. To bind, to cord up; to bind by contract; to form a treaty; to retrench; to economize; to restrain; to stoop; to submit; a confederation; a treaty; to divide; agreeing with; brief; about, nearly.
- shū シウ 終 フハリ, ツクル, キハマル, シヌル, ミツル. From *silk* and *winter*. The end of a cocoon or ball of silk; the end, the termination; a finis; a euphemism for death; the last; the utmost, extreme; to end one's day; dead; a cycle of twelve years; a space of a thousand *ri*.
- en エン 縁 ヨル, ヘリ, フチ, シタガフ, ツラナル. From *silk* and *a pig*. A binding on the hem; a facing or trimming; a collar; to harmonize; recondite; subtle sympathy; an inexplicable attraction; a connection; affinity; because, since, therefore; on this account.
- i yō イ 維 ヨウ ツナク, タモツ, タレヌノ, フホヅナ, コレ. From *silk* and *bird*. The curtain of a carriage; tied to; connected with, as a horse in a cart; to hold together; tied up; but, only; also, and so; whereas; seeing that, referring to; a net, a corner.

- kiū*
kō キ 糸 カ
ウ 糸 フ タマフ, アタヘル, ソナフ, タス, ニキハフ, クチガマシ. From *silk* and *to join*. To receive, to be the recipient of; to allow one the opportunity; to afford; to give out.
- hen* ヘ 編
ン 編 アム, ヲル, ツラヌル, シルス, カツラ, ヌフ. From *silk* and *flat*, as the phonetic. To connect with a cord; a ligature; a line to join bamboo tablets together; to arrange; to compose; to twist; records; books.
- sō* ソ 總
ウ 總 ククル, スブル, アハスル, フサ, アゲマキ. From *silk* and *bustling*. To collect; to tie up, as in a sheaf; to unite under one rule or whole; to comprehend in one; all, the whole, altogether a generic term; generally; still, yet; a tuft of hair.
- kei* ケ 系
イ 系 ツグ, ツナグ, イトグチ, ツヅク, カゝル. From *silk* and *stroke* or *stem*. The clue, connection, link, or passage, which joins things; a succession; related, succeeding; a nerve, or connecting tube.
- shun*
ton シ 純
ユ 純
ン 純 イト, マツタシ, アツシ, クハシ, オホヒナリ, モツハラ, ヤハラグ, マコト. From *silk* and a *sprout*. Pure silk; unspotted, unimixed; fine, best; simple, guileless, whole, sincere; to be decided; determinedly; an old measure of fifteen cubits, like a rod.
- ben*
men ベ 綿
ン 綿 ヲタ, ツヅク, トヲシ, ハルカ, マトフ. From *silk* and *pure silk*. Soft, cottony, like fine floss or raw silk; drawn out; prolonged; extended, as a thread or fiber; lasting; ripening; weak; thick; close.
- ben*
men ベ 緜
ン 緜 同上. The same as above.
- shō*
sō シ 縦
ヨ 縦
ウ 縦 タテ, ホシヒマヽ, ハナツ, ユルヤカ, タトヒ, スミヤカ. From *silk* and *accordant*. Perpendicular; downward; a meridian line; a vestige; a step.
- hen*
hān ヘ 繁
ン 繁 シゲル, サカン, マジハル, ムマノタチガミノカザリ. From *silk*, *each*, and *to strike*. Much, numerous; troublesome; thick as grass; a variety of affairs; manifold, multitudinous.
- kei* ケ 繼
イ 繼 ツグ. From *silk* and *continuous*. To connect, as with threads; a line of succession in kindred; to continue on; to adopt an heir; to follow after; hereditary.
- sui* ス 綏
イ 綏 ヤスンズ, ヤスラカ, ヤム, シリゾク, クルマノヒキナハ, カンムリノヒボ, タルヽ. From *silk* and *stable*. The traces to a harness; reins; a strap or stick to hold on by in a carriage; to tranquilize; steady; quiet; to retreat; settled, peaceful, firm; fringe.

- kō* カ絳
ウ絳 アカシ, タクミ. From *silk* and *to descend*. A deep, red color like the petals of the shoe-flower or *hibiscus rosa-sinensis*; rosy, crimson.
- rioku* リ緑
ヨク ミドリ. From *silk* and *carving*. A green color; the hue of leaves; things which produce green; a kind of pretty grass.
- rin* リ綸
ン綸 クミ, イトスヂ, マジハル, ユルヤカ, ツリイト, ヨリイト, アヲキヒボ. From *silk*, *to arrange* and *to think*. Silken threads; to twist silk fit for weaving; to wind silk; to compare; to distinguish; to classify; to adjust; to know; to bind or cord.
- kan* カ緘
ン緘 トヅル, カラゲル, ナハ. From *silk* and *all*. Cords used to bind a coffin or hamper; to tie up; to sew up; to bind; to close; to seal; to fill up cracks; a letter sealed.
- kiū* キ綬
ウ綬 シナ, ツイデ, ツヅル. From *silk* and *reaching to*. Threads arranged in order; a series; a gradation; a degree; honor, or merit in office; a step in a ladder or stairs; a story in a pagoda; classed; a scale of notes.
- fun* フ紵
ン紵 ミダル, マジハル, マガフ, ユルヤカ, ヲホシ, サカン, ヲブクロ. From *silk* and *divided*. A horse-hair sheath; a variegated ribbon; mottled; as a cloud; confused, perplexed; many things at once; ill-assorted; hurry; bustle; excitement; to mix up.
- raku kaku* ラ絡カ
ク絡ク メグル, マトフ, ワタ, チスヂ, ツヅク, クハル, アサ, ツム. From *silk* and *each*. Silk or hemp not yet reeled or rolled; the fiber or staple of cotton; joined, continuous; to bind, to tie up; to encompass; a net for carrying boxes; rope, slings; blood-vessels which diverge from the great veins.
- kuwan* ク緩
ハ緩
ン ン ユルヤカ, ヲソシ, ユルス. From *silk* and *connecting*. Slow, tardy; leisurely, lax; easily, gradually, gentle; in a safe or easy condition; to delay, to neglect; indifferent to; to retard; to tie things loosely.
- shi* シ絲
絲 イト. From a fiber of *floss* repeated. Silk as it comes from the cocoons; silk in general; the fibers of nettle, hemp, and other plants; fine, silky, flossy; small; to reel off cocoons; to sew with silk; a cord; a linc-weir; veins in wood; a decimal.
- zen* ゼ繕
ン繕 ツクラフ, ヲギナフ, タモツ, アム, アツムル, ヲサム. From *silk* and *good*. To mend; to put in order; to brighten up; to prepare; to copy, to write out; to state correctly; a scrivener.
- zan* ザ繕
ン繕 ワヅカ, シバラク, ハジメ, アサシ, クロシ. From *silk* and *crafty*. An adverb of time; near, at hand, thereupon, presently, then, just now, scarcely.

- chū
tō チ 綯^タ
ウ^ウ マトフ、ツヅク、ツム、シゲシ、キビシ。 From *silk* and *everywhere*. Thin silk; wash silks, like pongee, senshaw, or levantine; to bind; to wrap around, to twine; to hang with ornaments; thick, stiff.
- i
ei イ 縊^エ
イ^イ クビル、イナタバ。 From *silk* and *advantage*. To strangle one's self; to die by hanging; to restrain or halter an animal; the wasp.
- kuwai ク 繪^ハ
ハ^ハ
イ^イ ヌイモノ、エガク、イロドル、エ。 From *silk* and *to assemble*. To embroider or adorn in colors; to draw, to paint, to sketch; to make a plan; colored, painted; in conjunction, as the sun and moon.
- tui ツ 繩^イ
イ^イ ツケナハ、ナハカケル、ナハツキ。 From *silk* and *to pursue*. A cord; to let down, as by a rope into a well; to suspend by a rope.
- san サ 纂^ン
ン^ン アツムル、アツマル、ツグ、クミモノ、サカン。 From *silk* and *to reckon*. A kind of carnation band or cord to tie on a coronet; to collect materials; to compile, to edit or abridge; a résumé, digest; a compilation; a collection of writings; to hand them down.
- shi シ 紙^シ
紙^紙 カミ。 From *silk* and *surname*; silk or cloth was used for writing before paper. Paper, stationery; a document; a classifier of writings.
- ka
tan カ 緞^タ
緞^タ
ン^ン クツアト。 From *silk* and *piece*. Satin; glossy silken or other fabrics; the heel of a shoe, or the stiffening put in the heel, and to line the shoe.
- hō ホ 縫^ウ
ウ^ウ ヌフ、ヌイモノ、ヌイメ、ヌイアハセ。 From *silk* and *to meet*. To sew, to baste, to stitch; to unite, as by a seam.
- san サ 纏^ン
ン^ン 同纏。 From *silk* and *to advance*. To tie things together; to carry on; to take up where others left off; to imitate, as to copy one's virtues.
- tai タ 給^イ
イ^イ アザムク、ウタガフ。 From *silk* and *elevated*, or *eminent*. Silk thread raveled; tangled; dilatory; to doubt; to jeer at; to deceive.
- han ハ 絆^ン
ン^ン ホダス、ツナグ、ユハヘル。 From *silk* and *half*. A lasso to catch horses; to lasso; to trip up a horse's legs; to stumble; to stub; to restrict; to hamper; to entangle; to trip; a restraint, an obligation.
- jo
da デ 如^ダ
ヨ 糸^ダ
糸^ダ フルワタ、フサグ。 From *silk* and *as*. Coarse, refuse silk or cotton, left after the best is reeled; woolly, silky; to stir up; compounded; to reiterate; to repeat; verbose; to pad or quilt.
- chi チ 締^チ
締^チ スズシ。 From *silk* and *fine*. The fine fibers of the *dolichos bulbosus*, or hemp; fine grasscloth used for napkins.

- hō ハ 綁 ウ 糸 ウツ, 古無此字. From *silk* and a *state*, or *nation*. To whip.
- sai サ 綵 イ 糸 イロドル, エギヌ. From *silk* and *variegated*. Referring to silk and other fabrics; parti-colored, variegated.
- riū リ 綵 ウ 糸 十絲也. From *silk* and *crime*. A skein of silk containing ten or twenty threads; a knot of a hundred lengths in tens; a fob or pocket.
- hi ヒ 緋 糸 アカキ子リギヌ, アカシ. From *silk* and *not*. Dark red or purplish colored silk, of which officers of the fifth rank make their robes.
- shi シ 緇 糸 クロシ. From *silk* and *waste*. Very black silk dyed many times, and used anciently by high officers; dark, as a sediment.
- hō ハ 紉 ウ 糸 ツカヌル. From *silk* and a *friend*. A cloth to carry an infant on the back; to bind; to tie; to strap up.
- sen セ 線 糸 イトスヂ. From *silk* and *fountain*. Thread of any kind; fine cord or lines; a clue; a trace; needle-work; a hope; remnant or relic.
- ei エ 綵 イ 糸 メグル, マク, マトフ, ツナク. From *silk* and *bright*. To wind; to tie round; to reel; to entwine; to coil around; to go around.
- shū シ 綉 ウ 糸 チヂミ, シジマル, シジラ, ホソシ, ホソヌノ. From *silk* and *plants*. Fine fibers of hemp; crêpe; rumped, wrinkled, crinkled, crisp, frizzled; drawn in; to corrugate; to shrink; to contract.
- yō エ 絲 イ 糸 エタチ, ウタフ, ハルカ, シゲル, スグル, オイテ,
 iū ウ 糸 ミチ, ヨル, ヨロコフ. From *silk*, a *jar*, and a *mark*. To follow; to resemble or try to be like; to sing a song; distant; thick, dense; in; in respect of; way; good; joyful.
- sō サ 繰 ウ 糸 イトクル, アヤナス, クリイダス. From *silk* and *nest*. To reel off silk from the cocoons; a piece of worked silk for placing a gem on.
- hen ヘ 緋 糸 ヒロゲル, ヒボトク, ヒラメク, ミダス, タヅヌル. From *silk* and *to repeat*. The wind fluttering a flag; to agitate; to display; to open out; to translate; to open out the meaning in the colloquial; to interpret; loose, easy.
- shaku シケ 緋 カ 糸 イクルミ, スズシ, アミマトフ. From *silk* and
 kiō ヤウ 緋 ク 糸 *gliding*, as the phonetic. Leg wrappers; to reel;
 kaku ク to wind round; to bind; to deliver up; to hand over; to surrender; to pay a mulct; to act violently.
- ketsu ケ 紵 コ 糸 イトノスエ, ツカヌル. From *silk* and *to beg*.
 kotsu ツ 紵 ツ The ends of a fringe; tassels.

- ten shin テン 紵 シン
ヨル, 子ヅル, モトラス, ヒトヘキヌ. From *silk* and *pearl* contracted. To twist a cord around; to bind; to revolve; to turn; a revolution; a single thin garment; crooked; obstinate.
- ken ケン 紵 シン
アヤ, トヲシ, ハルカ. From *silk* and a *decade*. Silken pouches or fobs a foot long, hung at the girdle for ornament and worn at levees; stylish; adorned; colored; variegated; fleet; quick.
- shū シウ 緇 シン
シリガヒ. From *silk* and *chief*. To put on a crupper.
- tō トウ 綉 シン
ワタ, ニ斤ノワタ. From *silk* and *grain in seed*. To embroider; to adorn with needle-work of various colors; embroidery; cotton; two pounds of cotton; beautified.
- shū ju シウ 紵 シン
クミイト, ヌルヤカ. From *silk* and *to receive*. The cord or ribbon on a seal to carry it; a tent, a curtain-cord; ties for a knee-pad.
- kun クン 纁 シン
ウスアカシ, ストタケイロ, アカシ. From *silk* and *rapor*. A bright red produced by dipping the cloth thrice into the dye; a light scarlet tint compared to the monthly rose.
- tō トウ 條 シン
ヒボ. From *silk* and *string*, contracted. A plaited sash; a baud or cord a fringe of threads; silk gimp or edging.
- rai ライ 纒 シン
アラソ, アライト, イトノフシ, キズ, モトル. From *silk*, *rice* and *ahead*. Knots in silk thread; a defect, a flaw; incomplete, as the moon in its various phases; perverse, harsh; out of sorts.
- sen セン 織 シン
ホソシ, イトスヂ, ハリサス. From *silk* and wild *ouions* or *leeks*. Small, fine, like silken fibers; to prick, as in tatooing.
- beki shi ベキ 糸 シン
ホソキイト, スクナシ, ツラナル. The ancient form is intended to represent a skein of floss; it forms the radical of characters referring to silken fabrics. Fine floss; the threads from five worms are reckoned to make half a *kotsu* 忽. Anything small, delicate; conected.
- tō トウ 綯 シン
ナハ, ナハナフ. From *silk* and a *dish*. To bind up; to braid cord; to twist; a cord; a strand.
- geki ゲキ 紵 シン
サイミ, カタビラ, スハフ. From *silk* and *valley*. A sort of coarse hempen fabric made of the *dolichos* bean, formerly used for towels and handkerchiefs.
- geki ゲキ 紵 シン
同上. The same as above.
- hō ホウ 紵 シン
ムツギ. From *silk* and *to protect*. A swaddling cloth; a froth; it is made so as to strap the child on the back, and is chiefly used in the southern provinces.

ken	ケ ン	縑	モジ, キヌ, カドリ, From <i>silk</i> and <i>united</i> , as phonetic. A kind of thick lustring, woven with double threads, and close so as to shed rain.
sō	ソ ウ	縐	カドリ, アヤギヌ, アツイタ. From <i>silk</i> and <i>to add</i> . A general name for common silken fabrics, like pongee; sarse-net; lustring.
jin nin	ジ ン	紵 ニ ン	クム, イト, カドリ, キヌ, ハタ. From <i>silk</i> and a <i>horary</i> character for <i>water</i> . To weave; thread; silk; to weave cloth.
tō	ト ウ	糾	ツグル, キイロノイト. From <i>silk</i> and <i>peck</i> . To inform; yellow ear-covers.

121

缶

ketsu ki	ケ ツ	缺 キ	カクル, カク, ヤブル, トル, イナビカリ, ハチマキ. From <i>dish</i> and <i>disport</i> , contracted. A broken or defective vessel; short, deficient; defects; nothing said upon the points; to vacate, as a post.
kei	ケ イ	罄 イ	ツクル, ムナシ, ウツロ. From <i>jar</i> and <i>torn</i> contracted, as phonetic. Exhausted, as an empty vessel; to empty, to drain, to exhaust; entirely; stable, strict.
son	ソ ン	罇	タル, モダヒ, タツトシ, ヲモンズ, ウヤマフ. From <i>vase</i> and <i>to honor</i> . A vase or goblet for libations; a glass or cup; a wine-jar or amphora; a decanter.
hei biō	ヘ イ	餅 ベ ウ	ツルベ, ミツガメ, ミヅツボ. From <i>vase</i> and <i>together</i> . A water pitcher, an earthen jug; a vase; a bottle; a gurglet; a vessel with a tubular neck and usually without a handle or nozzle.
fū fu	フ ウ	缶 フ	ホドギ. The original form delineates an earthen vessel to contain spirits; earthen vessels in general; a wine-jar; a measure of eight bushels; a vase on which the ancients marked time.
ka	カ	罅	ヒビキメ, エム, アナ, スキマ, キズ, ヒマ, サクル. From <i>dish</i> and <i>to cry out</i> , because earthen ware often cracks in baking. Rent, cracked, a crevice, a fissure; a chance, a pretext; yawning; to crack, as earth in drought; <i>met.</i> foppish.
rai rui	ラ イ	罍 ル イ	モダヒ. From <i>vase</i> and <i>fields</i> . A carved wine-jar made of wood, bronze, or porcelain, with looped ears, having clouds painted on it to show its inexhaustibility; a sacrificial bathing-vessel.
yō	エ ウ	罍 イ	ヒバチ, モタヒ. From a <i>jar</i> and <i>bright</i> . Earthen jars with small mouths, and two or four ears through which a cord is run to carry them by; a vase; a jar; a pitcher.
kō	カ ウ	甕 イ	モダヒ, アブラツギ. From <i>jar</i> and <i>work</i> . A jar; a glazed earthen vessel to contain water, lotus-flowers, fish, or manure; they are large and coarse, having bulging sides and wide mouths.

- ro 口 罎 モタヒ. From *jar* and *black*. A wine-jar; short and wide-mouthed, made of bronze or porcelain.
- kuwan ク 罎 コカヌ. From *jar* and the name of a *plant*. A jar; a gallipot; a crock; a mug; a cruse; a pitcher or jar, having no spout, to contain water or oil.
- ki キ 吹 ヒフキ. From *jar* and *fire*. To blow fire.
- fu フ 甗 ホドギ. From *vase* and *tile*. Earthen vessels in general; a wine-jar; a measure holding eight bushels; a vase on which the ancients marked time.
- riū リ 甗 コシキ. From *jar* and *to stop*. A vessel for steaming.
- ō フ 甗 モダヒ, ツルベ. From *vase* and *harmonious*. An earthen jar; a water amphora, having no handles or spout, sometimes used to draw water; a sacrifice.
- yo ウ 甗
- kin キ 罅 キズ, ヒビキ. From *vase* and *to rise*. A crack; the cracked appearance of porcelain.
- ō ア 罅 ホドギ, モダヒ, ツルベ, ヒラケ, ヒバチ. From *jar* and *necklace*. Earthen jars with small mouths, and two or four ears, through which a cord is run to carry them; a vase, a jar, a pitcher.
- ei フ 罅
- dan ダ 罍 トクリ. From *vase* and *to cloud*. A jar, a bottle,
- don シ 罍 a vial, jug, decanter.

网

- xai ザ 罪 ツミ, ツミセラル. From *net* and *wrong*, *q. d.* crime entangles men into the net of the law. A bamboo net for fish; to become involved as a law-breaker; trespass, crime, sin, fault, injury, violations of order, law, or decorum; to criminals, punishment.
- ra ラ 羅 ツラナル, ウスモノ, トリアミ, アミ. From *net*, *silk* and *bird*, to indicate its purpose. A spring-net for birds; a kind of fabric woven like a net or grenadine in knots, with interstices like gauze; open-worked, lace-like, to arrange; a sieve; to bolt, as flour.
- chi チ 置 フク, ヤスズ, タツル, スツル, ムマヤド. From *net* and *straight*. To dismiss; to put aside and take another; to establish; to employ; to arrange; to decide; to buy; to constitute, as a new district.
- hetsu ヘ 罰 ツミスル, ツミナフ, ウツ. From *to rail at* and a *sword*. A fault; a petty offense; a crime; punishment; a penalty commutable by money; a fine; to forfeit; to fine; to flog.
- batsu ツ 罰

- kan カ 罟
ン 罟 アミ, マレ, ハタ, トリアミ, ウサギアミ, ウホアミ.
From *net* and a *shield*. A net for birds; a snare
for rabbits; rare; few; seldom.
- kan カ 罟
ン 罟 同上. The same as the above.
- ri リ 罹
罹 ウレヒ, アフ, カゝル. From *net* and *but*.
Sorrow; grief; to encounter; to happen to; to
incur.
- bō mō バ 罟
ウ 罟 アミ, シユル, ナシ, ナミス, クラシ, アミスル.
From *net* and *lost*. A net, both literally and
metaphorically; stopped; deceived; entangled;
without, having nothing; to weave or twist; to do
wrong; to impose upon; to deceive.
- ba バ 罵
罵 ノル, ノゝシル. From *net* and *horse*. To rail at,
to scold; to abuse with vile language.
- hai hi ハ 罷
イ 罷 ヤム, スタル, シリヅク, ヲハル, ヤル, チル. From
net and *able*. To suffice, to cease from, to finish,
to squash; to strike work; to turn out; enough.
- ko コ 罟
罟 ウホアミ. From *net* and *old*. A net for birds;
a drag-net; involved, as in a net; a net full.
- sho シ ヨ 署
署 フミ, ツカサ, フダ. From *net* and *that*. A
public court, an office, a tribunal; to place, to
appoint to office; acting in the place of; tem-
porary, as an officer.
- hi ヒ 罴
罴 ヒクマ. From *fixed* contracted, and a *bear*. A
species of bear, spotted white and black, found in
olden times in northern China.
- sen セン 罟
罟 ワナ, アミ, ケモノアミ. From *net* and *compliant*.
A snare used by hunters for entangling the feet of
birds or beasts.
- tō taku タ ウ 罟
罟 ヤナ, ウエ, アミ. From *net* and *eminent*. A basket
for snaring fish by covering them in the mud; to
catch, to cover over; to shade, to protect; a pro-
tection from dust or wind.
- kei ケ イ 罟
罟 ウホアミ. From *net* and a slight *wound*. A kind
of fishing-net or seine made of hair.
- gō ガ ウ 罟
罟 コハシ 同剛. From *net* and *correct*. Hard, stiff,
solid; a large star; the god who lives in it; the
Buddhists reckon thirty-six *Ten-go*, in the large
stars, but the four stars which form the bowl of the
Dipper, are especially called *Ten-go* and the four
guardians put in the gateway of Buddhist temples
called *Shi dai ko go*, are the gods which reside in
them; they have white, red, green and black
faces.
- fū hiū hi フヒ ウウ 罟
罟 ウサギアミ, ケモノアミ. From *net* and *not*, but
the primitive is properly a contraction of *whether*.
A net to catch rabbits; a screen or intervening
framework.

- ko コ 罟 ウホアミ, ヒキアミ. From *net* and *melon*. A large fishing-net, such as is dragged between the smacks of the southern coasts.
- sha シ 罝 シ
sho ヤ 罝 ヨ ウサギアミ. From *net* and *moreover*. A net for catching hares or rabbits.
- ken ケ 罟
ン 罟 カナル, カクル, ツナグ. From *net* and *round*. To suspend; to hang up; to bind with a cord; to entrap by a noose; to entangle in a gin; to catch in a net; a bird-net.
- shin シ 罝 リ
rin ン 罝 ン フシツケ. From *net* and *forest*. A trap for fish, made at Canton, by digging a hole in a tidal creek, covering it with sticks, and collecting the fish at low water.
- iyoku イ 罝 イ
iki ヨ 罝 キ
ク ウホアミ. From *net* and *perhaps*. A fine drag-net, having nine sachels or bags worn inside of it; used to catch dace and tench.
- shō シ 罝 ト
tō ヨ 罝 ウ クルマアミ, トリアミ, タテ. From *net* and *lad*. A spring-net to catch birds; others say a rabbit-hutch or frame to entrap them.
- ken ケ 罟
ン 罟 ハリアミ. From *net* and *silk*. To entangle in a gin; to catch in a net; a bird-net.
- shi シ 罝 イトアミ. From *net* and *to think*. A movable screen placed in the passages and gateways of a house.
- ri リ 罝 ノル. From *net* and *to converse*. To scold, to rail at, to abuse with vile and angry language; to curse; to swear at.
- ki キ 罝 フモツラ, ホダス, トラハル, ツナガレ, フモガヒ, タビ. From *net* over to *tie* contracted, and *hide*, showing the material. A halter; to restrain, to pull the bit; to bridle or hold in; to detain in duration; to arrest; economic; tufts of hair or floss on the heads of horses; a coiffure; a girl's tuft of hair.
- ki キ 罝 タビ, ヤドリ, ヨスル, ヨル, タビヤドリ. From *net*, *leather* and *odd*. An inn, a hospice, a caravansary, a tavern; to lodge; a sojourner, a wayfarer.
- ri リ 罝 カシラツミ, ウチキセヌノ. From *net* and *to separate*. A kind of white straw hat.
- fu フ 罝 ヒ
hiū ウ フホフ, クルマアミ. From *net* and *trust*. A spring-net, shaped like the hood of a carriage for trapping pheasants.
- eki エ 罝 ヤ
yaku キ 罝 ク ウカガフ, トラヘル, タノシム, ヨシ, ヒク, タマフ. From *net* and *happy*. To lead, to spy; to arrest; to take pleasure; to be happy; good; to draw; to give.
- kuwai ク 罝 ケ
ke ハ 罝 イ カナル, サウル, サヘル, ゴバンノメ. From *net* and *divining marks*. To suspend; to pertain; an impediment; an obstacle; to fall into a snare; to hinder; not at ease, as a bird in a net; the squares on a checker-board.

- kuwai ke* ク 罾^ケ 同上。 The same as above.
ハ
イ
- hitsu* ヒ 罽^ツ ウサギアミ, スクヒアミ, エノナガキアミ。 From *net* and *finished* or *end*. A net with a long handle; a rabbit-net.
- rai* ラ 罾^イ ヨツデアミ, ヒキアミ。 From *net* and *thunder*. A net for catching fish, let down by the four corners; a draw-net.
- sō* ソ 罾^ウ アミ, ヒキアミ, ウオアミ。 From *net* and *to add to*. A square-lifting net suspended to a frame and let down by a long rope.
- beki miyaku* ベ 罽^ミ ヲホフ, カシラノヲホヒ, ウチキセヌノ, ボウシ。 From *net* and a *curtain* or *cover*. A covering for a woman's head; a cap.
キ 罽^ヤ
ク
- bō mō* バ 罽^マ アミ, ナシ, シユル, クラマス, ナミス。 Originally derived from a *covering* and intercrossed lines inside to represent netting. A net, both literally and metaphorically; stopped, hindered; nothing; to weave or twist, to deceive.
ウ 罽^ウ

123

羊

- iyō* イ 羊^ヨ ヒツジ。 The original form was designed to represent the *horns, head, feet* and *tail of a sheep*. A sheep, a goat; some think the latter was first known; animals of this family, as the antelope or gazelle; to roam, to saunter.
ウ
- gi* ギ 義^ギ ノリ, ヨソホヒ, ヨシ, ヨロシ, ヨロコフ, ヨロシフス。 From *sheep* above I. The rule of self-dignity and respect; right, equity, righteousness, uprightness, high moral feeling; good, right, proper, disinterested; justice.
- bi mi* ビ 美^ミ イツクシ, ウルハシ, ヨミス, ヨシ, コノム。 From *sheep* and *great*. Toothsome, delicious, savory; beautiful, as a woman; excellent, good-looking; well; happy; to delight in, to esteem; to commend.
- gun* グ 羣^ン ムラガル, アツマル, トモガラ, ヲホシ。 From *sheep* and *prince*. A flock of sheep, as few as three; a herd; a concourse, a company, multitude; friends, equals, companions; a form of the plural; the whole of, entire; to sort; to move in union.
- gun* グ 群^ン 同上。 The same as above.
- kō* カ 羔^ウ コヒツジ, ヒツジノコ。 From *sheep* and *to show*, contracted. A lamb, a kid.

- shū シ 羞 ム 羞 ム ハヂ、ハヅカシム、スゝム、クヒモノ、ソナヘル。 From *sheep* and a horary character, to *enter*. Viands, delicacies, savory food; to present; to send in or offer up; to feel ashamed, to blush; bashful, confused; chagrin; to nourish, to bring forward, to employ; unworthy, conscious of demerit.
- sen セ 羨 ン セン ム ウラヤム、アマル、ムサボル、ヲモフ、ユタカ、ツカミチ、クルマミチ、ナガサ、サカンナリ。 From *sheep* contracted from *to lead* and *saliva*. To desire, to covet; to long for morbidly; a remainder; to land, to estimate highly.
- tei テ 羝 イ テイ ヲ フヒツジ。 From *sheep* and *low*. A ram or buck; a he-goat; a ram three years old.
- ruī ル 羸 レ 羸 ン イ 羸 ン ヤム、ヤセル、ツカル、クルシム、ソコナフ。 From *sheep* and a monstrous animal. Lean, meager, emaciated, fallen away; feeble, infirm, debilitated; entangled; turned over.
- kō カ 羹 ム カウ ム アツモノ。 From a *lamb* and *beautiful* contracted; or from a *lamb* and *gruel* altered. Thick broth, soup; a savory porridge with flesh; a spoon, a small ladle.
- kō カ 羹 ム カウ ム 同上俗字。 The same as above.
- ki キ 義 サ イキ。 From *right* and a *breath* or *tone*. Breath, vapor; the family name of one of the chief astronomers of Yao and his successors; the reputed founder of the Chinese monarchy, B. C. 2952 to 2837, also called the emperor Hi.
- kio キ 羌 ヤウ ム エビス、ア、アキラカ、ツヨシ、キミ。 From *sheep* and *man* walking. An ancient tribe in Tangut, shepherd nomads of the Wigour race, living from early times west of Sz'ch'uen and Kansuh; contrary, strong, obstinate; educated, elegant; an interjection; to return, barbarian.
- shō シ 羴 ム ショウ ム From *sheep* and a *weapon*. A sheep.
- sen セ 羴 ン セン ム クサシ、ナマグサシ、カフバシ、ヒツジノアブラ。 From *sheep* and *plenty*. The rank odor of sheep or goats; frowzy.
- rei レ 羴 イ レイ ム ヒツジノコ。 From *sheep* and an *order*. A deer like a sheep, having small horns, which are prized as a medicine; a lamb.
- iū イ 羨 ム イウ ム ミチビク、スゝム、ヨシ。 From *sheep* and *long*. To lead on in the right way; right, reason.
- iū イ 羴 ム イウ ム 同上。 The same as above.
- ketsu ケ 羯 キ ケツ ム エビス、ヘノコナキヒツジ、 From *sheep* and *why*. To castrate a ram; a deer's skin; barbarian, savage.

sō	サ ウ	祥	ヲヒツジ。 From <i>sheep</i> and <i>a couch</i> . A ram.
sō	サ ウ	祥	同上。 From <i>sheep</i> and <i>ox</i> . The same as above.
ko	コ	殺	ヒツジ, ムクゲヒツジ, ツノアルヒツジ。 From <i>sheep</i> and <i>to kill</i> . An old name for a ram or ewe as used at different times; sheep of black and white color; sheep in Chihli mostly have black heads.
yu iū	ユ イ ウ	諭	ウルハシ, ヨシ, クロキヲヒツジ。 From <i>sheep</i> and <i>to consent</i> . In the Hia dynasty, a black ram; credit, reputation; the name of a god of the hills.
fun	フ ン	分	メヒツジ。 Form <i>sheep</i> and <i>to divide</i> . A ram; though some define it to mean a ewe.
ken kan	ケ ン	羴	ヲホヒナルヒツジ, 又 獸名。 From <i>sheep</i> and <i>wholly</i> . An animal of the cervine family, described as six feet high, small horns, and a tail like the horse; its fat makes good candles.
ha	ハ	羴	ホシジシ, 腊也。 From <i>sheep</i> and <i>to collect</i> . Dried or jerked meat.

124

羽

kan	カ ン	翰	フデ, フミ, トブ, ハ子, シロシ, ナガシ, コエナガシ, ハウツ, コハシ, ヲホコハトリ, ウミ。 From <i>feathers</i> and <i>dawning light</i> . A fabulous bird like a pheasant, with red plumage, which was brought to Ching Wang, of Chew, B. C. 1110; to fly high; a trunk; a stem; pencil; a plume or quill writings; white; protracted.
u	ウ	羽	ハ子, ツバサ, アツマル, ヲホフ, ノブル, ユルム, カザシ。 Intended to represent the long <i>wing</i> , primaries and the large quill <i>feathers</i> of birds. Wings, plumes; made of or having feathers; feathered; winged tribes; a banner or signal of feathers; quick, flying; cloth having a rough feel.
kaku	カ ク	翮	ハ子, ハモト。 From <i>wing</i> and <i>sacrificial vessel</i> . The barrel or root of a feather; a quill; a pinion.
ei	エ イ	翳	ヲホフ, キヌガサ, カザシ, ホロボス, サエル, シリゾクル。 From <i>feather</i> and <i>screen</i> denoting the purpose and material. A fan or screen made of peacock's or pheasant's feathers, a flabellum; to overshadow, to screen, to intercept; to seclude from observation; to repress; to destroy; dimness in the eyes; trees withering; a gay colored bird.
shi	シ	翅	ツバサ。 From <i>plume</i> and <i>branch</i> . A wing; a fin.

- giō ゲ翹
 ウ アガル、トリノオ、クハダツ、タカシ、ヒイヅル、アヤウシ、タツル。 From *wings* and *eminent*. The long-tailed feathers which turn up; to elevate; to raise the head; to look up; high, elevated; alarm flag; excelling; dangerous, suspended; distant.
- gei ゲ羽
 イ ハ子、又人名。 From *wings* and *joined hands*. Wing, the name of a famous rebel in the Hia dynasty.
- sho シ翽
 ヨ トビアガル、トブ、カケル、ハフル、ハウツ。 From *feather* and *this*. To fly upward; to soar into the sky, as a phoenix.
- kuwai ク歳
 ハ ハヲト。 From *wings* and *a year*. The sound of a phoenix; the noise of a flock of birds.
- tō タ壽
 ウ ハタ、カザシ。 From *wings* and *age*. A sort of fiabellum used by mummers, or banner ornamented with feathers, used by actors similar to the feather insignia.
- hio ヘ翺
 ウ タカトビ、ヒルガヘル。 From *wings* and *fire flying*. To fly high; to turn over and over as a leaf or flag by the wind.
- kaku カ翯
 ク ハウツ、トビサル、トブコトハヤシ。 From *wings* and a *speedy appearance*. To fly away; to flap the wings.
- itsu イ翻
 ツ トブ。 From *wings* and *boring with a gimlet*. The appearance of flying.
- yoku ヨ狘
 ク ツバサ、タスク、トブ、ヤハラグ、ヨシ、サカンナリ。 古文翼字。 From *wing* and an *arrow with a string attached to it*. Wings; to protect, to save; to assist; peaceful; good; flourishing; luxuriant.
- ①
- yoku ヨ翼
 ク ツバサ、タスケ、ツトシム、ウヤウヤシ、カロシ、トブ、ヨシ、シゲル、ムラガル、ヤハラグ、ユヅル、マモル、ホシ、フ子。 From *wings* and *separated*. The wings of a bird; sails of a vessel; flanks or wings of an army; applied to side houses or rooms; to serve as wings; to assist as counselor; to append as a wing; to brood over; to shelter; to be reverent; leisure; cordial; vigorous; well-ordered; flourishing; next.
- yō エ翬
 ウ ヒカリ、カガヤク、アキラカ。 From *feather* and *bright*. To illumine; to shine on; lustrous; glorious, shining, bright.
- yoku ヨ羽
 ク アケル、アケノヒ、アシタ、アキラカ。 From *wings* and *to stand as if ready for flight*. Bright, as it will be on the morrow.

- sui* ス翠
イ翠 カハセミ, ミドリ, アキラカ, カザル, タマ, アブラジリ. From *wings* and *dead*. The feathers of the turquoise kingfisher, which are used in plumagery; the name is said to be in imitation of the whirring sound of the wings; applied also to the humming-bird.
- ki* キ翬
キジ, トブ, トビアガル. From *wings* and *to move* contracted. To fly swiftly and with a noise as a pheasant does; a powerful rapid flight; colored, variegated.
- chū* チ翬
ウ翬 トビアガル. From *wings* and *middle*. To fly up; to mount to the skies, as an eagle.
- kakū* カ翬
ク翬 コエウルホフ. From *feathers* and *high*. The glistening white plumage of cranes and other birds, as they are seen flying high; the reflection of the sunlight on water.
- hen* ヘ翬
シ翬 カケル, ツラナル. From *wings* and a *splint*. To fly about; to run to and fro; fluttering; bustle; running here and there.
- sho* セ翬
ウ翬 ハタ, ヒツギノカザリ, アフギ, ウチハ. From *wings* and a *concubine*. Feathers used to adorn coffins; a great fiabellum of thin wood, ornamented with clouds and figures carried with the coffins of dignitaries and set at each corner of the grave.
- kō* カ翬
ウ翬 トビクダル. From *wings* and *neck*. To fly downwards.
- yoku* ヨ翬
ク翬 トブ, ツトシム, タスクル, マモル. From *wings* and *to stand*. To assist; standing ready to fly.
- ノ
- shū* シ翬
フ翬 ナラフ, トブ, ノドカ, ナルト, カサナル, クルシム. From *wings* and *white*. A continued flight; to repeat the same act, to practice; skilled, used to, ready at; custom, use, habit; repeatedly; familiarized; mellow.
- sen* セ翬
シ翬 ハ子, ハ子ヲフ, キル, タツ, コロス, セバシ, クチガマシ, ホロボス. From *feathers* and *before* or *to advance*. To cut off smooth, to clip even; to intercept, as an army stops the way; to shear; even, regular, as feathers grow; to reduce; to kill or extirpate; shears, scissors.
- ō
- オ翬
ウ翬 ヲキナ, アツシ, コマヤカ, イダク, カトヘル. From *feathers* and *lord*. The feathers on the neck; a ruff, like that on some birds; flying; venerable; an old man, a graybeard; one whose locks cover his neck; a husband.
- han* ハ翬
hon シ翬 トブ, ヒルガヘル, カヘス, クツガヘル. From *wings* and *to repeat*. To fly to and fro; to flutter about; to return; to change, to turn over; to revise, as a case; to translate; fickle, vacillating.

- shō* シ翔
ヤ
ウ カケル, From *wings* and *sheep*. To soar, to hover over; to look back on; to roam.
- kō* カ翺
ウ カケル. From *wings* and *a marsh*. To fly like a hawk; to skim; to soar to and fro; to wheel around in the air.
- kiū* キ翕
ウ ノブル, アハスル, アツマル, ヤブル, フコル, ウゴク, サカン. From *wings* and *united*. To collect, to reassemble, to unite; to raise; to harmonize; abounding, full.
- hi* ヒ翚 カハセミ. From *feathers* and *not*. A beautiful bird, the cock bird, or blue-green kingfisher, whose plumage is used in feather work.
- rei* レ翺
riō イ ヲ リ
ウ ヤ ヲ
ウ ツバサ, ハ子. From *wings* and *order*. A plume or pendent tail feather, like those on the peacock, argus-pheasant, or bird of paradise; a single feather; feathers worn as ornaments; the feather as an arrow.
- teki* テ翟
taku キ タ
ク ヤ マ キ ジ, ヤ マ ド リ. From *feathers* and *a bird* or *fowl*. The Tartar pheasant, whose plumage furnishes feathers for flabellums and other articles; its feathers; a panache held by worshipers; dresses ornamented with feather-work worn by royal ladies at pageants.
- shō* セ翛
ウ ト シ, ハ ヤ シ, ス ミ ヤ カ, ハ オ ト, ツ バ サ フ ホ フ. From *wings* and *a place*. The rapid flight of birds; injury to a bird's plumage; quick, flighty.
- guwan* グ翫
ハ ニ
ン ナ ラ フ, モ テ ア ソ フ, イ ト フ, ナ ル ヌ, ナ ガ メ ル. From *to practice* and *origin*; *q. d.* as if one had gone to the bottom of a subject. To study till weary of a thing; to get tired of doing a thing, or being with a person; to be perfect in, to get thoroughly.
- kō* コ翮
ウ ハ 子 モ ト, カ ザ キ リ, ヤ ジ リ. From *wings* and *a prince*. The roots of feathers; the long feathers in the wing of a bird; the head or barb of an arrow.
- riku* リ翺
ク タ カ ト ビ, カ ゼ フ ク. From *wings* above streaming *hair*. The darting of a lark, as it soars on high; a steady breeze.
- tan* タ翮
ン カ ザ キ リ, ハ 子 ヨ ハ シ. From *wings* and *weak*. Soft feathers; the long feathers in the wing of a bird.

- sha* シ者
ヤ モ ノ, ハ, コ ノ, ヒ ト. From *self* contracted to *white*, and *stranger* contracted to resemble *old*, others say from *many* and *white*: *q. d.* one distinguished among many. This, that, it, which what; a person.

rō	ラ老 ウ	ヲヒ, トシヨリ, ヲヒボレ, イノチナガシ, ヲヒル, ツカル. Originally from <i>man</i> , <i>hair</i> , and <i>to compare</i> , because at seventy man's hair changes to white. Aged, venerable; a term of respect and honor used before names, and resembling sire; old, out of date; old at, skillful; to grow old; tough, really, very.
kō	カ考 ウ	カンガフル, チヽ, イノチナガシ, ナス, ヲハル, ハカル. From <i>old</i> and <i>ingenious</i> contracted. Aged; longevity; ancestors, especially a deceased father; completed, as his life; to have long life; finished; to examine with reference to office; to question, as candidates at a competitive examination; to strike on.
ki shi	キ耆 目	トシヨリ, ヲトナシキヒト, イタス, イタル, ツヨシ, ムマビル. From <i>old</i> and <i>divine will</i> contracted. A man of sixty; one who should advise others; old; aged; superior; strong; to bring about; to direct; to adjust; to promote; a scar.
bō mō	バ老 ウ 耄	ヲヒ, ヲヒボレ. From <i>old</i> and <i>hair</i> . An old man over seventy up to eighty or ninety; senile; decrepit, in second childhood.
tetsu	テ耄 ツ	ヲヒ, トシヨリ, ヲヒボレ. From <i>old</i> and <i>extreme</i> , indicating hoar years. Age of seventy or eighty; an octogenarian; aged; infirm; dun featured and colored like iron.
kō	コ耇 ウ	ヲヒスヽケル, イノチナガシ. From <i>old</i> and <i>a hook</i> . A face looking as if grimed with dirt from very age; senile; very old; decrepit.
ten	テ耆 ン	トシヨリノホクロ. From <i>old</i> and <i>spot</i> contracted. The grimy spots on the face of an old person.
kon	コ老 ン 耄	ヲヒボレル, 同 耄. From <i>old</i> repeated. Old.

126

而

ji tō	ジ而 ト ウ	シカフシテ, シカモ, シカルニ, ゴトシ, ナンヂ, ホフヒゲ, ヒレ. The original form supposed to represent the hair on the side of the face. The whiskers; the bones of the jaws; a copula often used between verbs; and, together, and yet, and then, also; a disjunctive conjunction; still, yet, as if; contrariwise; if, as.
tai	タ耐 イ	シノブ, コラヘル, タヘル, マカス, ヨク. From <i>whiskers</i> and <i>inch</i> . To bear with, to endure; to suffer, to forbear; patient.
sa	サ耍 要	タハフル. From <i>whiskers</i> and <i>woman</i> . To sport; to play with; to trifle with, as firearms; to fence; play; jollity; games.

tan sen	タ ^ニ 而 ^{セン} ン ^ニ 而 ^ン	ハジメ、ハシ、スエ、ウゴメク。 From <i>whiskers</i> below <i>mountain</i> , designed to represent the plumule above a line denoting the ground, and the radical or rootlet below it. The spring or cause of anything, singly, the edge; end; to crawl, or creep, as an insect.
zen nen	ゼ ^ニ 粟 ^子 ン ^ニ 粟 ^ン	ヨハシ、ヤワラカ、ヲホヒナリ、ツカルト、ムシウゴク。 From <i>whiskers</i> and <i>large</i> . To increase from small beginnings, as growing hair; soft, weak; to withdraw and then increase.
dai shi	ダ ^イ 耐 ^シ イ ^イ 耐 ^イ	ホフヒゲ、ケフカシ、ヒゲヲホシ、ヒゲソラルト、ツミセラルト、亦作耐。 Side-whiskers; hairy; long beard; to shave or cut the beard; to be hindered by sin.
ji	ジ ^ニ 爨 ^ニ ニ ^ニ 爨 ^ニ	ニル、又作耐。 From <i>whiskers</i> and <i>fire</i> . To boil.

127

耒

kō	カ ^ウ 耕 ^ニ ウ ^ウ 耕 ^ウ	タガヘス。 From <i>plow</i> and a <i>well</i> . To cultivate, to till; to plow; plowing; the time for plowing; to be diligent; to follow up fully; to labor at.
un	ウ ^ン 耘 ^ニ ン ^ン 耘 ^ン	クサギル。 From <i>plow</i> and <i>move</i> or <i>to speak</i> . To weed; to remove grass and other plants from fields; to take harmful things away.
gō bō	ガ ^ウ 耗 ^バ ウ ^ウ 耗 ^ウ	ムナシ、ヘル、コメヘル、ツイヘル、ヤブル、アシト、ミダル、カンダツ。 From <i>plow</i> and <i>hair</i> . To diminish, to consume, to destroy through time or use; to lay out; to spend; to squander; to injure; to make void; vicious, bad.
gū gō	グ ^ウ 耦 ^ゴ ウ ^ウ 耦 ^ウ	ナラブ、ツガヒ、ムカフ、タグヒ、フタリナラビタガヘス。 From <i>plow</i> and <i>satyr</i> . A pair; an even number; two persons plowing together; a fellow, a mate; to match; to pervade all nature, thorough.
dō	ダ ^ウ 耨 ^ニ ウ ^ウ 耨 ^ウ	クサカキ、クハ、スク、クサキルクハ、クサギル。 From <i>plow-handle</i> and <i>disgrace</i> . A hoe for weeding; to weed; to clear grounds of grass; to study.
rai rui	ラ ^イ 耒 ^ル イ ^イ 耒 ^イ	スキ、スキガラ、タガヘス。 Combined of <i>wood</i> and <i>easy</i> , to represent the crooked handle of a plow; the radical of characters pertaining to tillage. To plow; the handle and beam of a plow; a plow of which Shinnung is the reputed inventor.
shi	シ ^ニ 耜 ^ニ ニ ^ニ 耜 ^ニ	スキ。 From <i>plow</i> and <i>already</i> twice joined. A kind of ancient ditching spade with a foot-rest, shaped like a plowshare or Irish fac.
shi	シ ^ニ 耔 ^ニ ニ ^ニ 耔 ^ニ	クサギル。 From <i>to plow</i> and <i>son</i> . To hoe up earth around the roots of plants.
ka	カ ^ニ 耒 ^ニ ニ ^ニ 耒 ^ニ	カラザオ。 From <i>to plow</i> and <i>to add</i> . A flail.

ha	ハ 耒	スキ. From <i>to plow</i> and <i>to adhere</i> . A drag, a harrow.
jo	シヨ 耒	スク. From <i>to plow</i> and <i>to assist</i> ; <i>q. d.</i> the plowman aids the land. A spade; to assist in working land to pay taxes.
iū	イウ 耒	タ子ヲオホフ, タ子ヲオホフダフグ. From <i>to plow</i> and <i>sorrowful</i> . A harrow or roller to cover in the grain when sown; a beetle for breaking clods; to cover in seed.
kio	キヨ 耒	スキ. From <i>to plow</i> and <i>great</i> . A spade.
shi	シ 耒	タガヘス, アラタ. From <i>to plow</i> and <i>waste</i> . To plow; fields which have been cultivated a year.
yō an	エキア フ 耒	タ子マク, ウユル, タガヘス. From <i>to plow</i> and <i>to cover over</i> . To sow seed; to plant; to cultivate the fields, as a farmer.
rin	リ 耒	ツカ子ル, タバ子ル, タガヘス. From <i>plow</i> and <i>to arrange</i> . To bind a sheaf; to cultivate the fields.
chi i	チ 耒	クサギル, スキ. From <i>plow</i> and <i>I</i> . To weed; a spade.
rō	ラウ 耒	ナラシ. From <i>to plow</i> and <i>to be weary</i> . An instrument for leveling the ground.

128

耳

ya ja	ヤ 耶	ウタガヒノコトバ, チ, カ, 語助. From <i>ear</i> and <i>city</i> . An interrogative particle implying a doubt; it is placed at the end of a sentence. An appellation of a father.
ji ni	ジ 耳	ミ, ノミ, シタガフ. Intended to represent the shape of the ear, the radical of characters relating to hearing; in composition it is often written like the <i>eye</i> . The ear; the organ of hearing; a handle, an ear; a side; a final particle, used to intensify what precedes, and a euphonic sound to close the sense.
sei shō	セイ 聖	サトシ, トヲル, ヒジリ, モノシル. From <i>ear</i> and <i>to inform</i> . One who, on hearing a sound, knows the whole case; the highest degree of moral intellectual powers; intuitively wise and good; possessing universal knowledge; wisdom; to be wise; holy, sacred and unattainable by common mortals; perfect; sage; the emperor; imperial; the sage <i>Confucius</i> ; a tree of knowledge; in epitaphs, a condescending and liberal prince.
bun mon	ブン 聞	キク, キコユル, ホマレ. From <i>ear</i> and <i>door</i> ; the ear is the door of knowledge. To hear; to learn by report; hearing; smell; fame; news; small; a scent.

- tei*
chō テ 聽 テ
 イ 聽 ウ キク、マツ、シタガフ、ユルス、マツリコトドノ、ハカル。From *ear correct* and *lord*. To hear; to listen; to understand; hearing; quiet, still.
- sei*
shō セ 聲 シ
 イ 聲 ヤ
 ウ コエ、ヲト、ヒビキ、ノブル、ナラス、ヲシヘ。From *ear* and *tinkling stones* contracted. A sound; a voice or tone; a note in music; music; harmony; the tones or inflection of words in speaking, of which from four to eight are indicated in China; a cry; a wail; language; verbally; celebrity; to speak; to declare; to praise; in epitaphs, to exhibit.
- shu* シ 聚 シ
 ユ 聚 ム アツムル、ヲサムル、ツドフ、ムラ、サト、トモニ。From *to take* and *three men*, *i. e.*, many underneath. To assemble together; to call, to invite an assembly; to make a collection; to dwell together; to converge; popular; to concur; a hamlet; a meeting, a place of meeting.
- shoku* シ 職 シ
 ヨ 職 ヨ
 ク ツカサドル、ツカサ、ワザ、モツパラ、シルス、モト、ヲホシ、クライ。From *ear* and *a sword*. To record events; to act officially; to govern, to oversee; official duty, title, office; I, by officers; presents from other states; single, really, certainly; numerous, as duties.
- sō* ソ 聰 ソ
 ウ 聰 ウ ミトシ、アキラカ。From *ear* and *quick*. Ready, astute, quick at hearing; sharp-witted; to perceive clearly, to discriminate intelligently.
- rei* レ 聆 レ
 イ 聆 イ キク、シタガフ、サトル。From *ear* and *order*, as the phonetic. To hear, to try sounds; to pay attention to; to listen; to obey.
- hei* ヘ 聘 ヘ
 イ 聘 イ トブラフ、トフ、タヅヌ、メトル、メス。From *ear* and *impulsive*. To ask, to inquire; to send messengers to an equal to make inquiries; to invite with a present, as an officer, by a prince; to negotiate with a present; to espouse; the betrothal presents; a gift, a portion.
- ren* レ 聯 レ
 ン 聯 ン ツラナル、ツヅク、アフ。From *ear* and *silk*, altered to indicate the connection of the ear to the cheek. Connected, joined; associated, united; to combine with; to make alliance with; to assemble; to join in a regular order.
- chi* チ 耻 チ
 ウ ハヂ、ハヅル、同恥俗字。From *ear* and *to stop*. Disgraced, humbled, ashamed; to feel ashamed; to blush, to redden.
- rō*
riū ロ 聾 ロ
 ウ 聾 ウ ミトシヒ、ミトツブレ、ツンボ。From *ear* and *dragon*. Deaf, hard of hearing; unperceived or hidden, like a thing covered up.
- rō*
riū ロ 聾 ロ
 ウ 聾 ウ 同上。The same as above.
- shō*
hiō シ 聾 シ
 ヨ 聾 ヨ
 ウ ソビユル、オドロク、ヲソル、子ガフ、ミトシヒ。From *ear* and *buzzing sound*. Deaf, born deaf; to urge, to excite, to astonish; to incite; high, elevated, ambitious; to rise, as leavened dough; to respect; to alarm.

- riō レ聊リ イサゝカ、シバラク、タノモシゲ、イカントモ、
riū ウ聊ウ アヂハフ、ミゝナル。 From *ear* and a horary
character referring to morning. A ringing in the
ears; to wish; to depend on; to guess; to consider;
a support; an initial particle, implying diminution;
careless of, any how, perhaps, then.
- kō カ耿ケ ダレミゝ、ヒカリ、ウレフ、アキラカ、イマシム。
kei ウ耿イ From *ear* and *bright* contracted, or from *holy*
contracted and *fire*. The ears reaching to the
jaws, which is thought to be indicative of nobility
or long life; bright, constant, sincere, ingenious;
something that saddens the mind; restless,
melancholy.
- kuwatsuク 聒 カマビスシ、ヲロカ、コエミダル。 From *ear* and
ハ 聒 tongue. A clamor, a din; very importunate;
ツ 聒 bothering, distracting; to shun one; to injure an
affair by talking.
- chō テ聒セ サゝヤク、ヒカヘル、アハスル、ウゴク、ヲサムル、
shō ウ聒フ スコシ。 From *ear* triplicated. To whisper, as when
putting one's mouth to another's ear; to mix; to
lisp; to take up, as one's garments.
- tan タ耽 フケル、タレミゝ、タノシム。 From *ear* and
ン 耽 *hesitating*. Pendent ears reaching to the shoulders,
considered to be a sign of longevity; lustful;
addicted to pleasure.
- gō ガ聒 ミゝシヒ、聒牙、コトバヤスカラズ。 From *ear*
ウ 聒 and *pleased*. Deaf; refusing to hear another.
- kuwai ク聒 ミゝシヒ。 From *ear* and *to honor*. Deaf, arising
ハ 聒 from defect in the ear or age; born deaf.
イ
- kuwakuク 聒 キリミゝ、ミゝキル。 From *ear* and *perhaps*. To
ハ 聒 cut off the heads of the slain and stubborn pris-
ク 聒 oners taken in battle, and then to take their left
ears as evidence of victory.
- an ア聒 タノシム、ミゝタハムル。 From *ear* and *to con-*
ン 聒 *ceal*. To take pleasure in, to delight in; the ears
pleased.
- sei セ聒 ムコ、同婿。 From *ear* and *to know*. A son-in-
イ 聒 law.
- sei セ聒 同上。 The same as above.
イ 聒
- tan タ聒 ワノナキミゝ、又作聒人名。 From *ear* and *soft*,
ン 聒 *brittle hair*. Wide ears; ears without a rim.
- kin キ聒 地名。 From *ear* and *now*. The name of a place.
ken ン 聒 ン

- shi シ聿 ツラヌ、ツラナル、ホシヒマゝ、ユルフス、ツイニ。
聿 聿 イマ、サラス、カルガユエニ、ハカル イチグラ、

キリホドク, ウヅクマル, ツク. From a *pencil* and *long*. To expend or exert to the utmost; set forth as a sacrifice; greatly; excessive; to the verge; reckless; dissolute, ruinous; to be at ease; to take heart; a market place, shop, or bazar; to display, as virtue; to expose; arrange; an initial particle, now, although; therefore, formerly, abruptly; to refuse.

chō

テ肇
ウ

タシ, ハジメ, ツナグ, ナガシ. From *pencil* and *to inform*. To commence, to lay a foundation, to institute; to project, to devise; at first, the beginning; to rectify; to strike; to extend; capable, intelligent.

shikū

シ肅
ク

シジマル, シボム, ツシム, フソル, スム, シボム, スミヤカ, イマシム, トシ. From a *bamboo tube* over an *abyss*. Respectful, reverential, as when one is desirous of doing his duty fully; fear, cautious, dread; religious veneration; cold; to advance, to get on; to render severe or majestic; to inspire awe; to receive courteously; in epitaphs, a resolute will; to recede.

itsu

イ聿
ツ

コニ, ツイニ, ノブル, シタガフ, フサムル, ヨリ, コレ, フデ. Intended to depict a *hand* holding a *brush*: a radical of a few incongruous characters. A thing to write with, as a style, pen, or pencil; to narrate, to declare; to obey, to follow, an initial particle; forthwith; thereon, then, straightway; suddenly.

i

イ肄

ナラフ, エダ, ヒコバエ, ワカエダ, アマリ, ノコリ, イタツカハシ. From a *stylus* and a *final particle*, as phonetic. To practice and become skilled in a profession; to accustom one's self; to serve assiduously; toil, distress; pain; tender sprouts that shoot up from a stump.

130

肉



hai

ハ背
イ

セナカ, ウシロ, ソムク, タガフ, ウシロムク. From *flesh* and *north*. The back; opposite of front or face; behind, rear, the back side; under side of a book; the north of a hall or house; top of a bow; to turn the back on; to carry on the back; to be proven false; to feign; to oppose; to prevaricate.

kō

カ背
ウ

ウケガフ, キク, アヘテ, ガヘンズル, ベシ. The original form is *flesh* surrounded by a covering. The flesh joined to the bone; the attachment of the muscle to the bone; to assent; to permit; willing, acquiescing; voluntary.

- hi ヒ肥 コエル, ユタカ, ウスシ, サカン, ウマシ, タノシム. From *flesh* and a *limit*, i.e. fleshliness should not become obesity. Fat, fleshy, plump; oily, rich, unctuous; fertile; abundant; rich, as crops; manure, filth; to fatten; to benefit one; fattened.
- shi シ肢 ハギ, エダ, 四肢ハ手足. From *flesh* and to *diverge*. The limbs.
- ko コ胡 ノドクビ, エビス, ナンゾ, ハルカ, トヲシ, ホコノエダ, イノチナガシ. From *flesh* and *old*. The dewlap of an ox, or as the Chinese add, of an old wolf too; an interrogative particle, why, what, how; long, lasting; used in epitaphs for aged; distant; a term for the Mongols, Huns, and other tribes of Central Asia; foreign, Turkish.
- shi シ脂 アブラ, カタマリノアブラ. From *flesh* and *excellent*, as phonetic. Horned animals of all kinds, whose fat is firm; fat, lard, suet, grease; viscid juices or dried gums of plants; applied to mineral bole or soapstone; to grease, to daub; wealth; glory.
- yō ヨウ腰 コシ. From *flesh* and *important*, *q. d.* the vital part of the body. The loins, the waist, the region above the hips, or between the ribs and pelvis; the middle of a thing or act; the bulge of a kernel of wheat; an isthmus or strip of land.
- sho シ肴 カニビシホ, タスクル, ツカサ, ミル, ミナ, カシラ. アヒ. From *flesh* and a *piece*. Salted minced crabs; to wait or expect; to help; mutually; all, altogether; to store up, to have ready on hand; a final particle denoting all who have been spoken of; a writer or clerk in an office; employés.
- kiaku キヤク脚 アシ, ハギ. From *flesh* and to *throw aside*. The leg, the shank, the foot; base of a hill; stable, firm; a profession, a calling; cleverness, skill; workmen, laborers.
- fu フ膚 ハダ, ハダヘ, カハベ, アツシ, アサシ, ウルハシ, ヨシ, ハナル, ウクル. From *flesh*, *tiger* and *skin*. Some think it is a contraction of skin. The epidermis, the skin; the soft flesh, muscle; minced meat; pork; skin-deep, superficial; to skin, to flay; to receive; beautiful, admirable; large; breadth of four fingers, or two inches.
- fu フ臍 同上俗字. From *flesh* and *skin*. The same as above.
- hi ヒ臂 ヒヂ, タノムキ. From *flesh* and *ruler*. The fore-arm, the cubit; also includes the whole limb; the shoulder or leg of an animal when butchered; the strength of the arm; to stretch out the arm with power.

- rio リ 臚^ロ
ro ヨ 臚 ハラ、ノブル、ツグル、ツタヘル、カハ。 From *flesh* and *black*, as phonetic. The skin; the belly; to arrange in order, to spread out; to state; to convey orders, to intimate to, to transmit.
- shitsu シ 膝^ツ
 ツ 膝 ヒザ、ハギガシラ。 From *flesh* and *varnish*, but the older radical was *joint* or *seal*. The knee; to gather around the knee as children do.
- kio ケ 脅^フ
 フ 脅 ワキ、ワキノシタ、ヲビヤカス、サマタグル。 From *flesh* and united *effort*. The part or space under the arms; the flanks; the sides; the ribs; to shrug; to intimidate; to reprimand; to take advantage of; to bring together.
- kio ケ 脇^フ
 フ 脇 同上。 The same as above.
- haku ハ 脉^ミ
miaku ク 脉^{ヤク} スヂ、チスヂ、同脈。 From *flesh* and *eternal*. The pulse, the blood running in the veins; streaks or veins in wood; water courses in the ground; the argument of thought; a line of succession; descent, parentage.
- shi シ 裁^シ
 裁 キレルシ、ヲホキレノシ。 From *flesh* and *to injure*. To cut meat into steaks or cutlets; slices; morsels or bits of meat.
- fu フ 脯^ホ
ho 脯 ホジ、カハケルシ。 From *flesh* and *great*. as the phonetic. Dried meat, like jerked meat; flesh or fruit dried for food.
- ton ト 臀^ン
 臀 シリ、イザラヒ、ソコ。 From *flesh* and *palace*. The seat, buttocks, or mates; the lower side, the bottom.
- roku ロ 肋^ク
 ク 肋 ワキボ子。 From *flesh* and *strength*. The ribs; the side of the body.
- kō カ 肛^ウ
 ウ 肛 ハラハル、フクレル、コエル、シリノアナ。 From *flesh* and *work*. A large intestine or colon; to grow fat; the rectum.
- batsu バ 胫^ツ
 ツ 胫 モノケ、ハダエノケ、ウブゲ、ニコゲ。 From *flesh* and *to drag*. To pull up, to eradicate; to root up, to extirpate; to take by storm, to assault; to pull the skin when ill, as a counter irritant; to elevate, promote, excel; quickly; conspicuous; the barb of an arrow; to exclude.
- kei ケ 脛^イ
 イ 脛 ハギ、ナヲキカタチ。 From *flesh* and *culm* contracted, alluding to its thinness. The shin or shin-bone; the bone of the leg below the knee in animals and birds; the tarsus.
- kō カ 膠^ケ
kiō ウ 膠^ウ ニカハ、カタシ、子バル、モトル、イツハル。 From *flesh* and *flying high*. Glue; gum, such as exudes from peach trees; glutinous jelly; to glue, to cohere; to deceive by sticking to one in apparent friendship; viscid, cohering, as potter's clay; sticky, joined; obstinate, stupid; set; intimate, compacted; bound by a pledge.

- kan カ肝 キモ. From *flesh* and *stem*. The liver, which is described as having three lobes on the left, and four on the right, and to contain the feelings; an umber, or liver color; intimate; *met.* passionate, irritable.
- kō カ肱 ヒヂ. From *flesh* and *arm*. The upper part of the arm; the humerus, the arm; *met.* an officer, a support to the ruler.
- chū チ肘 ヒヂ, ウデブシ, カイナ. From *flesh* and *inch*. The elbow, the joint of the fore-arm, also the wrist; a fore-quarter of meat; to conceal, to hold in the elbow; an old measure, probably a cubit.
- hai ハ胚 ヒウ ハラム, ミモチ. From *flesh* and *not*. An embryo, a foetus one month old; an unformed, unfinished thing; misty, uncondensed vapor.
- hiū イ胚 ヒウ 同上. The same as above.
- to ト肚 ハラ, ハラハタ. From *flesh* and *earth*. The belly; the stomach; a bellyful; a good deal; the temper or mind.
- taku タ豚 ト イザラヒ, シリアナ, コエル. From *flesh* and *hog*. The buttock; the thigh; to become fat.
- toku ク豚 ク
- shin シ唇 クチビル. From *flesh* and *hour*. The lips.
- ken ケ腱 キン スヂ, フトスヂ. From *flesh* and *firm*. The insertion of a muscle or tendon; a large muscle; to twang a dried tendon.
- kin ン腱 ン
- tai タ腿 モ, ハギ. From *flesh* and *to retire*. The thigh, the ham; the leg; in architecture, the jambs or ends of a piazza or porch, which are formed by the extension of the side walls.
- イ腿
- ji ジ膩 アブラヅク, コエル, アカヅク. From *flesh* and *two*. Greasy; fat; oily; unctuous; smooth; glossy; a mixture of oil and brick-dust used as priming by painters.
- ト臑 ク ヤハラカ, カタ, カイナ, ユビク, ウゴメク, ミノアタマ. From *flesh* and *to wait or seek*. The ulna or outer bone of the arm; others say, the humerus.
- kuwan ウ臑 ハン
- sō ソ腓 ハダエ, シラキ. From *flesh* and *to memorialize*. Flesh next the skin; the muscle.
- ウ腓
- shin シ脈 ヒボロギ, ナマジシ, マツリノニク. From *flesh* and a horary character, *dragon*. Flesh offered to the gods of the land by the Emperor, and afterwards divided among his family; sacrificial flesh offered in a sea-shell in the ancestral hall; raw flesh.
- ン脈
- dzui ズ髓 ホ子ノナカノアブラ, ス子. From *flesh* and *to follow*. The marrow in bones; the shin or leg between the knee and ankle.
- イ髓

- kiō* ケ 腴 ケ
ken ウ ン 脛
 ホフ, ツラ, ソバメル, ワキノシタ, 又俗類字. From *flesh* and *to hold* on both sides. The cheeks; the face; to turn side-ways; the armpits.
- sen* セ 膊 セ
 シ 脰
 コブラ, ハキホ子, モノホ子, ホソギリ, キレルシ。 From *flesh* and *alone* or *self-willed*. Minced meat; the calf of the leg; the shin-bone; the bone of the leg.
- haku* ハ 膊 ハ
retsu ク ツ レ ツ
 ツケハル, ハリツケ, カタ, タク, ウツコエ, アツギレノシ。 From *flesh* and *thin* contracted. A slice of meat for drying; a collop; the humerus; the upper arm; the shoulder; to slice, to shred; to strip and mangle, as a carcass; the clinking of stones.
- jiū* ジ 脛 ジ
niu ウ 脛 ウ
 ウマキシ, ヨキシ, ウルハシ, サカン, コユルカタチ, ヤワラゲ, ソナヘモノ. From *flesh* and *pliant*. Good meat, fat and juicy; excellent, abundant; an affable, pleasing countenance.
- don* ド シ 脛 タテ
shi シ 脛 フイ
tō テイ
 シビシホ, アシノヤマヒ, ヤワラカ, 俗嫩字. From *flesh* and *increasing*. A palsied leg, a diseased foot; upper bone of the arm or the humerus.
- ①
- shiku* シ 肉 シ
niku ク 肉 ク
 シ, シムラ, キレルシ, ウルハシ, ミツル, ヤワラカ, 又作宐. The original shape of this character is thought to represent a slice of meat; in combination it is usually contracted to *moon*; it resembles a *boat*. Flesh; meat; pork; the pulp or eatable part of fruits; the rim of a cash; fat, fleshy; corporeal, fleshly.
- kō* カ 膏 カ
 ウ 膏 ウ
 アブラ, アブラヅク, コエル, ウルホス, アブラサス, ウルハシ. From *flesh* and *high*. Fat; grease; ointment; preparations which look like grease, as gambier; fat from meat; blubber; rich food; greasy; fertilizing, rich; genial; annointed; to annoint; to enrich; to lubricate, to grease.
- iku* イ 育 イ
 ク 育 ク
 ヤシナフ, ソダツル, ハゴクム, ムマル, ヒトナル. From *flesh* and *child* in labor. To bear and bring up; to rear, to support, to nurture; to educate in virtue; to bring forward and increase; to have the means of living.
- ken* ケ 肩 ケ
 シ 肩 シ
 カタ, マカス, カツ, ナス, マサル, ニナフ. From *flesh* and *door*. The shoulder, to bear; to leave to, to trust, to do; to excel, to surpass, to carry on the shoulder.
- shō* セ 肖 セ
 ウ 肖 ウ
 ニル, カタドル, タグヒ, スコシ, ノツトル. From *flesh* and *small*. To be like, to assimilate; a likeness or relationship between parent and child, said to be provable by mixing their blood; small; dwindling, deteriorated; scattered and lost.

- chiō チ腸 ヲ
ハラハタ. From *flesh* and *expanded*. The intestines, the bowels; the large or lower intestines supposed to connect with the lungs, and the small, or urinary intestines, which join the heart and bladder; *met.* feelings, affections.
- iyō イ膺 ヲ
ム子, アタル, ウクル, ウツ, ム子ウツ, ソバム子, イダク. From *flesh* and *respond*. The breast; personally; self; to strike; to bear; to sustain; to stand up against; to receive, as a duty; a belly-band, a surcingle; ornaments on the mar-tingal; to fasten.
- tan タ胆 ヲ
ツバキ, コユル, シヽ, 肉胆. From *flesh* and *morn- ing*. The gall; the gall-bladder; courage, bravery, because it is supposed to be connected with this organ; fortitude; endurance.
- jin ジ腎 ヲ
ヒク, カタシ, 水藏. From *flesh* and *worth* contracted. The kidneys, which the Chinese connect with water and make to preside over wisdom and force; one is called the inner, and the other the outer kidney; a gizzard; to lead; to harden.
- zō ザ臟 ヲ
五藏, フサムル. From *flesh* and *to secrete*. The parenchymatous viscera; what is stored in the body; the five chief organs, viz., the heart, lungs, spleen, liver, and kidneys.
- kō カ腔 ヲ
アバラボ子, ムナシ, カコム. From *flesh* and the *expanse* of the *heavens*. The ribs; empty; to surround; to inclose.
- fu フ腐 ヲ
タダル, クサル, ヤブル. From *flesh* and *treasury*. Rotten, corrupt, spoiled; crushed to powder; curious; unsound; inert; inapt; slow.
- yoku ヨ臆 イ
ム子, ムナシヽ, ミツル, フサガル. From *flesh* and *to think*. The breast; the pit of the stomach; the heart or bosom; full; to be shut or closed; obstructed.
- hai ハイ肺 ヲ
ツイエル, シゲシ. From *flesh* and *market*. The lungs; a luxuriant appearance.
- rio リ脊 ヲ
セボ子. From *flesh* and *guest*. The back-bone; the basis of one's strength.
- rio リ脊 ヲ
同上. The same as above.
- baku バ膜 マ
マク ク
タナジヽ, フガム, ナヅル. From *flesh* and *do not*. The filmy skin between the flesh and epidermis; the thin peel inside of eggs; any thin membrane or pellicle in plants or animals; to soothe; to accord with; to submit.
- tō ト膿 ノ
ウミ, ウミル. From *flesh* and *to cultivate*. Pus, matter; to slough away; to rot, as stubble or compost.

- ran ラ 羶 シ ン 肉 キレルシヽ, シヽムラ, セボ子, ヤセル. From *flesh* and to *connect*. Flesh cut into slices or minced; to jerk meat.
- hō ハ 膀 ウ 肉 ワキノシタ, クソブクロ, イバリブクロ. From *flesh* and *side*. The region of the groin and false ribs.
- dō ド 胴 ウ 肉 カラダ. From *flesh* and *like as*. Also, form, appearance.
- seki セ 腊 キ 肉 ホジシ, ヒサシ, スミヤカ, キハムル, ラク. From *flesh* and *old*. Dried meat, or slices prepared for a journey; a long time; extreme, very; to lay aside; to put down.
- to タ 膾 ウ 肉 コヘル. From *flesh* and *hall*. Fat; plump; corpulent; the swell or belying of a jar; the capacity of a vessel.
- hin ヒ 膾 シ ン 肉 ヒザ, ヒザボ子, ヒザノサラ, アシキル. From *flesh* and *guest*. The knee-pan; to cut off the knee.
- ra ラ 羸 肉 ハダカ, カタヌク, アカハダカ, カラスウリ. From *naked-like*, and *fruit*. Unclothed; fruits with hard shells.
- en エ 膾 シ ン 肉 アブラ, ベニ. From *flesh* and a *swallow*. The throat; rouge.
- ritsu リ 膾 シ ツ シツ 肉 ハラワタノアブラ, チマツリノシヽ. From *flesh* and *cord*. Bloody flesh offered to the gods.
- ku ク 羸 肉 ヤセルヘル. From *flesh* and *timid*. Thin, emaciated; cadaverous, ghost-like; ghastly, lean.
- baku バ 曝 ク 肉 カハムケル, ヤブルヽ, ハレアガル. From *flesh* and *cruel*. The skin broken; swollen.
- kō カ 脰 ウ 肉 ノドブエ, フホヒナリ. From *flesh* and *the neck*. The throat; great.
- ノ
- tō タ ノ 能 タ ヲ 肉 ヨク, タエル, タクミ, ワザ, ヤスンズ, アタハ. シノブ コラヘル. From *flesh*, *self* and *ladle* repeated. A strong animal resembling the bear, with deer-hoofs and solid bones,—perhaps a moose; power, ability, skill, apt, capable; competent, talented, duty, function; may, can; to be able.
- nō ウ ウ 能 イ
- tai
- datsu ダ 脱 ツ 肉 ハヅス, マヌカル, オトス, モヌケル, モシ. ホドケル ユルヤカ ハナル. From *flesh* and to *arrange*. The flesh leaving the bones; emaciated, lank; spoiled, dissolving; to undress, to strip; to let go; to escape, to avoid, to leave; to allude to; if, perhaps.
- rō ラ 臘 レ ウ 肉 マジハル, フユノマツリ, カタナノモロハ, モトム. From *flesh* and *bristle*. To sacrifice to the gods three days after the winter solstice; to dry flesh in the north wind; dried meats; to mingle; two-edged sword.

- hi ヒ 腓 コブラ, シボム, ヲホフ, ヤム, サクル. From *flesh* and *do not*. The calf of the leg; to avoid, to skulk; to cover or hide each other, as animals do in a herd; diseased; to change; altered.
- fuku フ ク 腹 ハラ, アツシ, イダク. From *flesh* and *to retrace* a path. That which envelops the viscera; the belly or abdomen; to carry in the arms; the seat of the mind; the middle of, as a bill; thick, substantial; intimate, dear; the earth, because it embraces all things.
- tan タ ン 膽 イ, キモ, イノフ. From *flesh* and *talkative*. The gall; the gall-bladder; courage, bravery, because it is supposed to be connected with this organ; fortitude, endurance.
- tai タ イ 胎 ハラム, ハラゴモリ, ハジマリ. From *flesh* and *raised*. The pregnant womb; to commence; congenital; a receptacle; a condition of; having a womb; to run away.
- yu ユ 腴 コエル, モノシタ, ハラワタ, ツチズリ. From *flesh* and *a moment*. The fat on the belly; big-bellied, like some fishes; corpulent, obese; soft and flabby fat; rich, as soil; entrails of dogs and swine.
- kiō ケ フ 胸 ム子. From *flesh* and the *breast*. The thorax; the breast, the bosom; feelings, the heart; the affections; clamor; brawling.
- zen ゼ ン 膳 ソナヘル, クヒモノ, イケニヘノシタ, ハナル. From *flesh* and *good*. Provisions dressed for the table; viands; savory food, delicacies; the richest fare; a meal.
- ko コ 股 モノ. From *flesh* and *to kill*. The upper part of the thigh, the haunches, the rump; a strand in a rope; a slice, a share; a squad; portion of a country; long side of a right-angled triangle.
- ken sen ケ ン 臉 セン ホフ, ツラ, ヲモテ, オトガヒ, アツモノ, ノゾム. From *flesh* and the *whole*. The cheek; the face; reputation, honor; countenance, character.
- kō カ ウ 肴 サカナ, クラフ. From *flesh* and *to blend*. Savory viands; meats dressed for the table with the bones in; sacrificed meats; delicacies for a feast.
- ki キ 肌 ハダエ, ハダ, シタ, スガタ, カタチ, ミツル. From *flesh* and a *seat*. The flesh or firm muscles under the skin; the meat on the bones.
- han ハ ン 胖 カタミノシタ, ウスキシタ, ユタカ オホヒナリ. From *flesh* and *half*. Fat, hearty; jolly; the half of a carcass; a slice; collops on the ribs.
- so saku ソ サ ク 胙 ヒボロギ, ムクユル, サイハヒ, クラヒ, タマモノ. From *flesh* and *to excite*. Roast flesh offered to gods and ancestors; blessings, rank, happiness; a seat; a place.

- haku* ハ 脈 ミ
miyaku ク 脈 ヤ
ク
- チスジ, スヂ. From *flesh* and dispersing streams. The pulse; the blood running in the veins; the streaks or veins in wood; water courses in the ground; line of succession; descent, parentage; the argument of thought.
- tō* タ 腦 ノ
nō ウ 腦 ウ
- ナヅキ, アタマノハチ. From *flesh*, hair and the medulla. The brain; glossy, smooth, like marrow; gum-camphor.
- shū* シ 腹 ソ
sō ウ 腹 ウ
- ヤセル, ヘル. From *flesh* and an aged man. To be emaciated.
- hō* ハ 胞
ウ 胞
- エナ, ホソノオ, イバリブクロ. From *flesh* and to wrap, as the phonetic. The placenta; brotherly; uterine; a fish's bladder; the crop of birds; vesicle; a blister; to swell up.
- shō* シ 腫 シ
shu ヨ 腫 ユ
ウ
- ハレル. From *flesh* and heavy. To swell, to tumefy; a boil, a swelling; inflated, swollen; boastful; the galls or protuberances on trees.
- seki* セ 脊
キ 脊
- セナカ, シヽボ子, コトハリ. From *flesh* and the delineation of vertebrae. The spine, the back-bone; the back; the ridge of a roof, or on a plant; a ridge; the fur on the back of an animal; convergent, as ribs; a bone; a principle.
- riō* レ 膂 ラ
rō ウ 膂 ウ
- アブラ, ハラワタノアブラ, アブル. From *flesh* and bright. The fat or tallow covering the intestines; the omentum; to hold near the fire; to warm, or toast.
- jun* ジ 脛
ユ 脛
ン
- イノコ, マコト, アツシ, ツラボ子, アブラ, トリノキモ. From *flesh* and to sprout. The cheek-bones; flesh dried for winter's use; the flesh under the chin; a meat dumpling; honest, earnest.
- chi* チ 胝
- ヒビ, アカガリ. From *flesh* and bottom, or reaching. Thick, indurated skin on the hands and feet; a wart or callosity on the knuckles, said to proceed from eating too much pickled food.
- shū* シ 脩 イ
iū ウ 脩 ウ
- ヲサムル, フカシ, ナガシ, ホジシ. From *flesh* and that. Dried meat; meat prepared with spices; to prepare; to enlarge; to play on; difficulty in reaching, as a place or time.
- hō* ハ 脬
ウ 脬
- イバリブクロ. From *flesh* and sincere, or egg. A bladder.
- hi* ヒ 脾
- イヤシ, トドマル, ヨロシ. From *flesh* and low. The spleen, which lying near the stomach assists to digest the food, and is supposed to open into the heart; it belongs to the earth; digestion; temper; the whimsies of a character; to stock.
- totsu* ト 膾 ト
ton ツ 膾 ン
- イノコ, コエル, ミツル. From *flesh* and shield. Fat, obese, referring especially to hogs; shielded by fat; full, in good liking.

- kitsu* 𠄎 脰 コ サカンナリ, オコル, ヲホヒナリ. From *agitated*
kotsu ツ 脰 ツ and *ten*. Sound spreading and prolonging, as
that of bells or a sougling among trees; reports
going abroad.
- ko* コ 脰 ク ハラ. From *flesh* and a *melon*. Corpulent;
kuwa ツ 脰 ハ large-bellied.
- hen* ヘ 脰 ヒビ, アカガリ. From *flesh* and *to join hands*.
 シ 脰 The hard skin on a laboring man's hands or
 脰 feet; loose skin over a callosity; callous; hard.
- kuwai* ク 脰 ナマス. From *flesh* and *to assemble*. Flesh or
 ハ 脰 fish hashed fine, living fish are often thus hashed
 イ up; a meat salad; to mince fine; to mix up,
 as a hash.
- shi* シ 脰 シホ子. From *flesh* and *to stop*. The frag-
 脰 ments left after eating; meat with bones in it.
- in* イ 胤 ツグ, ツヅキ, タ子, ノフル, マガル, ワク, ナラフ.
 シ 胤 From *flesh*, *eight* and *to duplicate*. The succes-
 sion in a family of one generation after another;
 a line of posterity, heirs, generations; to imitate;
 to inherit; to succeed in.
- za* ザ 脰 クダク, コマカ, モロシ, チイサシ, キリジシ.
 脰 From *flesh* and *to sit*. Minced meat, hashed;
 broken to bits, ruined, spoiled; to attend to trifles;
 crisp, brittle.
- han* ハ 膾 ヒボロギ, キモ, ハラフクル, マツリノシ.
 シ 膾 From *flesh* and *to repeat* or *number*. Meats used
 in sacrifices, and distributed by the emperors of
 Ch'ew to their kinsmen.
- shō* セ 膾 ミノワタ, 三焦. From *flesh* and *scorched*. The
 ウ 膾 parts of the body between the heart and groin;
 the three internal organs of the thorax and abdo-
 men, viz., heart, stomach and bladder; want of
 flesh.
- ko* コ 膾 プ コエル, ウルハシ, アツシ, ヲホシ, オホヒナリ,
bu ツ 膾 キレルシ, ホジシ ヲホギレノシ, ノリ. From
 flesh and *without*, as the phonetic. Meat dried in
 slices without bones; jerked meat; fat; a rule,
 a law or guide; fertile; generous; large; many,
 numerous.

- rin* リ 臨 ノゾム, ミル, ナク, ヲホヒナリ, ムカフ. From
 シ 臨 *sleeping* and a *sort*, which gives the sound. To
 behold with care and concern; to look down on
 sympathizingly; a superior regarding or visiting
 an inferior; to bless or curse by coming to;
 commencing; about; during; like; to imitate;
 an ancient engine used in sieges.

shin シ 臣
ン 臣
マクラ、ツカヘビト、マトウ、ヒカル、ツカフ、カタシ、ウツブス、サブラヒ、シモベ、ツク。 The original character is supposed to represent a man bending low. An attendant; a vassal; a minister; a courtier; a statesman; to serve in office; to bend before; to rule; only Chinese statesmen use it for I in their memorials.

guwa グ 臥
ハ 臥
フス、ウツブス、ヤスム、子ムル、イ子ル。 From *officer* and *man*, alluding to his position in his prostration. To rest; to desist from toil; to put to sleep; to cease; to lie down; to repose; to doze; the place one sleeps on.

sō サ 臧
ウ 臧
ヨシ、アツシ。 From *statesman* and a *spear*. Good; generous; virtuous; dexterous, apt; to approve; to think good; to scold.

saku サ 贖
ク 贖
マヅハル、フカシ。 From *statesman* and to *punish*. To associate; to be intimate; deep.

132

自

ji ジ 自
ヨリ、シタガフ、モチユル、ヒキユル、ミヅカテ、オノヅカラ、ヒトリ。 The original is thought to resemble the nose, of which it forms the upper part; also a radical of a few incongruous characters. From; commencing at, referring to time or place; self, I; my own; personally; to use; to serve; to lead.

shū シ 臭
ウ 臭
クサシ、ニホウ、カフバシ、カグ、ヤプル、トリノハタキ。 From *self* and *dog*. A stink; a smell; to smell; to become rotten; to flap the wings.

ketsu ケ 梟
キ ツ 梟
トシキミ、ノリ、マト、キハマル、サゲスミ。 From *self* and *wood*. A target, a mark; a rule, a precedent; a post which anciently served for the gnomon of a dial; a threshold; to hit the target.

kō カ 臯
ウ 臯
俗梟字。 From *white* and *ten men* altered. To stand on a high place and praise or bless; to announce, to harangue; to whine, to drawl out; high, eminent; a marshy bank.

getsu ゲ 鞫
ツ 鞫
クルシム、カガム、ヤスカラズ。 From a *target* and *dangerous*. To suffer pain; affliction, unsteady; not well based; uneasy; restless.

133

至

shi シ 至
王 至
イタル、キハマル、ヨシ、ヲヨブ、ヲホヒナリ。 The original form designed to represent a bird flying down, the lower line indicating the earth. To go or come to; to arrive, to reach; the end or summit, as in place, time or desire; the greatest degree of,

- much, greatly; very; most highly; good; to, at, even till, up to; respecting, as to, in order to; the solstices; a pulsation at the wrist.
- chi* チ 致 イタス, キハムル, ヲモムキ, ヲクル, ヲホム子, ヲヨブ. From *to reach* and *to come up behind*. To go or cause to go; to convey to; to accompany; to visit; to intimate; to resign; to induce; to hazard; to regulate; tending to; a sort; an aim, an end; that, in order to; the extreme; secret; to exert; minute.
- tai* タ 臺 ウテナ, サヘル, シモベ, トモガラ. From *extreme, to go, and high* altered in combination. A square and high open terrace built up for a lookout; a turret; a staging; an observatory; a fort; a watchman's post over a gate; a stand; a title of respect to officers; a servant; a kind of marsh grass.
- shin* シ 臻 イタル, ヲヨブ, ヲホシ, アツマル. From *extreme* and *to enter*. The utmost, the highest degree; extremely; to reach; a multitude, many, to collect.
- sen* セ 臻 イタル, カサナル, シキリニ, フタビ, 又作荐.
son シ 臻 From *to reach to* and *to preserve*. To double; to come again; to repeat.

134

白

- yo* ヨ 與 クミス, トモニ, アヅカル, サヅクル, アタフル, ヲヨビ, モチユル, ヲシ, ト, ヤ, カ. From *one spoonful* and *to hold up*, combined. By, with, to; and, together with; as, as if; either, or; to give, to commit to, to transfer; to make known; to associate; a band; to accept, to agree; to promise; to give in to; to approve; to wait; to use; simply.
- kiū* キ 舊 フルシ, モト, ヒサシ, ムカシ, トシヨリ, フクロフ.
ku ウ 舊 From *mortar* and a sort of *owl*. Old, worn out; formerly, anciently, as of yore; passed away, defunct; long before; venerable, venerated; the old ways; long kept, long standing; curdled or spoiled; turned, as milk; soured, as paste.
- kō* コ 興 ヲコル, アグル, イダス, ウゴク, サカンナリ,
kiō ウ 興 タットム. カタドル, ヲロコブ. From *to lift up*, in both hands, and *united, inside*. To raise, to elevate; to rise, to get up; rising, growing, flourishing, prospering; to make; to prosper; to be in demand, fashionable; to move; to originate; to maintain, as in office, promoted; expanding.
- kio* キ 舉 アグル, コゾル, ミナ, ウゴク. From *with* and *a hand*, contracted, denoting two men raising a thing. To raise with the hands or between two men; to elevate; to raise in public opinion; to

recommend, to introduce; to rise or fly up; to praise; to speak of; promote; confiscate; a proposition; all, the whole, said of persons.

yo
kio ヨ 昇 キヨ

カク, アグル. From *mortar* and *bearing up*, as two hands or two men raising a weight, and holding it secure with their hands and nails. To raise a thing; to lift it for presentation.

kiū キウ 舅

シフト. From *mortar*, as phonetic, and a *male*. Father-in-law.

ki
iu
iyō キイユ 夷

シバラク, スム, アジカ, ヨシ, ツナグ, ソリカヘル. From the old form of a horary character, *monkey* and *crooked*. A moment; a little while; to go forward, to advance; a hamper or basket to carry grass; good; to bend backwards; to wrap.

kiū キウ 臼

ウス, ツキウス. This character is intended to depict a *mortar*; it forms the radical of a few incongruous characters. A mortar, either of earth, stone, or wood; applied to bowls, and deep or broad dishes; to work in a mortar.

shō ショウ 舂

ウス, ウスツク. From *mortar* with *two hands* grasping a *pestle* between them. To pound paddy or millet with a pestle in a mortar to remove the husk or skin; to beat or ram down firmly.

yō
iū エイウ 臼

ウスヒク, クミダス, ウスツク. From *mortar* and *claws*. To bale out water into another vessel; to lade from one vessel into another; to clean a rice mortar.

seki
shaku セキ 舄

クツ, ヒカタ, ホコダチ, カサギ. This character is thought to represent a magpie hopping, as people wearing clogs often hop from one spot to another. A wooden shoe, open behind, to keep one out of the mire, or an over-shoe into which the other could be slipped; they were anciently worn and highly ornamented; large, said of beams; great reputation.

kin キン 豊

ヒマ, ヒビリメ, キズ, チヌル. From *to rise*, contracted, and *moreover*. An opening; to move; a wound, a crack; to smear with blood.

135

舌

sha
seki シヤ 舍

イエ, ヤドル, スツル, トドマル, ノゾク, ハナツ, ヲク. From *tongue* and *man*. To lodge, as at a fair; a stall in a market; to halt, to rest in; to stop; to dwell; a breathing spell; a cottage; a shed; a booth; a stage of twenty-five *ri*; lodgings; my; to put away; to set aside; to neglect; to let go, as a bird.

zetsu ゼツ 舌

シタ, イフ. From *to try* and *mouth*, because the tongue tries whatever enters the mouth. The tongue; a tongue or clapper of a bell; a valve in a pump; a hook of a clasp; to speak; talkative, wordy.

- jo ジ舒 ヨ舒 ノブル, ユルヤカ, オモムロ, ノビル, ツイデ. From *house* and *to give*. To unroll, to open out; to expand; to disburden the mind; exhilarated; tranquil, at ease; lax, easy, leisurely; comfortable; to be remiss.
- kuwan ク館 ハン館 シン館 ヤカタ, タチ, 俗館字. From a *cottage* and an *officer*. An inn, a caravansary; the hotel of a feudal prince; a lodging place or club-house erected in a town by the people from another town or region; a council-room, an assembly-hall; a hall, a room for public use; an exchange, an office; a saloon; a school-room; to lodge; to build temporary lodgings.
- shi シ舐 ナメル, 子ブル, 同舐. From *tongue* and a *family name*. To lick, as a cow; to lap; to take up with the proboscis.
- ho ホ舗 シク, ツラヌ, 俗舗字. From *cottage* and *first*, as the phonetic. A shop; a store or workshop; a league of ten or seven *ri*; a ward in a town; in some parts, a small town or market place.
- ji ジ辞 コトバ, 俗辞字. From *tongue* and *acid*. An expression, word, or particle, applied to a kind of irregular verse, something between prose and poetry; evidence; orders; to refuse; to go; to retire; a plea.
- tan タ譚 テンテ タ譚 シンシ タハク, 同譚. From *tongue* and *much talk*. To put out the tongue.

136

舛

- bu ブ舞 マフ, モテアソフ. From *opposing* and *without*, contracted. To play with the body as the posture-makers and harlequins do, holding something in the hand; to gesture, to act; tableaux-vivants; pantomime, fencing, slight-of-hand; masker's play; to flourish, to brandish.
- shun シ舜 ユ舜 シン舜 アザヤカ, 又姓. From *obstinate* and *tangled grass* above it. Thick, tangled brushwood; in epitaphs, benevolent, wise; ephemeral; sage.
- sen セ舛 シン舛 ソムク, タガフ, ミタル, マジハル, ハグ. The original form represents *two men* sleeping back to back; it is the radical of an insignificant group of characters. Opposed to, contradictory; perverse, incongruous, incompatible.

137

舟

- shū シ舟 ウ舟 フ子, ラビル, ノスル, サカヅキノシリザラ. The original form depicted a *canoe*, then *cross-boards* and a *turned-up bow*. A vessel, a boat of any

sort, a dug-out; to go in a boat; to transport; if the people are likened to water, the prince is the boat; a stand for a cup.

- sen* セン船 コブ子, フ子. From *boat* and *lead* contracted. A ship, a boat, bark, junk, or whatever carries people on the water; a sort of apothecary's mortar; a long tea-saucer; to follow the stream; to drift, as a boat.
- kō* カウ航 フ子, フナウタシ, ワタル. From *boat* and *neck*. A square boat, or two lashed together; a scow used at ferries and in floating bridges; to sail, to navigate.
- han* ハン般ヘン オホフ子, タノシム, ハコブ, メグル, タチモドラル, タダズム, タビ, ツラ, カヘス, マダラ, ヒラオモテ. From *boat* and *turning*. To drive back water, as a boat in turning; to transport; a sort; way, manner of; an affair; fashion, class; to divide; to distribute.
- haku* ハク船 オホフ子, ウミフ子, エビスフ子. From *boat* and *white*. A great junk fit to cross the ocean; a sea-going vessel.
- da* ダ舵 カヂ. From *boat* and *to bear*. A rudder, a helm.
- tei* テイ艇 コブ子. From *boat* and *erect*. A punt, a canoe, a dug-out; long and small boats, such as people live in at Canton, of many sorts; inland boats, small craft; a barge.
- kan* カン艦 ヤカタブ子, イクサブ子. From *boat* and *to over-see*. A war-junk, a vessel with strong bulwarks to defend its crew; used for large vessels, as a frigate; a protected turret or top for archers or marksmen.
- shō* ショウヨウ 艫 イクサブ子. From *boat* and a *boy* or *lad*. A long and swift boat like a galley; they were made to board and run down the enemy.
- bō* ボウモウ 波濤 ヲウモウ イクサブ子. From *boat* and *obscured*. A fast-sailing war-junk, long and narrow, used in the revenue service, and now known at Canton as the *scrambling dragon*.
- sō* サウシ 艘 シウ ヲウ フ子, 舟ノ惣名. From *boat* and an *old person*. A general name for boats and junks.
- kuwaku* クハクク 艘 フ子. From *boat* and *to measure*. A boat.
- sō* サウシ 艘 ヲウ コブ子. From *boat* and *company*. A junk, a smack.
- han* ハン舩 フ子. From *boat* and *to return*. A boat.

- hō ハウ 舫 フ子, モヤヒフ子. From *boat* and *direction*, or *square*. Two boats or rafts lashed alongside like a double canoe; a pilot or steersman, who knows the channel; a galley to carry fifty men, square and clumsy.
- jiku ゼク 舳 フ子ノヘサキ. From *boat* and *from*. The after part of the vessel; the stern quarters, where the steersman stands; the tiller or scull.
- ho
fu ホフ 舳 オブ子, ハシブ子. From *boat* and *to deliver*. A small boat.
- rō ロウ 艘 ヤカタブ子, ウミブ子. From *boat* and *troublesome*. A vessel with high poop galleries; high tops, where marksmen were placed.
- ken ケン 舷 フナバタ. From *boat* and *somber*. The side or gunwale of a vessel; the bulwarks; the gangway; the water line of a ship.
- bō バウ 舫 コブ子. From *boat* and *eminent*. A small boat; a pinnace; a long boat.
- saku
taku サク 舫 コブ子. From *boat* and *suddenly*. A boat to paddle about in.
- sō サウ 艘 フナハシ, ウキハシ. From *boat* and *to make*. A bridge of boats; a pontoon bridge.
- ro ロウ 艘 トモ, フ子ノシリ. From *boat* and *rice vessel* or *black*. A stout, square-built boat fit for transport; stem of a boat where the trackers work; others say the stern.
- gi キ 舫 フナヨソホヒ, フ子ヲヨソホフ. From *boat* and *right*. To moor or turn a boat's head to the bank; to run the bow on shore; to set up a pole as a signal.
- sō サウ 艘 フ子. From *boat* and *a pair*. A boat; the name of a boat.
- ka カ 舳 フ子, ヲホブ子. From *boat* and *able*. A large galley or transport; a barge; a lighter.
- ro ロウ 艘 フ子ヲスゝムルモノ. From *boat* and *to capture*. A movable wooden tower for archers; the propelling scull on Chinese boats worked on a pivot on the taffrail; a turret of wood used on walls.
- ro ロウ 艘 同上. The same as above.

- riō リウ 良 ヨシ, マコトニ, ヤヽ, ハナハダ, カシラ, カシコシ, ツカサ, イユル. The original form described to be from *filled* with, and *lost*. Good, gentle, considerate, mild, benignant; excellent of its kind; valuable; natural; instructive; a term of praise; free-born; loyal; obedient; skillful; not vicious; very, a high degree.

- kan* カ 艱
ン 艱 ナヤム, ハバム, トコシバリ, ケハシ. From *perverse* and *sticky earth*, altered, referring to the difficulties of turning over the ground. Land that is hard to till; whatever is difficult or toilsome; to inflict hardships; distressing; sorrowful; origin of.
- kon* コ 艮
ン 艮 カタシ, トドマル, カギル, モトル, ウシトラ, 又卦名. Originally from *eye* and *to compare*; *q. d.*, disobedient ones will not meet your eye. The third of the eight diagrams, corresponds to mountains; a limit or bound; to stop; hard, perverse, obstinate.
- kon* コ 耜
ン 耜 タガヤス. From *perverse* and *a plow handle*. To plow.

139

色

- shoku* シ 色
ヨ 色
ク 色 イロ, イロドル, イロヘル. From *man* and *a seal*. Air, manner; form; color; hue; complexion; expression of the face; the deportment; to look blandly; mode; sort, quality; kind; glory; beauty; lust; venery; a show of well-dressed women; in *Buddhism*, one of the six outward perceptions.
- en* エ 艷
ン 艷 ツヤ, ウルハシ, ウツクシ. From *abundant* and *air*. Beautiful; captivating; handsome; plump; voluptuous and winsome, as a fine face; bedizened; wanton; dissipated; tall; well-shaped.
- futsu* フ 艷
hai ツ 艷 ハ イ カル, アケボノ. From *air* and *do not*. The countenance changing through anger; full; flushed.
- futsu* フ 艷
hai ツ 艷 ハ イ 同上. From *air* and *to oppose*. The same as above.

140

艸



- jaku* ジ 若
niyaku ヤ 若 ニ ヤ ク
- モシ, モシクハ, ゴトシ, シタガフ, ナンヂ, シカリ, シク, ワカシ, コトニ, カクノゴトシ, ツプ子グサ, ノタマガミ. From *plants* and *right hand* to select them. To select plants; to pluck plants; to accord with; to follow; to arrive at; as, same as, like; then; as to; if; perhaps; should it be; supposing; and; you; this; the one; as that; either, or; euphonic particle; name of a marine deity.
- kuwa* ク 華
ke ハ 華 ケ ハナ, ハナサク, ハナブサ, ハナヤカ, ヒカリ, ウルハシ, サカンナリ, ヲシロイ, シラガ. The original form designed to represent a plant covered with flowers. Beauty or abundance of flowers; flowery, elegant, as a garden; splendor, glory, blooming, charming; accomplished, virtuous; a

term for China, intended to describe its civilization and literature; ornate; to divide a melon; the flowers or efflorescence of lead.

- kuwa ke* ク萼ケ
ハ萼
同上又作萼。 The same as above.
- kuwa ke* ク華ケ
ハ華
同上。 Idem.
- kai kō* カ蓋カ
イ蓋フ
トマ、ヲホフ、ケダシ、キヌガサ、ヲホヨソ、ミナ、ヲホフ、フタ。 From *plants* and *to cover*. A kind of coarse grass used for thatching; covering; a roof, a canopy; a vaulted covering; a cover; a roof; to overshadow; to build; to include, embrace; to be, is; a screen; to conceal; for, since, for that, now then.
- kai kō* カ蓋カ
イ蓋フ
同上。 The same as above.
- ko ku* コ苦ク
ニガナ、クラヽ、ツトムル、ニガシ、ツカル、クルシム、子シゴロ、ウレフ、ユガム、モロシ、スミヤカ、マヒリグサ。 From *plants* and *old*, as the phonetic. Name of a marshy plant which becomes sweet when frozen; bitter; one of the five tastes; unpleasant, troublesome; painful; pains-taking; urgent, pressing; afflictions; to dislike; to mortify; to feel grieved for; used ironically for joyful, contented; the sow-thistle.
- cho chaku* チ著チ
ヨ著ヤ
ク
サ子カツラ、ツク、アラハル、アキラカ、イチジルシ、キル。 From *plants* and *this*. Bright, clear; conspicuous; to set forth, to manifest; to write an account, to narrate; to fix, to settle; to publish, as a book; a porch or place behind a door-screen; the revolution of a year.
- satsu* サ薩
ツ薩
スクフ、ミル。 From *plants*, *mound* and *to bear*. To save, to assist; to see; a Sanscrit syllable introduced by the Buddhists.
- sō* サ葬
ウ葬
ホフムル、ウヅム、カクス、ヲサム。 From *grass* with *dead* under it, and *hands* supporting. To bury with decorum; to inter a coffin; to lay a body in the tomb.
- ren* レ蓮
ン蓮
ハチス、ハスノミ。 From *grass* and *to connect*. The lotus, the flower consecrated to Buddha, much used in names of people and places; the water-flower or water-lily, of which there are numerous varieties.
- sha seki* シ藉セ
ヤ藉キ
シク、ムシロ、スヽムル、ヨル、カル、フム、タクハフ、ミダル。 From *plant* and *imperial field*. A kind of mat to hold offerings; to make a means of, to avail of; to help; to borrow; to lean on for aid; to call in aid.
- yō shō* エ葉セ
フ葉フ
ハ、ヨ、フミ、アツマル。 From *plants* and a *thin slip*. The leaves of plants; a thin plate of gold or

metal; a leaf of a book; a lobe of the lung or liver; a clamp, a hinge; posterity, ages; an age; to collect, to assemble.

- so サ藏 ウ藏 クラ, タクハヘ, カクス. From *plants* and *good*. To hide away, to conceal; to store up, to put aside safely; stores; property; viscera; to accumulate; to gather, to fix; a classifier of piles or stores; to store, as a student his knowledge.
- gei ゲ藝 イ藝 ワザ, シワザ, ツ子, ノリ, ウエル. From *plants*, *art*, and *to say*. Aptitude; skill in doing a thing; skilled, cunning, expert; ability in working; a craft, an art, a calling; an accomplishment; to cultivate the arts; to discriminate.
- tei テ第 ダイ イ第 イ イヌビエ, 同第. From *plant* and *to wreath* around. Name of a grassy plant.
- kei ケ荊 キイ イ オドロ, イバラ, スハフ. ツヨシ, ヲドロク. From *plant* and *to punish*, because this thorn was once used to beat people. A bush found in Hunan, slender, lithe, and thorny; spinous, prickly; brambles, furze.
- kiō ケ莢 ウ莢 サヤマメ, カハラフヂ, サヤ, コヨミグサ. From *plants* and *to squeeze*. Pods of leguminous plants; legumes generally; seeds; the sheath on the leaf; stalk of grasses; a clasping petiole.
- rai ラ萊 イ萊 ヨモギ, アレタ, クサギル, アカザ, シバ. From *plant* and *to come*. A thistle; wild herbs like the sow-thistle; waste, untilled land; to clear up jungle.
- so ソ蔬 シヨ sho ヨ ナ, ツクリナ, クサビラ. From *plant* and *open*. A general term for edible greens and vegetables; a grain.
- kai カ薤 イ薤 ヲホニラ, ヤブニラ. From *plants*, *leeks* and *bad*. A species of onion, the shallot or scallions, with fistular leaves, common in Hu-Kwang; it is forbidden to those who fast; name of a mat.
- in イ蔭 シン蔭 ヲホフ, カゲ, コカゲ. From *plants* and *obscure*. Shady, umbrageous; a shade, a covert, a shadow; to overshadow, to hide; to shelter, to protect; hereditary honors in the state, intimating that they protect the realm.
- ga ガ芽 ゲゲ ge ナギ, キザス, クキ, ヌキンズル. From *plant* and *tooth*. A germ, a shoot; a plumule; a bud; the beginning, the budding forth.
- ka カ苛 シヘタグル, ワヅラハシ. From *plants* and *can*, as the phonetic. Small plants or grass; petty, troublesome, vexatious; small, trifling, minute; unimportant, as an ailing; to reprove, to criticize; to vex, to annoy; to molest uselessly.

- hō
mō ハ茅マ
ウオウ チ, チガヤ, アシ, アキラカ. From *plants* and a lance. High rank grass, good for thatching houses; also applied to a white striped grass; a species of low palm; thatched; poor, lowly.
- shin シ蓁
ン アツマル, サカンナリ, フホシ, ツム, 又艸名. From *plants* and to enter. Abundant, exuberant herbage; bushy trees; accumulated; a collection of; to wear on the head.
- shō
tō セ藁タ
ウ タキギ, キコリ, タキクサ, ハマニレ. From *plants* and eminent. Grass, rushes; stubble or thorns cut for fuel; to gather stubble.
- shō セ蕭
ウ ヨモギ, カラヨモギ, ツトシム, サビシ, カゼフク. From *plant* and to venerate. A plant; reduced, impoverished; indigent, etc.
- shi シ刺
 イバラ, ハソノキ, ソシル, ノギサキ. From *plants* and a thorn. A prickle; a thorn on plants; to be sarcastic.
- ro 口蘆
 アシ, ヨシ, ナヅナノ子, オホ子, クロクサ, シホデ. From *plants* and a vessel for rice. Water-rushes; applied to various sorts of hollow stemmed grasses used for mats and awnings, or to repair dikes.
- ka カ茄
 ナスビ, ウコギ, ハスノクキ. From *plant* and to add. The stem of the lotus, as distinguished from the stalk and leaves; a general term for the tomato, egg-plant, mandrake, night-shade, and some kinds of squashes.
- sen セ荐
ン フタトビ, カサナル, シキリニ, シバシバ, ストムル, アツマル, ウユル. From *grass* and to preserve. To continue; to keep or do as before; to repeat; to recur often; again; repeatedly.
- bō
mō バ莽マ
ウ ナベワリ, 子ズミコロシ, クサムラ. From *grass* repeated, with *dog* between, denoting a hound pursuing a hare in the thickets. Thick grass; jungle; underbrush; matted; confused; indistinct; rude, rustic; regardless of etiquette; heedless.
- chin チ蒨
ン カハラヨモギ, ヒキヨモギ. From *plants* and to arrange. A medicinal herb regarded as good for rheumatism.
- kō カケ莖ア
kei ウイ 莖ウ
ō クキ, エダ, ツルギノハバキ. From *plants* and streams of water. The culm or stalk of grasses and herbs, especially such as have no branches; rising straight up like a stalk; a stem; hilt of a sword.
- shō シ蒸
ヨ ヲ
ウ タキギ, モロモロ, キミ, ムス, ムシモノ, ストム, フユノマツリ. From *plant* and steam, as phonetic. The twigs of hemp or sida used for fuel; small faggots; hemp torches; to rise, as steam; vapor; all, numerous; hot vapour, steam; to boil.

- jin ジ 薑
ン 薑 イナクサ, カリヤス, アマリ, スヽム. From *plants* and *exhausted*. A plant whose roots afford a yellow dye; a residue; to promote to a high post as a faithful minister or officer placed near his sovereign; sincere, attached to; too much.
- hin ヒ 蘋
ン 蘋 ミヅクサ, ヨツバノウキクサ. From *grass* and *to urge*. A water plant common in Kiangnan; the apple.
- un ウ 芸
ン 芸 カホリグサ, ヲホキカタチ, サカンナリ. From *plants* and *to say*. A fragrant herb, perhaps a species of rue; it will sprout when seemingly dead, and the leaves are put under mats and in books to drive away fleas or insects.
- retsu レ 薊
ツ 薊 アシノホ, ホウキギ, アハガラ, カリヤス. From *grass* and *to separate*. Sedge; rushes, useful to make brooms.
- utsu ウ 蔚
ツ 蔚 イ メハジキ, シゲル, サカン, キビシ. From *plants* and *soothing*. An odorous plant, having purplish blossoms; luxuriant, rank, as foliage; elegant, classic, fine, as style; numerous, as population.
- u ウ 芋
ku ク イモ, トウノイモ, シゲル, サカン. From *plant* and *moaning sound*, contracted. The taro; also applied to other edible tubers; flourishing.
- shō シ ヤ 茸
ウ ヲ ミダル, クサシゲル, クサムラ, イヤシ. From *plants* and *intelligent*, contracted. The luxuriant growth of plants; collected, thick together; to push; a deer's horns; soft, plushy, downy, like young antlers.
- tō ト 荳
dxu ウ ヲ 荳 菹. From *plants* and *beans*. Legumes of every kind; peas, beans, pulse; a nutmeg.
- kiū キ ウ 芎 芎 ランナカツラ, ランナグサ, 同 營. From *plants* and *a bow*. A medicinal plant whose decoction is used to purify the blood.
- fu フ 芙 芙 ハチス, クサハチス. From *plants* and *man*. A flower, common in southern China; the lotus.
- shiku シ ク 菽 菽 マメ. From *plants* and *uncle*. Originally, denoted probably the soy bean, but has been extended till it includes edible pulse of any kind.
- jin ジ 葚
ン 葚 クハノミ. From *plants* and *extreme*. The berries of the mulberry, which Chinese authors fable will improve the harsh voice of owls and kestrels.
- ko コ 葫 葫 オホビル. From *plants* and *distant*. The bottle-gourd; the large garlic.
- san サ 蒜
ン 蒜 ヒル. From *plants* and *to reckon*. Alliaceous plants with ligulate leaves; garlic.
- shū シ フ 藪 藪 キザス. From *plants* and *to take*. The appearance of grass growing in plenty; sprouts.

- sui ス 葦
イ 莖 ハナシベ。 From *plants* and *to stop* triplicated. The stamens or pistils of a flower; the pointals; flowers in spikes or bushy heads, opening in succession; a leaf-bud; *met.* a virgin; sap, juice.
- kiō キ 薑
ヤ 薑
ウ ハジカミ。 From *plants* and *a limit*. Ginger; applied also to other plants of the same family, and those in which the aromatic taste is perceptible.
- rai ラ 蕾
イ ツボミ。 From *plants* and *thunder*. A flower-bud; flowers partly opened.
- shin シ 莖
ン 莖 ハマタカナ, イヌノシリ, イノシリグサ。 From *plants* and *to mold*. A bright blue orchid which grows in the south of China.
- kuwaku ク 藿
ハ 藿
ク マメノハ, カハミトリ。 From *plants* and *speed*. Leaves of a legume used for fodder; bean stalks which are fed to camels; greens; clover; a fragrant plant of the mint family.
- san サ 蘸
ン ヒタス。 From *plants* and *to terminate*, or a name of a *sacrifice*. To dip, as a morsel in sauce; this character has been used by some Protestant missionaries for baptizing by immersion.
- ba バ 芭
イ バセオ。 From *plants* and *to adhere*. A fragrant plant; a banana.
- hi ヒ 芾
hai イ ツオヒ。 From *grass* and *a market*. To overshadow, as by luxuriant foliage; a little; small; luxuriant; a knee-pad worn when sacrificing.
- futsu
- sen セ 苫
ten シ 苫 トマ, ヲホフ, ヲラヤブキ, シキ子。 From *plants* and *to divine*. To cover with grass, to thatch; a mat of straw.
- rei レ 蒴
イ カツラ, マサキカツラ。 From *plants* and *strength* tripled. A fruit found in southern China, the lichi or laichi; a species of celery.
- tei テ 萑
i イ チガヤ, ヤハラカ, ヤニレ。 From *plants* and *to arrange*. Sprouts or suckers; tares; leaves opening out; plants starting; a whitish grass resembling paniced millet.
- en エ 菴
an シ 菴 イホリ, ヒキヨモギ, ナンバンアリノミ, サカンヲホフ, シゲル。 From *plants* and *to cover*. A round hut or thatched cottage; a shelter for a guard; a religious house; a reception hall, or small temple; the bottom or lower part; a pig-sty.
- riō リ 菱
ヨ 菱
ウ ヒシ。 From *plants* and *tumulus*. An aquatic vegetable, or buffalo-horn, water-caltrops, whose fruit is eaten.
- sei セ 菁
shō イ ヤ 菁 アヲナ, カブラナ, サカンナリ, ナ。 From *plants* and *blue*. The appearance of luxuriant grass; edible grass; luxuriant.

- ki キ 葵 アフヒ, ワサビ, マモル. From *plants* and a honorary character meaning water. The sunflower; a term for some malvaceous plants as the Malva, and Althea Hibiscus and other large leaved plants; to measure, to estimate.
- joku shiku ジヨク 蓐 シク アツシ, コモ, シト子, カリヤス. From *plants* and to disgrace. Suckers, shoots; sprouts springing from an old root; rushes for making mats; a silk-worm frame.
- shi シ 蓍 シ ヌドギ, ヌドグサ. From *plants* and an old man. A sort of syngenesious plant resembling the mayweed, which grows around Confucius' grave in Kūh-feu, and, as was done in ancient times, is still sold in parcels of sixty-four stalks for divination; the stems were once used for hair-pins.
- gei ゲイ 藝 イ ウユル, マク, ハカル, ワザ. From *plants* and art. To cultivate plants, to set out trees; a limit or extreme point.
- gō gu ゴウ 藕 ガ ハスノ子. From *plants* and a pair or even number. The large root-stock of the *Nelumbium* used for food; the lotus root.
- roku ロク 苳 ク カホリグサ, エアブラノキ. From *plants* and strength. Spines on plants; prickly; very hispid; a species of spinous tree found near Annam, good for palisades, and very durable.
- chō テウ 苳 テ アシノホ, ホヤ. From *plants* and a kind of gong. Clover or a small leguminous plant like a pea; a parasitic plant; the mistletoe.
- ki キ 芑 キ モチキビ, ツジダマ, チサ. From *plants* and self. A variety of succory whose leaves are milky, and can be eaten; a kind of prickly white millet or panic-seed; grass; a kind of prickly tree.
- gen ゲン 芑 ゴン ミヅサク. From *plants* and origin. A plant found in Kiangsu, whose flower when boiled and thrown into the water, stupefies and kills fish; an infusion is good for coughs and lumbago.
- ki キ 芑 キ ヒシ. From *plants* and a branch. A variety of the water-caltrops, having three or four prongs on the fruit.
- chō テウ 苳 テ ハノギクサ, クマガツラ, タカシ. From *plants* and to call. Clover or a small leguminous plant like a pea; high.
- hei hiō ヘイ 芑 ヘウ ウキクサ, ヨモギ, シゲル, クサムラ. From *plants* and even. A species of succulent cress, of whose sprouts deer are very fond; the stem is straight and slender, and the leaves greenish white.
- futsu hitsu フツ 芑 フツ オホフ, シゲル, クサムラ, カホル, サヒハイ, クサハラフ. From *plants* and do not. Luxuriant, tangled vegetation that conceals the path; to screen; a veil; a carriage-screen; ornaments for the hair; to open; to clear away, as weeds.

- batsu バ菱
ツ菱 クサノ子, ヤドル, サルトリウバラ, トモヅナ. From *plants* and *to draw out*. The roots of grass; stubble; a thatched cottage.
- sen セ茜
ン茜 アカ子. From *plants* and *west*. A climbing plant with large oval leaves found in Shantung; it is called earth-blood and other names, and is used to dye reddish or carnation hue.
- saku shi サ朶
ク朶 イハラ, ハリ. From *plants* and *thorn*. A prickle, a thorn; to prick; this form is said to have been used in Yen and Corea.
- hō ハ抱
ウ抱 フモダカ, フホフ, カイコアタムル. From *plants* and *to enfold or embrace*. The name of a plant; to hatch, to cover.
- ko コ菰
菰 マコモ, クワヒ. From *plant* and *orphan*. The core or tender stalks of water-grass, with broad, lanceolate leaves, cultivated in ponds throughout the central provinces; they are eaten like celery.
- hō ホ葦
ウ葦 ミオホシ, サカンナリ, シゲル. From *plants* and *to offer up*. Luxuriant; full of leaves or fruit; thick, close.
- ki キ萁
萁 マメガラ, ホソオギ, ハナワラビ, ウルアハ, オホアハ. From *plants* and *that*. The name of a plant; the shell of beans or peas; a thin kind of reed; a fern flower; millet, like rice.
- sei セ萋
イ萋 サカンナリ, シゲル, アヤ. From *plants* and *wife*. Luxuriant foliage; courtly in one's manners; close, thick.
- kan カ菡
ン菡 ハスノハナ, ツボミ. From *plants* and *to contain or to cover*. The flowers of the water-lily.
- fuku hoku フ菹
ク菹 ホク ヤマゴボウ, フモダカ, ホソダイコン. From *plant* and *to be full*. An edible wild vegetable, having large-veined leaves and roots like a finger; it is a poor vegetable, a sort of rush.
- ka カ葭
葭 アシ, ハマヲギ, フエ. From *plants* and *to borrow*. A bulrush or reed, of which a musical pipe can be made; an old name of a stream in the south of Chihli.
- yō エ萋
ウ萋 エノコグサ, シゲル, シバハギ, ヒメハギ, ハグサ, サカンナリ. From *grass* and *necessary*. The fresh and vigorous vegetation of summer; a medicinal plant; thick, close.
- jaku ジ葦
ヤ葦 ク ガマ. From *plant* and *weak*. A sort of water plant, the cat-tail rush, whose tender shoots are good for food; mats are woven from the mature plants; a bulrush.
- son ソ蓀
ン蓀 トチハリ, カホリクサ, ナンバンセンキウ. From *plants* and *grandson*. A fragrant and very pretty purple orchid; also called the rock sweet-flag which is cultivated; the fresh roots are steeped in spirits as a tonic.

- riū リ 蓼 タデ, ナガシ. From *plant* and *to fly high*. An
riku ウ 蓼 acrid herb, the seeds of which fly about; usually
applied to the knot-wort; persicary or smart-weed;
met. troubles, griefs.
- kiō キ 強 ヌリ. From *plant* and *to force*. Small roots;
ヤ the branches of roots.
ウ
- kun ク 蒸 オホヒル, クサシ. From *plant* and *to be fragrant*.
ン Smelling vegetables, such as onions.
- tei テ 蒂 ホソ, ヘタ. From *plants* and *a girdle*. The
tai イ 蒂 rootlets of herbs or grasses; unimportant.
- tō ト 莖 草名. From *plants* and *to ascend*. A plant
ウ allied to the *Hypericum* or *tutsan*, alluding to the
shape of the flowers.
- kiō ケ 蕎 ソバ, ヤマヒトグサ. From *flower* and *curved*.
ウ Buckwheat, called the three-cornered rice in
Canton; it is probably indigenous in China.
- kei ケ 蕙 カホリグサ, フヂバカマ. From *plants* and *mercy*
イ or *favor*. A fragrant species of marshy orchid,
having many flowers on one stalk; the name
probably includes several sorts, as *Angracum*
and *Cymbidium*.
- fun フ 蕘 ミオホシ, アサノミ, ニホヒグサ, カフバシ. From
ン *plants* and *strenuous*. Trees or plants producing
abundance of fruits; flowers growing together;
hemp.
- ketsu ケ 蕨 ウラビ. From *plants* and *hiccough*. A fern
ツ whose tender sprouts can be used for food; the
root is likened to a tortoise, and the farina is
used as starch; the name probably includes several
species of ferns.
- iyo イ 蕷 ヤマノイモ. From *plants* and *beforehand*. An
ヨ edible tuber; a mountain potato.
- ka カ 蓮 ハスノウキハ. From *plants* and *distant*. The
leaves of the water-lily or *Nelumbium*.
- shoku シ 薔 イヌタデ, ハナラ. From *plants* and *frugal*. A
shō ヨ 薔 red rose; the cinnamon rose; a species of smart-
ク ウ weed.
- tatsu タ 蓬 フツクサ. From *plants* and *to transfer*. An edible
ツ plant; a root like beet or mangel-wurzel; the root
and leaves are both eaten.
- hi ヒ 薺 ヘヘヤマゼリ, マサキノカツラ, ワレル, サケル
hei イ 薺 イキカタブケル. From *plant* and *a ruler*. An herb
heki resembling celery or smallage; it is also one of the
names of the *Ficus pumila* in Formosa.
- i イ 蘧 ミヅフキ. From *plants* and *distant*. Grass,
en エ 蘧 herbage; a name of a place; a bud, especially a
ン leaf-bud.

tai	タ臺 イ臺	ヲチ, ミクリ. From <i>plant</i> and a <i>terrace</i> . A triquetrous grass growing in boggy spots, of which hats and cloaks are made; the flower-stalk of a vegetable, as cabbage or turnip.
gi gioku	ギ疑 ギヨク	シゲル. From <i>plants</i> and <i>to doubt</i> . Flourishing, vigorous plants, growing luxuriantly.
ki	キ蓼	ハナハラビ. From <i>plants</i> and a <i>dark gray color</i> . A variety of edible fern.
sho yo	シ薬 ヨ	ムマシ, ヨキサケ, シゲシ, ヤマノイモ. From <i>plant</i> and <i>to give</i> . Agreeable; pleasant, as good liquor, which has been well strained.
shoku	シ蕒 ヨク	ヲモタカ, ハミ, ヲニアザミ. From <i>plants</i> and <i>to sell</i> . A marsh plant, whose leaves resemble purslain.
rai	ラ頼 イ	ヨモギ, カケラフ. From <i>plants</i> and <i>depending</i> . A species of fragrant labiate plant allied to the hoarhound, which was burned in worship; to shade, to cover.
kaku keki	カ鶺鴒 クキ	イロドル, コクサマジワルイロ. From <i>plants</i> and a <i>cormorant</i> . A small grassy plant having stripes and colors on it like a ribbon; perhaps it refers to a species of canary-grass.
kin	キン堇	スミレ, ノゼリ, トリカブト, オフノハト. From <i>earth, man</i> and <i>yellow</i> combined and altered. Tenacious, adhesive clay such as is deposited by streams; yellow loam or loess, which cover large portions of northern China, said to be sometimes eaten; to daub; a season; few; name of a plant.
giō	ゲ翹 ウ	イタチグサ. From <i>plants</i> and <i>to elevate</i> . The name of a plant.
shū sū	シ菘 ウ	コホ子, タカナ, ウキナ. From <i>plants</i> and <i>pine</i> as phonetic. A general term for cabbage; a kind of water-plant; a kind of greens.
ju	ジ藟 ユ	ナギナタ, キクラゲ, イヌエ. From <i>plants</i> and <i>necessary</i> . A sort of <i>Boletus</i> or similar kind of fungus; the decoction is used in dog-days as a cooling drink, and a remedy in cholera.
san	サン酸 ン	スイドウグサ, スシ. From <i>plants</i> and <i>vinegar</i> , or <i>sour</i> . A medicinal plant.
saku	サク藪 ク	マクサカフ, マグサ. From <i>grass</i> , <i>to lash</i> and <i>horse</i> . To feed horses.
chiku	チク蓬 ク	シブクサ, シノ子, ヤマゴボウ. From <i>grass</i> and <i>to drive</i> . A sort of weed; called also the goats-hoof; it is difficult to extirpate and seems to be a sort of dock.
jun	ジ蓴 ユン	ヌナハ, ナメリグサ. From <i>grass</i> and <i>alone</i> . Marsh-mallow.

- tō タ 蕩 オホミグサ, タバコ. From *plants* and *stone* with
 ウ ヲ variegated veins. The name of a plant ; tobacco.
- en エ 鶯 コヤスグサ, シヤガ. From *plants* and a *fishhook*.
 ン ヲ The iris.
- taku タ 翡翠 アオアカザ, ツチヒトガタ. From *plants* and a
 chō ク ヲ *jungle fowl*. A weed resembling the hellebore ;
 ヲ also a kind of violet.
- tei テ 薺 ホゾ, モト. From *plants* and to *fall down*. The
 イ ヲ stem of a date.
- ra ラ 藪 アラシ, ナゲヤリ. From *plants* and a *heap of*
 ヲ *stones*. Uneven, rocky, alluding to the way stones
 ヲ are piled up.
- sha シ 葦 オホバコ. From *plants* and *wagon*. The plantago.
 ヤ ヲ
- ①
- ban バ 萬 ヨロヅ, アマタノビ, マヒノナ, ハチ. From *plants*
 man ン ヲ and *monkey*. Like bees swarming under a queen
 ヲ for number ; a number ; ten thousand, or a myriad ;
 ヲ the highest number usually employed in nota-
 ヲ tion ; an indefinite number ; many, every one, all ;
 ヲ before a negative, forms a strong superlative.
- ran ラ 蘭 フジバカマ, サハアラノキ, カホリグサ, シゲル.
 ン ヲ From *plants* and a *door screen*. A general name
 ヲ for orchideous plants ; also gay and fragrant
 ヲ flowers growing on single peduncles, or alternately
 ヲ in a spikelet ; adopted, sworn ; pleasant, joyous,
 ヲ delightful ; excellent.
- bō ボ 蒙 子ナシカツラ, ヲホフ, カフフル, クラシ, ヲロカ,
 mō ウ ヲ ヲホヒナリ, カシラヅツミ. From *plants* and
 ヲ *covered over*, as a pig under a covert. A trailing
 ヲ plant, the cypress vine ; beclouded, dull ; ignorant,
 ヲ immature, rash ; a child, a pupil ; to deceive, to
 ヲ conceal ; to cover ; to behave rudely ; an affected
 ヲ term for thankful, obliged to ; grateful ; to gam-
 ヲ mon ; the 45th diagram, denoting reciprocal.
- ei エ 英 ハナシベ, ハナ, ハナフサ, スグルノ. From *plants*
 iyō イ ヲ and *fresh-looking*. A flower whose fruit is not yet
 ヲ formed ; flourishing, luxuriant ; excellent, superior,
 ヲ beautiful, eminent, high, commanding talent ;
 ヲ brave, virtuous, noble ; a crystal ; a tassel ; orna-
 ヲ ment on a spear.
- kuwō ク 荒 アルノ, ウエル, スサム, ヲサム, ヒロシ,
 ヲ ヲ ヲホヒナリ. From *plants* and a *watery waste*, as
 ヲ phonetic. Wild, barren waste ; unproductive,
 ヲ deserted ; neglected ; without restraint ; reckless,
 ヲ with neglect ; empty, void ; unripe ; blasted ; a
 ヲ jungle, a moor ; a heath ; a famine ; to over-
 ヲ shadow ; to nullify, to frustrate.

- biō* ベ 苗 ヌ ナエ, ナツノカリ, モトム, フホシ. From *plant*
miō ウ 田 ウ and *field*. The tender blade of herbs and grass,
especially of grain; sprouts; suckers; descendants,
progeny; the issues of; the out-goings; an index,
as the tongue of the health.
- sō* サ 草 クサ, イソガハシ, ミダル, ウレウ. From *plants*
ウ 草 and *black*. Plants with herbaceous stems; herbs,
grass, vegetation; plants in general; hastily, care-
lessly; the running hand; a rough copy or
original draft; to mow; to cut grass; an acorn
used in dyeing black.
- baku* バ 莫 ナシ, ナカレ, ヒロシ, シゲル, サダムル, トヲシ,
ク 莫 シヅカ. From *plants, sun* and *great*. A negative
forbidding an act; do not, no need of; a particle
exciting a doubt, if, unless; perhaps; before an
adjective it forms the superlative, nothing like;
incomparable; an adjective of comparison; to
plan; ample, great; tardy, late in maturing.
- ka* ク 菓 クダモノ, コノミ, 同果. From *plants* and
ワ 菓 *real*. Edible fruit; fruits with a nut or kernel;
especially edible fleshy fruits.
- kō* コ 堯 シヌル, フハル, フホシ, スミヤカ, ムレトブ,
ウ 堯 コエオホシ. From *to die* and *a dream* contracted.
The death of a prince or feudatory; to die; like a
swarm; many, numerous, as descendants; quickly;
suddenly.
- hei* ヘ 蔽 サヘキル, カクス, オホフ, フサグ, クラシ. From
イ 蔽 *plant* and *ruined*. Small plants, brushwood;
delicate; small; to keep out of view; to repress;
to decide firmly; decided; to shade; to screen;
to include; to cut off; obscured, dull.
- hō* ハ 芳 ヨロヒグサ, カフバシ. From *plant* and *place*.
ウ 芳 Fragrant; odoriferous; beautiful, as flowers;
agreeable; pleasant; virtuous; excellent.
- hai* ハ 菩 クサ, 又 佛号. From *plants* and *to spit*. A tree
bo イ 菩 brought from Magadha; the sacred *bo* or pipul
tree of the Buddhists.
- i* イ 葦 アシ. From *plants* and *perverse* or *leather*.
Grass which grows in the bottoms of rivers; a
hollow rush or reed; tall grass, woven into ropes,
or dried for fuel and thatch.
- shi* シ 蒺 フソルル, スナホ. From *plant* and *to think*.
蔥 Afraid, shirking, looking terrified; bashful; exces-
sively timid; thrown off one's guard; showing the
white feather.
- shū* シ 葺 ツクラフ, フク, フホフ. From *plants* and *whisper*.
フ 葺 To repair, to put in order; to thatch, to cover; a
sort of spinous herb.
- chiku* チ 蓄 タクハユル, ウシクサ, ニハヤナギ, アツムル.
ク 蓄 From *plants* and *to rear*. To collect; to lay up
in store; to bring up; to rear, as vegetables.

- ban man バ蔓 マン蔓 フヂヅル, ハビコル, アヲナ, カブラナ, ナガシ, ヒク. From *plants* and *lengthened*. To shoot forth, to ramify; to creep; a creeping, trailing plant; tangled, intricate; obscure, verbose.
- sen セ薦 セン薦 ワラ, スムル, タテマツル, ツラヌル, シク, シキモノ, クサムラ. From *grass* and *griffin*, denoting the grass that animals eat. Pasture ground; to lead animals to pasturage; to introduce, to recommend; to repeat; to set forth, to present; to lay out oblations; to honor or worship without flesh; repeatedly.
- shin シ薪 シン薪 タキギ. From *plants* and *new*. Fuel; wood cut for the fire; brambles.
- sō ソ藪 ソウ藪 ヤブ, サハ. From *plants* and *number*. A marshy preserve in which game is kept and fish are reared; fat, gainful, rich, because such places produce much food; a place where people gather.
- shō sō シヨウ ヌ 莊 ヌ ヌ サカシ, ツシム, カザル, ヲゴソカ, タダシ, ムラ, ウヤウヤシ. From *grass* and *robust*. Suckers sprouting vigorously; sedate, serious, stern; correct in conduct; highly dressed out; a thoroughfare, a high-road.
- sui ス萃 スイ萃 アツムル, クサムラ, ソヨメク, シゲル. From *plants* and *dead*. Grassy, tussucky; a collection, a selection; to be with; collected together; to congregate, as a people into towns; to roost on.
- betsu metsu ベ蔑 ベツ蔑 アザムク, ウハヒ, アキジリ, ナシ, スコシ, ナヒガシロニス, ホロブ, スツル, ナミス. From *heavy eyes* and the *evening hour*, to indicate the sleepy feeling of a tired laborer. Not, without; minute, worthless; to throw away, to discard; to pare, to scrape thin.
- shō シ菖 ショウ菖 イワアヤメ, セキシヤウ. From *plants* and *elegant*. The *elegant plant*; the sweet flag, much liked by Wan Wang; applied to other plants like it.
- shiku シ菔 シク菔 オホヒ, 草名. From *plants* and a *halting place*. A clover grown in the central provinces for fodder, manure and greens.
- sho so シヨウ ヌ 苴 ヌ アサ, クサヅト, クツゴモ, ナカゴ, クツシキ, ツム, ツト, ミダル, アサノミ, スヅケ, マツリノナ, ナバタケ, カリバ, ウキクサ. From *plants* and *moreover*. The female plant of the nettle hemp; some erroneously call this the male plant; sackcloth; a rush, a sedge used in making sandals; a kind of mat; coarse, rustic, unpolished.
- in イン茵 イン茵 ニハツジ, シト子, トラノカハ. From *plants* and *because*. The padded mats anciently laid on floors, and still used in Japan; cushions on mats, such as are on chairs or in a carriage; a com- modious seat.

- kun* ク 葷
ン 葷 オホヒル, クサシ. From *plant* and an *army*. Strong smelling vegetables, as onions, leeks, rue, garlic, etc., which, with five kinds of meat, *viz.*, that of the horse, dog, cow, goose, and pigeon, are all forbidden to those who fast.
- ran* ラ 藍
ン 藍 アヒ, アヲシ, 又 伽藍. From *plants* and to *survey*. A plant used to dye blue; blue, indigo-blue; indigo.
- ai* ア 藹
イ 藹 トノフ, シゲシ, サカンナリ, アツマル, マジハル, オホシ, オホフ. From *plants* and to *visit*. Beautiful and luxuriant vegetation; shady, flourishing; fine, graceful, stylish, pleasing.
- shitsu* シ 蒺
ツ 蒺 ハマヒシ. From *plants* and *sickness*. Gorse, furze.
- bō* バ 芒
mō ウ 芒 マ
ウ ノギ, ヒロシ, ハルカ, ツカル, オバナ. From *grass* and *extinct*. The awn or beard of grain; applied also to grasses; a sharp point; a ray of light; tail of a comet.
- setsu* セ 苗
satsu ツ 苗 ツ モヘイツル, オヘイツル, メダチ, コエル. From *plants* and to *issue*. Sprouts and shoots appearing above ground; animals growing stronger and larger; to sprout; a sort of herb.
- katsu* カ 葛
ツ 葛 クヅカツラ, イヌグツ, ヒサゴヅル, ツタ, エビカツラ. From *plant* and *why*. The creeping edible bean, a species of *Dolichos*, of whose fibers cloth is made; the culms are sometimes eaten; a creeper; relatives, posterity, alluding to the long vines.
- shi* シ 芝
芝 シジリタケ, サイワヒタケ, シバ. From *plants* and to *go*, or *of*. A plant, often drawn in the mouth of deers, and regarded as felicitous from its durability; six varieties of different colors are noticed; preserved specimens, or wooden gilded models of it are common in temples.
- zen* ゼ 苒
ン 苒 ヤハラカ, フカス, サカン. From *plants* and *tender*. Luxuriant, tender herbage; by turns; successively, gradually.
- kuwan* ク 莞
ハ 莞
ン オホヒグサ, ガマムシロ, 芥ムシロ, ニコニコワラフ. From *plants* and *couplete*. Marshy plants like the cat-tail reed or sedge, of which mats can be made; a coarse grass mat; to smile.
- kō* カ 蒿
ウ 蒿 カラヨモギ. From *plants* and *high*. Tall herbs; it is applied to several fragrant or aromatic plants, whose stalks or leaves are prized for their scent; tansy; to close the eyes; to reduce.
- kō* コ 寇
ウ 寇 ヅク, 草名. From *plants* and to *rob*. A reed or slaie of a loom, made of bamboo.
- i* イ 苳
苳 イ ヅヅダマ, オホバコ. From *plants* and *with*. Name of a plant; a plant vulgarly called job's tears, the *Coix lacryma*; the common plantain; plantago major.

- kuwai ク 茴 ウ クレノヲモ, ウイキヤウ. From *plants* and *turn*.
 ui ハ 茴 イ Fennel or caraway.
 イ
- rō ロ 龍 リ イヌタデ, オホフ. From *plants* and *dragon*. A
 riō ウ 龍 ヨ species of water-weed; to conceal; to collect.
 ウ
- shin シ 葦 シン オホシ, アカシ, ナガシ. From *plants* and *bitter*.
 シン A name of an ancient place or state in Shansi; a
 marshy plant with yellowish green, thick, oval
 leaves, like those of the birthwort, whose root is
 acrid, and when dried used in rheumatism.
- kuwan ク 菅 ハン スグ, マスグ, トマ. From *plants* and an *officer*.
 シン A kind of rush used for making mats, rain-coats
 and hats; a mat used for covering the cargo in
 junks, or for roofing.
- yō ヨ 蓉 ウ ハチス. From *plants* and *manners* or *countenance*.
 ウ The lotus.
- seki セ 蓆 シ ムシロ, ワラムシロ, ヲホシ, オホヒナリ. From
 shaku キ 蓆 ヤ grass and *mat*. A mat of any kind; ample, flow-
 ing, wide, as garments; laid up for use; over-
 grown with jungle.
- sha シ 蔗 ヤ サタフノキ, アマヅラ. From *plants* and *people*.
 ヤ The sugar-cane grown in southern provinces,
 called the sweet cane.
- ra ラ 蘿 ヒカゲヅタ, 子ナシカヅラ, オホ子ダイコン. From
 蘿 plants and *net*. Parasitic plants like Epidendrum
 or those which twine around trees like the Wis-
 teria.
- sō サ 艸 ウ クサ, カリソメ, イソガハシ, シタガキ, ハジメ,
 ウレフ. From a *sprout* repeated. Plants with
 herbaceous stems; herbs, grass; vegetation,
 plants in general; hastily, carelessly; the running
 hand; a rough copy or draft; to mow, to cut
 grass; an acorn used in dyeing black.
- cho チ 苧 ヨ カラムシ, マオ, ヲ. From *plant* and *to store up*.
 ヨ A plant like the nettle; a China grass; it is one
 of the hems of China of which ropes, grass-
 cloth, coarse linen, and sackcloth are made.
- kio キ 莒 ヨ イモ. クサ. From *plants* and *vertebrae*. An old
 ヨ name in Tsi for the arum or something like it, of
 which cordage could be made; a potato.
- ken ケ 萱 シン ワスレクサ. From *plant* and *promulge* or *ruler*.
 シン A species of day lily called the forgetful grass,
 because it causes one to forget their sorrows; also
 deer's onions; a mother, because it is said that
 if a woman carries it she will bear a son.
- tei テ 蒂 イ イヌナヅナ, アシナヅナ. From *plant* and
 イ autocrat. The peduncle or foot-stalk of a flower
 or fruit; the persistent calyx, as of brinjal or
 persimmon; stem of a melon; a root, a stem;
 baseless, unfounded.

- on フ葱
ン葱 草名. From *plants* and *to be graceful, to love*.
The name of a plant.
- sai サ葦
イ葦 スコシ, チイサシ. From *plants* and *reasonable*
or *right*. Small, insignificant, as a country;
vile, contemptible; to collect; an ancient place
near Si-ngan fu.
- ki キ蕘
蕘 アジカ, アカビユ, モツコ, バチ. From *plants*
and *honorable*. A basket, or straw hamper to
carry earth in; a vegetable like the blite or
strawberry-spinach, having a red stem, and re-
sembling the goose-foot in its habits.
- shō シ蔣
ヤ蔣
ウ蔣 マコモ, コモ. From *plants* and *taking*. A
species of aquatic grass, like the wild rice of
Canada, cultivated for its sweet stalks in most
parts of China.
- boku bokku ボ苜
moku moku ク苜 モク
ク苜 ク ラフノミ, ムマゴヤシ. From *plants* and *eye*. A
cultivated plant, a small leaf clover or trefoil, on
which horses are fed, and the young leaves cooked
for greens.
- kō geki カ苳
ウ苳 ゲ
キ コモ, マコモ, ウラ. From *plants* and *to blend or*
unite. Dried grass; fodder ready for storing; a
kind of jointed marsh grass cultivated for its
celery-like stems; the roots or rhizomas remain
in the soft ground and the young shoots when
boiled are white and tender like early bamboo
shoots; the leaves broad and seeds blackish.
- kiō shū ケ苳
ウ苳 シ
ウ カラアホヒ. From *plants* and *to gather*. A
thorny kind of sunflower; it has greenish red
flowers, which are edible and slightly bitter.
- sō shō サ背
ウ背 セ
ウ クサノ子. From *plants* and *resembling*. Coarse
jungle grass in which wild animals burrow, and
form a den; the roots of grass.
- rō ラ葦
ウ葦 ラホミグサ, タバコ, イヌビエ. From *plants* and
expert. A species of reed or marsh grass; a kind
of dye-stuff; a plant resembling scammony, which
produces delirium and giddiness.
- on en フ苑
ン苑 エ
ン ヲニノシコグサ, シヲン, シゲル, ツム. From
plants and *to cover*. Luxuriant, tender; soft,
fresh; the name of a flower.
- ji ジ蒔
蒔 ウユル, タ子マク. From *plants* and *time*. To
plant; to set out shrubs or trees as a memorial of
an event or victory; to set up a pole.
- ku ク蒟
蒟 マタトビ, シトミ. From *plants* and *strong*. The
betel-pepper.
- hei heki ヘ蕘
イ蕘 ヘ
キ ツハヒラグサ, ヲニナヅナ, イヌナヅナ. From
plants and *dark*. A lucky plant which grew in
Yao's palace: a leaf grew every day till full moon,
and then one fell off daily; perhaps a bulbous
plant whose leaves alternately sprouted and died.

ra rui	ラ 藁 イ	ツル, モッコ, アジカ. From <i>sprouts</i> and <i>to involve</i> . A basket, especially one like a hod for carrying dirt.
rō riū	ロ 藁 ウ	シロヨモギ, ヌマヨモギ. From <i>plants</i> and <i>number</i> contracted. A plant used to flavor cooked fish; it resembles parsley.
zoku sō	ゾ 族 ク	ムラガル, アツマル, エビラ, ス. From <i>plant</i> and <i>clan</i> . A nest; to collect, to call together; a crowd; a silkworm whisk.
kuwa	ク 藁 ワ	ヲホヒナリ, ウユル. From <i>plants</i> and <i>to pass</i> . Plants, herbage; a hungry look; large.
sei sai	セ 薺 イ	ナツナ, ムバラ, ミノハグサ. From <i>plants</i> and <i>even</i> . The shepherd's purse, gathered for greens; but the term seems to include other small esculent herbs, like cress and pepper-grass.
rui	ル 藟 イ	フヂ, クヅカツラ, クヅフシ. From <i>plants</i> and <i>fields</i> . A creeper like a melon or a pea; <i>Wisteria chinensis</i> .
rin	リ 藎 ン	カキツバタ. From <i>plants</i> and <i>to tread</i> . A rush, the leaves of which can be used for making mats.
ki kin	キ 藎 ン	ノセリ, ヤマゼリ, セリ. From <i>plants</i> and <i>to cut</i> . To seek for, to beg, to try; a bridle.
ei	エ 藎 イ	アマツラ, エビヅル, サ子カツラ. From <i>plants</i> and <i>a babe</i> . A vine like the grape, which produces berries or grapes.
kan kō	カ 藎 ン	ヅツダマ. From <i>plants</i> and <i>to bestow</i> . Pearl barley.
hen	ヘ 藎 ン	ニハヤナギ, ウゴク, ソヨグ. From <i>plants</i> and <i>a flat</i> . An herb found in Chihli, having leaves like the oleander, with small white flowers in the axils of the leaves; it runs over the ground, and the young leaves are boiled as greens.
i	イ 藎 イ	ヅツダマ, ハスノミノサ子. From <i>plants</i> and <i>to think</i> . The seeds of a water lily, smaller than the common lotus.
mi	ミ 藎 イ	サ子カツラ. From <i>plants</i> and <i>taste</i> , as it is supposed to possess the quintessence of all tastes. A trailing medicinal plant, found in many parts, noted for the viscid mucus on the fruit and branches; the seeds are used as a tonic, lenitive, and stimulant.
kin	キ 藎 ン	タケ, クサビラ. From <i>plants</i> and <i>a granary</i> . The mushroom; mold on bread or paste.
hō fu	ホ 藎 ウ	シトミ, ムシロ, ウオヲヅナ. From <i>plants</i> and <i>a class or division</i> . A luxuriant growing plant, eaten by fish; an awning, a screen; a small mat; a cycle of seventy-two years.
shō	シ 藎 ヤ ウ	ヤマゴボウ, イホスキ. From <i>plants</i> and <i>bright</i> . The name of a plant, the <i>phytalacca decandra</i> , pokeweed.

jō ジ ヲ 蓑
 ヤ ヲ
 ウ ヲ
 メウガ、メガ、アマクサ、ノゲイト。 From *plants* and *to effect*. A plant found in Kweichau, growing in the shade of trees, whose stem and leaves resemble ginger; its root is aromatic and crisp and removes worms.



kuwa ク 花 ケ
 ke ハ 花
 ハナ、ハナサク、ハナビラ、同 蒼。 From *plant* and *to transform*. A flower, a blossom, a corolla; to make flowers, to carve; to spend, to lay out; variegated, flowered, ornamented; to exaggerate, to talk flowery; vice, pleasure; in trade, raw cotton.

tō タ 萄
 ウ ヲ
 エビ。 From *plants* and *dish*. The grape-vine; the name is supposed to be of western origin, as the grape was brought from the Caspian sea in the Han dynasty.

kō コ 苟
 ウ ヲ
 イヤシクモ、カリソメ、シバラク、マタ、カリニ、ニハカ、マコト、モシ、タダ、ハタス。 From *plants* and *a hook*. Plants, herbage, wayward, to the right or left; impromptu, inconsiderate, off-hand; illicit, adulterous; carelessly, improperly; if, if so; but, nevertheless.

raku ラ 落
 ク ヲ
 ヲツル、ハジメ、ムラ、マツル、チヌル、マトウ、チスヂ。 From *plants* and a name of a river. The fall of a leaf or of rain; to scatter; to fall; to tumble in or off; to let fall; to descend, to come down to; to gather at a place; to lay a thing down; to enter, as in an account; fixed, arranged; at; in.

sō サ 蒼
 ウ ヲ
 アヲシ、サカンナリ。 From *plants* and *granary*. The green tint of plants; the azure of the sky; hasty; hoary; old in one's service; flourishing, prospering.

bu ブ 葡 ホ
 ho ヲ
 エビカツラ。 From *plants* and *to crawl*. The vine, the grape-vine.

bu ブ 蕪
 アル、ケガル、カブラナ、アオナ。 From *plants* and *not*. A vigorous growth of weeds, and jungle; neglected; fertile.

hiō ヘ 藐 バ
 baku ウ ヲ ク
 ムラサキグサ、ミアナドル、チイサシ、ミル、トヲシ、ヒロシ、スコシ、ハカル、ヨハシ、ウルハシ。 From *plant* and *aspect* of. A plant yielding a purple dye; petty, contemptible, small; far off; to slight, to treat haughtily, to look down on; supercilious.

shi シ 茲
 シト子、シゲル、ムシロ、コトニ、コレ、カク。 From *grass* and *silk* contracted. Herbs and grass growing thickly; rich underbrush; a coarse mat; this one, this; now, here, still; for.

ka カ 荷
 ハスノハナ、ハスノミ、ニナフ、ヲフ、ニ。 From *plants* and *what* as phonetic. A small-leaved variety of water lily; the name is also applied to some kinds of asters and mallows, from their resemblance to its flowers.

- haku* ハ薄 ク 薄 クサムラ, ウスシ, シバラク, イサカ, スキ, イタル, セマル, コニ, トドマル, ウトンズ, キラウヤウヤク. From *plants* and *extended*. Plants extended; trees appearing singly; no brushwood; grassy; thin; attenuated; subtle; a thin leaf or plate, a pellicle; poor, unfortunate; economical; light, few; to diminish; to slight; suspicious of; to approach; an initial particle; ah, so; to reach or extend over; careless; trifling; a curtain.
- yaku* ヤ薬 ク 薬 クスリ, テスリクサ, イヤス, カホヨグサ. From *plants* and *delight*, or *music*. Medicinal herbs; medicine, physic; remedial or chemical preparations; to give medicines to; to remedy; medical healing.
- so* ソ蘇 蘇 ノラエ, クサカル, ヨミガヘル, スホフギ. From *plant* and *to revive*. A species of thyme, whose fragrant cinnamon smell refreshes and revives the weary spirits; to cheer up; happy, to take.
- tō* タ蕩 ウ 蕩 オホヒナリ, ホシイマ, ヒロシ, トラクル, ウゴク, ハビコル, タイラカ, アラフ, タユル. From *plants* and *hot water*. Large, vast, magnificent; unsettled, vagrant, dissipated; overturned, to subvert; to squander, to waste; agitated; ready to upset; an exclamation of the nature of a comparison; level, as a road.
- tei chi* テ薙 イ 薙 チ カル, クサカル, カリナグル, ナグル. From *plants* and the *pheasant*. To shave a child's head; to root up grass; to weed out completely.
- kai* カ芥 イ 芥 カラシ, チリ, アクタ. ホソシ. From *plants* and *petty*. The mustard plant, including also other pungent *crucifera*; unimportant, trifling, petty; a mole, an atom.
- fun* フ芬 ン 芬 カフバシ. From *plants* and *to divide*, because a flower disperses fragrance. Perfume of opening flowers, fragrance; numerous; amicable.
- bō mo* ボ茂 ウ 茂 モ シゲル, サカン, ツトム. From *plants* and *flourishing*. Exuberant, thrifty foliage; flourishing, highly developed, a high rank or quality of; elegant, fine; a term of praise in names; to exert; healthy, strong; a group of five persons; grain when ripe.
- jin* ジ荏 ン 荏 オホマメ, ソラマメ, ノラエ, エゴマ, ヤハラカ, スム, エ. From *plant* and *to sustain*. A kind of large oily bean, as big as windsor beans; kind-hearted, gentle, flexible.
- sai* サ菜 イ 菜 ナ. From *plants* and *variegated*. Vegetables; greens, edible herbs; food, viands.
- su sū* ス蒻 ウ 蒻 ス フラ, クサ, 又僧也, ヨステビト. From *grass* and *hay*. To cut grass; hay, dried grass for animal's fodder.

- su ス 芻 ス 同上. This character is intended to represent
sū ヲ 芻 ヲ grass cut and bound in two sheaves or faggots;
the meaning the same as the above.
- han ハ 蕃 シゲシ, イコフ, ウム, オホシ, アカキイロ, カキ.
ン 蕃 From *plant* and *a turn*. Plants growing luxuri-
antly; flourishing; plenty; numerous; the in-
crease of; to inclose, to fence in, to shield.
- han ハ 藩 マガキ, カキ, サカヒ, ヤマシ, 又 諸侯曰藩.
ン 藩 From *grass* and *springing water*. A fence, a
hedge; a boundary, a frontier; to protect, to
fend off; to inclose.
- jo ジ 茹 ニ クラク, イルヽ, ユビク, ウシカフ, チガヤノ子,
nio ヲ 茹 ヲ ヒコヅラフ, ヤハラカ, ハカル, スヽル, クサシ,
ムサボル, マジヘル. From *plants* and *like*, as
phonetic. Intertwisted as roots; interlaced or
entangled, as roots are with the stem; to receive,
to take; to eat much, to gormandize; to covet; to
feed, as cattle; pliant, flexible; putrid; dried, as
vegetables; to die; to wither away; to conjecture,
to deliberate.
- shi シ 菑 サ アラタ, ワザハヒ, アラキバリ, タチガレ. From
sai ヲ 菑 イ plants, *field* and *obstructed*. An uncultivated field;
waste, untilled land; overgrown jungle; to clear
new land; ground under cultivation one year;
to open a new road; to cut; a dead tree.
- dzui ブ 蕊 ミノル, シゲル, アツマル, ハナシベ. From *plants*
イ 蕊 and *heart* triplicated. The stamens or pistils of a
flower, the pointals; flowers, in spikes or bushy
heads opening in succession; a leaf-bud; *met.* a
virgin; sap, juice.
- tō ト 藤 フヂ, フヂヅル, ゴマ. From *plants* and *to issue*
ウ 藤 forth. A general name for *lianas*, vines, creepers,
and trailing plants, especially the rattan.
- ketsu ケ 藜 ヒコバエ, キリカブノメ, ワザハヒ, カンダチ.
katsu ツ 藜 ツ From *plants* and *a yellow wood*. A small tree
found in Hunan, producing a yellow wood; the
root wood is reddish, the bark bitter and the
dyes yellow; it is like the pomegranate in habit.
- kai カ 艾 ヨモギ, トシヨリ, モグサ, ワカシ, ヤシナフ,
イ 艾 ナカバ, ヤスンズ. From *plants* and *to reap*.
Mugwort, artemisia or any plant from which
moxa, or rather the punk is obtained; a general
term for labiate plants like mint or cat-step; old;
to take relaxation, to quiet; to finish, to carry
out; to stop; to nourish; prospered; finished.
- to ト 茶 チヤノキ, クラヽ, ニガナ, チガヤノホ. From
ta ヲ 茶 plants, *man* and *tree*. The tea plant; the name
also includes the genus *Camellia*, and forms part
of the names of many plants which are infused or
which resemble tea; a tea, an infusion of any
kind.

- to
ta ト茶^タ 同上。 The same as above.
- sui ス萑^イ ヌハジキ, フクロフ, ヲギ。 From *plant* and a *bird*. A tough kind of sedgy grass fit for weaving into mats in the month of October; luxuriant foliage; applied also to a labiate plant.
- sō ソ葱^ウ ヒトモジ, 子ブカ, ノビヤカ, コロヨシ, 同葱。 From *plants* and *quick*. A general term for alliaceous plants with fistular leaves; onions, garlies; a leek green.
- en
on エ苑^ン ソノ, アヤ, カマル, ツモル, シゲシ。 From *plants* and *yielding*. A pasture; a field for horses; a park or menagerie; a book of extracts, a collectanea; applied to some kinds of houses; young, soft, fine; luxuriant herbage.
- bō
mō バ茫^ウ ハルカ, トヲシ, ヒサシ, ヒロシ。 From *plants* and *sudden*. Vast and vague, like the expanse of the ocean; dazzling and immense.
- kun ク薰^ン カホリグサ。 From *plants* and *vapor*. A fragrant labiate plant which has a new flower every morning, and its savory smell is thought to expel noxious influences; fragrant plants; odor; to perfume things; to embalm; to cauterize; to becloud.
- ai
ei ア薈^イ シゲル, サカンナリ。 From *plants* and *to assemble*. To screen, to intercept; a species of leek or squills.
- hō ハ苞^ウ アツマル, シゲル, ツモル, サカン, スゲ, モト。 From *plants* and *to wrap up*. The husk of grain; a sort of rush fit for making sandals or mats; rank, luxuriant food wrapped in mulberry leaves for presents.
- hō ホ蓬^ウ ヨモギ, サカンナリ, ミダル。 From *plants* and *to meet*. A species of raspberry growing sporadically among hemp; others describe it as a weed that the wind roots up and drives across the wastes; overgrown, tangled, as jungle; waving; disheveled.
- i 井蒞^イ ノゾム, ヲサマル, 同蒞。 From *plants* and *a seat*. The sound of running water; water grass or rushes; to descend towards, to arrive at; to overlook, to see about; to enter upon an office; the seat of office; an officer's chair; the bench.
- rei レ藜^イ アカザ。 From *plant* and *numerous*. A kind of herb whose young leaves are edible, and the mature stalks fit for canes.
- shū シ莠^ウ ハグサ, エノコグサ, アシ。 From *plant* and *elegant*. A kind of useless grass resembling the paniced millet growing among grain; weeds, tares; darnel; the riffraff of society; vicious; mischievous.

- ho ホ蒲 ガマ, イハアヤメ. From *plant* and *rivulet*, as phonetic. The cat-tail rush or Typha, of whose leaves mats are woven; the calamus or sweet-flag; huts made of grass.
- un ウ蘊 ム ツム, アツムル, タクハフ, ツム, カクス, オサムル, ヤワラカ, ツモル, フカシ. From *plant* and *red*, or rope of a *coffin*. To accumulate; to collect; to store up; to wrap up; to conceal; soft; to be piled up; deep.
- kin キ芹 セリ. From *plants* and *ax*. Celery or parsley; applied also to similar plants, as cress, pimpernel, honewort, and water-hemlock.
- shi シ蕷 マス, 五倍也又草名. From *plants* and to *remove*. Name of a plant; to increase five-fold.
- rioku roku リ藁 ロク ヨク ク カリヤス, イナグサ, カキイナ, フンドフ. From *plant* and *carving*. A kind of lentiles or pottage.
- san サン 芟 カル, キル, クサギル, カマ. From *plants* and to *kill*. To mow; to cut grass or herbs; to root out; a large bill-hook, a sort of scythe.
- kō kiō カウ 莛 キ ヤ ウ アヤメ. From *plants* and *I*, as used by females. The sweet flag.
- tō タフ 苔 アヅキ, コタフル, アタル, アフ. From *plants* and to *join hands*. A species of pulse; small grain; to sustain, to take upon one.
- shu シユ 茱 グミ. From *plant* and *red*. A small red berry; a species of dogwood.
- sui スイ 萎 イハキ, ハナヒリグサ, コニシ. From *plant* and *stable*, or *firm*. The coriander.
- sui スイ 萎 同上. The same as above.
- fu フ 葶 アサノミ, アシノクキノカハ, ウエジニ. From *plant* and to *hatch*. To die of hunger; trees or shrubs shriveled and dying.
- teki テキ 荻 フギ. From *plants* and the *Tartar tribe*. Water grasses with solid or hard stems like the sugar-cane or sorghum.
- i イ 萎 シボム, カルト, シジマル, エミグサ. From *plant* and *bent*. Plants wilted and hanging down; blasted; drying up; drooping; rotten, dying.
- hi ヒ 菲 ナ, マジハル, ウスシ, イタム, カフバシ, シゲル. From *plants* and *not*. A red marshy plant; the stem and roots are good for food if gathered in the right time: the plant belongs to the *Crucifera* and has a large root like a turnip, which is acrid at certain times.
- yu ユ 莢 グミ, カハラハジカミ. From *plant* and a *moment*. A small red berry, a species of dogwood.

- hō ハ葆
ウ 葆 クサムラ, ヲホヒナリ, サカンナリ, シゲル, ヲサムル, ツム, カクス. From *plants* and *to protect*. Luxuriant; thick herbage that makes a cover; sprouts of a pollarded mulberry; even; to store up; to cover.
- ō ヲ蓼
ウ 蓼 シゲル, サカンナリ, アツマル. From *plant* and *old*. The foot-stalk of a flower; a plant that dyes yellow.
- sen セン蓍
ン 蓍 アカ子, アヲシ, サカンナリ, アザヤカ, シゲル. From *plants* and *fair*. The name of a tree; luxuriant and vigorous herbage; fine grain.
- sai サイ蔡
イ 蔡 クサ, アクタ, ノリ, ハナツ. From *plants* and *to sacrifice*. Weeds, herbs, esculent plants; a species of tortoise; a kind of edible seaweed; to let go, to set free.
- kō カウ薳
ウ 薳 クサギル. From *rowan-grass* and *good* contracted. To pull up weeds; to weed out grass from the field; to extirpate.
- sō サウ藻
ウ 藻 モ, ウキクサ, ミヅクサ, モクヅ, アヤ, ウルハシ, 又文辞曰藻. From *plant* and *to bathe*. Several aquatic grasses which duck delight in; it included the tussul pond-weed and mare's-tail; to joy in, to take delight in; elegant, graceful, polished; fine composition, because the leaves are prettily veined.
- kuwan クワン菰
ハン 菰 カガミクサ, カバ子クサ, ジガイモ. From *plant* and *round*. A sedgy plant, of whose leaves mats can be made; it seems to be allied to the iris or orchis.
- shaku shaku テキ シヤク 芍薬
ク 芍薬 カホヨグサ, ハツカクサ, ハスノミ, 又芍薬. From *flower* or *grass* and *ladle*. The peony, whose roots are used as a tonic.
- shin シン苾
ン 苾 草名. From *plant* and *heart*. The name of a plant.
- han ハン范
ン 范 クサ, ハチ, ノリ, イガタ. From *herb* and *to float*. Plants, grass, herbage; a kind of wasp having a kind of crown on its head.
- fuku フク茯
ク 茯 マツホド. From *grass* and *to hide*. The medicine known as the China-root; it is a fungus-like substance found in the western provinces on the roots of fir-trees.
- jun ジュン荀
ン 荀 クサノナ. From *plant* and *a decade*. A herbaceous plant having a yellow flower and red fruit which fattens those who eat it.
- tan タン藎
ン 藎 ヲギ, ヲギノワカバ, アシノツノ. From *plants* and *fiery*. A species of marsh grass or rush, useful for making brooms.
- sho sho ショ ヲ 菹
so ヲ 菹 ツチナ, ヒタシモノ, スヅケ, フカキサハ. From *plants* and *to stop*. Fruits pickled whole or in pieces, not mashed; greens, as melons or cabbage; gherkins, sauerkraut; pickles; to put in salt or brine; to impede, to interrupt.

- hei ヘ萍 ウキクサ: From *plant* and *gully*. Duckweed, such as covers pools and fish ponds; wandering, floating about; traveling.
- bai バ蓓 ツボミ. From *plant* and *to rebel*. The flower-bud.
- tō ト董 タダシ, タダス, カクル, ハスノ子, ウツ, マコト, タカシ. From *plants* and *heavy*. To rule or lead people on to right ways; to influence for good; firm, made stable; to store up, to hide away; to withdraw.
- shō セ蕉 バセオ, クロシ, アクタ, タキギ. From *plants* and *scorched*. The plantain or banana, of which there are many sorts; fuel, firing; a mere straw.
- iū イ薺 ミソモグラ, クサキクサ. From *plants* and *if*, or *so*. Trailing plants growing in the water having a fetid smell; noisome, dank, like rotten wood.
- ri リ藜 ハマヒシ, ヒデリグサ. From *plants* and the *face* discolored by age. A plant that flourishes in a drought.
- sen セ芊 シゲル, サカンナリ, クサムラ, マジハル. From *grass* and *a thousand*. Exuberant and vigorous foliage; a tint, like the color of topaz.
- ken ケ芡 シヅブキ, ラニバス. From *grass* and *to yawn*. A water-plant allied to the water-lily, called the cock-head: seeds, stems and root contain much starch; to stir in, as flour in porridge.
- rei レ苓 マツホド, 子ヅミノミ, 子コノミ. From *plants* and *to call*. A fungus plant, a medicinal plant.
- riō イ ヲ
- tai タ苔 コケ. From *plants* and *I*. Moss; also small plants like liverworts, growing on rocks; Confervae and crystal-worts on water, and scale-mosses, in damp places; moss-grown, mossy.
- fu フ苻 ノフゼンカツラ. From *herb* and *to give*. A herbaceous plant with round and downy leaves, and red seeds, shaped like earrings; a scale; buds bursting as in spring.
- sen セ荃 アヤメグサ, カフバシキクサ. From *plants* and *entire*. A fragrant plant; spicery, seasoning; fine grass-cloth; used for *you* in polite address among friends.
- bei ベ茗 チヤ. From *plant* and *famous*, as the phonetic. The tender leaves or leaf-buds of tea.
- mei イ ヲ
- shi シ茨 カヤフク, ヤ子フク, ムバラ, ハマビシ, ツム, アツムル. From *grass* and *a time*. Thatch; to thatch a roof; a prickly plant growing on city walls and roofs, said to be the *Tribulus*.
- ga ガ莪 コノフスマ, サハヨモグサ. From *plants* and *I*. A small species of artemisia or mugwort, whose tender stalks are edible when boiled; it resembles the tansy-leaved wormwood.

- sa サ 莎 ミクサ, スゲ, カウブシ, ハタヲリ. From *plant* and *sand*. A triquetrous grass; a species of sedge or cyperus; to rub in the hand.
- kiku キク 菊 カハラヨモギ, アキクサ, アキノハナシベ, カハラヲハギ, ナデシコ. From *plants* and a *handful*. Syngenesious flowers like the aster; pyrethrum, marigold, daisy, etc., with a broad disk.
- ha ハ 葩 ハナビラ, ハナブサ, クサバナ, ハナ. From *plant* and *white*. The corolla or inflorescence of a plant; a flower.
- za sai ザ 葵 サイ イツハル, ヒザツク. From *plants* and *to slip*. To deceive; to slip or stumble when making an obeisance, and not perform it, either by catching the dress, or from stiff knees; those who wore mail were excused from doing it.
- bi ビ 薇 ゼンマヒ, ワラビ, イヌノラマヌ. From *plants* and *small*. A kind of pot-herb, growing in damp places, producing a small pea, sometimes used for food; herbs; a kind of fern which has sharp points, and is also occasionally eaten.
- kiū kō キウ カウ 茺 トガリグサ, ハカリグサ. From *plant* and *nine*. A medicinal plant, found in Shansi; it is one of the Acanthaceæ, and supposed to be allied to the Indian *Gendarussa*; it has leaves like lettuce, and thread can be made from the root, which is used also in rheumatism and jaundice; a remote wild; a lair.
- hō ホウ 苞 サカンナリ, ナガシ. From *plants* and *all*; it resembles an orchid. Grassy; luxuriant; bushy, like a fox's tail; a name of a plant.
- kin ken kon キン ケン 葎 ケコヒシバ, ハイシバ, ヤマヒラギ, ヒラギ. From *plant* and *now*. A salt marsh plant with lanceolate leaves like a bamboo, and creeping roots, whose seeds are eaten by deer and cattle; it is probably a panic-grass or a cyperus.
- ki キ 芪 ヤマシ, エビ子, 又 藥名. From *plants* and a *name*. A medicinal plant; a kind of lungwort, of which three or four sorts are spoken.
- bō mō バウ マウ 茅 アツモノ, ハビコル, エラム, トル, ナ, スム. From *grass* and *hair*, alluding to its appearance. To put out, as roots of tangled plants; overgrown with grass; vegetables; to cook or prepare for eating.
- tetsu テツ 荼 ツカル, ワスル, トドマル, ヤム, シボム. From *plants* and a *euphonic particle*. Worn out, debilitated from age; weary, as after work; to forget.
- hitsu hetsu ヒツ ヘツ 苾 カフバシ, ハチス, ハスノシロ子. From *plants* and *must*. Fragrant; a sort of pot-herb; the lotus; the white roots of the lotus.

- shin* シン 葎 カノニゲグサ. From *plants* and to *plunder*. The ginseng plant (*Panax Schinseng*).
- kō* カ ギ 苳 アサザ, ミヅクサ. From *plants* and to *go*. An aquatic plant, with peltate floating leaves, red beneath, and slender stems, use to steep in spirits to improve the flavor; the roots sometimes powdered and eaten.
- giō* ウ ヤ 苳 ウ
- bai* バ マ 苳 コケ, キイチゴ. From *plants* and *each*, or *gain* and *again*. A general name for berries, as blackberry, potentilla, raspberry, or other edible kinds.
- mai* イ イ 苳 イ
- hei* ヘ イ 蕪 カラガシラ, タウゴマ. From *plants* and a *sacrifice*. The *Palma Christi*.
- hei* ヘ イ 蕪 同上. From *plants* and to *assist*. The same as above.
- yaku* ヤ ア 葎 ヨロヒグサノハ, フカキカホリ. From *plants* and to *agree*, or *promise*. Medicinal herbs; medicine, physic; remedial or chemical preparations; to give medicines to; to remedy; medical healing.
- aku* ク ク 葎 ク
- i* イ 葎 シゲシ, サカンナリ. From *plants* and *majesty*. Flourishing, luxuriant.
- shū* シ ウ 蕪 アカ子, カクル, モトムル, アツムル, ケミス, ハルノカリ. From *grass* and *devil*. A plant whose root is allied to madder, and used in dyeing red; to assemble, as for a hunt; to provision cavalry for war; to order troops; to screen or hide; to search; to come across.
- sa* サ 葎 シゲル, サカンナリ. From *plants* and to *lance*. Abundant vegetation, exuberant growth; also root of plants.
- ken* ケ ン 兼 ヲギ, アシ, ホソアシ, スダレ. From *plant* and *united*, as phonetic. A marshy plant, which appears to be a tall kind of sedge, perhaps a sort of *Phragmites*, on which cattle thrive when it is in seed, and the people on the north of Kiangsu make door-screens of it.
- tan* タ ン 菖 ハチスノツボミ. From *plants* and a *small pitfall*. An opening flower, especially those of the lotus and *Hibiscus mutabilis*.
- jiō* デ ウ 蓐 アヂカ, アホヒ, ナエ, From *plants* and a *small branch*. A bamboo basket in which laborers carry muck or produce; young shoots or sprouts of any tree, grass, grain or vegetable, especially rice; spawn of fish; oats.
- chō* テ ウ 蓐 ツタ, ホヤ, ヤドリギ. From *plants* and a *bird*. A climbing plant, the cypress-vine; an epiphyte like the mistletoe was also once denoted.
- kio* キ ヨ 藁 ハスノハナ. From *plants* and *canal*. The water lily, the *ditch flower*, as the name indicates.

- zetsu sei ゼツ絶セイ ヨシヲツカ子テタツル, ソリ. From *grass* and *cut off*. A bundle or sheaf of coarse grass, used to strain spirits through, which retains the coarse dregs.
- iku ̄ イク奠ア エビカツラ, ムベ. From *plants* and *deep*. The name of a plant.
- kei ケイ薊 ヲケラ. From *plants* and *to cut open*. A general name for thistles, as the *Cnicus*, *Carduus* and other large kinds.
- hiō ヘウ藻 ウキクサ. From *plants* and *floating*, as the phonetic. Small water plants like the *Lemma* or *Pistia*, floating on fish-ponds.
- tai . タイ頹 シブクサ. From *plants* and *broken down*. A labiate plant a foot high; with square culms and long pointed leaves; purplish-yellowish flowers in an imbricate head, which furnishes a drink when pressed.
- kō カウ藷 ヨヤミヌナハ, ノタマガミ, ツブ子グサ, ニホヒグサ. From *plants* and *a balance*. A fragrant syngenesious flower, the *Ligularia*; a marshy plant with large cordate leaves, and smelling like a rose; it is thought that horses fed on them travel fast.
- sen セン蘚 コケ. From *plants* and *few*. Mosses on damp walls and ground; low, mossy vegetation growing in patches.
- ren ken レン藪ケン シロカガミ, ゴヨウカツラ. From *plants* and *to collect*. A medicinal plant.
- han ハン藜 ハハラヨモギ, シロヨモギ. From *plants* and *troublesome*. An edible kind of celery or borage, whose leaves are eaten when green, and pickled for winter; the leaves are fed to young silkworms, and a decoction sprinkled on their eggs hastens their hatching.
- yō エウ蓀 サカンナリ. From *plants* and *to follow*. Luxuriant vegetation.
- tō ト菟 子ナシカツラ, 於菟ハ虎也. From *grass* and *rabbit*. A medicinal plant.
- hō ハウ萌 ハジメ, ノギ, モヘイツル, ヲロカ, スキ. From *plants* and *bright*, as phonetic. The budding of plants; sprouting of seeds; to germinate; to shoot forth; a sprout; fixed; incipient; first risings of; the reviving of evil habits; to plow.
- shū shō シウ萩 セウ ハギ. From *plants* and *autumn*. A syngenesious plant like the mayweed (*Antennaria* and *Anthemis*), having fragrant leaves, and burned to dispel noxious vapors.
- bō バウ萌 ヌナハ, ジュンサイ, サカン, カハホ子, アサザ. From *plants* and a *horary character* meaning

- kuwatsu ク 苦
ハ
ツ
- kuwatsu ク 活
ハ
ツ
- ritsu リ 葎
ツ
- sen セ 箭
ン
- ketsu ケ 缺
ツ
- ken ケ 萇
ン
- kiō キ 萘
ヤ
ウ
- shun シ 薺
ユ
ン
- hai ハ 薶
リ
ri イ
- i イ 薔
ハ
ha
- fun フ 葎
ボ
bon シ
- morning. An aquatic vegetable, or duck-mallows resembling the *Nymphaea* or pond-lily; the raw leaves are edible.
- カラスウリ, 苦蕒也. From *plants* and *tongue*. A bitter plant, whose fruit is used in coughs; it is nearly round and has a soft rind.
- トチダラ 又 ウド 獨活也. From *plants* and *alive*. The name of a plant, *Aralia edulis*.
- ムグラ. From *plants* and *rule*, because the hispid stem restrains trespassers. The wild hop.
- キイチゴ, ハキギ, オホバコ. From *plants* and *before*. Wild berries; the common *Plantain*.
- イチゴ. From *plants* and *to be broken*. A bramble; a raspberry, strawberry.
- ナモミ, 菴耳也 又 子ヅミノミト, イシミノ. From *plant* and *a roll*. A common wayside plant.
- ハジカミ. From *plant*, *sheep* and *woman*. Ginger; applied also to other plants of the same family.
- アサガホ. From *plants* and the *morning-glory*. Name of a transient blooming reddish flower; a type of transient things.
- ウヅム, オサム, 同理 又 祭地曰瘞薶. From *plants* and a *badger*. To bury; to store away; to stop up.
- ハナ. From *plants* and the *numeral* for *flowers*. A flower.
- 葎 子 イチゴ. From *plants* and a *bowl*. A species of wild raspberry; fragrant flowers.

141

虎

- sho シ 處
ヨ
- kō カ 號
ウ
- kiō キ 虛
ヨ
ko
- フル, トドマル, イコフ, サダマル, トコロ, ハカラフ. From *tiger* and *place*. To beat, to rest; to dwell; to be appeased; to act; to occupy the place of; while in; to distinguish; to decide; to judge; to attend to; to do what is proper; to place; to govern.
- ナク, サケブ, ヨバフ, ナヅク. From *tiger* and *to cry out*. A mark; a designation; a description of a class; a label; a sign of a shop; style or honorable appellation; an order or verbal command; summons; a signal; to label; to name or style.
- ムナシ, ソラ, ツカ, フルアト, ウツケル, ツクル, ホシノチ. From *tiger's stripes* and a *tumulus*. A neighborhood of 144 people; empty, vacant, untrue; not authentic; stimulated; unsubstantial, inane, unsatisfactory; suspicious, sensitive; defi-

cient, scant; titular; humble, pure; vacant; contemplative condition of the mind, such as Buddhists aim to reach; space.

giaku geki ギヤク 虐 ゲキ カラシ, ソコナフ, シヘタグル, セタグル; ハナハダシ. From *tiger* and *claws* reversed. Unfeeling, harsh; cruel, tyrannical; barbarities, outrages; to maltreat, to harry; troublesome, rude; oppressors; natural calamities.

ken ケン 虔 ケン トラアルク, カタシ, タダシ, ツトシム, オビヤカス, ウヤウヤシ, アザムク, イツハル, ソコナフ, スクナシ, キル, メグム, コロス. From *tiger* and *letters*. The firm step of a tiger; attentive; correct; pious, devout; inflexible, determined; ingenious, sincere; to respect; to seize as prey; to kill; to cleave; trifling.

ro rio ロ 虜 リョ カスメル, イケドル, トラヘル, トリコ, ウル, ツクエビス. From *tiger*, to run on a string and strength. To capture prisoners, to seize men in battle; prisoners; slaves taken in war; devoted, addicted to; enslaved by.

ko コ 虎 コ トラ, イバリヲケ. From a tiger's stripes and a man's legs; it is said to represent the animal about to leap. The tiger, called the king of wild beasts; the wind accords with him; brave; fierce, awful; cruel, truculent; dreadful; a urinal made of tiger skin; it is used in geomancy and occurs in names of places and plants.

ku ク 虞 ク ハカル, タノシム, ソナフル, タモツ, フセグ, タスクル, ヤスンズ. From *tiger* and to talk big. A fabulous beast of a mild disposition; anxious for; to sympathize with; to estimate; an impediment, mishap, accident; vigilant; ready, provided against; to understand; to help; to select; to possess; to quiet a spirit.

ki キ 虧 キ カク, カケル, スクナシ, ツク, マツ. From a kind of bird and breath issuing. Shortness of breath; to pant; a failure; broken, lacking; a deficiency, a defect, diminution; waning, as the moon; to injure; a grievance, an affront; wanting; to trouble one; owing to, in consequence of.

kaku カク 虢 カク 國名. From a tiger and to pinch a finger full. The marks made by a tiger when seizing his prey; the name of an ancient feudal state.

kō カウ 虨 カウ イカル, ホユル, タケシ, ハゲシ. From *tiger* and *nine*. The scream or snarl of a tiger when about to spring; a growl, a roar; to alarm.

san サン 虤 サン アサゲドラ, 子コ. From *tiger* and *small*. A striped cat, perhaps a species allied to the tiger-cat; a cat.

ko コ 虥 コ ホユル, アト, ナゲクコトバ. From *tiger* and a sigh. The scream of a tiger; an interjection of regret; a sigh or exclamation.

- seki
keki セキ 虎ケ
 キ 虎キ フソル、ヲドロク、ハヒ。 From *tiger* and a *hole* in a walk. A tiger skulking from fear of man; alarmed, frightened; a sort of spider.
- kio キヨ 虎 天上ノ神獸ナリ、又鐘磬ヲカケルホゾ。 From *tiger*, *tumulus* and *eight*. Empty, void, vacant, vain, vacancy.
- fuku フク 虎 トラノカタチ、與伏通。 From *tiger* and *necessary*. The appearance of a tiger.
- shū シウ 虎 マダラ、アカクロマジナル。 From *tiger* and *winter*. The tawny and black streaks of a tiger.
- heki ヘキ 虎 シロトラ、又作彪。 From *tiger* and *white*. A white tiger.
- tō トウ 虎 クロトラ。 From *tiger* and *to leap up*. A black tiger.
- chi チ 虎 ツノアルトラ、カタガヒ、不齊也。 From *tiger* and a *cliff*. A wild beast, resembling a tiger, having one horn, and able to go in the water; perhaps an animal akin to the sea-lion.

142

虫



- shun シン 蠢 ウゴク、ウゴメク、ヲゴル、イツル、ミダル。 From *insects* and *spring*. To crawl, to wriggle like worms; to move; to rise up against just rule; stupid, foolish; unaccomplished, doltish; lumpish; rude, contrary.
- a ア 蛙 カハツ、カイル。 From *insect* and a *gem*. A green and striped frog with a broad line down the back.
- kō コウ 虹 ニジ、ミダス。 From *insect* and *work*. The rainbow, which is seen when the rain reflects the sun; it is supposed to be the result of the impure effluence of the vapors, and to be composed of minute insects; any colored halo or parhelion, or vapor on a hill-top; connected together.
- iū イウ 融 ノドカ、ウラカ、トケル、マハラグ、トラル、ホガラカ、チカシ、ナガシ。 From *insect* and a *caldron*. Vapor blending as it rises in the air, and cannot be repressed; melting, thawing; harmonizing, combining; interpenetrating; clear, bright, intelligent.
- iū イウ 蝠 同上。 The same as above.
- to ト 蠹 キクヒムシ、シミ、蠹魚。 From *insect* and *bag*, contracted. Grubs in wood; worms in books or clothes; weevil-grubs; cheese mites.
- to ト 蠹 同上。 The same as above.

- in* イン 蚓 ミヅ。 From *insect* and *to lead*. The earth-worm, also called the earth-dragon ; it is used as a remedy in urinary complaints.
- seki* セ 螫 サス。 From *insect* and *to forgive*. To poison, to sting; venomous; the poison of a sting; a sting; troublesome, malignant.
- kaku* キ 螫 ク
- kei* ケ 螫 オホイナゴ。 From *insect* and *to depend*. The name of an insect.
- shitsu* シ 虱 シラミ。 From *insect* and *quick*, contracted, from its motion. A louse; a parasitic insect; small bugs or insects like fleas, *Aphides*, *Cimex*, *Acarus* and other wingless sorts.
- gen* ゲ 蠶 ナツカイコ。 From *insect* and *impious*. The silkworm (*bombyx*); applied also to all naked caterpillars which weave cocoons; to tend silkworms.
- fuku* フ 蝠 カフモリ。 From *insect* and *to fill*. The bat; it is frequently drawn as the emblem of *happiness* from the similar sound of this and another character meaning happiness.
- sho* サ 蚤 ノミ, ハヤシ, アシタ, ツト, サキ, ツメ。 From *insect* and *claws*, altered. A sand-flea or fly, such as are produced in sandy places; a flea; to scratch; the mortises in the hub for the spokes of a wheel.
- shitsu* シ 蛭 ヒル。 From *insect* and *extreme*, or *to reach*. A leech; a bloodsucker, for which there are several local names.
- tetsu* ツ 蛭 ヅ
- sen* セ 蠕 ウゴメク。 From *insect* and *increasing*. The crawling or wriggling of worms.
- ju* シ 蠕 ヅ
- tan* タ 蛋 タマゴ, カイコ, 又作蚕。 From *insect* and *a foot*. A bird's egg; a silkworm.
- tetsu* テ 螫 サス。 From *insect* and *to sunder*. To sting; a sting, or whatever insects use to wound their enemies.
- seki* セ 蜥 イモリ。 From *insect* and *to split*. A species of lizard like the *Lacerta muralis*, common in central China; it takes various hues, and its skin is thin, smooth and livid, with a large head.
- en* エ 蟻 トカゲ, イモリ。 From *insect* and *to lie on*. A species of livid lizard common about walls, which changes its color; the chameleon; a cicada, with a horn or crest, or a capped cicada.
- ka* カ 蝦 カハズ, カイル。 海蝦ハエビ。 From *insect* and *to borrow*. A shrimp; a prawn; a frog.
- bō* ボ 茅 イナムシ, イ子ノ子ヲクフムシ, 又クモ。 From *insects* and *to give*. A grub which attacks the roots of grain; any insect which eats grain.
- mō* ム 虫 ウ

- san サ 蠶 シン 蚕 カイコ. From *insects* and *hiccough* repeated. The silkworm.
- san サ 蚕 シン 蚕 同上, 俗又省作蚕. From *insects* and *heaven*. The same as above.
- ki キ 虺 ク ハイ 虺 ハカリムシ, クチバミ, マムシ, ツカルト, ヤム, カマビスシ. From *insect* and *level at the top*. A venomous serpent, which has a big head and small neck; to dream of it foretokens the birth of a daughter; jaded, ailing.
- shin シ 蜃 シン 蜃 オホハマグリ, ウゴク. From *insect* and *time*, as phonetic. A huge clam, said to be transformed from a fowl; perhaps the great Chama; a marine monster which can change its shape or appears in the rain; some assimilate it to the water-spout.
- chō テ 蝶 ウ 蝶 テフテフ. From *insect* and *a slip*. A butterfly, the *Papilia*.
- chitsu チ 蛰 ツ シン 蛰 ツ カクルト, ヒソマル, ムラガル, シヅマル, コモル, オホシ, シヅカ, アツマル. From *insect* and *to keep*. To hibernate; stored, hid in quiet; insects or animals burrowing or becoming torpid; gone into darkness and silence.
- ten テ 蚕 ケ シン 蚕 ケ ミトズ. From *insect* and *heaven*. A red earth-worm.
- shi シ 載 シン 載 ケムシ. From *insect* and *to injure*. Caterpillars which have stiff or spiny hairs that are regarded as poisonous, such as the tiger-moth; in *Cantonese*, a nit, a louse; insects which irritate the skin; an itching, a prickling.
- kiō キ ヤ ウ 蛩 ヤ 蛩 ケモノト名, 又ヌケガラ, モヌケ, ウレヘオモフ, イナゴ同蛩. From *insect* and *sick of*. One name for the cricket which sings in walls; a species of locust; the exuviae of a cicada.
- bō バ 蝥 ウ シン 蝥 イナムシ, 子サリムシ, 同蝥. From *insect* and *spear*. A grub which attacks the roots of grain; any insect which eats grain.
- i イ 蝓 シン 蝓 ハアリ. From *insect* and *to smooth*. A winged ant.
- rai ラ イ 雷 シン 雷 ムシノナ. From *insect* and *thunder*. The name of an insect.
- han ハ 蝥 シン 蝥 イナゴ, ハタハタ, トビムレ, ヘコキムシ. From *insect* and *a hedged plat*. A small grasshopper; the cockroach.
- hō ハ ウ 蟪 シン 蟪 コガニ. From *insect* and *abundant*. A land crab, common in rice-fields or on seaside beaches.
- rei レ イ 蠣 シン 蠣 カキ, カキガラ. From *insect* and *to oppress*. Rock oysters, as distinguished from the agglomerated kind, because they are all regarded as males.
- ken ケ シン 蜃 シン 蜃 カイコノマユ, 又作繭. From *insect* and *your*. A cocoon.

- riō リヤウ 蝮 イキズタマ, キモクヒオニ, ミヅノカミ. From *insect* and *two*. A water demon; the spirits of the dead; a ghost.
- ko コ 虺 ハヒトリグモ. From *insect* and a *tiger*. A kind of spider.
- kiō ケウ 蟻 ドクムシ, ワダカマル, アリ, 又人名. From *insect* and *curved*. A species of ant; to wriggle; to stretch out.
- tan タン 蟬 シミ, ウゴク, ウゴメク. From *insect* and *sharp*. A book moth; two species are common which injure books and clothing, by eating the paste and sizing.
- ko コ 蝴 蝴蝶, テフテフ. From *insect* and *distant*. A butterfly; the *Papilionidæ*, those which fly by day.
- ①
- sha シヤ 蛇 ヲロチ, ヘビ, ヲモムロ, ウツプス. From *insect* and *to carry*. A serpent, including some lizards; serpentine, crooked; malicious, treacherous, subtle; the constellation of Hydra.
- hitsu ヒツ 蜜 ハチミツ. From *insect* and *silent*. Honey, nectar; sweet, sugary; honeyed, flattering.
- mitsu ツ 蜜 同上. The same as above.
- hitsu ヒツ 蜜 同上. The same as above.
- mitsu ツ 蜜 同上. The same as above.
- chū チウ 蟲 ムシ, ムシバム, アツシ, ムス. From *insect* repeated thrice to intimate the great number of them. Insects, worms, bugs; worm-eaten; hot, warm.
- ban バン 蠻 エビス, アナドル, イタム, サヘヅル. From *insect* and *to connect*. A large snake found in the south; ancient name for barbarous tribes in the south of China; the southern regions; external, barbarous people; fierce, brutish, trusting to strength alone; unreasonable.
- shi シ 蛭 ムシ, オロカ, ワラフ, ミダス, アツシ, ハフ, アナドル. From *insect* under the *earth* and a *sprout*. A worm; ignorant, unpolished, rustic; to impose upon; to despise on account of ignorance.
- chi チ 蛭 ムシ, オロカ, ワラフ, ミダス, アツシ, ハフ, アナドル. From *insect* under the *earth* and a *sprout*. A worm; ignorant, unpolished, rustic; to impose upon; to despise on account of ignorance.
- katsu カツ 蠍 サソリ. From *insect* and *to rest*. A scorpion; a sort of grub in wood.
- iyō イヨウ 蠅 ハヒ. From *insect* and *string* contracted. A house-fly; a dipterous fly of any sort of color; *met.* specious flatterers who confound good and evil, as flies dirty things both black and white.
- ko コ 蠱 ムシ, コト, ソコナフ, マヨハス, ヤブル. From *worms* and a *dish*. Worms in the belly, which are thought to be the cause of dropsy; a venomous worm used to poison people; a slow poison; to disquiet; to stir up; to harass with doubts; to pervert the mind; an unquiet ghost; the eighteenth diagram referring to occupation.

- ki* キ 虫 ヘビ, ハミ, (ムシ). The original form represents a snake coiled up, with its head projecting from the center. An ancient term for all animals without legs, whether feathery, hairy, shelly, scaly, or naked; there are supposed to be 360 species of each class; now denotes snails, frogs, worms, insects, etc.; a person; a comrade; one of a craft; a demeaning term for a son; to eat, as insects, like moths and white ants do, into things.
- sei* セイ 蝮 アイ アブ, ダニ. From *insect* and *within*. A mosquito; a gnat; a dog-tick.
- ra* ラ 螺 ホラガヒ. From *insect* and *to involve*. A term for spiral univalves like the *Lymnæa*, *Voluta*, *Murex*, etc.; spiral, screw-like; a conch.
- hen* ヘン 蝙蝠 カフモリ. From *insect* and *flat*. The bat; called the fairy rat, flying mouse, sky mouse, and many other names.
- katsu* カ ツ 蝮 ケ ツ クハムシ. From *insects* and *why*. A grub found in trees which bores them through; to eat like a grub; *met.* lusts which destroy one.
- i* イ 井 蝮 ケハリ子ヅミ. From *insect* and *stomach*, because its skin is exhibited in diseases of the stomach. The small hedge-hog common in Chihli.
- sen* セン 蟬 テイ セミ, マフカタチ, ツラナル. From *insect* and *to contemplate*, contracted. The cicada or broad locust; it is common over China, and has many names.
- shu* シュ ュ 蛀 キクヒムシ. From *insect* and *to rule*. Insects like the *Ptinus*, which eat books or clothes; moths in furs; insects like the carpenter-beetle, especially referring to the fly; to eat as such insects do; eaten, bored.
- rō* ロウ ウ 螻 ケラ. From *insect* and *annoying*. The male-cricket, which is thought to help devils and spirits in some way, and is killed by those who meet it by night; it is called the earth-dog.
- bun* ブン 蚊 カ. From *insects* and *streaks*, referring to the banded wings of mosquitoes. A mosquito, a gnat.
- bun* ブン 蚤 同上. The same as above.
- rō* ラウ ウ 蝦 カマギリ, クロムシ, イボジリ. From *insect* and *expert*. An insect, the common *mantis*; an ineffectual effort is likened to the *mantis* trying to stop a carriage.
- sho* ショ ヨ 蛆 ムカデ, ウジ. From *insect* and *moreover*. Maggots in putrid flesh; with another sound, the centipede, which is fabled to eat serpents' brains.
- eki* エキ 蛎 セキ イモリ. From *insect* and *to change*. The insect that changes, referring to its different hues or its celerity; a small eft or chameleon common in Hakwang.

- ba ma* バ 螞マ マテ. From *insect* and *horse*. A leech; a locust.
- bei mzi* ベイ 螟メ イ イ イナムシ. From *insect* and *dark*. An insect which eats young grain, probably akin to the hessian fly.
- tai tatsu* タ イ 蠶タ ツ ハチ. From *insect* and *myriad*. A sting in the tail, as in the hornet or scorpion; a bee's sting.
- kuwaku* ク ハ ク 蠖ハ ク. From *insect* and *to measure*. Geometrical worms, and loopers; turbid, restrained; to span with the fingers.
- kō* カ ウ 蛟カ ウ ミツチ. From *insect* and *to blend*. The dragon of thickets and morasses, which has scales, but no horn.
- go* ゴ 蜈ゴ ムカデ. From *insect* and *to talk loud*. The insect of *Wu*, the centipede.
- sho sa* シ ヨ 蜻シ ヨ クラケ. From *insect* and *ancient*. A species of medusa; a name of a thanksgiving to earth at the end of the year for the crops.
- bō mō* バ ウ 蟒バ ウ ヤマカガチ, オロチ. From *worm* and *thicket*. A large serpent, with yellow scales, found in Yunnan and Annam, twenty or more feet long.
- zei setsu* ゼイ セイ 蝮ゼイ イ アブ, カ. From *insects* and *springing*. A mosquito, a gnat; a kind of venomous snake; water-flies; flies that swarm upon corpses or sour things.
- bō mō* バ ウ 蠱バ ウ アブ. From *insect* and *lost*. A stinging fly that infects animals.
- shō* シ ヤ ウ 將シ ヤ ヒグラシゼミ. From *insect* and *to take hold*. A small species of locust or cicada, having green elytra.
- betsu metsu* ベツ ツ 蠚ベツ ツ カツホムシ, マクナギ, スムシ, サス. From *insect* and *not*. Sand flies or ephemera, generated in damp places, and seen flying about stagnant pools; the sun destroys them.
- kiū* キ ウ 虬キ ウ ミツチ, タツ, アマレウ, ワダカマル, ツノナキタツ, 同蚪. From *insect* and *crooked stroke*. A young dragon without a horn, though others say with one; to writhe, to wriggle, to squirm; a quick, wriggling motion.
- ken* ケ シ 蜆ケ シ シジミ. From *insect* and *brilliant* contracted, referring to the iridescent nacre in shells. A term for small, smooth bivalves, especially the thin-shelled or lacustrine kinds.
- sen* セン 蝮セン フホヘビ, シカクヒヘビ. From *insect* and *stealthy*. A large serpent found in southern China, described as fifty feet long, which can seize deer for food: it has long teeth, and bright variegated skin, which is cured for covering guitars.
- eki* エキ 蝮エキ トカゲ, イモリ. From *insect* and *again*. A lizard.

- sō
sho サウ 蝟 セウ
タコ, イボジリノコ, アシダカグモ. From *insect* and *likeness*. The chrysalis or egg-cocoon of the mantis; a long-legged spider; the shepherd-spider.
- en
ken エン 蝟 ケン
ボウフリ, ハフムシ, タハマ. From *insect* and *round*. Little red worms like mosquito's larvæ, found in puddles; to disturb; to agitate, to stir about; sprightly.
- en エン 蝟
ワダカマル, ミヅ, ヘビノユク 貞. From *insect* and *to cover*. The squirming motion of a snake; the stealthy, gliding step of a cat; tortuous; stealthy.
- bai
mai バイ 蝟 マイ
ヲボガメ, 同 瑠. From *insect* and *to go on blindly*. A species of tortoise.
- iū
riū イウ 蝟 リウ
ヒカゲムシ, ヒヲムシ, 蜉蝣. From *insect* and fluttering pennon. A species of the ephemera fly.
- to タウ 蝟
セミ. From *insect* and *exaggeration*. A kind of cicada, which is common in the north of China, and called the crested bird.
- ki
gai キ 蝟 ガイ
アリ. From *insect* and *how*. Used for a large winged kind of black ant, perhaps the dung-beetle.
- sen セン 蝟
カタツブリ. From *insect* and *to wave*. A species of small snail.
- sen セン 蝟
同上. The same as above.
- chi チ 蝟
アマレウ, ミヅチ. From *insect* and *elfin*. A dragon whose horns have not grown; a term applied to cruel men.
- tō タウ 蝟
イボジリ, カマギリ. From *insect* and *a hall*. A mantis.
- chitsu チツ 蝟
ケラ, ツチグモ. From *insect* and *to stop up*. An insect that burrows; a sort of field-spider that weaves a tubular web on the ground.
- hin
hen ヒン 蝟 ヘン
ハマグリ, カヒノタマ. From *insect* and *a guest*. The oyster from which pearls are taken, now found in the gulf of Tungking; the pearl, supposed to be the concreted semen of the sparrow when transformed into the oyster.
- gen ゲン 蝟
ムカデ. From *insect* and *somber*. The gally-worm or millepede of a dark purple color common in dampish places and rotten wood.
- in イン 蝟
ミヅ. From *insect* and *to respect*. The earth-worm; also called the earth-dragon; it is used as a remedy in urinary complaints.
- shitsu シツ 蝟
キリギリス. From *insect* and *to head*. A cricket, especially the house-cricket.
- sotsu
shitsu ソツ 蝟 ソツ
キリギリス 俗 蝟 字. From *insect* and *dead*. The name of an insect.

- kuwō ク蝗 イナムシ, イナゴ. From *insect* and *emperor*. The locust.
- ga ガ蛾 カイコ, ヒトリムシ. From *insect* and *I*. The silkworm moth; a general name for nocturnal moths, millers, and sphinges. In *Pekingese*, a disease of the throat, like diphtheria.
- fuku フ蝮 クチバミ, マムシ, アリノコ. From *insect* and *repeated*, referring to the viper's reputed habit of striking back. A venomous serpent, including the adder, viper, and cobra; poisonous, deadly.
- hō ハウ蜂 ハチ. From *insect* and *opposing*. Insects of the family of *Vespidæ*, as bees, hornets, wasps, sphex, etc.; also large flies similar to them; to swarn, to multiply; to fill the land, as rebels, who are said to sting the state.
- hō ハウ蝿 同上. From *insect* and *to meet*. The same as above.
- shoku シヨク蝕 ヤブル, キツツク, ムシバム. From *insect* and *to eat*. To injure gradually; to eat away, as a worm does; to ineroach on.
- saku サク蚱 セミ. From *insect* and *suddenly*. A species of locust, which is regarded as edible.
- kiū キウ蚯 ミマヅ. From *insect* and *hillock*. The common earth-worm, the *Lumbricus*.
- rō ラウ蠟 ミツシル, ハチミツ. From *insect* and *bristle*. Wax, especially of bees; waxy, glazed, varnished; a cradle.
- ken ケンケイケイ 蠋 ムカデ, ノゾク, スミヤカ, イサギヨシ, アキラカ, アラフ, ユルス. From *insect*, *eye*, *advantage* and *to cover*, showing its worm shape. A species of glow-worm or phosphorescent grub, produced in rotten vegetables; bright, pure, shining; lustrous, as glazed paper; to clean; to regard as innocent; manifest; to exclude; to excuse; haste.
- gi ギ蟻 アリ. From *insect* and *right*. "Ants," as the Chinese say, "have the distinction of prince and minister." The ant; it includes all the genus *Formica*, and a few other insects resembling the ant; a demeaning term used by the people when addressing their ruler.
- kō カウ蛤 ハマグリ. From *insect* and *to join*. A frog; a lizard; a mussel, a clam.
- bō バウ蚌 ハマグリ. From *insect* and *flowering*. Thin, nacreous, fresh-water mussels, long and thin shelled; long and thick marine mollusks.
- chu チュ蛛 クモ. From *insect* and *red*. The spider.

- chi チ 蜘蛛 クモ. From *insect* and *to know*. An insect, the spider, applied to all the *Araneæ* or spider family; the etymology of the name is, the insect that knows how to kill.
- hiū フ ヒ 蝗 イナムシ. From *insect* and a *hill*. A kind of grasshopper.
- fu ウ 蝗
- hiū フ ヒ 皇 同上. The same as above.
- fu ウ 皇
- hiū フ ヒ 皇 同上. The same.
- fu ウ 皇
- kuwatsu ク ハ ツ 蛞 カヒルコ, テムシノカラナキモノ, ケラ. From *insect* and *tongue*. A spawn of frogs; the tadpole.
- ten テ 蜓 イ 伊モリ, カゲラフ, 蜻蜒也, 又ゲジゲジ, 又アキノセミ. From *insect* and a *hall*. A dragon-fly; a kind of livid, striped lizard, found about damp walls.
- tei テ ン 蜓
- hi ヒ 蜚 トブ, ニホヒアシト, イナゴ. From *insect* and *not*. An offensive insect produced in moist places, which devours grain and clothes; the cockroach and some sorts of *Cimex* are probably included; a fabulous monster indicative of pestilence.
- yu ヨ 蝻 イ カタツブリ. From *insect* and *to assent*. The garden slug, called also the snail-cow; the name is also given to a large garden spider.
- iū ヨ 蝻
- kei ケ イ 螢 ホタル. From *insect* and *lustrous*. A glow-worm; a fire-fly; called the red-bird, and night-brightness; luminous insects of any kind.
- shū シ ヨ 蝻 イナゴ. From *insects* and *winter*. A long-headed, green grasshopper.
- han ハ 蟠 ヘ ノミムシ, ワダカマル, マガル, フス, オホヒナリ. From *insect* and a *track*. To curl up; to crouch under; to coil around; writhing; squirming; curling around; wreathing; to commit to; sow-bugs and similar insects found under vessels left long in damp places.
- hen ハ ン 蟠
- kō コ セ 蝻 ムカデ, イナゴ, キリギリス. From *insects* and *public common*. An insect; used in many descriptive terms of things; a grasshopper.
- shō コ セ ヨ 蝻
- chi チ 蟻 アリノコ. From *insect* and *bottom*. Eggs or larvæ of ants.
- sen セ ン 蟾 ヒキガイル. From *insect* and *much talk*. A striped toad which is thought to live long; this reptile is fabled to be in the moon, and to swallow it in eclipses; *met.* the moon.
- rei レ リ 蛉 カケラフ, トンボウ, クハムシ, アヲムシ. From *insect* and *to call*. An insect with two wings; it is a kind of mosquito and seems to be akin to the *Ceratopogon*.
- riō レ リ ヨ 蛉

- en ken エン 蝻 ケン イナゴノコ, アリノコ. From *insect* and a *pig*. The young of locusts before their wings have grown.
- kai カイ 蟹 カニ. From *insect* and *to loosen*. The crab.
- kiō キヤウ 蠅 ウ ヲジ, サシ. From *insect* and *village*. A maggot.
- rei ri レイ 蝨 リ ムシバム, ヒサゴ, ハマグリ, チギレル ワカツ, ツラナル. From *insects* and *pig*. Insects in wood; a wood-borer like the carpenter's beetle; a variety of ringworm; a calabash.
- kiō kō キヤウ 蠹 ウ カゲラフ, クソムシ. From *insect* and *barbarian*. A term for such coleopterous insects as the *Ateuch* or *Scarabeus*, which lay their eggs in dung.
- iū イウ 蜘蛛 ウ クモ. From *insect* and a *wart*. A spider.
- han ハン 蟹 シン マダラムシ, マメムシ, アシモノムシ, ヨロヒムシ. From *insect* and a *large boat*. A striped poisonous fly.
- kai カイ 蚺 カイ 蛤蚧 ヤモリ. From *insect* and *petty*. A red spotted lizard, six inches long, with small scales and a long tail, common in damp places; it is thought to be transformed from a swallow and is employed as a tonic or aphrodisiac.
- ten テン 蚌 シン アヲガイヌリ. From *insect* and *domain*. Inlaid shell-work, made by laying scales or powder of thin naere in wood, and filling it up with lacquer-paste.
- shū シウ 蝗 シウ イナゴ, イナムシ, ケラ, 同 蝻. From *insect* and *many*. A species of grasshopper.
- shitsu シツ 蟋 ツ キリギリス, チノロムシ, イトド. From *insect* and *thoroughly*. The cricket.
- chō テウ 蝣 テウ セミ, ヒグラシ, 龍ノクビウゴク負. From *insect* and *all*. A cicada or katydid that chirps in July; another name refers to its din in autumn.
- sho yo ショウ 蝾 ヨ ヒキガヘル, クモ. From *insect* and *person*. A toad, parts of it are used medicinally; it is seldom eaten and grows to a huge size.
- i イ 蝻 イ オメムシ, セキダムシ, カゲロフ, トンボウ, アキツムシ. From *insect* and *he, she, or it*. The sow-bug, found under stones and in damp places.
- en ō エン 蜈蚣 アウ ナメクジリ, ワダカマル, カガマル, イモリ. From *insect* and *long*. An insect allied to the centipede, having many legs; it is a *scutigera* or spider-millipede; which is supposed to get into the ear; the garden slug.
- tan タン 蟹 シン アマ, エビス. From *insect* and *long*. A tribe of aborigines; a term of abuse; barbarians.

hiū fu	ヒ ウ	蜂	カゲラフ. From <i>insect</i> and <i>trustworthy</i> . A kind of large ant.
æi setsu	ゼ イ	蛻	ヌケガラ, モヌケガラ, ハチ. From <i>insect</i> and to <i>weigh</i> . The exuviae or cast-off skins of cicadas, snakes, or crabs; to slough off the skin.
ō	ヲ ウ	螭	ジガジガバチ, コシボソバチ. From <i>insect</i> and <i>feathers on the neck</i> . The slender-waisted wasp or sphex.
tai	タ イ	蛤	クロキカヒ, アヤガヒ, アブラガヒ. From <i>insect</i> and <i>I, or we</i> . Black shell; oil shells.
kuwa	ク ハ	蝌	カイルコ, 又作蟹. From <i>insect</i> and a <i>grade</i> . The tadpole; in Canton it is called the thunder-fish.
tō	ト ウ	蚪	カイルコ. From <i>insect</i> and <i>dipper</i> , alluding to the shape. A tadpole, or porwigle.
i	イ	蟻	トコムシ, ラメムシ, ノミムシ, セキダムシ. From <i>insect, majesty, and pomp</i> . The sow-bug; an insect that is found under stones and in damp places; called also the mouse-girl.
ken	ケ ン	蝷	ワダカマル, カガマル, ニナ. From <i>insect</i> and a <i>roll</i> . To coil up, as a snake; winding; to twist about.
ki	キ	蟻	シラミノコ, ヒル. From <i>insect</i> and <i>subtle, hidden</i> . A nit, a louse; a small insect, such as an <i>Aphis</i> or <i>Ptinus</i> ; the Buddhists use it for <i>liksha</i> , an infinitesimal distance, the hundred-millionth part of a <i>yodjana</i> .
sen	セ ン	蛻	カタツブリ, デムシ, 螺蛳ハ, 子ヂ. From <i>insect, man, and foot</i> . A snail.
ri	リ	蜊	(アサリ) 蛤蜊ハ, ハマグリ. From <i>insect</i> and <i>profitable</i> , for the phonetic. A kind of clam or <i>Mactra</i> , found on the coast of Fukkien and pickled for food; the shell is smooth and white, with reddish edges.

143

血

shū shu	シ ウ	衆	オホシ, モロモロ, オホヒナリ, 又作眾. From <i>blood</i> and <i>man</i> thrice repeated. A company of at least three; a concourse, a majority, a quorum; a sign of the plural of persons; much, many, all; a classifier of Buddhist priests; the people as apart from their rulers.
ketsu	ケ ツ	血	チ, チヌル. From a <i>dish</i> and a <i>curved stroke</i> , representing something flowing into it, as the spurt-ing blood of a victim held over it; it is the radical of a few characters relating to bloody things and uses of blood. Blood, defined as the essence of the <i>yin</i> principle by which life is kept; bloody; nearly related; ties of blood; <i>met.</i> money, property.

- betsu hatsu ベツ 衾 ハナヂ, チマミレ, チミドロ, シル. From *blood* and *not*. Blood or gore; the nose-bleed; to defile, as by smearing; polluted, desecrated.
- jutsu ジ ユ ツ 卹 ウレフ, ニギハス, メグム, スクナシ. From *blood* and *region* contracted. To pity; few.
- kuwō ク ハ ウ 盍 チ, 心上ノ血. From *blood* and *to die*. Blood; it is used in connection with animals; an omen is mentioned of a sheep butchered that had no blood.
- jiku デ ク 衄 ハナヂ, トリヒシグ, キヅツク, ヤフル, クダク. From *blood* and a *horary character*. To bleed at the nose, supposed to arise from fright; a defeat, a rout; to be discomfited; to run.
- kin キ ン 衅 チヌル. From *blood* and *half*. To smear vessels used in sacrificing with; to cover arms with skin, so as to protect them.
- kaku カ ク 烙 チマブレ, ワメク, イキハク, イサフ, コハヅクラフ, 同 烙. From *blood* and *each*. Excessive exertion, which is like a bloody sweat; to vomit blood.
- ban バ ン 𩺰 チヌル, 血ヲ以テ地ニ塗ル. From *blood* and *to avoid*. To smear with blood.
- sho シ ヨ 𩺰 スツケ, ツケモノ. From *blood* and *pickled greens*. The gravy of meat.
- hai hiū ハ イ 𩺰 ヒ ヲ チカタマル, 蚘 𩺰 ハ, ゼニ. From *blood* and *not*. Coagulated blood, of a dark red color.
- ki キ 𩺰 チヌリテマツル, キル, ホフル. From *blood* and *minute*. To smear with blood; to cut asunder.
- shi シ 𩺰 チヌル, ミノチ, チマツリ. From *blood* and *ear*. The blood of a fowl offered in sacrifice; to cut off or pull out the hairs of a victim's ears before killing it, intimating that the officers wished the gods to hear them; to smear.
- sai sui サ イ 𩺰 ス イ ヘノコ, アカゴノヘノコ. From *blood* and *to walk*. The genitals of an infant.

- kō giō カ ウ 行 ギ ヤ ウ ユク, アリク, アユム, フコナヒ, フコナフ, シワザ, メグル, アリサマ, サル, ハナツ, ミチ, ツラナル, ツイヅル, モチユル, ツラ, ナラベル, テダテ. From *a step* with the *left foot*, joined to *one step* with the *right*; the radical of a group of characters mostly relating to motion. To step, to go, to walk; to act, to do, to direct, in which sense it can be rendered by *let*; to transmit, to send off; denotes *imperial* when preceding a noun; to appeal a legal case; a road, a way; a step, a manner; motion; in Buddhism a half year, or a march; to allow; the conduct, the actions.

- shitsu sui シ術 スイ
ツ術 イ ノリ、ミチ、テダテ、アヤツリ、ノブル、ワザ。 From *to go* and *a sprout*. A path in a town or field; the way of doing a thing or effecting an end; an art, a plan, a trick, a hocus-pocus, a device; a precept, a mystery, and usually something magical or demoniacal; the black art; a craft; to narrate.
- ei etsu エ衛 エ
イ衛 ツ フセグ、マモル、クハヘル、イトナム、タル。 From *to walk*, *opposed* and *around*. To escort, to go with, as a protection or in honor of; to guard, to defend, to restrain; a military station, an outpost, a frontier town and garrison.
- ei etsu エ衛 エ
イ衛 ツ 同上俗字。 From *to walk* and *to oppress*. The same as above.
- kō カ衡
ウ 衡 ヨコタハル、タイラカ、ヒトシ、ハカリノサホ、クビキ、ヨコ、カブキ、ヨカス、ツノフセギ。 From *to walk*, *a horn* and *great* between. A stick across an ox's horn to prevent his goring; a yoke; the frontal sinus or space between the eyebrows; a balance; to weigh; to adjust; to get at the right of a thing; compared, balanced; a balustrade; the string of a cap; foister; a weight of 1½ catty; transverse.
- kō カ衡
ウ 衡 同上。 From *to go* and *fish*. The same as above.
- kai ki カ街 キ
イ 街 チマタ、カヨヒヂ、ワカレミチ、ヨツヂ。 From *to walk* and *a baton*. A thoroughfare, a broad street, an avenue; a place which leads to the four points; a place where markets are held; out of doors, abroad, in the streets. In Cantonese, a town, a row of houses.
- ku ク衢
ク 衢 チマタ、ヨツヂ。 From *to go* and *timid* as phonetic. A road where many ways meet; a highway, a main street, a thoroughfare; an avenue.
- en エ衍
ン 衍 アマル、アフル、ノブル、ヒロシ、ヨス、ウルハシ、シク、ユタカ、オホシ、シグシ、タノシム、タイラカ、ミツル、トヲシ、ハルカ、ツラナル、チル、イタル、サカンナリ、オホヒナリ、ヒロキサハ。 From *to go* and *water*. To overflow, to inundate, to enlarge, to spread out, to amplify; superfluous, abundant, much; prolix, turgid; beautiful; elegant; fertile, rich, as a level field.
- shō シ衝
ヨ 衝
ウ ック、ミチ、ウゴク、ムカフ、アタル。 From *to go* and *heavy* or *lad*. A common path, a thoroughfare; a place of great concourse; to move towards, to rise on or rush against; to sustain; to excite; abrupt; a machine employed in sieges to protect the sappers.
- ga gio ガ衝
ギ 衝
ヨ ヤクシヨ、マツリコトドノ、ツカサ、アリク、アツマル、マジハル、トドムル、ヤムル、ムカフ。 From *to walk* and *I*. The marquee of a general distin-

guished by a standard; the house or office of a ruler; a court; a bureau; an office; a tribunal or department; to exercise official functions, to open court.

- gen ゲン 衞 ウル, テラフ, ホコル, ヲゴル. From *to go* and *somber*, but the original form had *words* in the middle. To sell one's self; to brag of one's qualities; to display for sale; bragging; vain-glorious, vaunting.
- iyō イヨウ 衞 ミチスヂ, ワキミチ. From *to walk* and *raised path*. A narrow, raised or paved walk in a yard, leading up to the main entrance; a paved road; a highway.
- kan カン 衞 サダマル, マコト, ヨロコブ, タノシム. From *to go* and *obstinate*. Pleased, contented; to go joyfully; to be happy; sincere, truthful.
- gan ガン 衞 フクム, 俗衞字. From *to walk* and an *earthen vessel*. To hold in the mouth.
- jiō ダウ 衞 ミチ, 古文道字. From *walk* and a *head*. A street; a highway.

145

衣



- hiō ヘウ 表 ラモテ, ウハギヌ, シルス, アラハス, アキラカ, ウハオホヒ, ウハギ, ホカ, スヘ, ハタシルシ, コズエ, ソト, タツ, カザル, アグル. From *dress* and *hair* contracted, because skins are worn with the hair outside. The upper garments; exterior; outer; the borders; the carriage of a person; an external manifestation; to make known; a guide, a signal; statement presented to the Emperor; a permit, a manifest.
- retsu レツ 裂 キヌギレ, タチアマリ, タチキル, サク, サケル, rei ツ 裂 ヤブル, フクロノヒボ. From *garments* and *separated*. Cuttings, leavings, remnants; cabbage; to crack open, to split; to tear; to slit; a crack, a fissure; a flaw, as in a glass; cracked, seamed, creased.
- ho ホ 補 ラギヌフ, ツヅル, マス, タスクル, ミツル. From *clothes* and *first*. To repair, to mend; to close up, as a breach; to patch; to supply, to substitute, to make up; to aid, to assist; to recruit; the insignia of rank sewed on the robe; a supplement; a billion.
- kio キョウ 裾 モスソ, ウチギ, フスマ, サカン. From a *dress* and *dwelling*. The tail of a coat, the skirt; a robe; a lapel.
- setsu セツ 褻 ケノコロモ, フダンギ, ナル, ケガル, ウラギヌ. From *dress* and *apt* contracted. Undress, disha-

- bille; common, ragged, dirty garments fit for working in; tattered; impure; to revile; to treat irreverently; to dishonor.
- kiū* キウ 袈裟 カハゴロモ, モトム, マ子ク, ヲハリ, ツトム. From *clothes* and *to seek*. Fur garments; furs made up; to wear furs; to maintain a family reputation, alluding to the handing down of fur robes.
- kio* キョ 袪 ソデ, タモト, アグル, ヒラク, カトゲル. From *clothes* and *to depart*. The sleeve, the cuff; a wrist-band, an ornamented cuff or edging, such as ladies wear on sleeves.
- hō* ホウ 袤 ナガサ, ヒロサ, ムナモト, キタミナミ. From *clothes* and *a dart*. That part of the dress above the girdle; a waist; long; a stretch from north to south.
- ka ke* カケ 袈ケ ケサ. From *clothes* and *to add*. A coarse description of sleazy camlet; the clerical dress; a gray, black, or leaden colored stole or surplice worn by Buddhist priests when officiating, called by themselves, poor jacket; by others, spoiled colored garment; made of thin cotton cloth.
- sai* サイ 裁 タツ, サク, キル, ハカル, ワヅカ, ワカツ, ハカラフ, ツクル. From *clothes* and *wounded*. To cut or fashion garments; to cut, to trim, to tear; to moderate, to diminish, to reduce, to deny; to regulate; to calculate, to plan.
- joku toku* ジョク トク ヨク 褥 シト子, シキモノ, ムツギ, ヲホオロチ, ヘビクヒ子ヅミ. From *clothes* and *to disgrace*. A thick stuffed mat; a felt or thick cover; a mattress, a cushion, a wadded seat; a palliasse.
- hatsu futsu* ハツ フツ 被 フヒザカケ, マヘダレ, エビスノコロモ. From *clothes* and *to prick a dog*. A knee-pad or covering for the skin, used by men; buskins or breeches, anciently worn by the southern tribes.
- kun* クン 裙 モスソ, モ. From *dress* and *a prince*. The plaited skirt of a lady's dress, which is sometimes embroidered; rim of a terrapin or tortoise's shell; part of a priest's attire; a sort of under waist-coat.
- kiō* キョウ 襁 ムツギ. From *dress* and *to force*. A swathing-cloth; to carry infants pick-a-pack, or which serves as a cradle for them; the cloth which confines a child; sometimes a wadded sack, others make it square with corner cords.
- rai* ライ 襪 ヤブル, クヅル, オチクヅル. From *dress* and *to depend on*. Tattered garments.
- kin* キン 襟 エリ, マヘエリ. From *dress* and *to forbid*. A garment of a single thickness; the lapel or fold of a coat, which is used to distinguish the gentry as the gowned class; a collar; to tie with strings; the bosom, the feelings.

- seki* セキ 襜 ヒダ, ヒダメ. From *clothes* and *responsible*. The plait or folds of a woman's skirt; the plait in a frill.
- en an* エン 襜 ヘリ, モトオシ, フスマ, ユルヤカ. From *clothes* and *to hide*. The selvage or border of a dress; a bed quilt.
- chō shū* テウ 襜 アハセ, オソフ, ウハミ, ウマノリバカマ. From *clothes* and *to practice*. A double garment, but not wadded; used to protect from dust.
- kō* カウ 襜 アハセ, ヌフ, ヒトヘコロモ. From *clothes* and *connected*. Single garments with narrow straight sleeves; plaits in a dress.
- shō* セウ 襜 カガムル, カゝグル, キヌバリ, ヒダ, ヒダメ. From *dress* and *listening to whispers*. A fold in a garment made when ironing; a tuck; gathers, plaits or flounces, like those in a Chinese lady's skirt; plaited, puckered.
- ketsu* ケツ 襜 ツマバサム, サシハサム, From *clothes* and *to soar*. The skirt of a dress; a lapel; to tuck the skirt in the girdle in order to put things into it; to carry in the lap or bosom.
- shoku toku* ショク トク 襜 ナレギヌ, ツム, カクス. From *dress* and *to sell*. A tunic or frock reaching to the knees, such as loose women anciently wore; also, short clothes; to put a bow in a case.
- hiō* ヘウ 襜 オギヌフ, タモト, ソデ, ソデクチノヘリ. From *clothes* and *fire flying*. A sleeve; the binding of the sleeve-hole; to mend.
- kō* カフ 襜 アハセ. From *clothes* and *to compress*. A garment that has a lining, but without wadding.
- kei ki* ケイ キ 襜 ウハギ, ウチカケ, ウチキ, モスソ, ソデ, タモト, ヲシナノオビ. From *dress* and *a baton*. The upper gown or robe of women, which was thought to have some resemblance to a baton; a sleeve; a lapel.
- ka* カ 襜 ワキソデ. From *dress* and *able, or may*. A sleeve.
- ketsu katsu* ケツ カツ 襜 ツマトル, ツマバサム. From *dress* and *fortunate*. To pull out or hold up the skirt, as if carrying something in it.
- kutsu* クツ 襜 ウハギヌ, ツツレ. From *dress* and *to bend*. Short garments; ragged clothes, rags.
- ①
- i e* イ 衣 コロモ, キモノ, キル, カクス, ヨル. The original form was designed to represent *two men under a cover*; a radical of a large and natural group of characters relating to garments; it is contracted on the left. Clothes for the upper part of the body; garments; a cover, a husk, as on nuts; a case of any kind.

- ei エ 裔
イ 裔
モスツ、ノチダ子、スエ、ホトリ、ハルカ、アラハス、エビス。 From *garments* and *to stutter*; or a part to represent a skirt. The train or skirt of a robe; its lower hem; a border, a frontier; an extreme point; descendants, posterity.
- sai サシ 衰 ス
shi イ 衰 イ
sui
ヲトラフ、スクナシ、ヘル、ツヒヘル、カル、カラス、スコシ、ヨハシ、ホロブル、ヤマヒ。 From *clothes* and *weak*. Wearing away like a garment; diminished, cut off; small, fading, growing old; declining, decaying, unprosperous; to lessen; to deteriorate; adversity, misfortune.
- chū チ 衷
ウ 衷
ナカ、コノロノウチ、アタル、ヨシ、タダシ、ケゴロモ、カナフ、マコト、トヲル。 From *dress* and *middle* between. Inner garments, which the character indicates; underclothes; to center; the heart or mind; rectitude; a right, moral nature; goodness, sincerity; equity, a fair, just knowledge; a full knowledge of, conversant with.
- ra ラ 裸
アカハダカ。 From *clothes* and *seal*. Naked, unclothed, barebacked; the naked; to strip, to unclothe.
- ra ラ 羸
同上。 The same as above.
- shū シ 襲
ウ 襲
カサ子ル、イル、カサ子ギ、ヨル、ヲヨブ、ヲソフ、ツグ、ウクル。 From *garment* and *dragon*. The lining of garments; a court dress; a robe fastened on the left side; to line or attach to garments; collected; to invade, to steal into; to inherit; hereditary; repeated; because; united; inherent; attached.
- ri リ 裏
ウラ、ウチ。 From *clothes* and *village* between. A lining; the inner face of a garment; inner, inside, within; to the left, as in passing a cart.
- ri リ 裡
同上俗字。 The same as above.
- sō サ 装 シ
shō ウ 装 ヤ
ウ
カザリ、ツム; ツカヌル、ヨソホフ、モタラス。 From *dress* and *robust*. To dress, to bind on, to tie; to busk, to prink; to put into; to pack, to load or store in; to catch, as rain in a tub; to receive, to contain; to imitate; to adopt; to pretend, to affect; to send; custom, fashion.
- kuwa ク 裹
ハ 裹
ツム、マトフ。 From *garment* and *real*. To wrap; to wind around; to bundle up, to envelop; a bundle; fettered; the receptacle of a blossom; the place where the fruit sets.
- shō シ 裳
ヤ 裳
ウ
モ、モスツ。 From *garment* and *to manifest*. The lower garments which conceal the person; the skirt; the petticoats; clothes; curtains of a carriage.
- hen ヘ 褊
ン 褊
チイサシ、セバシ、スミヤカ、イヤシ、サミス、セハシ。 From *dress* and *flat*. Cramped, contracted, narrow; small, petty; straitened, as a territory.

- tan* タ袒
ン 袒 ハダヌク、カタヌク。 From *garment* and *early*. To bare the arm to do work, or otherwise; to strip; to take off the upper garment; to disclose; bared, naked.
- shū* シ袖
ウ 袖 タモト、ソデ、スゝムル。 From *garments* and *by* or *through*. The sleeve; to draw up the hands; to put a thing into the sleeves; to receive in the hand; to pocket.
- jiō* ジ襄
ヤ 襄
ウ ノボル、ハラフ、シリゾク、ホムル、アグル、ナス、ナル、ノル、ノゾク。 From *clothes* and an old word for *confused*. To disrobe in order to plow; to remove, to put away; to overtop; to overflow, as a flood; to effect, to do; to exalt, as superior; to complete; perfection; to assist; to bring about; meritorious valor; to yoke up; to saddle, as a horse.
- tei* テ程
イ 程 ハダヌク、カゝグル、ヒトヘギヌ、ヲモゝノヲビ。 From *dress* and *a statement*. To disrobe so as to leave part of the body naked; spreading garments; to carry in the girdle.
- kon* コ禪
ン 禪 カシラヅツミ、ナレギヌ、ハダバカマ、ユマキ、シタオビ、フドシ。 From *clothes* and *army*. Drawers or loose trowsers; a head-covering; clothes worn around the loins by Japanese; waist-cloth.
- kon* コ視
ン 視 同上。 From *dress* and *alike*. The same as above.
- shin* シ襯
ン 襯 シタガサ子、アタフル。 From *dress* and *personal*. Inner garments next the body; ornamented but not necessary; to give effect, to show off; to make a largess, to donate, to assist; to patronize, to befriend.
- jitsu* ジ袷
ツ 袷 ハダギヌ。 From *clothes* and *daily*. The clothes which are worn every day; common garments; a women's under garment, a chemise.
- betsu metsu* ベ襪
ツ 襪
ツ タビ。 From *dress* and *no, not*. Stockings, hose, socks; whatever covers the feet.
- in* イ裨
ン 裨 シト子。 From *dress* and *from*. A mat or mattress; the lining of a garment; a plait; the under garments next the skin.
- kon* コ裨
ン 裨 ナル、ツカ子ル、タスキ。 From *clothes* and *inclosed*. A border or band on the edge of a dress; to finish up quickly.
- ken* ケ褰
ン 褰 カゝグル、アグル、ウシナフ、ハカマ。 From *garment* and *cold* contracted. Inner garments, as petticoats, trowsers, or drawers; to plait; to tuck up.
- seki tei* セ褻
キ 褻
テ イ カタヌグ、ヒトヘカハゴロモ、ムツギ。 From *dress* and *to change*. To expose the breast through a single garment; a night-gown; swaddling cloth or wrapper.

- katsu* カ^フ褐^カ ッ^ツ アサグツ, ケゴロモ, ウヘギヌ, ムマギヌ, アラヌノ, ケヲリ. From *dress* and *why*. Clothes made of pilot cloth; coarse woolen, such as the poor wear; hempen sacks; poor, miserable; a gray color, like that of camel's hair or unbleached hemp.
- tō* タ^タ褙^カ ウ^ウ ウチカケ, ハダバカマ, フドシ. From *garments* and *suitable*. Breeches, trowsers; covering for the legs; the crutch of a pair of trowsers.
- un on* ウ^ウ襦^フン^ン コロモ, ウハギ, ケヲリ. From *dress* and *benevolent*. Woolen clothes, clothes; outside robe worn by priests; outside garments, overcoat.
- to* タ^タ褙^カ ウ^ウ ツヅレ, ヤブル, コフスマ. From *garments* and *to reply*. A wrapper to wrap one's self; ragged clothes, rags.
- to zei* タ^タ衲^ゼ ウ^ウ イ^イ フギヌフ, ツヅル, 又僧衣也. From *clothes* and *within*. To patch; to line; to overlay; padded or quilted; priestly garments; *met.* a Buddhist priest.
- ri* リ^リ褙^カ オビ, ヒボ, ニホヒブクロ, ハカマノコシ, タナゴヒ. From *dress* and *a bogie*. An ornamented girdle which was put on a bride by her mother; a perfume, or scent bag; to sew shoes.
- rō ru* ロ^ロ褙^カ ウ^ウ ヤブル, ツヅレ, ハダギ, ヌヒツヅル, ヌフ, エリ. From *dress* and *lasso*. The lapel of a coat; spoiled, sordid clothes.
- tei shi* テ^テ褙^シ イ^イ ハナヤカ, アツシ, タダシ. From *dress* and *correct*. Fully and handsomely dressed.
- jō chō* ジ^ジ褙^チ ヨ^ヨ ウ^ウ ハナヤカ, サカンナリ, アツキコロモ. From *clothes* and *to cultivate*. Thick wadded clothes; well dressed.
- tan ten* タ^タ褙^テ ン^ン カタヌグ. From *clothes* and *sincere*. To bear or uncover one shoulder; to strip; to take off the upper garment; to disclose; naked.
- ran* ラ^ラ褙^カ ン^ン ツヅレ, フスマ. From *clothes* and *to survey*. A single coverlet; ragged, mean garments without a lining; a collar; trimmings.
- gen sai* ゲ^ゲ褙^カ ン^ン ハレギ, クロキコロモ, ヨキコロモ. From *garments* and *somber*. Good and elegant clothing; dark garments.
- sotsu sai* ソ^ソ卒^サ ツ^ツ イ^イ モロモロ, ツイニ, ツクル, ニハカ, シヌル, スミヤカ, ヲハリ, ヤツコ, シモベ, 俗作卒. From *clothes* and *ten*. Those who execute a chief's orders, as underlings, retainers, etc.; to conclude; soldiers; to have a sequel; the end; to die; white pawn in chess; hurriedly, suddenly; quite; entirely; then.
- iū yō* イ^イ褙^エ ウ^ウ ツム, カホリ, カホリフクロ, フミヅミ, カサナル, アツマル. From *clothes* and *a village*. A bag or sachel to hold books; a wrapper in which to preserve them; perfumed; to wind around.

ノ

- hi ヒ 被 フスマ, カンヅミ, カフムル, カヅケル, ヲホフ, ウハギ, ヲヨボス, カブル, クハフ, クハヘル, キル, カシラヅツミ, ラル, ラレ. From *clothes* and *skin*. The covering of a bed; to cover; to dress; to protect; to reach to; to provide; to suffer; by, from.
- sei セ 製 ツクル, タツ, ノリ, タダス, アマギヌ, ヨソホヒ, イ 製 コシラヘル. From *clothes* and *to form*. To cut out, as garments; to invent; to manufacture; to compound, as medicines; a mode; a pattern; a rain-cloak; a fur robe.
- hō ハ 袍 ウ 袍 ウヘノキヌ, ケノコロモ, ワタイレ, ナガキハダバカマ, マヘノエリ. From *dress* and *to envelop*. A long inner garment which covers the skirts; a quilted or plaited gown; the front skirts.
- hi ヒ 裨 マス, オギナフ, タスクル, ソヘル, ツケル, アタフ, マジハル, トモニ, チイサシ. From *dress* and *mean*. Small, said of caps or mitres; inferior; beneficial; to assist; to supply; to reinforce; to be useful; to give over to; to permit; to enable.
- yu ユ 裕 ユタカ, ユルシ, ヲホシ, アマ子シ, ヒロシ, ミチ. From *garment* and *valley*. Rich in clothes and chattels; plenty, superabundant; to enrich, to leave to; liberal; overmuch; supererogation.
- chi shi チ 褌 シ ヒボトク, ヌグ, スツル, ウバフ, シト子. From *clothes* and a *horned tiger*. To take off clothes, to disrobe; to take away official insignia; to put an end to; a fringe.
- kin キ 衾 シン フスマ, オホフスマ. From *clothes* and *now*. A coverlet, a large quilt; to cover a thing; to pull the coverlet over one; two coverings of white and red cloth laid over the corpse in its coffin.
- tei テ 祗 イ マヘダレ, ミジカキコロモ. From *dress* and *foundation*. A short garment; an apron.
- tai タ 袋 イ フクロ. From *dress* and *a reign*. A bag; a sack; a case; a pocket; a purse; a covering to inclose or protect things.
- hō ハ 褒 ウ ホメル, カザル, アツマル, モスソ. From *dress* and *to protect*. Long robes such as the sovereign gives; to set off the beauties of; to admire; to laud; in titles, commendable, illustrious, serene.
- hō ハ 褒 ウ 褒 ノ本字. The same as above.
- hō ハ 褓 ウ ムツギ. From *dress* and *to protect*. A swaddling-cloth; a froth, it is made so as to strap the child on the back, and chiefly used in the southern provinces.

- fuku* フ_ク複 カサ子ル, カサナル, アツシ, ユルス, ワタイレ. From *dress* and *repeated*. Doubled garments; wadded or lined garments; to double; to second.
- san* サ_ン衫 ハダギ, カタビラ, ヒトヘギヌ, ハオリ. From *clothes* and *pelage*. A garment for the body, as a coat, shirt or jacket; it usually refers to those without a lining.
- kon* コ_ン袞 タツヲエガケルコロモ, 天子服也. From *dress* and *public*. Robes worn by the Emperor when honoring his ancestors, and by high princes, embroidered with dragons, and in different styles; royal, court robes; coiled.
- kon* コ_ン袞 同上本字. The same as above.
- kin* キ_ン衿 フビ, エリ, ホツラビ, ヒトヘギヌ, ツヅル, フビムスブ. From *dress* and *now*. A garment of a single thickness; the lapel or fold of a coat, used to distinguish the gentry as the gowned class; a collar; to tie; the bosom; the feelings.
- jin* ジ_ン衽 エリ, 又作衽. From *dress* and *to sustain*. The lapel or flap in front of a coat, which is buttoned under the right arm; the skirt; a single mat; fastenings on a coffin.
- jin* ジ_ン袂 同上. The same as above.
- jin* ジ_ン衽 ツマ, エリ, シキモノ, 子ジキ. From *dress* and *to bear*. The skirt of a garment; the collar of a coat; a rug, a table cloth; a carpet; mat; a spread; a coverlet.
- sa* サ_サ袈 ケサ. From *dress* and *sand*. A surplice or outer robe of a Buddhist priest.
- chū tō* チ_ウ稠_ウ ヒトヘブスマ, タレヌノ, マヘダレ. From *dress* and *everywhere*. A single coverlet; a bed-curtain; to cover, as with bed-clothes; an undershirt.
- sen* セ_ン褔 ヒザカケ, マヘダレ, トノホル. From *clothes* and *to oversee*. An apron or flap; the skirt of a robe which shakes when walking; a covering for the knees; to adjust a dress; flapping.
- sui* ス_イ隧 シニンニキセルコロモ. From *clothes* and *to follow*. A shroud; to present grave clothes to a family where one has died; money is now sent instead.
- shu* シ_ユ袷 ヨシ, ウツクシ, カホヨシ, アカキコロモ, キモノ, ハダギヌ. From *dress* and *red*. Red garments; to dress; elegant.
- shū iū* シ_ウ褱_ウ ソデ, ワラフ, ナガシ, カザル. An obsolete form of a cuff. Elegantly dressed, with embroidery; a cuff of a sleeve; the blade of a grain; easy quiet enjoyment and plenty; to promote.

- shin* シン 衿 クロキゝモノ、ハレノカザリ、エリ、ヒトヘギモノ、ヒトシ。 From dress and bushy hair. Plain, dark garment; summer clothes of one thickness; border of a dress; a figured garment.
- kō* カ アハセ、ウラツキノキモノ、ム子アテ、ヨダレカケ。
kiū ム 衿 フ From clothes and joined. A lined dress without wadding; lined, doubled.
- chō* テ 裊 タハム、タヲヤカ、ナビク。 From clothes and bird
ウ contracted. To tie a horse with a silken halter.
- hō* ハ 裊 オトス、ヘラス、アツムル、オホシ。 From clothes
hiū ム 裊 and mortar. To collect; to diminish; many.
- chitsu* チ 袞 フミヅツミ、フクロ、又十年爲一袞。 From
ツ 袞 dress and to lose. A cloth or paper case to cover Chinese books; a book wrapper; a sachel or bag like an envelope; to arrange, as books; a classifier of letters; to sew.
- hai* ハ 裴 ナガキコロモ、タチモドホル。 From clothes and
hi イ 裴 net. Dressed in long and beautiful robes.
- hi* ヒ 裊 コロモナガキカタチ、コロモヒラクカタチ、
裊 ヒラメク。 From dress and not. A train trailing on the ground; long robes dragging.
- shū* シ 襞 シジラヨリ。 From clothes and plants. Clothes
ウ 襞 creased and wrinkled; folds, creases.
- han* ハ 袷 ハダキヌ、ナツゴロモ、スズシギヌ。 From dress
ン 袷 and half. Clothes suitable for summer wear; plain undyed clothes suitable for underclothes in summer.
- kō* カ 褌 ウチカケ、ハダバカマ、フドシ。 From dress and
ウ 褌 a covering. A pair of drawers; a covering.
- rō* ザ 襍 マジハル、イロドリマジハル、同雜又同集。 From
shū ウ 襍 dress and to flock together. Mixed, variegated, streaked; mixture of colors or ingredients; unassorted, confused; not alike; to bore through; to pervade.
- han* ハ 襦 カシラヅツミ、ナカソデ、タビ。 From dress and
ン 襦 a number. A pair of socks; a head covering; long sleeves.
- hi* ヒ 褌 フドシ、シタヲビ。 From dress and the nose. A
褌 loin-cloth; drawers.
- ō* ア 襖 ケゴロモ、アヲシ、フスマ。 From dress and
ウ 襖 hidden. A robe; an outer garment to keep off the cold; its cuffs are not made like a horse's hoof, and it does not open in front; a coat, a jacket.
- kuwai* ク 褌 ソデ。 From clothes and all. To carry in the
ハ 褌 sleeve, or hide in one's bosom; to hold under the
イ arm; to wrap, to conceal; a sack, a fob.
- sai* サ 袷 ハバソク、ヌフ、ヌヒコミ、コロモヤブルゝ。 From
イ 袷 dress and to kill. The edges of a seam left over which are to be felled; to sew up the seam; clothes folded up.

raku	ラ ク	裕	ワキアゲ, フリソデ, ワキノヌヒメ, タモト. From <i>clothes</i> and <i>each</i> . Short sleeves covering the arm-pits; a bib for children.
kun	ク ン	襦	アカシ, ミタビゾメ. From <i>dress</i> and <i>hot</i> . Red; to dye three times.
kei	ケ イ	後	ヲビトク, ヒラク, エリクツロゲル, フミヒロゲユク. From <i>dress</i> and <i>to boast</i> . To open out clothes; to adjust the clothes; wide skirts.
san	サ ン	襪	アザヤカ, カホヨシ, ヲギヌフ. From <i>dress</i> and <i>to assist</i> . A good appearance of clothes; to repair; a good face.

146

商

yō	エ ウ	要	チカフ, モトムル, シルス, オビヤカス, カナメ, 子ガフ, カナラズ, オシハカル, サヘギル, マチブセ, アキラカ, シムル, ツヅムル, マ子ク, ワリフ, ウカガフ, マツ, ナス. From <i>to cover</i> and <i>woman</i> . To want, to need; things necessary, important; an abstract, the essentials; to intend, to design; before a verb it denotes the action about taking place.
fuku fu	フ ク	覆	クツガヘス, ヤブル, タラス, キハマル, ツマビラカ, コボス. From <i>to cover</i> and <i>again</i> . Back and forth; on the contrary; to and fro; unstable; to subvert; to defeat; to upset, to prostrate; to report on; to inquire into and judge; to do a second time; an ambush.
ha	ハ	覇	俗覇字, 諸候之長. From <i>to cover</i> , <i>hide</i> , and <i>moon</i> . To be chief among feudatories; to reign by force rather than by law or virtue; to make a high prince; to encroach; to hold in check by fear; a feudal prince in ancient times.
ki	キ	羈	俗羈字, フモヅラ, ホダス, トラハル. From <i>west</i> , <i>to cover</i> , <i>horse</i> , and <i>hide</i> . A halter; to restrain; to pull the bit; to bridle or hold in; to detain in duration; to arrest, to economize; tufts of hair or floss on the horse's head; a coiffure; a girl's tuft of hair.
kaku	カ ク	覈	カンガヘル, アキラカ, シルシ, イタマシ, マコト, ホ子, コノミ. From <i>to cover</i> and <i>to beat</i> . To put aside all coverings and glosses; to learn the real condition of things; to examine thoroughly; to cut or engrave; the reality; truly, verily.
tan en	タ ン	覃	ヲヨブ, シク, フカシ, ヒロシ, ナガシ, ヒク, ハフ, フカフス. From <i>to cover</i> contracted from <i>salt</i> and <i>early</i> . An enduring taste; reaching to, extending to; great; vast; long, prolonged.
sei sai	セ イ	西	ニシ. The original form represents a <i>bird</i> on its <i>nest</i> . The west; in divination the region belong-

ing to metal ; among Buddhists, refers to heaven and India ; western, at the west, westward ; foreign ; European ; to place in the west.

a ka ア面カ オホフ. Composed of a *cover* with the characters *above* and *below* interwoven to show its enveloping character ; it is a radical of a few common characters. A cover ; anything which overshadows.

147

見

ken kan ケ見カ シン見ン ミル, マミユル, アラハス, アラハル, イチジルシ. シメス, ラル. From *eye above man* ; the radical of a natural group of characters relating to sight, To see ; to notice ; to observe, to perceive by the senses ; to visit ; feeling ; appearance of ; an opinion ; a mental view.

shi シ視 ミル, ナゾラフ, ナラフ, アキラカ, シメス, ミツクロフ, ヲシヘル, イル。 From *to see* and *to show*. To see, to inspect, to observe ; to imitate ; to take knowledge of ; to behave to ; to compare and regard ; to cause to be seen ; to display.

kuwan ク觀ハハ觀ン ミル, シメス, ミセル, ヲホシ, ミセモノ, アツシ. From *to see* and *water-fowl*. To look at carefully ; to contemplate ; to travel and see ; to manifest ; a proof of ; appearance of ; a spectacle, sights ; many.

shin シ親ン ヲヤ, シタシム, イツクシム, チカヅク, ミヅカラ, チカシ, チナム, ムツビ, ミ. From *to see* and *plants*. To love, to be attached to, as one's kindred ; liking ; pleased with ; to approach ; near, intimate, personal, myself ; a relative, a wife ; kin, kith.

to ト覩 ミル. From *to see* and *that*. To look, to observe ; perceived, manifested.

kin キ觀ン マミユル. From *to see* and *clay*. To have an audience with the emperor, especially in autumn ; to look towards the north, or his throne ; to see a superior ; to grant an audience.

kaku kō カ覺カ ク覺ウ オボユル, オボヘ, サムル, サトス, サトル, サメル, シル, サトシ, タダシ. From *to see* and *to learn*, contracted. To understand ; to perceive ; to notice ; to advert to ; to feel ; to bring to light ; straight-forward ; correct ; wide awake ; conscious ; in *Buddhism* innate intelligence.

ki キ規 ノリ, プンマハシ, ハカル, タダス, カ。ワル. From *to see* and *a man*. A pair of compasses ; a law ; a regulation ; a by-law ; custom, usage ; a fee ; a vail ; to rule men by law ; to line out ; to regulate ; the disc of the sun or moon.

beki ベ覓キ モトムル. From *to see* and *claws*, indicating a search for. To seek ; to go about searching for ; to hunt up, as a quotation.

- beki* ベキ 覓 同上俗字。 From *to see* and *not*. The same as above.
- teki* テキ 覷 ミル, マミユル。 From *to see* and *to buy*. To see a person face to face; to be admitted to audience.
- geki* ゲキ 覷カ
kaku キク 同上。 From *to see* and *a wizard*. A witch; a sorceress; one who fasts and worships the gods to get their aid; a necromancer.
- ran* ラン 覽 ミル。 From *to see* and *to survey*. To take a view of, to inspect; to behold from a distance; to understand, to perceive.
- ran* ラン 覽 同上。 The same as above.
- ki* キ 覷 ミル, 子ガフ, タル。 From *to see* and *how*. To covet; to long for inordinately; lucky.
- ten* テン 覷タ
tan タン 同上。 From *to see* and *to divine*. To spy, to peep; to glance at.
- yu* ユ 覷シ
shu シュ 同上。 From *to look at* and *assent*. To desire, to long earnestly for; to covet, and spy how to obtain.
- ken* カン 覷カ
kan カン 同上。 From *to see* and an *interval*, as phonetic. To spy, to look carefully into; to mix up, as millet and other grains in spirits at offerings.
- kiyaku* キヤク 覷ゲ
geki ゲキ 同上。 From *to see* and *tiger*. An alarmed appearance.
- kō* コウ 覷
ウ 同上。 From *to see* and *to connect*. To see or meet one suddenly; to occur; to finish; accidentally, unforeseen.
- shi* シ 覷 アキラカニミル, ツマビラカニミル。 From *to see* and *record*. To judge by inspection; to hold a survey on.
- i* イ 覷ワ
wa ワ 同上。 From *to see* and *to entrust*. A good look; to be angry.
- ten* テン 覷 フモテハヅル, カホアカクナル。 From *to see* and *a rule*. To show one's face; to feel ashamed; mortified because of one's plain features.
- ten* テン 覷 同上。 From *to see* and *face*. The same as above.
- so* ソ 覷シ
sho ショ 同上。 From *to see* and *a dish* altered. To espy, to peep; to descry; to reconnoiter; to watch for.
- aku* アク 覷 イマシムル, ミル, ミテヲドロク。 From *to see* and *misery*. The appearance of looking; to admonish; a frightened appearance.
- shi* シ 覷 ウカガフ, ノゾク, ヌスミル。 From *to see* and *to control*. To peep; to steal a glance at; to pry and see; to get ready and wait for.

- beki* ベ 覓 バ ミル, モトムル, タヅヌル, ナメニミル. From
baku キ 覓 ク *to see* and a branch of a river. To see; to search,
to seek; to look askance.
- betsu* ベ 甞 メ チラトミル, シバラクミル, マフシ, モトム, クラシ.
metsu ツ 甞 ツ From *to see* and *to be weary*. To glance at; to
see clearly; dazzled; to search; obscure.
- betsu* ベ 必見 メ 同上. From *to see* and *necessary*. The same as
metsu ツ 必見 ツ above.
- bei* ベ 覷 ハ ミル, スコシミル, マユギハ, メモト, サカン,
haku イ 覷 ク クラキトコロヨリヒソカニミル. From *to see* and
obscure, referring to the difficulty of understanding
difficult things. To take a look at, as something
in a dark place; to examine what is minute.
- i* イ 覘 シ ウカガフ, ヘツラヒミル. From *to see* and *that*,
shi 覘 シ or an old form of a *snake*. To look while lying
with the face downwards; a flattering appearance.
- i* イ 覘 シ 同上又作覘. The same as above.
shi 覘 シ
- ra* ラ 覘 シ トクトミル, クハシ, ツマビラカ. From *to see*
and *thou*. To look about carefully; repeatedly;
in a detailed manner; tautology; a periphrase.
- ra* ラ 覘 シ 同上. The same as above.
- tō* ト 覘 チ ミハル, ヒサシクミル. From *to see* and *to ascend*.
chō ウ 覘 ウ To look everywhere.

148

角

- kai* カ 解 ゲ トク, トケル, ホドク, チル, モヌケル, ワカツ,
ge イ 解 ゲ ガテンスル, ヲロス, ユルマル, ハナツ, サトス,
マツリゴトフトノ, ナラフ, イツハル. From *horn*,
knife and *ox*; *q. d.* cutting open a horn. To
open, to take off or apart; to extricate; to dis-
joint; to dissipate; to scatter; to dispel; to
explain, to understand; to stop; to release;
explanation; a trace of.
- kaku* カ 角 ツノ, カド, スミ, ヒタヒ, タクラブ, キソフ,
ク 角 アラソフ, アゲマキ, サカツキ, フエ, フルハ,
ミヅクミ. From *strength* and *flask* slightly al-
tered. A horn; a corner, a point, an angle; a head-
land, a cape; a protuberance; horny; adorned
with horns; a skirmishing party; the tuft on a
child's head; a pod; hard; a tenth of a dollar;
to gore, to butt; to dispute; a wine-cup; a con-
stellation.
- shoku* シ 觸 フルハ, フレル, ヲカス, ツク, ヨル, ケガス. From
ヨ 觸 ク *horn* and *worm* as phonetic. To butt, to gore; to
push with the horns; to run against, to oppose,
to excite, to offend; to render one's self obnoxious;
among Buddhists, denotes sensation, touch, per-
ception.

- soku* ソ 觶
ク 觶 ㄆソルゝ 貞. From *horn* and a *sheaf*. To start; to tremble, as an ox at the sight of a lion.
- koku* コ 觶 カ
kaku ク 觶 又 ク サカヅキ, ツクル, カハク, ヤジリ, フルゝ, ウスシ, ㄆソルゝ 貞, アトアシ, アブラツギ, アラソフ. From *horn* and a *hollow*. A kind of goblet with ears; a sort of quiver; the top of the foot; a hoof; unkind; trembling; insufficient, meager, poor, exhausted; to compare, to match.
- ketsu* ケ 觶 キ
ki ツ 觶 カクル, ワカル, ウラムル, ノゾム, ㄆホヒナリ. From *horn* and *to disport*. Grievously disappointed, and therefore angry; to expect impatiently; dissatisfied, deficient; to criticise and tell another's faults.
- tei* テ 觶 シ
shi イ 觶 フルゝ, サカヅキ, イタル, 角 觶 スマフ. From *horn* and *bottom*, or *reaching*. To gore, to butt; to push with the horns; to strive against; to push, as off a shore.
- ko* コ 觶 觶 サカヅキ, カド, フダ, ケタ, スクナシ. From *horn* and *melon*. A wine-vase or goblet used in village feasts, holding two or three pints; angular; a corner; a law; a rule; a plan; a kind of writing-board.
- kuwō* ク 觶
ハ 觶
ウ サカヅキ, ツノゝ サカヅキ, ㄆホサカヅキ, マガル. From *horn* and *light*. A cup made of rhinoceros' horns holding five gills; anything crooked resembling such a cup.
- shō* シ 觶
ヤ 觶
ウ サカヅキ. From *horn* and *to wound*. A cup, a goblet; a bumper; a feast, a banquet; to give drink.
- hitsu* ヒ 觶 ウ
utsu ツ 觶 フキモノ, ワキイツル. From *horn* and *all*. A musical horn, used by Tartars to frighten horses; a whistling sound of the north wind; a whistle, or other small musical toy; tender.
- ketsu* ケ 觶
ツ 觶 タマキ. From *horn* and a *surname*. The tongue or ring of a buckle; a clasp or latch which fastens a trunk; a ring with a tongue to secure a strap.
- kiū* キ 觶
ウ 觶 マガル, ユミツヨシ, ユミハル. From *horn* and *to seek*. Crooked, like a buffalo's horn; strong and crooked, like a bow of a horn.
- sei* セ 觶 觶
イ 觶 ユミツクル, ハヅツクル. From *horn* and *bitter*. Lithe and strong, like a horn bow.
- kei* ケ 觶 キ
ki イ 觶 クジリ. From *horn* and *revolution*. A sort of horn stiletto or ivory bodkin hung at the girdle; it was used to tie knots.
- shi* シ 觶 觶 クチバシ, クジリ, ㄆホガメ, ホシノナ. From *horn* and *this*. To erect the feathers or aigret on the head, as an owl does; to bristle up, to look incensed, to pout; a beak, a bill; the curved corners on a roof or ridge-pole; a small curved knife; a large tortoise; a constellation.

- kaku* カ 鬻
ク 鬻 ツノスリ, ツノザイク. From *horn* and a *mortar*.
To work in horn; to rub horn.
- kaku* カ 觚
ク 觚 同上. From *horn* and *stone*. The same as
above.

149

言



- sho* シ 諸
ヨ 諸 モロモロ, オホヨソ, コレ, コトニ; アト, スベテ,
ニ, ヤ. From *words* and *this*. To discriminate;
all; every; several; to; in; respecting; in
regard to; at; upon; from; a pronoun at the
end of a sentence; a final particle implying doubt
or asking a question; used sometimes for rhythm;
used in names of places.
- kio* キ 語
ゴ 語 ヨ カタル, モノガタリ, ツグル. From *words* and
myself. To speak of difficulties; to state; to tell
to; to converse with; to discuss; to teach; words,
speech; discourse; phrases; expressions; language.
- ki* キ 記
記 シルス, シル, フミ, シルシ. From *words* and *self*.
To remember; to record; a record; a style or
name; a mark, sign, or signal used after names
or signs, intimating that they are to be remem-
bered; the Buddhists employ it in the sense of
prophecy.
- sei* セ 請
イ 請 モトムル, コフ, タトク, ウクル, トフ. From
words and *azure*. To request; to beg of; to ask
liberty to do; to request orders; by your leave; to
propose; to promise; to invite; to hire; to call;
to confer.
- kei* ケ 計
ケ 計 イ 計 ヨ ツ ハカル, ハカリゴト, カゾフ, アツムル. From
words and *ten*. To plan; to consider; to calcu-
late; to append; a scheme; a stratagem; an
assembly where merit can be discussed; a
comrade.
- shō* シ 證
ヨ 證 ウ シルシ, アキラカ, アラハス. From *words* and
to ascend. To inform truly; to prove, to testify,
to substantiate; evidence, proof; legal testimony.
- hō* ホ 謀
ム 謀 ヲ ヲ ハカリゴト, ハカル. From *words* and *certain*. A
stratagem, a device, an artifice; to plot, to make
plans; to obtain; to ponder, to deliberate, to
consult with; to contrive.
- kei* ケ 詣
イ 詣 イタル, マフデ. From *words* and the emperor's
will. To reach a place, to repair to; to go, as to
a tryst; to meet at a place; to wait for.
- shi* シ 試
シ 試 ヲ ヲ コトロミル, モチフ, ハカル, タクラブ, サグル.
shoku ヲ ヲ From *words* and *pattern*. To try, to experiment;
to use; to compare and find out; to tempt, or
test; to examine, as the literary graduates; a
trial, an examination; to discipline, tried.

- kai* カ^三識^二イ 伊マシムル, ヲシユル, ツグル. From *words* and *warning*. A rule of conduct; a precept; an injunction; a warning; to deter, as by a penalty; to prohibit.
- hi* ヒ^三譬^二ヒ タトヘ, サトス, タトヘル. From *words* and *chief*. To compare, to illustrate; a simile, a comparison, a parable; if; suppose.
- shō* セ^三詔^二ウ ツグル, ミコトノリ, ヲシユル, ミチビク, ツトムル, スムル, ハゲマス, タスク, フミ. From *words* and *summon*. To proclaim, to declare, as a king; to instruct by decree or order, as a sovereign; to animate, to encourage; a mandate.
- shi* シ^三詞^二シ コトバ, アヤ, ツグル, ウツタフ, フミ. From *words* and *to direct*. An expression, a word or phrase; a poetical composition in rhyme; a writing, an official paper; style, phraseology; to speak the real thoughts; to accuse; to ask; to request.
- shi* シ^三詩^二シ カラウタ, ユク, ウクル, タモツ, コノロザシ. From *words* and *temple*. To express the feelings in set rhythm; poetry, verse; odes, hymns; a poem; to receive or take in the arms.
- kitsu* キ^三詰^二ツ セムル, ツメル, ナジル, オサムル, タダス, イマシム, 詰朝 アケガタ. From *words* and *fortunate*, as phonetic. To demand, to ask with authority; to investigate; to judge, to blame; to inquire about faults; to set to rights; to keep in order; to restrain; to reduce the seditious to order.
- kuwa* ク^三誇^二ハ ホコル, オゴル, ウタフ, オホヒナリ. From *words* and *prodigious*. To boast, to brag of one's performances; to exaggerate; conceited, grandiloquent; arrogant; wide, fine, ample, said of a dress.
- jin nin* ジ^三認^二ニ シルス, トムル, トドム, シタム, ハバム, カタシ. From *words* and *patient*. To know well, to discriminate between; to recognize; to acknowledge, to profess; a mark, a criterion, a recognition.
- shō ju* シ^三誦^二ユ ヨム, ソランズル. From *words* and *to issue forth*. To hum, to read in a murmuring tone; to chant or sing; a recitative droning way of reading; to relate to or repeat; to dispute.
- kō* カ^三講^二ウ ナラフ, アラソウ, ハカル, キハムル, ツグル, トク, カタル, ヤハラク. From *words* and *crossing beams*. To converse, to speak, to narrate, to explain; to unfold; to discourse on; to investigate; to plan, to discuss; discourse, explanation; speech, conversation.
- ō* ヲ^三謳^二ウ ウタフ, ウソブク, サマヨフ, ウタ. From *words* and *to conceal*. To sing local ballads in recitative; a song or ditty in local *patois*.

- shu シ 諏 ヒ
hiū ユ 諏 ウ トフ、ハカル。 From *words* and *to take*. To consult with others, to inquire into, to take advice in government affairs; to choose.
- kan カ 諫 ナ
ン 諫 タダス、イサムル、アラソフ。 From *words* and a *slip*. To point out the right of a thing; to remonstrate; to plead with a sovereign; to urge to reform; to advise; to testify; an advice.
- ka カ 訝 ナ
訝 イブカル、アヤシム、ムカフル、子ギラフ。 From *words* and a *molar tooth*. To meet, to receive, as a guest; to express surprise at, to exclaim; in *Cantonese*, to stop the road, to obstruct the way.
- ei エ 詠 ナ
イ 詠 ウタフ、ナゲク、ナガムル。 From *words* and *eternal*, or *flowing on*. To sing or hum in a drawling tone; to chant, or intone the words; a chant.
- tei テ 訂 ナ
イ 訂 ハカル、タダス、トドマル、ヒトシ。 From *words* and *nail* as phonetic. To arrange satisfactorily, to settle terms; to criticise, to compare; to edit, to collate; to adjust, to equalize; to fix on; to loiter; a meeting, a consultation.
- hei ヘ 評 ヒ
hiō イ 評 ヤ
ウ ハカル、サダム、タダス。 From *words* and *even* or *equal*. To discuss the merits of; to settle the order of; to arrange; to criticise a writing; to revise and edit; to deliberate and weigh.
- giaku キ 譏 ナ
ヤ 譏 ナ
ク タノシム、タハフレ。 From *words* and *cruel*. To laugh at, to ridicule; to play and jest with; to make sport of; to mock, to trifle with.
- shin シ 誣 セ
sen シ 誣 ナ
ン 誣 シコヅル、イツハル、ウツタフ。 From *words* and *impious*. To slander, to vilify; to exaggerate another's errors; calumny, defamation; to discredit.
- ketsu ケ 訐 ケ
kei ツ 訐 ナ
イ アバク。 From *words* and *shield*. To charge one with a fault; to bring another's misdoings to light; to reveal, to discover secrets, to tell tales; to divulge.
- ka カ 訶 ナ
訶 シカル、セムル、イサフ。 From *words* and *can*. To blame, to speak harshly, to reprove; to upbraid; to talk loud to one; to ridicule.
- kio キ 詈 ナ
ヨ 詈 コエ。 From *words* and *to separate*. A sound.
- chiū チ 譏 ナ
ウ 譏 タブラカス、ムクユル。 From *words* and *long life*. Hurried, bustling; to impose upon, to hoodwink.
- ko コ 詰 ナ
詰 フシユル、トク、アカス、ミチビク。 From *word* and *ancient*. To explain the words of the ancients, as its composition intimates; to comment.
- ketsu ケ 諂 ナ
ツ 諂 ナ イツハル、アザムク、アヤシ。 From *words* and *to pry a hole in*. Wily, time-serving, feigning in word or agreeing with in order to gain an end; to impose; hypocritical, false; counterfeiting.

- taku タ 詅 ク 詅 ウツタフ、セムル、シコヅル、ソシル、イツハル、シカル。 From *words* and a *pig* tied by two legs. To accuse, to report against, to vilify.
- kio キ 誑 ヨ 誑 イツハリ、ソラゴト。 From *words* and *empty*. Incoherent talk.
- tan タ 譚 ン 譚 フホヒナリ、フゴル、モノガタリ、ヤスンズ、アラハル、ツグ。 From *words* and *big*. To talk big, to boast; contented; extended; extravagant.
- ketsu ケ 讞 ケ ツ 讞 ン ハカル、ウカガフ。 From *words* and *to offer up*. To decide on judicial cases, and give a sentence; to pronounce judgment; to adjudge the decision.
- sen セ 譚 ン 譚 フシユル、シルシ、エラフ、ノブル、ツグル。 From *words* and *mild*. To exhort by precept; to discourse in praise of.
- shi シ 訾 セ sei イ 訾 イ ソシル、ハカル、ヲモフ、タカラ。 From *to speak* and *this*. To speak sharply and unadvisedly; to detract, to slander; to consult, to think on; to restrict, to limit; faulty, loose, dissipated; evil, defective.
- kuwai ク 誑 ハ イ 誑 タハフル、イツハル、アザケル、トノフ。 From *words* and *ashes*. To play with, to laugh at, to ridicule; to jest, to dally.
- kuwai ク 誑 ハ イ 誑 アヤマリ。 From *words* and a *baton*. To impose on, to deceive; to make another miscarry; to fail in one's promise; to disturb.
- kai カ 誑 イ 誑 ヤハラグ、カナフ、トノフ、アフ。 From *words* and *all*. To harmonize, as musical instruments do; to pair, to accord with; consenting, accordant; to agree, as upon a price; to laugh at, to joke.
- sho シ 誑 ヨ 誑 シル、サトシ、イツワル。 From *words* and *to help*. Knowledge, discrimination; possessing learning and ability; sage, prudent.
- kei ケ 誑 イ 誑 スハブキ、コハヅクラヒ、セキバラヒ、ワラフ。 From *word* and *tone* contracted. To cough, to hawk in the throat; a slight irritation or hacking in the throat; to speak pleasantly; sound of a swing bell.
- ku ク 誑 ウ 誑 イツハル、マコト、ホコル、ワメク、アタル、フホヒナリ。 From *word* and *in*. To brag, to boast, to exaggerate; deceitful, vain, boasting; large, big.
- jin ジ 誑 ン 誑 カタシ、シノフ、メグム、ツマヅク、ニブシ。 From *words* and a *sharp sword*. Slow of speech, unready; to hesitate, lest one speak unadvisedly; cautious, well-considered remarks; not glib of tongue; benevolent.
- eki エ 誑 ヤ yaku キ 誑 ク フケ、コトバ、ツタヘル、ツウジ、同譯。 From *words* and *foot*. To explain, to make clear; to interpret, and make parties understand each other; to translate from one language into another.

- shin in シン 詎^イニガツラヒ, イハンヤ, 同 矧. From *words* and *to lead*. A particle that prolongs the thought to another point; still more, how much more; still less; to laugh in a boisterous way.
- iū イウ 訖^イツミ, トガ, アシ, アヤマチ. From *words* and *more*. A fault or error; a crime.
- ken kan ケン 訾^カシカル, イサフ, ウツタフ, アラソフ, イカル, 俗 訾字. From *words* and *level*. To blame, to be angry.
- tan sen タン 詰^セヒコヅラフ, タハムル, クチガマシ, タブラカサル, サヤク. From *words* and *to encroach*. To talk and gabble; to joke with, as children; guileful, artful talk; incoherent; to convey one's words.
- kio キョ 詎^キアニ, ナンゾ, トドマル, イタル, ヤム, ナニ, タレカ, ナシ. From *words* and *great*. How, in what manner, implying the opposite of what is said; as however, but, then, to my surprise; startling; unexpectedly; to reach to; ignorant of.
- kō コウ 訐^コツイユル, ヤフル, ミダル. From *words* and *work*. To denounce or implicate officials; to insinuate against persons to their damage; to litigate; to make confusion; domestic squabbles; internal discord, revolution.
- shi シ 諫^シソシル, アヤマチヲカゾヘイサム. From *words* and *thorn*. To criticise, to reprove sharply; to satirize or ridicule, in order to an amendment.
- soku ソク 諫^ソウナガス, カザル, テラフ, シタガフ. From *words* and *to bind*. To urge; to adorn; to sell; to obey, to follow.
- ratsu ラツ 訮^ラハナシゴエ. From *words* and *to be perverse*. The noise of speaking.
- hotsu hai ホツ 訮^ホミダル, マドフ, ソムク, ヲロカ, サカフ, クラシ. From *words* and *plants* suddenly shooting up. To mislead by fair speeches; to stir up rebellion by seducing talk; obstinate; disorderly; perverse.
- kan kō カン 讖^カホコル, ヲゴル, サケビ, イカル, ヲメク, ヲホヒナリ. From *word* and *to dare*. To boast; a loud cry; a clamor; great.
- shin シン 謹^シツマビラカ, マコト, アキラカ, ハカル. From *words* and *very*. Sincere; faithful, true, trustworthy; to speak honestly.
- ka カ 哥^カウタフ, ウタ, 同 歌. From *words* and *elder*. To sing in a recitative or chanting style, the common mode among Chinese; to sing verses; to carol; to sing music; to make a song; a song, a ballad; a rhapsody, where the lines differ in length, and in rhymes recur at intervals.
- chō テウ 諜^テサグル, ウカガフ, シノビノモノ, フダ. From *words* and a *slip*. To tamper with soldiers; to sound the mind of others; to inform the enemy; to spy; a minute; a paper.

- tan nan タ 訥 ナ
ン 訥 ン ハナシゴエ, カシマシ, クチヤカマシ, ノヽシル.
From words and south. The noise of general conversation ; to sing out ; to call over ; to mutter ; to perform incantations.
- kiō ケ 譎
フ 譎 クチガマシ, アバク, タダス. From words and curved. Wordy, verbose ; to make known.
- kiō ケ 譎 タ
tō ウ 譎 ウ ノヽシル, カマビスシ, カタル, アラサフ, ヲソルヽコエ, ナク. From words and eminent. Noisy, wrangling ; contentious disputations, as among sectaries.
- ki i キ 譟 イ
i 譟 イ アヽ, ナゲク, イタンデヨブ, ヲソルヽコエ, トリナク. From words and joy. The cry of one in pain ; the scream of fear, or grief, or indignation.
- kiō キ ヤ 誑
ウ 誑 タブラカス, アヤマル, タハコト. From words and a vessel. To deceive ; to err ; nonsense ; foolishness.
- gen gon ゲ 言 ゴ
gon ン 言 ン イフ, モノイフ, イフコヽロハ, コトバ, ウレ, トフ, タカシ, クヅルヽ. From mouth and lines to express the words issuing. A word, a sentence, a remark ; an assertion, a phrase ; speech, talk, sayings, reports, rumor ; an order ; to discourse, to say ; to address ; to mean ; deliberate ; I myself ; to ask ; a designation.
- i イ 謂
イ 謂 イハク, イフ, ムクユル, ツグル, ツトム. From words and stomach. To address, to inform ; to report ; to say, to speak of ; to call ; to designate ; termed, styled ; means, meaning ; to send a messenger ; diligent, careful ; also, with, to, how.
- shiki shi shoku シ シ 識 シ
シ 識 ヨ
ク 識 ク シル, シルシス, ハタジルシ, ツマビラカ. From words and mart or sticky clay. To know by learning ; to recognize, to distinguish ; knowledge, mental power or emotion, in which sense the Buddhists use it for consciousness ; to be aware of, acquainted with, versed in, expert ; an acquaintance.
- gai ガ 該
イ 該 サカン, アヒヅ, ソナハル, コトゴトク, ミナ, ノスル, カヌル, コノ, ソノ. From words and a horary character. A military code ; an engagement ; to connect ; to prepare ; to belong to ; to owe ; fit, just, aught ; deserving ; necessary ; permissible, proper ; all, the whole ; abundant.
- sho so シ 詛 ソ
ヨ 詛 ソ ノロフ, チコフ, ムクフ. From words and further. To curse ; to announce to the gods and implore calamities upon others.
- hō ハ 謗
ウ 謗 ソシル. From words and side. To vilify, to injure another's good name ; to detract.
- kin キ 謹
ン 謹 ツヽシム, モツハラ. From words and tenacious clay. Diligent, careful, vigilant ; serious, attentive, respectful ; to venerate ; to heed ; to make others take care ; to give the whole mind to ; to prohibit.

- go ゴ護 マモル、タスクル、スクフ。 From *words* and *to measure*. To protect; to aid; to deliver; to succor, as a god; to patronize; to escort; the flank of an army, a reserve; to act officially for, used chiefly for officers of high grade.
- ken ケ謹ン セムル、トフ、イカル、ソシル。 From *words* and *to send*. To reprimand, to scold, to blame angrily; to sternly question.
- go ゴ誤 アヤマリ、マドフ。 From *words* and *to talk big*. To mistake, to be in error; to hinder by mistaking; to thwart, to hamper; an unintentional wrong; faulty, unauthorized, as a wrong character.
- kuwō ク誑ハコトウ タハコト、ソラゴト、イツハリ。 From *words* and *a waste*. To talk in one's sleep; incoherent, roving; exaggeration, fibbing; to lie; to mislead by wild statements.
- kei keiō ケ敬イ キヤウ イマシム、タダス、サムル、サトス。 From *words* and *to respect*. To warn against, to caution, to threaten with a penalty; to arouse, to urge to reform; to set judgment before the mind; to alarm the heedless.
- eki yaku エキヤク エ譯キ ヤク コトバ、ツタヘ、ワケ、ツウジ。 From *words* and *to spy*. To explain; to interpret, and make parties understand each other; to translate from one language to another.
- san サン汕 ソシル。 From *words* and *mountain*. To vilify, to slander; to murmur at.
- chu チュ註 トク、ヒコツラフ、サヘル、シルス、アラハス、アキラカ、ホガラカ。 From *words* and *to rule*. To define, to open out the sense; to write about, to record; an emendation or gloss; to determine; destined.
- jun ジュン諄 タスク、ニクム、イタル。 From *words* and *to offer*. To save; to hate; to arrive at.
- ki キ諱 カクス、イム、イミナ、サクル。 From *words* and *refractory*. To shun; to deny; to avoid using from a sense of respect for; to honor by concealing their faults; to hide from; to keep a respectful silence upon; the name of the manes in the ancestral hall; forbidden, tabooed.
- gen kan ゲン諺ン カン コトハザ、タケシ。 From *words* and *elegant*. A proverb, a common saying; traditionary or legendary talk; village stories; boastful; brusque in manner.
- daku ダク諾 イラヘ、コタヘ、ウケガフ。 From *words* and *if*. A reply in answer to a call or order; an assent of approval; a nod; to promise.
- jiō ジョウ讓 ヤウウ セムル、ユヅル、ヘリクダル、マツル、シリゾク。 From *words* and *to effect*. To cede, to yield; to esteem others; to recede from one's rights, to waive

them in favor of others ; to reprove, to recriminate ; to cheapen ; complaisant, retiring, courteous, polite.

- hō ハ^ニ訪^ウ トフ, トフラフ, ハカル, ヲヨブ, マミユ. From *words* and *place*. To search out ; to inquire into, to inform one's self, as an officer does ; to ask advice, to consult ; to learn the character of.
- kuwa ク^ニ譁^ハ カマビスシ. From *words* and *flower*. Clamor, noise, hubbub ; the confused noise of a crowd talking and bickering ; dinsome.
- an ア^ニ諳^ン シル, シルス, ソランズル, ツマビラカ, サトス. From *words* and *sound*. Versed in, accustomed to, skilled in ; to know about ; fully acquainted with ; to memorize ; to recite ; or chant.
- sho セ^ニ誚^ウ セムル. From *words* and *similar*. To blame, to scold and upbraid ; to speak harshly to.
- sui ス^ニ誚^イ イフ, ノル, ユヅル, ツクル, セムル, ソシル, ヲハリ. From *words* and *dead*. To vilify, to scold, to rail at ; to impeach, to accuse ; angry.
- etsu エ^ニ謁^ツ ツグル, マフス, トフラフ, マミユル, コフ. From *to speak* and *why*. To visit a superior or a gentleman ; to have an audience ; to signify to, to intimate ; to declare or state ; a guest ; a card.
- tei テ^ニ諦^イ アキラカ. From *words* and *autocrat*. To judge, to examine into ; to fix the mind on ; to decide between.
- dotsu ド^ニ訥^ツ ドモル, ヲソシ, ニブシ. From *words* and *inside*. To speak cautiously ; not to promise or speak hastily ; slow of speech, sparing of words ; to stammer.
- riō リ^ニ諒^ウ マコト, タスケ, タスクル, アキラカ, ミチビク. From *words* and a *capital*. Sincere words, faithful ; to accredit ; credulous ; to suppose, to guess ; to aid ; to know certainly ; to oversee.
- sō サ^ニ譟^ウ サハグ. From *words* and the chirping and singing of *many birds*. The noise of a crowd ; a clamor, a disturbance.
- gi ギ^ニ誼^キ ヲロシ, コトハリ, 同諛. From *words* and *correct*. That which is suitable, right, proper, or fit, for the time or person ; the relation of things ; friendly, acquainted ; putative ; in place of ; adopted ; goodness ; order.
- taku taku タ^ニ譎^キ イガムル, ツミスル, セムル, トガ, イカル. From *words* and *to meet*, contracted. To blame ; to remove or suspend officers ; to scold, to find fault with ; angry at ; a flaw, an error ; a change in the weather.

- en エニ謙
ン謙 マフクル. From *words* and *a swallow*. A feast, a banquet, such as is given to graduates; rest, repose; merriment.
- kuwa クニ課
ハ課 ハカル, コノロミル, ヲサム, オフス. From *words* and *real*. An example, an exercise, a lesson, a task; what comes in order; a series, an order; to essay, to try; to reckon; literary pursuits; to counsel, to examine.
- ken ケニ誼
ン誼 カマヒスシ. From *words* and *to promulge*. To brawl at one; fallacious, deceitful.
- hen ヘニ編
ン編 ヘツラフ. From *words* and *flat*. Artful and deceitful words; a plausible account of things.
- kutsu クニ誼
ツ誼 マガル, フサガル, コトドモル, ツクル. From *words* and *to issue*. Forced to act against one's will; to conceal; to stammer; to rumple; a fold, a wrinkle; to stutter; to stop, as music; to exhaust; to remove from office.
- sen セニ諷
ン諷 マドハス. From *words* and *to fan*. To seduce people by fair speeches; to wheedle others into following one's plans.
- ken ケニ謇
ン謇 コトドモル. From *words* and *cold* contracted. To stutter, to speak with difficulty; to talk out boldly; straightforward, correct words; to beg, to entreat.
- bo ボニ謨
mo モ ハカル, イツハル, ヲシユル. From *to speak* and *do not*. Consultation, matured plans; instructions; a well-settled course of action; to imitate; false, unreal.
- tō タニ諳
ウ諳 コトバタダシ, モシクハ, ナラシ. From *words* and *not a few*. Right words, proper advice, persuasive speech.
- fu フニ訃
訃 ツグル, イタル. From *words* and *to divine*, or *to reach*, contracted. A son announcing the death of a parent or grandparent to his friends and relatives; to go to.
- ta タニ訛
訛 ウケガフ, アザムク, タノシム, シロメガチ, アサシ, カルシ, (ワビル). From *words* and *to bear*. To deceive; to lie to; to impose on; self-possessed.
- kin キニ聞
ン聞 タダシ, ヤハラグ. From *words* and *door*. To speak gently, as people who ask at the doorway; to speak mildly, as when reproving; an agreeable, respectful manner.
- gaku ガニ喟
ク喟 アラソフ, タダシキコトバ. From *words* and *responsive*. Honest, blunt words; sincere sentiments of the mind.
- shi シニ目
tei テイ 誕イ タダシ, ツマビラカ, アキラカ, コトハリ, コレ, コノ. From *words* and *is*. Right principles; right, proper; to examine whether a thing is proper; to discern.

- shō シ 謫
ヤ
ウ ハカル. From *words* and *to consult*. To consult ; to deliberate.
- ban man バ 謾 マ
ン ン アザムク, アナドル, ヲコタル, ミダリ, シバラク, タプラカス, ユルヤカ, ソシル, ケガル. From *words* and *long*. To deceive or insult a superior ; unfaithful to a trust.
- kan カ 瞞
ン ミル, ノゾク. From *words* and *to look down*. To see, to look ; to bend the head and look down ; to look into, as a hole.
- kan カ 謚
ン 同上. The same as above.
- kiō ケ 訃
フ ヨブ, ナク, ワメク, サケブ. From *words* and *twinging*. To call to or upon ; to cry out ; the cries or voices of animals and birds ; to send for ; to name ; to command ; to tell to do ; to persuade ; to sing, as an insect ; to induce ; by, with ; named, called, termed.
- shi シ 訛
イ シラベル, ヨロコブ, ワラフ. From *words* and *only*. To compare ; the appearance of laughing immoderately without stopping.
- kuwai ク 讀
ワ
イ タダス, マロブ, タワムル, サトル, ヨビアツム, ツラナル, アザムク. From *words* and *noble, dear*. To stop in the middle ; to be arranged in order ; right ; to fall and roll over ; to play, to frolic ; to know, to understand ; to call together ; deception.
- shu シ 呪
ウ ノラフ, 同呪. From *words* and *elder brother*. To curse, to imprecate ; to recite over spells ; an incantation ; an imprecation, a charm ; to hurt another ; a litany, such as priests recite.
- tan sen タ 誼 セ
ン ン アザムク, アナドル, ユルヤカ, ミダル, イツハル, From *words* and *truth*. To deceive ; to despise. to condemn, scorn ; not strict ; slack, lax, easy ; disturbance, excitement.
- shi シ 認
イ ヲモフ, イフ, ヲソル. From *words* and *to think*. To think straight words ; to say ; to fear.
- sō biō サ 諄 ベ
ウ ウ ミダル, スクヤカ, カロシ, スミヤカ, モテアソブ, ハルカ, トシ, タカシ. From *words* and *few*. To annoy ; graceful, light, nimble ; rapid ; strong ; cunning, deceitful ; a quarrel, an uproar ; to wrangle ; high.
- yu ヌ 諛
ウ ヘツラフ, 同諛字. From *words* and a *moment*. To flatter, to praise to one's face ; to adulate ; a flatterer, a sycophant.
- kō カ 談
ウ ヨブ, ヨバフ, サケブ, ホコル. From *words* and *to mingle*. To call one from a distance, to hail ; to be vain, conceited.
- kan カ 諱
ン クチガマシ, ホコル. From *words* and a *drought*. Much talk ; to be vain ; conceited.

- tō タ 譎 ヅ ソラゴト、イツハル、コトバラホシ。 From *words* and *water bubbling over*. Incoherent talk; deception; boasting talk.
- soku ソ 訛 ク クチハヤシ、コトバセハシ。 From *words* and *foot*. Hasty speaking.
- ri リ 謔 リ アナドル、アザムク、クチガマシ。 From *words* and *weird*. Sportive talk; jokes; to banter; to chafe; deceitful talk.
- iyō イ 應 ヲ ヨ ヅ コタフ。 From *words* and *to respond*. To answer; to reply; to call verbally.
- kwaku ク 謾 ハ ク ソラゴト、イツハリ。 From *words* and *to look alarmed*. To deceive; deception.
- tai タ 讖 イ ウラム、ニクム。 From *words* and *substantial*. To dislike; to avoid; to abhor; disliking; displeased; angry with; to cause dissatisfaction; an adversary; inimical.
- ノ
- sui ス 誰 イ タレ、タソ、タソヤ。 From *words* and *bird*. Who? whose? whom? in writing, it often precedes the verb it rules, when the other nominative is expressed; an initial particle.
- yu ユ 諭 ト ヲ ヅ タトヘ、ツグル、サトス、イサム、ヨロコブ、ウタフ。 From *words* and *to assent*. An order, edict, or official notification or command from a superior; to signify; to proclaim; to advise or instruct those under one; politely used for another's wishes; a comparison.
- shō シ 詳 イ ヤ ヲ ヅ ツマビラカ、アキラカ、アラソフ、ツブサ、ツクス、ヨシ。 From *words* and *sheep*. To examine into and report; to learn fully; to discourse or reason upon; to watch over; to minutely narrate; an official minute or report; the details, particulars, arguments; minutely; fully; good; skillful; to feign.
- ron ロ 論 ニ アラソフ、トク、エラブ、タヅヌル。コトハリ、イトスヂ、ハカル、ツイヅル。 From *words* and *to think*. To discourse upon, to consider; to criticise; to reason over; a discourse, counsel; a train of reasoning; a full account of a matter; by, according to; speaking of; a theological or metaphysical treatise by Buddhists; union.
- kio キ 許 コ ヲ コ スム、シタガフ、ユルス、ウケガフ、キク、イルム、トコロ、コニ、コノ、ソコバク、ホド。 From *words* and the *meridian* hour. To grant, to allow, to let; to acquiesce in, to permit, to accede to; to flourish, to revive; to emulate; more than, an excess; very.

- setsu セ^ル設^ツ マフクル, ヲク, ツラヌ, カナフ, タツル, モシ, タトヘバ, ノブル. From *words* and *to kill*. To institute, to establish; to spread, as a net; to arrange, to set up; to suppose; if, supposing, for instance; a squad of men; large, said of a sword.
- sei セ^ル誠^イ マコト, アキラカ, モツパラ. From *words* and *perfect*. Guileless, sincere, honest, truthful, real; perfect in virtue, without falsity; unalloyed; to judge candidly; really, verily, certainly, in fact.
- zei ゼ^セ説^エ トク, ノブル, カタル, ヲシユ, ツクル, イフ, イツ^ツ ヤドル, ヨロコブ, ヌグ. From *words* and *to exchange*. To talk, to speak; to stir up one by conversing with him; to say, to narrate; to set forth; to discourse upon; a promise; words, speech, sayings, doctrines; to excuse; to urge one; to halt.
- sha シ^ル謝^ヤ サル, シリゾク, ヲツル, シボム, ワビル, オトラフ, カヘス, マフス, ツグル. From *words* and *to shoot arrows*. To decline, to withdraw from, to refuse; to thank; to acknowledge, to confess; to excuse one's self; to diminish, as strength; to resign; to stop intercourse with; thanks.
- hen ヘ^ル變^ン アラタマル, カハル, アラタム, タダシ, マロブ, ウゴク, トヲル, モト. From *to bind* and *a stroke*. To transform, to metamorphose; to change; a mutation from one state of being to another, or to the original condition; a turn in affairs, a revolution; a calamity or judgment.
- kun ク^キ訓^ン ヲシユル, ミチビク, ノリ, イマシメ, シタガフ. From *words* and *a stream*. To lead in the right way; to instruct, especially women; to teach and persuade; to caution; doctrine, instruction, precepts; definition; instructed in; explanations; to follow, as instruction; to approve; according.
- gi ギ^ル議^イ ハカル, カタル, エラフ, アラソフ, サダムル. From *words* and *right*. To deliberate; to discuss in council; to consult in order to decide on the best course; to blame, to criticise, to find fault with; to arrange; to select; consultation; laws, rules.
- san サ^ル讃^ン ホムル, アキラカ, シルス, 同讚. From *words* and *to aid*. To commend; to sing praises to; to record praises or good deeds; to explain; to aid.
- shō シ^ル訟^ム ウツタヘ, ウツタフ, アラソフ, セムル, オホヤケ, ヲタ. From *words* and *public*. To contend before rulers about property; to demand justice; litigation; pleading or wranglings before the courts; law cases; *met.* confusion in the state; the sixth of the sixty-four diagrams denoting disagreement.
- taku タ^ル託^ク ヲセル, ヌダヌル, マカス, ツケル, カコツケル, ヲゴル. From *words* and *shoot*. To charge with,

to intrust; to commission, to engage one to do, to ask; to accept a commission and its pay; to rely on; to make an excuse or pretext.

- ki* キ詭 セムル, アザムク, イツハル, アヤシ, タガフ, ソシル, ミダリ. From *words* and *dangerous*. To deceive, to cheat, to defraud; to vilify, to defame; to oppose good things; to blame, to reprimand; malicious, perverse; odd, unusual.
- ken* ケ謙 ヘリクダル, ユヅル, ツトシム, アキタラズ, コトヨシ, ウタガフ. From *words* and *altogether*. Respectful, retiring, unobtrusive, unassuming; yielding; modest, lowly, complaisant; to think little of one's self; to revive, to be respectful to others.
- sa* サ詐 イツハリ, イツハル, アザムク. From *words* and *suddenly*. To deceive; deception, imposition, guile, fraud.
- chu* チ誅 セマル, コロス, ウツ, ノゾク. From *words* and *red*. To seek for in order to punish; to make judicial inquiry; to punish capitally; to put to death, to kill; to reprove; to involve for another's crime; to eradicate, to clear away.
- gi* ギ譏 ソシル, ウカガヒミル, イサムル, セムル, ウタガフ, トフ. From *word* and *subtle*. To slander, to speak of, to ridicule, to mock, to joke; to blame, to reprove; to examine into; to testify; satire; contumely; machinations.
- sa* サ訴 ウツタヘ, ウツタフ, ソシル, シコヅル. From *word* and *to expel*. To tell, to inform, to make known; to expose; to reply in one's defense; to state; calumny, detraction.
- tan* タ誕 ウマルト, フホヒナリ, ハナツ, ミダリ, アザムク, マコト, ヤシナフ, サカル. From *words* and *protracted*. To boast; to talk wildly; to brag; to be disorderly; foolish, or unfounded; incoherent; great; wide; to magnify; to enlarge; greatly; to bring up; to bear children; to be widely separated; an initial particle.
- ii* イ誘 ミチビク, ストムル, サソフ, ソトノカス, フシユル. From *words* and *elegant*. To speak to affably; to advise kindly; to allure; to draw on; to entice; to tempt; to mislead; drawn towards; attracted; to encourage.
- kuwai* ク誨 フシユル. From *words* and *constantly*. To teach; to admonish; to reiterate words of instruction; to urge upon; to induce to; inviting; urging; instructive; counsel; instruction.
- jun* ジ詢 トフ, ハカル. From *words* and *all*. To inquire about; to inform one's self thoroughly; to deliberate or consult.

- kō* コ^ニ詬^ウ ノ^トシル, ハヂ, ハヅル, コトバツクラフ. From *words* and *queen*. A sense of shame; to reproach; to rail at; to shame one; to taunt; outrageous; unprincipled.
- kuwai wa* ク^ニ話^ハ ヲ^イ モノガタリ, イフ. From *words* and *tongue*. Words; discourse; speech; conversation; a language; to talk, to tell; to narrate; to speak well; to talk loud; to put to shame; to regulate.
- kiō* キ^ニ誑^ヨ ヲ^ウ タブラカス, アザムク. From *words* and *wild*. Incoherent, wild talk; to delude by it; to deceive; to mislead.
- chō* テ^ニ調^ウ ヤハラグ, ト^ノヘル, コシラヘル, シラベル, ハカル, エラフ, モトムル. From *words* and *all around*. To harmonize, to blend; to restore the peace, to adjust; to mix or compound; to tame; to temper, to regulate, to moderate; to intrigue, to induce; to tune; to try a note; to find the tone of a character; to spell; to combine initials and finals.
- dan* ダ^ニ談^ン カタル, モノガタリ. From *words* and *hot*. To converse familiarly, to discuss; to talk about, to cavil; a *patois*, a local speech; conversation, chit-chat.
- shi* シ^ニ諮^ロ トフ, ハカル. From *words* and *to question*. To deliberate, to consult about, to plan.
- ten* テ^ニ諂^ン ヘツラフ, 同 調. From *word* and *pitfall*. To flatter, to cajole; to lie to one by flattering; to worship a god, or praise a man, beyond what is due them; to pander, to fawn, to court; adulation, sycophancy; gratifying.
- tō* タ^ニ詭^ウ ウタガフ. From *words* and *to lade out*. To doubt, to suspect.
- fu* フ^ニ譜 シルス, フダ, ツヅキ, ツヅク. From *words* and *pervading*. A list, a record; a chronicle; a treatise on art or history; an escutcheon; a genealogical list; a census list; a biography; to register; a class.
- shū* シ^ニ讎^ウ アダ, タグヒ, シナ, コタヘル, トモガラ, ヒトシ, ムクユル, カンガフ, タクラフ, アタル. From *words* and *two birds*. To contradict, to oppose in argument; to recriminate; to abhor, to hate; to compare and verify; to collate; to revenge; an enemy; dislike; class, sort; a match for a pair.
- shū* シ^ニ讎^ウ 同上. The same as above.
- hi* ヒ^ニ誹 ソシル. From *words* and *not*. To backbite, to slander; unjust, wicked, aspersions; a slanderer.
- ki* キ^ニ誣 ソシル, ノ^トシル, シコヅル. From *words* and *to break*. To slander, to vilify, to defame; to upbraid.

- zan ザ_ン讒_ニ シコヅル, ソシル, ヘツラフ, フモ子ル, サカシラゴト. From *words* and *wily*. To humor, to flatter; to misrepresent, to gloss over; to traduce, to asperse, to detract; to insinuate bad motives, or conceal good traits; cozening, slandering, fawning.
- shin shin chin シ_ン診_チニ_ン ミル, コトロミル, ウカガフ, ウラナフ, ミヤクヲミル. From *words* and *pearl*. To ascertain the state of; to verify, to examine, as when a disease shows itself.
- yu ユ_ニ諛_ニ ヘツラフ, イツハリ. From *words* and *a moment*. To flatter, to praise to one's face; to adulate; a flatterer, a sycophant.
- sei sei i セ_イ諉_イニ カサヌル, ツゲル, ユダ子ル. From *words* and *to bend*. To implicate others, to lay blame on one; to shirk one's work; to give over one's duty to another; to apologize and decline.
- han ハ_ン訛_ニ クチガマシ. From *words* and *quick*. To inquire into judicially, to investigate; to examine; to wrangle; to speak sharply, to scold; to accuse; to direct; to move; to cure; to announce to; to admonish; bickerings, squabbles.
- kitsu kitsu kotsu キ_ツ訖_ツニ_コ ヲハリ, ヤム, ツクル, イタル, ヲヨブ. From *words* and *aid* contracted. To close or desist; to stop, because the end has been reached; to finish, as a speech; to extinguish; to clear off, as an account; until; entirely, all; ended, finished, wound up; terminated.
- kuwa ク_ハ訛_ニ アヤマリ, タガフ, イツハリ, ノブル, 子ナシゴト, ウゴク, ナマル. From *words* and *to change*. To lie, to deceive, to change speech; to transform; to rouse; to promulge error; to move about; unauthorized; false, erroneous; a fabulous sphynx; an ignis fatuus.
- tei tei teki テ_イ詆_キニ_テ ソシル, カラシ, シカル, イサフ, アバク, シユル, ノリ. From *words* and *bottom*. To vilify, to slander, to defame; to accuse wrongfully; to blame; artful, crafty.
- rui ル_イ誄_ニ ヲクリナ, カヌル, カサヌル, カナシミヲノブル. From *words* and *plow*. To eulogize the dead; to write epitaphs, or confer the temple title; an obituary; prayers.
- ken ケ_ン諉_ニ イツハル, アザムク, ワスルト, 諉艸. From *words* and *here*. Deceitful, false; to impose on; to forget.
- fū hō フ_ウ諷_ウニ_ホ ソランズ, ヨム, ツグ, ヲシユル, サトス, イマシメ, ヲソナガライサム, ワシル. From *words* and *wind*. To rehearse or recite in a musical tone, or as when learning a lesson; to speak metaphorically; to satirize; to ridicule; to reprove by parables; metaphor, allusion; irony.

- hitsu* ヒ^三誼
ツ^三誼 シヅカ, ツ^三シム, サビシ, ヤスンズル, ヤスシ. From *words* and a *utensil*. To speak quietly in a low tone; to whisper; to quiet, to still; careful; attentive.
- yō* エ^三謠
ウ^三謠 ウタ, ウタフ, ソシル. From *words* and a *jar*. To sing when unoccupied; a ballad or rustic ditty, made impromptu by peasants; a rumor; a report; to stir up the people.
- bei* ベ^三謎
イ^三謎 ナヅ, カクシコトバ, マドフ. From *words* and to *mislead*. A riddle; a conundrum; an enigma; to puzzle; to quiz.
- eki* エ^三誼
キ^三誼 ヲラフ貞, 又俗同 誼. From *words* and to *add*. The results of virtuous conduct seen after death; a laudatory name conferred by the Emperor after death; the posthumous title; a memoir or eulogy; peace, as of the grave.
- shō* セ^三譙
ウ^三譙 アラソフ, シカル, セムル, ソグ, コロス, シロノヤグラ. From *words* and *scorched*. To reprehend; to scold; to bawl at and blame with a loud cry; to ridicule; to satirize; a lookout tower or loft where drums are beaten on watch; injured; worn.
- ha* ハ^三譟
口^三譟 ノブル, シク, ウタフ, シキツグル. From *words* and *number*. To spread or proclaim abroad; to tell foolish rumors; reports; stories.
- shin* シ^三識
ン^三識 シルシ, クユル, クヤム, ミライキ. From *words* and *small*. To verify; to fulfill; a prognostic; a sibylline hint; an omen.
- i tai* イ^三誑
口^三誑 アザムク, タブラカス, ノコス, オクル, ヨスル, オコタル, タマフ, イツハル. From *words* and *you*. To deceive; to ridicule; to act so as to be despised; to defraud.
- kō koku* カ^三誑
ウ^三誑 ツグル, マフス, オシユル, ツ^三シム. From *words* and to *announce*. To enjoin upon; to order those under one; to signify one's wishes; a patent or seals; a decoration.
- kuwa gi* ク^三譎
ハ^三譎 イツハル, 子ナシゴト, アヤマル, カハル, タブラカス, ウゴク. From *words* and to *be*. To deceive, to lie, to change speech; to transform; to rouse, to move about; to promulge error; false; erroneous; an ignis fatuus.
- sen tō* セ^三譎
ン^三譎 クチガマシ, ナヤム, タハコト. From *words* and to *oversee*. Talkative; nonsensical, wild or prattling talk.
- sen* セ^三誼
ン^三誼 ソナフ, タイラカ, エラブ, サトス, ハカル, トク. From *words* and *complete*. To explain, to comment on; to illustrate or expound; to make a résumé; to discourse upon and enforce; allusions, comparisons.

- sō サ^ウ諍 トドムル、イサムル、アラソウ、ウツトウ。 From *words* and *wrangling*. To remonstrate with; to try to stop oppression by expostulating with the ruler.
- shin シ^ン諗 イサムル、ハカル、ツグル、オモフ。 From *words* and *to read*. To consult carefully with; to make known one's views to a superior; to reprove, to expostulate; to hide away, as a fish.
- to ト^ウ騰 ウツス、シキウツス。 From *words* and *I*. To copy, to transcribe; to trace a copy by superposition.
- kuwō ken ク^ハ訇^{ケン} ヲホゴエ、ワメク、ノ^シル。 From *words* and *even* contracted. A crashing, stunning noise, as of drums or bells; a roar of a cataract; the stammering cry of fright.
- kei ケ^イ稽 ヒラク、マフス、同啓。 From *words*, *rice* and *a fault*. To inform; to open; to speak.
- tei テ^イ誑 イツハル。 From *words* and *level*. To deceive.
- shi シ^ニ諡 ヲクリナ。 From *words* and *basin*. The results of a virtuous conduct seen after death; a laudatory name conferred by the Emperor after death; a posthumous title; peace, as of the grave.
- kiō キ^ヨ譟 ウツタフ、ミツル、カマビスシ。 From *words* and *fear*. To speak all at once; to brawl, to scold; to complain against; to litigate; great clamor; threatening; full, as of troubles.
- kiō キ^ヨ訥 同上。 The same as above.
- kin キ^ン訥 タノシム、ツ^シム、ヨロコブ。 From *words* and *ax*. An affable, respectful manner; pleasant and gracious; vapor.
- fu フ^ニ訥 コトバジチ、コトバノヨリトコロアルナリ。 From *words* and *to deliver*. Speech which is founded upon fact.
- tetsu テ^ツ誑 ヌルヤカ、ワスル。 From *words* and *to lose*. To forget, to be mistaken.
- dō da ダ^ウ誑^ダ イツハル、イカル、カマビスシ。 From *words* and *slave*. Unintelligible gibberish, as of a drunkard; a wrangling, a pother.
- kō カ^フ諝 カナフ、ヤハラグ、モノガタリ、アツマリイフ。 From *words* and *to join*. To be harmonious; to narrate, to tell; to assemble for speaking.
- hi ヒ^ニ諛 モノガタリ、サトシ、カタヨル、ヲモ子ル、カタブクハキマフ。 From *words* and *skin*. To adulate, to flatter; to dispute; to beguile with telling only half the truth.

shin	シ ン	誣	マコト, フモフ, カマビスシ. From <i>words</i> and <i>sincere</i> . Truth; to consider; tumultuous, noisy, boisterous.
ga	ガ	誦	トナフ, ウタフ, ニヨフ. From <i>words</i> and <i>I</i> . To chant, to rehearse in recitative; to hum over to one's self.
toku	ト ク	誦	スクヤカ, ソシル, アザムク, カシコシ. From <i>words</i> and <i>bald</i> . Bald words, as the etymology shows.
sa	サ	詐	ハヅル, イツハリ, アザムク, タブラカス. From <i>words</i> and <i>to make</i> . To utter what is shameful; deception; to beguile; to conceal.
za	ザ	誣	子ジケル, ウゴク, クジク, シコヅル. From <i>words</i> and <i>to sit</i> . To agitate; to twist; to break; to impair; to slander.
ki kai	キ カ イ	誦 イ	アハ, ツトムル, カナシム, ナゲク, ニクムベキ コトバ. From <i>words</i> and <i>a particle</i> . An interjection of abhorrence; to laugh violently; to giggle, like a silly person.
shō sō	セ ウ	誦 ウ	スコシ, チイサシ, ミチビク, スハム, フシユル, イザナフ. From <i>words</i> and <i>to scour</i> . Angry or reproving words; to allure; to induce to act right.
sō	サ ウ	誦 ウ	サカシラゴト, ソシル, クチガマシ, ワラフ 負. From <i>words</i> and <i>to hull grain</i> . Verbose; to talk much; to mutter unintelligibly.
an	ア ン	誦 ン	シルス, フボヘ, フモフ, ツマビラカ. From <i>words</i> and <i>to cover</i> . A sign; thoroughly; to think; plain, evident.
sui	ス イ	誦 イ	セムル, タダス, イサムル, ツグル, トフ. From <i>words</i> and <i>to let loose</i> . To remonstrate; to blame; right; to answer.
ken	ケ ン	誦 ン	アヤマチ. From <i>words</i> and <i>faithful</i> . An error, a mistake.
kan	カ ン	誦 ン	ヤハラダ, マコト, トハノフ. From <i>words</i> and <i>wholly</i> . Sincere, cordial, hearty; union, harmony, sincerity; to accord with; united.

koku yoku	コ ク	谷 ク	ヨ ク	タニ, キハマル, ヤシナフ. Originally from <i>water</i> issuing from a <i>mouth</i> or opening in hills. A ravine, a gully; a gulf, a gulch; a gorge or channel between hills; a wady; the bed of a torrent; an empty space; to nourish; to sustain; difficulty; a bamboo sprout; a gap; the east wind.
kei	ケ イ	谷 イ	谷 イ	タニ. From <i>valley</i> and <i>why</i> . A valley with a stream in it; a gorge and the rivulet that runs through it.

- kuwatsu ク 豁
ワ 豁
ツ
ホガラカ、トヲル。 From *valley* and *to injure*. A wide open valley; to understand thoroughly; to penetrate the meaning; to open, as a window; liberal, magnanimous, generous.
- kei ケ 讷
イ 讷
モトル、サカラフ。 From *valley* and *how*. To oppose; to act contrary; to go against; to disobey.
- kan カ 徹
ン 徹
フカキタニ、ヒラク、ホガラカ。 From *valley* and *to dare*. A deep valley; to open; bright; clear.

151

豆

- gai ガ 豈 キ
ki イ 豈
アニ、タノシム、ノボル、子ガフ、ヤスシ、イヅクンゾ、カツテ。 From a *dish* and *fine*, contracted. An interrogative particle, how? what?—implying a mere negative; with a stronger meaning than 不 or 非; can it be? how can? delighted; to advance; to ascend.
- hō ホ 豊 プ
bu ウ 豊
ユタカ、ヲホシ、シゲル、アツシ、俗作豊。 This character is intended to represent a *goblet*, filled or heaped up with things. A large goblet; a full cup; abundant; plenteous, as a crop; copious; affluent; exuberant; fertile; prolific; plenty; rich in talents, property or friends.
- ju ジ 豎
ユ 豎
タツ、タテ、ナラシ、タダシ、コドモ、ワランベノシモベ。 From a *vessel* and *virtuous* contracted. A vessel on its base; to erect; to set up; to stand upright; to establish; to render sure; upright; well-principled; chaste; perpendicular; a page; a low officer; short jerkins worn by servants.
- tō ト 豆 ツ
dzu ウ 豆
マメ、マナイタ、ツキエ。 This character represents a *dish*, the cover, opening, and legs making its parts; a radical of characters relating to vessels and pulse. A wooden trencher; a sacrificial dish; pulse; legumes; an ancient weight—sixteen grains of millet; to measure out; a peck.
- tō ト 豆
ウ 豆
マナイタ、ツキエ。 Composed of a *vase* with *flesh* in it, raised up by the *hand*. Coarse sacrificial platters which hold the soup or gravy of offerings.
- en エ 豔
ン 豔
ウルハシ、ツヤカ、ミヤビヤカ、ウラヤム。 From *abundant* and *to cover over*. Beautiful, captivating, handsome; plump; voluptuous and winsome, as a fine face; bedizened, wanton, dissipated; tall, well-shaped.
- en エ 豔
ン 豔
同上。 The same as above.
- shi シ 豉
シホマメ、ミソノタグヒ。 From *pulse* and *to exhibit*. Salted oysters, beans, olives or other fruits, dried and used as condiments; the taste of salt fish.
- wan ワ 豌
ン 豌
ナツタフ、ノラマメ、エンドウ。 From *pulse* and *flexible*. A species of pea, common at Peking; the name of a large bean.

kō カ豆
ウ豆 サマゲ. From *pulse* and *work*. A large kind of bean, shaped like a kidney; used in renal complaints.

152

豕

shō シ象
ヤ象
ウ象 カタチ, カタドル, ニセル, ニタリ. The original character represents its four *legs*, *ears*, *trunk* and *tusks*. The elephant; a figure, form, image; the shape things take; emblematic, auguries or fancies; to resemble; to delineate; pictured; a resemblance; law of nature; to imitate acting, playing.

shi シ豕 井, イノコ, フタ. This character is designed to represent the *legs*, *bristles*, and *tail* of a hog; in combination it is sometimes written thus 亥. A hog, a pig; it represents the 12th stem, and the hour from 11 to 1 at night; it appertains to the second diagram and relates to water.

gō ガ豪
ウ豪 スグルト, ウデコキ, ツヨシ, ヒキユル, スコヤカ, イノチナガシ. From a *boar* and *high*. A kind of porcupine, armed with long skewer-like quills; eminent, excellent, superior; excelling other minds; martial, brave; a leader, a martial, overbearing man; imperial, as the emperor's flocks.

yo ヨ豫 タノシム, ヨロコブ, ヤスンズ, ヲコタル, アラカジメ, ツイヅル, イトフ, ハヤシ, ウタガフ, タメラフ. From *elephant* and *to give*. A large and docile elephant; easy; contented, indulgent; satisfied; dissipation; to pre-arrange; to be comfortable, as in illness; prepared for, ready, provided; beforehand, already.

kuwan ク豨
ハ豨
ン豨 カフ, ヤシナフ; イノコ. From a *pig* and a *phonetic*. To feed pigs and dogs with prepared grain; to bait; to befriend; to make presents in order to get friendly favor; to bribe.

cho チ猪
ヨ猪 イノコ, イノシト. From a *hog* and *that*. A hog; any animal of the genus *sus*; to dig a trench or pool.

ton ト豚
ン豚 イノコ, フタノコ, アシヒク. From *hog* and *flesh*. A sucking pig, a porker, a shoot; one says, a sow; to draggle along and not lift the heels in walking.

ka カ豨
カ豨 ヲイノコ, イケニエノイノコ. From *hog* and *to borrow*. A boar, a hog-sacrifice.

hin ヒ豨
ン豨 國名. The name of a country.

ha ハ豨
ハ豨 フタ, メノイノコ, ヲホイノコ, フタトセノイノコ. From *hog* and *to adhere*. A sow; a two year old or large hog; dried or jerked meat.

- kio* キ 豕 コ タカフ, ヲホフタ. From *boar* and *tiger*. A
ko ヨ 豕 wild boar; name of a doubtful animal resembling
a yellow and black baboon, which butts and is very
rapid; fighting, tussling, wrestling.
- ki* キ 豕 イ, フタ, イノコハシル. From *boar* and *a few*.
An old name for a hog; to call swine; the
grunting pigs.
- kuwai* ク 豕 トキノコエ, ツチホル, ウツ. From *boar* and a
ハ 豕 plateau. The grunting sound of pigs rooting; the
イ sound of quarreling.

153

豕

- baku* バ 豕 カタチ, カタドル, ハカル, トヲシ. From
bō ク 豕 leopard contracted, and *form*. The outward
mien, gait, style, manner; form, appearance,
habit; the visage, the face; in definitions the
abstract quality of things; like, similar; to draw
a likeness.
- hō* ハ 豕 ナガツカミ. From *brute* and a *pinch*. A name
hiō ウ 豕 of spotted felinae, as the leopard, panther, jaguar,
cheetah, or ounce; the leopard is the insignia of
military officers of the fourth rank; spotted,
marbled, like a leopard's spots.
- sai* サ 豕 ヤマイヌ, ヲホカミノタグヒ. From *beast* and
イ 豕 talent. A ravenous beast akin to the dog, but
lean and tawny; the wolf; *met.* wicked, wolfish,
truculent.
- gei* ゲ 豕 シ, カラシ. From *beast* and *child*. A lion.
イ 豕
- chō* テ 豕 テン. From a *reptile* and *to call*. The Siberian
ウ 豕 sable, a marten.
- kon* コ 豕 カム, ヘル, シンゴロ. From *reptile* or *beast*
ン 豕 and *obstinate*. To root up ground, as hogs do;
to bite at, to gnaw.
- haku* ハ 豕 エビス, シヅカ, シヅマル, ヤスシ. From *beast*
ク 豕 and a *hundred*. A tribe of ancient aborigines on
the north; quiet, settled, like a firm and just
government; silently.
- kiū* キ 豕 タケキケモノ. From *beast* and *to cease*. A
ウ 豕 ferocious beast, fabled to devour tigers; it is drawn
like a leopard; the term is applied to a valiant
general or brave troops.
- kaku* カ 豕 エビス, ムヂナ, ヒキマトフ. From *beast* and
ハ 豕 each. An animal akin to the badger, also like
ハク 豕 the ratel; it burrows and sleeps much, gets its
food by night, has a sharp nose and thick reddish
fur; is found in Tibet.
- biō* ベ 豕 シコ. From *beast* and *sprout*. A cat; the mew-
miō ウ 豕 ing of cats.

- saku ササ 責 セ セムル, モトムル, ツシル, ハタル, トル, オヒメ.
 sai クイ 責 キ From *precious* and *to bind* contracted. To ask or
 seki demand; to reprove or reprimand; to fine, to
 punish; to sustain; to be responsible for; to
 impose responsibility; to lay a weight on;
 charged with, a duty; a fault.
- rai ラ 頼 ライ タノム, タノモシゲ, ヨル, カフゝル, サイワヒ,
 ヨツテ, オガ. From *precious* and *harsh*. To
 depend on, to lean on; to rely, to confide in; to
 assume; to act on a false basis; to profit, to get
 advantage; to calumniate; to accuse; to deny, or
 ignore.
- bai バ 賣 マ ウル, テラフ, ヒサグ. From *to buy* and *going out*
 mai イ 賣 イ contracted. To sell, to vend; to betray, to inveigle;
 to make game of, to mock; to vaunt, to show off.
- shoku シ 贖 シ タカラ, アガナフ. From *precious* and *to sell*.
 ヨク 贖 ク To give security, to give a pledge for; a pledge, a
 ransom; to redeem; to commute punishment for a
 fine; to atone for delinquency or failure by
 subsequent merit.
- kō コ 貢 ク ミツギ, ツグル, タテマツル, スゝム, タマフ,
 ku ウ 貢 ク トラル. From *precious* and *work*. A tax; to
 announce; to present upwards.
- zoku ゴ 賊 ク ヌスビト, ソコナフ, ヤブル, イナムシ. From *a*
ク 賊 ク *rule* contracted, and *a spear*. To rob, to plunder;
 to put to death; to oppress, to maltreat; cruelly,
 outrageously, murderously; a thief, a bandit;
 seditious insurgents; the enemy; term of con-
 tempt; depredation.
- hi ヒ 費 ヒ ツイヘル, ヘル, ツイヘ, ソコナフ, メグム. From
ヒ 費 ヒ *wealth* and *without*. To scatter wealth; to use,
 to spend; to lavish; to hurt, to injure; expense,
 cost, outlay; wasteful, squandering; trouble,
 anxiety; kindness to others; vast.
- rai ラ 賚 ライ タマフ, アタフ. From *precious* and *to compress*.
イ 賚 イ To confer on; to bestow on an inferior; a largess;
 to promise, as for a service received.
- rai ラ 賒 ライ 同上. The same as above.
イ 賒 イ
- sen セ 賤 セン イヤシ, イヤシンズル, ヤスシ. From *property*
ン 賤 ン and *small*. Light in estimation; mean, low,
 ignoble, worthless; cheap, low-priced; poor in
 quality; to disesteem, to depreciate, to under-
 value.
- tei テ 貞 テイ タダシ, サダムル, カタシ. From *pearl* and *to*
イ 貞 イ *divine*. To inquire by divination either by cowrie
 shells, coins or other things; chaste, pure, vir-
 tuous, undefiled; moral, high-principled.
- han ハ 販 ハン ヒサク, ウル. From *pearl* and *to return*. To
ン 販 ン turn a penny; to buy cheap and sell dear; to
 traffic; to deal in; to carry about for sale.

- wai* ワ
イ 賄 マヒナヒ, マヒナフ, タカラ, ヲクリモノ, マカナヒ. From *pearl* and *having*. Riches, wealth; cloths, silks, or whatever constitutes property; to give property; to bind people; to bribe; hush-money.
- ko* コ
ka カ 賈 アキナフ, アツムル, カフ, アタヒ. From *precious* and a *canopy*. A shop-man; a resident or settled trader, as distinguished from a traveling one; to sell, to traffic.
- ka* カ 賀 イハウ, ヨロコフ, ニナフ, ツカル, クハヘル. From *precious* and *to add*. To congratulate; to facilitate at festivals or other occasions; to send presents when wishing one joy; the presents thus sent; to carry.
- kō* カ
ウ 購 アガナフ, ツクナフ, ツノル. From *precious* and *to connect*. To buy; to hire; to procure for one's self; to induce; to bring on one.
- hi* ヒ
fun フ 賁 カザル, イツクシ, ワシル, イカル, ヤブル, マレボシ, オホツヅミ, オホヒナリ, ミツアシノカメ. From *precious* and *flowers*. To adorn; variegated, as a parterre of flowers; elegant, brilliant; the twenty-second diagram which belongs to fire.
- shi* シ 贖 タカラ, アガナフ. From *precious* and *this*. To redeem; precious.
- sei* セ
gō ガ 贅 カス, スグル, ウル, アツマル, サダマル, ツク, イボ, コフ, クビスヂノホ子. From a *pearl* and *to place*. To pledge, to pawn; hanging on, connected with; a wen, an excrescence; a useless appendage; a parasite; tautology, repetition; unsuitable, irrelevant; to obtain.
- ji* ジ
ni ニ 貳 フタツ, フタゴロ, ソユル, ウタカフ, ソムク, タスク, フタゴコロ. From *pearl* and *two*. To substitute, a second; to reiterate; to suspect; to oppose; to divide or share.
- jin* ジ
ン 贖 タカラ, ハナムケ. From *pearl* and *exhausted*. Presents given to friends when going on a journey, or exchanged as tokens of remembrance.
- jin* ジ
ン 贖 同上. The same as above.
- chō* テ
ウ 貼 ツケル, ウル. From *pearl* and *to divine*. To leave in pledge; to throw over one, as a cloak; to supply, to make up; to lean on; attached to; adjusted; to paste up.
- shin* シ
ン 賑 ユギハフ, ニギワス, ユタカ. From *pearl* and *to shake*. Liberal; rich, affluent; to give, to relieve; a largess, a charity; bounty, supplies.
- to* ト 賭 カケ, カケモノ. From *pearl* and *this*. To wager, to risk, to stake; to gamble, to play for money; gaming, play.

- shi
ketsu シ贄ケツ
ニエ, ソビヘル, スハル, イタル. From *pearl* and *to hold*. A present of homage given when visiting a superior or requesting a favor of one; a fee when entering school; gems, silks, and birds were given in ancient times.
- san サ贄
ン 贄
ホムル, タスクル, シタガフ, オコス, アラハス, スム, アキラカニス. From *pearls* and *to advance*. To come before a superior bringing a present; to assist, to second; to introduce; to clear up; to bring to light; to give evidence; to praise.
- fu フ賻
ヲ 賻
ヲクル, タスクル. From *wealth* and *to display*. To assist a friend to bury his dead by contributing towards the funeral expenses.
- gan ガ贗
ン 贗
ニセモノ, イツハリ. From *precious* and *a goose*. False; counterfeit, as goods; spurious; adulterated; deceitful; harsh and selfish.
- zō ザ贓
ウ 贓
カクス, ヲサムル, 理ニ非シテ臧ル財ヲイフ. From *value* and *to secrete*. To receive bribes; to suborn; to bribe; to secrete, as plunder; booty; spoil; prizes; stolen goods.
- hiū キ賕
ウ 賕
アガナフ, モトム, ウクル, タダス, 財ヲ以テ法ヲ枉クルヲ賕トイフ. From *precious* and *to seek*. To pervert the right; to swerve from rectitude; to seek in an underhand way; to solicit; to bribe; to suborn; a consideration; corrupted; bribed.
- i イ賸
イ 賸
カサナル, ツラナル, ハビコル, アタヘル, マス, ノブル, ウツル, ヒク, 同賸. From *pearls* and *again*. A gradation or series rising one above another, as of weights, hills, stories, generations, etc.; to advance; to promote; to reward the worthy; to move; advantage.
- sei
sha セ贖
イ 贖
カル, ヲギノル, ヲモンパカル. From *wealth* and *world*. To get credit for; to buy on credit; to borrow; to show lenity.
- shi シ賸
シ 賸
シメス, アラハス, シルス. From *precious* and *to declare*. To present; to declare; a seal.
- saku サ賸
ク 賸
同賸フカシ, カクル, マジハル. From *to reprimand* and *right*. Indistinct; deep; to mingle.
- shi シ賜
シ 賜
メグム, ホドコス, タマフ, アタヘル, タマモノ. From *property* and *to change*. To confer; to bestow on an inferior; the opposite of a tax, and usually denotes from an emperor or god; imperial grants or favors; a benefit; used by suppliants when asking favors.
- sai サ賽
イ 賽
マサル, ムクフ, マフデ, From *pearl* and *to stop up* contracted. To announce a thank-offering, or

report after presenting it; to emulate, to contend for, to strive for; to rival; to thank, or recompense; contesting, matching.

ki キ 貴

タカシ, タツトシ, タツトフ, ヲコル. From *precious* and *a basket* altered; *q. d.* pearls in a basket. Not mean or cheap; honorable, noble, exalted, illustrious; dignified, good: in direct address, used as an appellative, you, your; dear, high-priced; precious, valuable; honor; to give dignity to, to esteem; to honor; to desire, to value.

bai バ 買 マ
mai イ 買 イ

カフ. From *property* and *a net*. To buy, to purchase; to obtain.

shō シ 賞
ヤ 賞
ウ

タマモ_シノ, アタヘル, スムル, ヨミス. From *wealth* and *to manifest*. To give to an inferior; to bestow, to confer; to grant, as heaven does; rewards; to make largesses, to celebrate as a day; to congratulate, to rejoice; to exhort.

ken ケ 賢
ン 賢

カシコシ, マサル, スグル_ト, オホシ, サトシ, ヨシ. From *precious* added to its own old form, of *minister* and *right hand*. Moral, worthy, virtuous; one whose virtue, talents, power and actions exceeds others; superior in moral excellence; to treat as worthy; a laudatory epithet, used often by a man to his wife; to surpass; to excel, as in archery.

ken ケ 賢
ン 賢

同上. From *precious* and *loyal officer*. The same as above.

fu フ 賦

クバル, シク, ハカル, ミツギ, タス, アタヘル, ウクル, ワカツ, ヲサム, ツラヌル, ハカル, トル, セメトル. From *wealth* and *martial*. To exact, to demand, to levy, to require taxes; a tax of money or arms, but especially of service or villanage; to spread out, to arrange; to give; a poetical composition, an idyl; to spread abroad, as decrees.

hin ヒ 賓
ン 賓

マラフド, ツシム, シタガフ, ナヅク, ミチビク. From *precious* and *obscure*. One who receives attention; a stranger; a visitor who comes willingly to pay his respects; the entertainment of a guest; to entertain; to act the host; to submit, to acknowledge; to come under civilizing influences.

kuwan ク 貫
ワ 貫
ン

ツラヌク, ウガツ, ヲチヲチ, ヒク, ツカフ, ツラ, アタル, カサナル. From *pearl* and *to string*. The string of a thousand cash; to run a thread through, to string on; to strengthen, as a piece of board by iron; to connect, to traverse; to implicate, to involve; to penetrate; pervading; associated with, likened to.

cho チ 貯
ヨ 貯

タクハフ, サヒハヒ, ヲサム, ツム, イル_ト, モル. From *precious* and *to store up*. To store up; to hoard; to lay by for safety; to put in its place; a store of, a hoard; an accumulation, a treasure.

- ei エ贏
イ贏 カツ, アマリ, マス, ウクル, サカンナリ, ニナフ. From *pearls* and a nondescript beast like a tiger. An overplus left after selling a thing; a gain, profit; superfluity, abundance; to beat, to win, to excel or conquer; slow; very full, as a vessel; to carry on a beam; three days rations for a prisoner.
- gai ガイ
イ咳 アヤシ, タス, ソナハル, タカラ. From *pearl* and a *horary* term. To give, to present; unusual, rare, uncommon.
- kiō キヤウ
ウ贖 タマフ, アタフ. From *pearl* and *elder brother*. To give, to bestow; to confer, as a largess or bounty.
- bai
mai バイ
イ貝 マイ カヒ, タカラ, ヨロヒムシ, ニシキ, カザリ. The upper part of this character represents the body of the cowrie, the inner strokes the teeth, and the lower its feelers. A cowrie shell or *Cypraea* used for money in China in early feudal times; a conch; precious, valuable; money, riches, property; adorned with shells; shell-like.
- bai バイ
イ賠 アガナフ. From *precious* and *not*, contracted. To make up a loss, to indemnify; to supply a deficit; to offset; to confess; to cover, as in gambling.
- kō カウ
ウ贖 ツグ, ムスブ, ツグナフ. From *precious* and the seventh of the ten stems answering to metal. To carry on a song; to encore; to connect in parts; to join the harmony.
- bō
mō バウ
ウ贖 モウ ヲタリモノ. From *precious* or *property* and *to cover*. To give aid to a friend in preparing for a funeral, especially a horse and carriage; to give things, as money and clothes; to be interred.
- wan ワン
ン贖 タカラサヘル. From *pearl* and *evil*. To impede, to interfere with; to sell at a profit, to gain; to palm off, as poor goods; to overcharge; to mistake; to earn, to be in the receipt of.
- hi ヒ
イ贖 チカラヲオコス 負, サカン, ハゲム, イカル. From *precious* triplicated. Strong, robust, like a tortoise, which can bear great weights; flourishing; to be diligent; to be angry.
- kō
kan コウ
ウ贖 カン フロカ, タマフ, 又人名水名. From a *section*, *to follow* and *tax*. To present, to offer tribute; foolish; stupid.
- haku ハク
ク贖 トル, タカラミツル, タカラヲウラヤム. From *precious* and *to divine*. To take; full of wealth; desire for wealth.
- sei セイ
イ贖 モタラス, ツム. From *property* and *even* contracted. To take in both hands and offer to; to give; to send a present; to prepare things for a journey; to send, as a dispatch; to supply; to leave behind in store; a sigh of admiration.

- rin リ 賂
 シ ン ムサボル, ヲシム, ヤブサカ, ハバム. From *pearls* and *to spare*. To covet; to be avaricious; to grudge; to spare; to oppose; to resist.
- ten テ 賈
 シ ン アツシ, トム, サカン. From *precious* and *a rule* or *to manage*. Great; liberal; to be rich; flourishing.
- sō サ 賈
 ウ ミツギモノ, タカラ, エビスノミツギモノ. From *precious* and an *ancestral hall*. Tribute; tax; wealth; precious; a tribute of cloth anciently brought to court by the people of Yunnan and south of Sz'chuen.
- sō サ 賈
 ウ 同上. The same as above.
- gen ゲ 賈
 シ ン テラフ, ウリアルク. From *precious* and the *color* of the heavens. To sell; to peddle.
- ノ
- fū フ 負
 フ ヲフ, セヲフ, ニナフ, ソムク, ヲヒメ, タノム, ウシ
 fu ウ ナフ, ヨル, マケル. From *wealth* and *man*. To carry on the back, to bear; to assume; to take duty; to rely on, to depend on; to take refuge in; to disregard; to requite evil; to slight; to refuse; to owe; to fail; a burden; a duty; ungrateful; a term for minus.
- hin ヒ 貧
 シ ン マツシ, トモシ, キハマル. From *wealth* and *to share*. Poor; having a small part; poverty, destitute, impoverished.
- kuwa ク 貨
 ハ タカラ, ウル. From *pearls* or *property* and *to change*. Goods, wares, merchandise; whatever can be changed or bartered; to deal in goods; to bribe or fee.
- tan タ 貪
 ト シ ン ムサボル. From *wealth* and *now*. To covet, to worry for, to desire inordinately; ambitious; bent on; avaricious of; a fabulous beast drawn to warn officers against covetousness.
- shitsu シ 質
 チ ツ カタチ, タダス, シタヂ, スナホ, モト, マコト, コノロ子, サダムル, マト, アヅチ, ヒトヂチ, コタフ, トフ, カンガフ, タイラカ, アテ, ニエ, シルシ, ムマレツキ, ヌヅカ, タイラグル. From *property* and two *tails* pledged for it. The substance matter, as opposed to spirit or air; to substantiate by evidence, to establish; to cross-examine, to confront; to fix or settle; to perfect; opposite to; appearing in presence of; essential; plain, not figured; honest; sincere; true; firm; a disposition; a habit.
- tai タ 貸
 イ カス, カル, タガフ, カフ, アキナフ, ホドコス. From *precious* and *to alter*. To lend on interest; a loan; to intrust to another; to confer, to give; to release; to borrow.

- bo mu ボ 買 ム
ウ 買
- カヘル, カフ, アキナフ. From *precious* and a *horary* character. To barter, to exchange, to deal; to do business, to carry on commerce.
- shi シ 資
- ヨル, トル, タカラ, タスケ, タスク, タノム, モチユル, タス, タマフ, ツク, ウクル, ア>. From *property* and a *time*. Property, riches, valuable things; necessaries, articles wanted; a fee, a *douceur*, a treat; to take or employ, to avail of, to trust, to help, to depend on; a disposition, part of one's self; to lament.
- i イ 貽
- ヲクル, ノコス, クロキカヒ. From *precious* and *you*. To hand down, to bequeath; to leave, to communicate to posterity; to give to; to induce; to bring on one's self; to make a parting present.
- ro ロ 賂
- ヲクル, マヒナヒ, マカナヒ, マヒナフ. From *property* and *each*. To give a present, to bribe, to corrupt; to aid the state; a vessel used in ancestral worship.
- sō ソ 贈
ウ 贈
- ヲクリモノ, ヲクル, マス. From *property* and *to add*. To give to another, who is an equal; to make a souvenir; to present, to bestow on; to help; to confer a title; to give a parting gift; to increase.
- shū シ 賙
ウ 賙
- タス, ニギハス, ニギハフ, ヲサムル, トル. From *wealth* and *everywhere*. To bestow, as alms; to give; usually intimates a free gift.
- hen ヘ 貶
ン 貶
- ヲトス, ヘラス, セムル, オサユル. From *precious* and *wanting*. To censure, to detract, to disparage; to diminish, to abate; to dismiss, to cashier.
- sen セ 贍
ン 贍
- ニギハス, タス, オホシ, スクフ. From *wealth* and *excellent*. To give, to supply; to aid; abundant; liberal.
- chin チ 賃
ン 賃
- ヤトフ, カル. From *precious* and *to use*. To rent, to lease; to hire, as a house; to charter, as a vessel.
- san サ 贊
ン 贊
- タスク, イヅル, アラハル, アキラカ, アタフ. From *pearls* and *to advance*. To come before a superior bringing a present; to assist, to second; to introduce; to clear up, to bring to light; to give evidence; to praise.
- sha シ 賒
ヤ 賒
- ヲギノル, ハルカ, ヌルヤカ. From *property* and *surname*. To buy or sell on credit; to borrow; slow, remiss; distant; to defer, to put off, to shirk.
- tan ren タ 賺
ン 賺
- スカス, ウル, アヤマル, ヌカレル. From *pearl* and *together with*. To impede, to interfere with, as by under-selling; to sell at a profit, to gain; to palm off; to overcharge; a mistake; to earn, to be in the receipt of.
- sui ス 賒
イ 賒
- ヲクリモノ. From *precious* and *to advance*. A gift.

- jutsu* ジ 賄 ヌツ ニギハス. From *property* and *blood*. To distribute largesses to destitute people.
- iyō shō* イ ヨウ ウ 賸 ヨウ ウ ラクル, マス, ソヘル, クハヘル, アマリ, アマル, オホシ. From *precious* and *I, the Emperor*. To give an escort of maid-servants to a bride or princess, when going to her husband; to exchange presents, to give douceurs; an overplus.
- chi shi* チ 賄 シ タクハフ, 同 賄. From *precious* and *to wait*. To store up.
- ren tan* レン 賧 タン サキゼニ, イレゼニ. From *precious* and *all*. To fix the price before coming to market.

155

赤

- sha saku* シ ヤ 赦 サク ヌルス, ナダム, エラブ. From *carnation* and *to strike*. To remit punishment; to forgive, to pardon, to excuse; to set aside; to pass over; to reprove; amnesty, pardons.
- seki shaku* セ キ 赤 シ ヤ ク アカシ, ハラヒノヅク, ハタ. Originally from *great* and *fire*. A reddish carnation or cinnabar color; a purplish, light red; color of a new-born infant; naked, destitute, barren; to redden; to strip, to denude; any highly polished metal.
- kaku seki* カ ク 赫 セ キ アカシ, カガヤク, アラハル, アキラカ, サカン, テラス, アブル, サラス, ウスカミ, トシ, ワラフ. From *carnation* doubled. Bright, luminous, gleaming like a red-hot fire; a red color; glorious, brilliant; elegant, clever; majestic; to glisten, to scorch; to frighten, to terrify; quick, rapid.
- tan* タ 赧 タン アカシ, ハヂガホ. From *red* and *flexible*. To blush, to turn red, but not with any desire to reform; a blush.
- sha* シ ヤ 赭 シ ヤ アカツチ, マツチ, アカシ, ニツチ. From *reddish* and *that which*. An ocher color; a reddish brown or carnation, like nankeen.
- ka* カ 赧 カ アカシ. From *carnation* and *a debt*. Red.
- kō* コ ウ 赧 コ ウ アカヅク, イロヅク, ニクハレテアカシ. From *red* and *work*. To become red; to become red, like meat, or flesh.
- kioku kaku* キ ヨク ク 赧 カ ク イカル, オホヒニアカシ, アカジロノイロ. From *red* and *color*. Red; an angry appearance; very red; a mixture of red and white.

156

走

- ki* キ 起 タツ, ヲコル, ヲコス. From *to walk* and *self*. To rise, to stand up; to begin, to originate; to raise up; to take the first step; to undertake; to

- build ; to produce ; to give occasion to ; to open the meaning of ; to aid ; beginning, origin ; a proposition ; a classifier of cases in court ; number of people ; vessels, carts animals, etc.
- etsu* エ越 ッ越 コユル, アガル, トヲシ, ヲツル, コヽニ, ヲタル. From *to go* and a *battle-ax*. To overstep ; to exceed, to pass over ; to transgress ; to assault, to throw down ; far, remote ; to waste, as bodily powers ; to frustrate ; to give orders ; sign of the comparative ; then, and, reaching on, moreover.
- fu* フ赴 ヲ赴 ツクル, ヲシル, イタル, ヲモムク. From *to walk* and *to divine*. To go to a place ; to arrive at, to reach ; to repair to speedily, to reach quickly ; to hasten, and thus used in reports or visits to superior officers ; to present ; to attend.
- sō* ソ走 ヲ走 ヲシル, ヲモムク, サル, ヤツコ. From *to bend* and *to stop*, *i.e.* to bend the leg and set it down ; it is the radical of characters relating to modes of going. To go, to run, to get on ; to sail ; to travel ; to hasten, to gallop ; to get away ; to depart ; to clear out.
- shu* シ趨 ソス スミヤカ, ハヤシ, ヲシル, チカヅク, ヌク, ツカル, *soku* ヌ趨 クウ アツマル. From *to run* and *grass*. To run, to hasten to one's place ; to stride off, as when in the presence of a superior, to obey his orders ; to walk quickly towards ; to follow hastily ; to urge, to constrain.
- chō* テ超 ヲ超 コエル, ヲドリコヘル, ヲドル, ヲシル. From *to go* and *to cite*. To step over, to leap over ; to vault ; to go before ; to excel ; to surpass ; to promote, to raise ; to bring up, or release from purgatory, as Buddhists do.
- shi* シ趨 シナル. From *to walk* and *to scheme*. To move backwards.
- kan* カ趕 ヲ趕 ヲフ. From *to go* and *dry*. To cock the tail and run ; to chase ; to pursue ; to hasten to a place ; to hurry ; to do quickly ; to expel ; to strive for, to emulate ; urged by, busy, punctual ; hastened, stimulated.
- shu* シ趣 サ ヌ趣 ヲ ヲシル, ニハカ, アハタダシ, スヽム, ヲモムク, ハヤシ, ムマカヒ, ヲモムキ, モヨホス, ムカフ, *sō* ヌ趣 ヲ ヌ ヲ スミヤカ. From *to run* and *to take*. To advance quickly ; to run, to show alacrity in doing anything ; to perceive what will please, and do the proper things with readiness ; to regard pleasantly ; jolly, pleasant, graceful ; amusing, sprightly.
- kiū* キ赴 ヲ赴 タケシ, イサム. From *to go* and *twining*. To carry the head high ; to act with martial vigor.
- chin* チ趁 シ ヲフ, シタガフ, フム. From *to go* and *bushy hair*. *skin* ヌ趁 ヲ To follow, to come up behind ; to avail of, to embrace or improve ; to go to, or frequent ; at the time of ; by, through.

- chin shin チン 趨^{シン} 同上. From *to go* and *you*. The same as above.
- ken ketsu ケン 趕^{ケツ} ワシル. From *to go* and a *stick*. To run.
- sho ショ 趨^ヨ シサル. From *to go* and *moreover*. Weak; unable to get on fast, from illness or lameness; to be impeded in going.
- chō テウ 趨^ウ ワシル, シタガフ, トシ, ツカフマツル, ナガシ, メス, モズ, ユカ, スモ。 From *to go* and *resembling*. To hasten to; to visit a suzerain, as very small fiefs did; a few; acute; a long time; to pierce.
- chō テウ 趨^ウ コヘル, コヲドリ. From *to go* and *omen*. To leap, to skip, to jump; to dance, to hop about; to palpitate, to beat; to shoot upwards, as sprouts; to intrude on; a board to pass over on; a plank to reach a boat; to raise both the feet, or leap up on them.
- kiū キウ 趨^ウ ユク, ツカレユク, ワシル. From *to go* and the scent of a track, or *smell*. To go as if weary; to walk; in Cantonese, to sprain, as the ankle.
- hō ハウ 趨^ウ ホドバシル, ワシル. From *to go* and *to unite*, or *standing together*. To run; to run fast.
- shun shu シン 趨^{ユン} ユク, スム, ワシル. From *to go* and *to walk*. To run; to walk; to advance.
- kiku kiū キク 趨^ウ キハマル, アシカガム, ツシム. From *to go* and a *handful*. To be distressed; a bent limb; to keep a watch over one's self.
- shaku seki シヤ 趨^{セキ} アシカロクユク, アユム, フム. From *to go* and *formerly*. The appearance of walking; to walk; to tread on, or step upon.
- kutsu kitsu クツ 趨^{キツ} ニハカニタツテワシル. From *to go* and *to issue*. To run suddenly.
- taku chō タク 趨^ウ ヲドル, トヲシ, アシナヘ, ユク, ワシル, コヘル. From *to go* and *excelling*. Distant; going to a distance; to hasten; to walk fast; to overpass; to step over.
- yaku teki ヤク 趨^{テキ} ヲドル, トシ, ハヤシ. From *to go* and *feathered garments*. To skip and caper; to leap for joy; to sport; to frisk and gambol.
- fuku hoku フク 趨^{ホク} ハラバウ, ワシル. From *to go* and *to return*. To creep; to run.
- giō ゲウ 趨^ウ アシバヤ, アシアグル, サシアシ, ツマタツ. From *to go* and *eminent*. Swift-footed, fleet; to lift the feet; to walk quietly on tip-toe.
- shu yu シュ 趨^ユ スム, ヲドル. From *to go* and *just so*. To advance, to leap.
- choku toku チョク 趨^{トク} アユム, アシヒク, 小兒ノ行ク貞. From *to go* and a *boar*. To walk, to drag the feet; the hobbling of a little child.

- teki テ 趨
キ キ 趨
クルヒハシル。 From *to go* and *to expand*. To step in the mire; to get wet or mired; to go ahead.
- kitsu キ 趨
ツ ツ 趨
イカリハシル, ヌク, ヲドル。 From *to go* and *good*. To run in an angry manner; to walk, to leap.
- ketsu ケ 趨
katsu ツ ツ 趨
イカリハシル。 From *to go* and *why*, or *to stop*. To run in an angry manner.
- kiō ケ 趨
ウ ウ 趨
スコヤカ, ヌク, ヨクハシル, アシヲアゲル。 From *to go* and *high*. Agile at climbing; robust; vigorous; to lift the feet.
- ketsu ケ 趨
kei ツ ツ 趨
ヲドリタツ, アハタダシ, ツマヅク。 From *to go* and *to hiccough*. To skip; to jump; a horse stumbling in his paces.
- ku ク 趨
kaku ク ク 趨
子デムク, ワシル。 From *to go* and the watchful glance of a pecking bird. To glance; to run.



- sen セ 踐
ン 踐
フム, ヌク, ツラナル。 From *foot* and *small*. To tread or trample on or over; to step; to walk mincingly; to arrange in place; a row; a range.
- seki セ 蹟
キ キ 蹟
アト, シタガフ。 From *foot* and *to reprehend*. A trace; a foot-mark; vestiges; consequences; the results of previous conduct; to trace out; to follow up.
- jiū ジ 蹂
ウ ウ 蹂
フミニジル, トシ, フム。 From *foot* and *pliant*. To tread out grain; to trample over, to tread down; to dampen grain in order to free it from chaff.
- yaku ヤ 躍
teki ク ク 躍
ヲドル, コヘル, スム, ノボル。 From *foot* and *feathered garments*. To skip and caper; to leap for joy; to sport; to frisk and gambol.
- iyō イ 踊
ヨ ヨ 踊
ウ ウ 踊
ヲドル, ノボル, アラカジメ, スベテ, タツ, クツ。 From *foot* and *rising*. To exult, to leap; to stamp; to excite by hopping about.
- iyō イ 踴
ヨ ヨ 踴
ウ ウ 踴
同上。 From *foot* and *brave*. The same as above.
- ketsu ケ 蹶
kei ツ ツ 蹶
ツマヅク, タラル, スミヤカ, イソグ, ワシル, ツクス, ヤブル, ウゴク, ヲドロク, ヌク。 From *foot* and *hiccough*. To stumble and nearly fall; to slip, to leap; to push down; to miss one's footing; to kick up the heels; to move, to incite; a hoof.
- chū チ 躑
ウ ウ 躑
タチモドラル, タメラフ, タズム。 From *foot* and *long life*. Embarrassed; undecided; unable to get on.

- shi シ 趾 アシアト, アシノユビ, アト, モトヒ. From *foot* and *to stop*. The toes; the foot; a hoof; to stop; a foundation.
- batsu バ ツ 跋 コヘル, キビス, アリク, クサフム, モト, アシ. From *foot* and *dog running*. To walk through the grass, to trudge, to draggle; to travel off; to presume to do one's self; to stumble; to slip; the end of a candle.
- kuwa ク ハ 跨 マタガル, マタグラ, シリゾク, ノル. From *foot* and *prodigious*. To straddle, to bestride; to step across; to pass over; to surpass; to excel; to border on two countries, as a chain of mountains; the thighs; a stride; the stretch of the legs.
- ki キ 踞 ヒザマヅク. From *foot* and *to avoid*. To kneel a long time; to bow on all fours; to feel dread; awe-struck; trembling in the knees; discomposed.
- ki キ 跬 クハダツル. From *foot* and *gem*. To advance the foot; to step out the left foot; a stride; half a pace, reckoned to be three cubits; weary from great effort; great exertion.
- seki セ キ 跣 アシノウラ. From *foot* and *stone*. The sole of the foot; the foot of birds.
- kon コ シ 跟 クビス. From *foot* and *obstinate*. The heel; to follow at one's heels; a servant, an attendant; to follow up, as an inquiry; to imitate; according to; following.
- ka カ 跏 アシカサナル, アシクム. From *foot* and *to add*. To sit with the feet under one; to sit cross-legged.
- cho テ フ 踏 フム, クツヒク, ヲトス. From *foot* and *to divine*. To fall, as a bird from the sky; to dart down into the water; lame; to walk limping; to stand on tip-toe.
- so sho ソ ヲ 踈 ヲ ウトシ, ヲロソカ, アナドル, 同 踈. From *foot* and *to bind*. Ignorant; to despise, to scorn; not intimate, distant.
- haku ho ハ ク 跣 フム. From *foot* and *to walk*. To tread.
- kiyaku キ ヤ ク 脚 同 脚, ハギ, アシ. From *foot* and *to refuse*. The shin; the foot.
- kio ko キ ヲ 踞 ウヅクマル, 子マル, アタル, ヲル, ヤスシズ. From *foot* and *dwelling*. To crouch, to squat; to sit impolitely with the feet out.
- tō chō タ ウ 踹 アシナヘユク, フム, ケル, イツハリ, ヲドル, ノボル, ハルカ, ヲク, コヘル. From *foot* and *excelling*. To stamp on with the foot; to jump over; to get ahead in running; to stride; to excel.

- giō ゲ 躑
 ウ 躑 アシアゲル, クハダツ, ユク. From *foot* and *curved*. To raise the feet, as when sitting; to lift them high, as when climbing; to march; prancing, caracoling, tickled, pleased; to conclude with.
- sen セ 躑
 ン 躑 マフ. From *foot* and *to mount high*. To walk round and round; to amble or pace, as in a pantomime.
- teki テ 躑シ
shiku キ 躑ク タヒラカ, ツトシム, イタル, ウヤマフ. From *foot* and *uncle*. To walk with great care, as when carrying a precious thing or the presence of a ruler; to walk with ease on a level road.
- ta タ 躑 ツマヅク, ユガミユク. From *foot* and *he or that is*. The appearance of walking in a distorted manner; to stumble.
- ji デ 躑 ソバダツ, タツ, トドマル. From *foot* and *temple*. To stand at the side, to stand; to stop.
- kutsu ク 躑
 ツ 躑 ツヨシ, フンバル, アシチカラヲホシ. From *foot* and *to bend*. Strong; to spread out the legs; the strength of the feet.
- riku リ 躑
 ク 躑 アシアゲル, ラドル, ツマダテユク. From *foot* and *a clod of earth*. To raise the feet; to leap, to walk on tip-toe.
- fu フ 躑 アシノコムラ, アシノヒラクム. From *foot* and *a husband*. To sit in state, with the legs under one; to bow or courtesy.
- ki キ 躑シ
shi キ 躑 クハダツ, ノゾム, ムツユビ. From *foot* and *branch*. A foot with six toes; the crawling of insects; the progress of an animal; to stand on tip-toe; to sit with the legs hanging down.
- chi チ 躑チ
chitsu ツ タチモドラル, フム. From *foot* and *to go or come*. To walk hastily; to come in abruptly.
- chō テ 躑
 ウ 躑 フム, アリク, ユク, アシモガク. From *foot* and *a slip*. To step; to put the foot down; a step.
- ku ク 躑 アシナヘユク. From *foot* and *to conceal*. To walk in a lame manner.
- kitsu キ 躑
 ツ 躑 クルヒワシル, ツカル. From *foot* and *to bore*. Lame in the feet; to run about wildly.
- cho チ 躑
 ヨ 躑 タチモトラル. From *foot* and *to kill*. To go forwards and backwards.
- shō セ 躑テ
chō ウ 躑フ フム, スミヤカ, イソグ, ハヤシ, ノボル, クツハク. From *foot* and *to whisper*. To tread or step on; to ascend; urgent, hasty.



- soku ソ 足
 ク 足 アシ, タル, ミツル, ヤム, ヨシ, ウル, スゴス, タス. From *mouth* and *to stop*. The leg; the foot; enough, full, sufficient; no deficiency or

debasement ; to satisfy ; to make up what is wanting ; entirely, in full ; pure ; actions, conduct ; to move ; to connect.

- seki* セキ 跡 アト. From *foot* and *also*. A trace, a foot-mark ; vestiges, effects, consequences ; to trace out.
- rin* リン 躡 カキツバタ. From *foot* and a *rush*. The rut of a wheel ; to run over one with a cart ; to drive against one.
- tei* テイ 蹄 アシ, ウサギワナ, ヒヅメ. From *foot* and *sovereign*. A hoof, solid or cleft, either of horses or oxen ; a horse ; a trap to catch hares ; to kick ; a leg of pork or mutton.
- hitsu* ヒツ 躡 トドムル, ヒトドメ, カタアシダチ, カマドマツリ, サキオフ. From *foot* and *to finish*. To warn persons off the road, and thus make way for the sovereign ; an imperial journeying.
- cho* チョ 躑 タゞズム, タメラフ, タチモトヲル. From *foot* and *clear*. Undecided, as if one's feet were fettered.
- tō* タフ 踏 フム, フミツケル, クジク. From *foot* and *rippling water*. To put the foot on the ground ; to tread ; to walk and beat the time when singing.
- kio* キョ 距 フセグ, イタル, アタル, ソリ, タガフ. From *foot* and *great*. A spur, the dew-claw or hallux on birds ; warts on a horse's legs ; to go to, to reach ; to stand over against, to border on ; opposite ; distant from ; to skip over ; to oppose ; to stab from behind.
- sō* ソウ 躁 サハグ, スゞム, ハヤシ, スミヤカ, ミダル, サハガシ. From *foot* and *many birds*. Hasty, heedless ; to move about, to hurry ; dried up by the heat and become light ; fierce, harsh.
- sei* セイ 躋 ノボル, アガル. From *foot* and *even*. To ascend ; to go up, as stairs ; to scale ; to climb steep cliffs ; to rise, as the clouds ; a vapor or rosy clouds ; to be ruined ; to fall.
- shiku* シク 蹴 ケル, フム, フフ, ツゞシム. From *foot* and *then*. To tread on ; to press on with the foot ; to kick.
- ten* テン 躔 フム, メグリ, ヤドリ, アシアト, ヘル, ユク. From *foot* and *market*. To tread in ; to follow in order ; to revolve ; the motion of the sun in his fixed orbit ; a course ; a trodden path ; a rut.
- ta* タ 跣 タガフ, ツマヅク. From *foot* and *that*. To slip ; to miss ; to stumble ; to misstep, as a horse.
- kuwa* クハ 踝 クルブシ, フシボ子. From *foot* and *real*. The ankle ; the external malleolus.
- tei chi* テイチ 躔 フム, タヲルゞ, ヒヅメ, ツトメル. From *foot* and *is*. To tread on ; to step ; to kick.

- tō タ 踏 フム, ケル. From *foot* and the rushing *sound* of wings. To tread heavily; to stamp; to make a noise in walking.
- choku チ 躑 ユク, タチモドラル, ツゞジ, アト. From *foot* and *worm*. To walk sedately; to limp or halt; a trace; to go back and forth.
- taku ヨ 躑 ク
- hoku ホ 踏 ハ
hō ク 踏 ウ タホス, タホル. From *foot* and *to spit*. To prostrate.
- teki テ 踢 ケル. From *foot* and *to change*. To kick; to kick up; excited, greatly moved.
- hen ヘ 躡 チドリアシ, メグリユク, アトアシヒク. From *foot* and *flat*. To walk lamely, as from weak ankles; to drag the feet, as a lame horse; the knee-pan; to walk about.
- han ハ 躡 マ
man シ 躡 シ ヨヂリアルク, コヘル. From *foot* and *even*. To jump, as over a wall; to limp.
- ton ト 躡 アマリ, タクハヘル. From *grass*, *many* and *foot*. Overplus; a depôt or store-house; to store, to house.
- seki セ 踏 シ
shaku キ 踏 ヤ ラドロク, メグリユク, アトアシヒク. From *foot* and *ancient*. To stride; to step over a thing; to walk reverently; to step formally, with a measured pace.
- ken ケ 蹇 アシナヘ, ナヤム, ラゴル, タカシ, サカン, マフ, ソシル, フム. From *foot* and *cold* contracted. Lame, halt, weak in the legs; feeble, inadequate to; hesitating; difficult, unfortunate; afflicted, crooked; lofty, proud; to pull up.
- kuwaku ク 躡 アシツカム, アシヨケル. From *foot* and *to glance*. A short quick step, deemed to be a respectful gate in the presence of superiors; to leap; to bend, as if ready to kneel.
- ran ラ 躡 ワシル. From *foot* and *vapor*. To go quickly; to stride over, to step across; to omit, as in reading.
- rin リ 躡 フミニジル, キシル, ユク, メグル, 同躡. From *foot* and *to tread*. To rub against, to crush or grind with the foot or heel; to walk; to turn round.
- betsu ベ 蹠 ヨジリユク, アシナヘユク, メグル, フム. From *foot* and *to hobble*, contracted. Lame, halt, hobbling; to lean or walk on one foot; club-footed.
- setsu セ 蹠 ヨジリユク. From *foot* and *a plant*. To walk away, as a club-footed man, or one who is lame.
- satsu ツ 蹠 ツ
- shō セ 躑 ユク, アシズリ. From *foot* and *to blend*. To walk, to scrape the feet.
- tai タ 躑 ツマヅク, タラル. From *foot* and *precious*. To fall down, to stumble.
- イ 躑 イ

ノ

- ro 口路 ミチ, アラハル, オホヒナリ, ツカラカス, クルマ, クヅル。 From *foot* and *each*. A road, a path, a way where people go and make it plain; a space, an extension; a way of duty or action, an opportunity; grand, loud; fallen; to travel; to journey.
- ki キ跪 ヒザマヅク, アシ, カニノアシ. From *feet* and *dangerous*. To kneel, to bow down when reverencing another; a crab's legs, because bent.
- tō タ踏 フム, ウゴク, アユム. From *foot* and *to lade out*. To tread on, to put down the foot; to violate, to disregard; to tread in another's steps.
- ha ハ跛 アシナヘ. From *foot* and *skin*. To walk awry, as when one foot is lame, or weak, or longer than the other; favoritism, unfair leaning to; partial.
- yu ユ踰 コヘル. From *foot* and *to assent or wish*. To pass over, to cross to; to get over, as a wall; or beyond, as a time; to exceed; to pass by, to omit.
- chi チ躓 ツマヅク. From *foot* and *proof*. To stumble at something tripping the feet; to put the foot on.
- shitsu シツ
- chō テ跳 ヲドル, フム, ケル, ノガル, ニガル, イドム, ハゲム, マフ. From *foot* and *cmen*. To leap, to skip, to jump; to dance, to hop about; to palpitate; to shoot upwards; to intrude on; a board to pass over on; a plank to reach a boat.
- tō ウ
- shō シ踵 クビス, ツグ, フム, ユキカフ, イタル, マジハル, アツマル, ヨル, シキリニ. From *foot* and *heavy*. The heel; to follow at one's heels; to imitate, to do after another; to act in the same way; to rule, as a precedent; to reach; to visit.
- shō シヨウ ヲ
- shō シ蹤 アト. From *foot* and *accordant*. A vestige, a trace, a foot-step; to follow in another's track; to imitate.
- sen セン 跣 スアシ. From *foot* and *first*. Bare-footed; to walk without shoes; to put the naked feet on the ground.
- hō ハハク ハ
- haku ハウ 跑 ケル, フム, ミチ, ツチカク. From *foot* and *to envelop*. To run, to gallop; to paw the earth; to prance; to hasten, to travel, to go.
- teki テキ 躑 タズム, ヲドル, ツジ. From *foot* and *plain*. Embarrassed, bewildered.
- sa サ 蹉 フミタガフ, スリチカフ, タガフ, ツマヅク, アヤマチ. From *foot* and *to differ*. To slip, to slide in walking; to miss, to err; to pass; to go by; to cross.

- tetsu テ 踏
ツ 踏 ツマヅク、ケル、タガフ、タホル、アヤマツ、コヘル、アシキヅムク。 From *foot* and *to lose*. To slip and fall; to fall over or down; to make a false step; to walk quickly, to stride unceremoniously; to pass or jump over; to fall, as in price.
- shiku シ 蹙
ク 蹙 セマル、スミヤカ、チカシ、ウレフ、シジマル。 From *foot* and *to pity*. To press, to urge forward, to hasten; impelled; urgent; cramped, embarrassed; wrinkled, contracted; to trouble; anxious, careworn; to draw in, to retract.
- san サ 蹠
ン 蹠 アシナヘユク、メグリユク、シサル。 From *foot* and *register*. To hobble or limp.
- ku ク 踽
 アジキナシ、ヒトリユク。 From *foot* and *loose*. To walk alone; unsociable; a stately, undaunted gait; morose, sulky.
- shō シ 蹯
ヤ 蹯
ウ ハタラク、フルマフ、タチフルマヒ、ワシル、チトリアシ。 From *foot* and *granary*. To walk rapidly; to skip about; to approach a superior quickly.
- kei ケ 蹊
イ 蹊 コミチ、アゼツクル、ウガツ、マツ。 From *foot* and a *page*. A foot-path; a road or track up a hill; a bridle-path, a narrow way; to go across, to penetrate where no path is made.
- han ハ 蹠
hen ニ 蹠 クマノタナゴコロ。 From *foot* and *to repeat*. A plantigrade foot, like that of a badger; the paw of a bear.
- son ソ 蹠
shun ニ 蹠 ムツクマル、スハル、アツマル、マフ。 From *foot* and *honor*. To sit on the heels, to sit couchant, to squat; to place close to each other, as men in a line.
- ki キ 蹠
 クハダツ、同企。 From *foot* and *to plan*. To plan, to stand on tip-toe with expectation.
- riō レ 躐
フ 躐 フム、コヘル。 From *foot* and *bristles*. To stride over, to leap over; to overstep; to go out of the way; to tread.
- reki レ 蹠
raku キ 蹠 ウゴカス、フム、コヘスグルム、ヲドル。 From *foot* and *pleasure*. A step, a pace; to move, to go; to step on.
- haku ハ 蹠
shaku ク 蹠 アシビヤウシ、ヲドル。 From *foot* and *to draw wine*. A tramping noise made in walking over stones.
- rei レ 蹠
イ 蹠 サスラフ、タチヤスラフ。 From *foot* and *to rule*. The appearance of walking; to strut, or to walk proudly.
- ku ク 蹠
 カガマル、アシアグル、カタアシアグル。 From *foot* and a *sentence*. The feet useless, or benumbed by cold; stiffened, chilled.
- fu フ 蹠
 アシノヒラ、アシノウラ。 From *foot* and *to give*. The top or instep of the foot; top of the toes.

sen shun	セ ン	躓 ユ ン	ケル, ヒキシ, カガム, ハラバヒ, フス, ウヅクマル. From <i>foot</i> and <i>whole</i> . To kick; to trample down; to bend the body; to cuddle up; to lie along; to crawl.
tai ta	タ イ	踉 タ	タホル, ツマヅク, コドモノユク 負. From <i>feet</i> and <i>many</i> . The unsteady walk of a young child; to lead a child; to overthrow; upside down; undecided; unsteady.
shiku	シ ク	倏 ク	タチマチ, スミヤカ, アシヤム. From <i>foot</i> and a <i>place</i> . Swift; sore feet.
shiku	シ ク	倏 ク	同上. The same as above.
shū shiku	シ ウ	躓 ク	アシノヤマヒ, ユク 負, ラヒツメル. From <i>foot</i> and a <i>chief</i> . Sore feet; the appearance of walk- ing; to drive into a confined place.
sō	ソ ウ	蹶 ウ	ユキアハテル, イソガハシ, ハシル. From <i>foot</i> and <i>to be busy</i> . To walk excitedly; hurriedly; to be busy; to run.
to	ト	躑 ク	スアシ, ハダシ, カチワタル, 同躑. From <i>foot</i> and <i>slave</i> . Bare-footed; naked; wading across; cross- ing on foot.
san	サ ン	躑 ク	アシクム, フミソロヘル, フム. From <i>foot</i> and <i>to</i> <i>advance</i> . To jump with the feet together; to tread on.
seki	セ キ	踏 ク	ヒキアシ, ヌキアシ. From <i>foot</i> and <i>the spine</i> . A short and careful pace; a mincing walk; to step here and there.

158

身

shin	シ ン	身	ミ, ワレ, ミヅカラ, ハラム. The original form bears a rude resemblance to the body walking; the radical of characters relating to the shapes of the body. The trunk; the body; the main part of a thing; the hull; one's self; I, myself; and when used in a letter, petition or official document, is written smaller than the rest; personal; duty; pregnant; the conduct.
kiū	キ ウ	躬	ミ, ミヅカラ, ツゝシム, コシカガメル. From <i>body</i> and <i>bow</i> . The body; one's person, or body; personally.
ku	ク	軀	ミ, スガタ, カタチ. From <i>body</i> and <i>place</i> . The body, the person; a body or substance.
ta	タ	躰	ミ, サケル, ヨケル, タルゝ. From <i>body</i> and a <i>branch</i> . The body; to conceal one's self, to hide away, to skulk, to secrete, to slip away; to escape.
tan	タ ン	躑	タノシム, フケル, タレミゝ, 同躑. From <i>body</i> and <i>hesitating</i> . To look at a thing and yet be think- ing of something else; to obstruct; to prevent.

- 聞 カクルゝ, 音未詳. From *body* and *door*. To hide away; in *Cantonese*, to keep quiet in a place, to keep secret; perdu; to secrete.
- ki キ 騎 ヒトリミ, タヨリナシ. From *body* and *strange*. The appearance of a solitary person; alone.
- en エン 軀 イカル, ミモダへ, ミカガム, ウツムク. From *body* and *to conceal*. To be angry; to twist the body; to be crooked, bent.
- tei テ 躰 タ カラダ, スガタ, ムクロ, 體俗字. From *body* and *origin*. Body, the substance; to embody.
- tai イ (躬 セガレ.) From *body* and *to divide*. A son, in speaking humbly of one's own son.
- (躰 ヤカテ.) From *body* and *suitable*. Soon, by and by, almost, then, directly; that is, nearly, presently, forthwith.


159

車



- kio キヨ 車 シヤ クルマ. The original intended to depict the body, wheels and axle of a carriage. A wheeled carriage; a cart; barrow; coach; a frame with wheels in it, as an irrigating trough, or lathe; to turn a wheel; to turn over; a frame-work.
- sha (載 タ トシ, ノスル, ハジメ, スナハチ, オコナフ, フタゝビ, ウクル, コト, ナス, イツハル, イフ, チカフ, ハコブ, ミツル, マツル. From *wagon* and *wounded*. A year; to contain; to lade a ship or cart; to fill in; to convey; to load; to bear; to complete; to act; to record; to adorn; to begin; acts; doings; cargo; then; thereupon; a hundred millions.
- sai サイ 載 タ トシ, ノスル, ハジメ, スナハチ, オコナフ, フタゝビ, ウクル, コト, ナス, イツハル, イフ, チカフ, ハコブ, ミツル, マツル. From *wagon* and *wounded*. A year; to contain; to lade a ship or cart; to fill in; to convey; to load; to bear; to complete; to act; to record; to adorn; to begin; acts; doings; cargo; then; thereupon; a hundred millions.
- tai (載 タ トシ, ノスル, ハジメ, スナハチ, オコナフ, フタゝビ, ウクル, コト, ナス, イツハル, イフ, チカフ, ハコブ, ミツル, マツル. From *wagon* and *wounded*. A year; to contain; to lade a ship or cart; to fill in; to convey; to load; to bear; to complete; to act; to record; to adorn; to begin; acts; doings; cargo; then; thereupon; a hundred millions.
- kei ケ 輕 カルシ, カルガルシ, カロンズル, スミヤカ, イクサグルマ. From *carriage* and *stream*. Light, as an empty car; to think lightly of; to disesteem; to disregard; to slight; levity; dissipated; frivolous; paltry; gently; lightly.
- ten テ 轉 メグル, ハコブ, キヌガサ, マロブ, ウゴク. From *carriage* and *single*. To turn, as a wheel; to revolve; to transmit; to shift; to turn over to; to forward; to transport; to carry; to circulate; to comprehend; to alter; to go back to interpret.
- yaku ヤク 軛 クビキ, ヨコギ. From *carriage* and *hampered*. A yoke; a collar on a horse; a restraint; a conscientious principle.
- fu フ 輔 ホ タスクル, クルマノヤノソエギ. From *carriage*, *cart* and *great*. Poles attached to a cart to help it out of the mud; a cart; a rack on a cart which extends over the sides; the jaw-bone; to help; to second; to succor and guide.

- tetsu テ 轍 ッ
ヤム, トドムル. From *carriage* and *connected*. To rest, to hold up, to stop; a carriage which has been repaired; to mend or reunite, as a cart.
- kuwō ク 轟 ヲ
ウ
トドロク, ホドハシル. From *three chariots*. The rumbling of carriages, muttering of thunder or roaring of cannon; to blast, to destroy with guns; to blurt out, to hoot at; any stunning noise.
- chō テ 輒 ヲ
ウ
モツパラ, アヒヨル, タチマチ, スナハチ, シカリ, コシヌケ, モロアシナヘ. From *cart* and *long ears*, or *to take*. The sides of a chariot where the arms are carried; unceremoniously, abruptly, directly, without permission; a disease of the feet.
- chō テ 輒 ヲ
ウ
同上. The same as above.
- ren レ 輦 シ
テグルマ, ヒク, ノスル, ハコフ. From *carriage* and *two men* to drag it along. A barrow or hand-carriage, shaped like an easy chair and pushed by men; the emperor's chariot; the court; the sovereign; to transport; to take up.
- ten テ 輾 シ
メグル, キシル, マロフ. From *carriage* and *to open out*. To turn half over, to roll over on the side; to roll on.
- fuku フ 輻 ク
クルマノヤ, アツマル. From *carriage* and *full*. The spoke of a wheel; to assemble.
- sō ソ 輳 ヲ
ウ
アツマル. From *carriage* and *to memorialize*. The center of a wheel; a focus where things center; to bring together; concentrated.
- en エ 輹 シ
クルマノナガヘ. From *carriage* and *long*. The thills of a carriage; the tongue or shaft; a whiplé-tree; the side gates into the courts of a yamun; the head-quarters, office, or post of a general.
- ken ケ 軒 カ
kan シ
ノキ, ナガヘノクルマ, アガル, クルマ, クルマ
ピサシ. From *carriage* and *shield*. A sort of hood before a chariot; a nobleman's carriage; a porch; a balcony or railed terrace; a fancy shop; a side room; a boudoir, a saloon, a refectory.
- riō リ 輶 ヤ
ウ
クルマ. From *carriage* and *two*. A pair of wheels; a chariot; a classifier of carriages, carts, wheel-barrow, and wheel carriages.
- koku コ 轂 ク
クルマノコシキ. From *carriage* and *a hollow*. The nave or hub of a wheel; a carriage; a wheel.
- kiō ケ 輦 ヲ
ウ
コグルマ, タケゴシ. From *carriage* and *curved*. A small, covered chair, such as can cross a mountain; a sedan chair; a palanquin.
- ketsu ケ 軌 コ
kotsu ツ
ナガエノハジノマガルキ. From *carriage* and *a plateau*. The bar on the tongue of a carriage to which the horses are fastened.
- ka カ 輶
ヨコガミ, コノロウシ, フシアハセ. From *carriage* and *able*. Wheels on their axles; wheels connected with each other; *met.* sadness.

- shoku シ 軾 ヨク クルマノトシキミ, イクサグルマ, スエイタ. From carriage and pattern. A stretcher before a carriage or in a sedan, to lean on when bowing to others; a war-chariot.
- ro ロ 轆 クルマギ, イドグルマ. From carriage and black. A windlass; a pulley; a snatch-block.
- kiō キ ヤウ ウ 輶 クルマヲス. From carriage and a vessel. A carriage rolling back.
- chi チ 輕 タル, マヘヲモシ, ナガヘ, カロシ, スム, イタル, アガル. From wagon and to go or come. A carriage so built that the front is lower than the back, or turns round; to go forward and backward; to raise and depress; to despise and esteem.
- sen セン 輓 ヤハラカ, ヨハシ. From cart and soft. Muffled wheels, such as are hung to go easily; soft, delicate, weak, tender; ductile; pliable, yielding, limber, lithe; no fixed principles, in fine; to stretch.
- reki レ キ 輓 クルマミチ. From carriage and successive. The path worn by carriages; to crush under a wheel.
- jū niū ジウ ニウ 輓 フム, フミニジル, マゲル, クルマノオホワ. From cart and pliant. The felly of a wheel was once known by this term; to tread on; to crush or grind with the heel.
- riō rō リ ヨウ ウ 輶 ロウ ヲ キシル, トドロク, フミニジル, カマビスシ, ヨコガミ. From cart and tumulus. A trace of; to run over; to accompany; to screech, the axle of a carriage.
- gun グン 軍  イクサ, イクサダチ, モロモロ, タムロス, カコム. From war-chariot and to envelop contracted. An army, troops; a legion of 12,500 men; headquarters; an inclosure; military, war-like; awe-inspiring, martial.
- kaku kō カク 較 カウ クルマノトコ, タクラブ, キソフ, ヤ, アラソフ, アキラカ, アタル, ヲホム子, ヒトシカラズ, イクサグルマ. From carriage and adjoining. To compare; to measure strength; to try the accuracy or worth of; dissimilar; rather; somewhat more; in general; to butt; the boot of a carriage.
- katsu カツ 轄 クサビ, トドロク, コロフ, クルマノカリモ. From carriage and injury. The lynch-pin, or iron ring on the nave which keeps the wheel in its place; the creaking and rumbling of a cart; to govern, to rule; to turn.
- ki キ 輝 ヒカリ, テル, カガヤク. From an army and bright. Glorious, like the sun; refulgent, glistening.

- tetsu テ 轍
ツ 轍
ワダチ. From *carriage* and *thorough* contracted. A rut; the track of a wheel; precedent, example; to follow a precedent.
- jiku デ 軸
ク 軸
ヨコガミ. From *carriage* and *to support*, contracted. The end of the axle; a pivot; that which turns, as a center of power; the axis of motion; a catch, a bolt, a spring; weak or crippled in walking; a roller; chart, or map.
- shū シ 輯
フ 輯
ヤハラグ, アツムル, ヲサムル, ムツマシ. From *carriage* and a *whisper*. To connect and arrange the parts of a carriage; union, concord; to speak gently and cordially; to collect or assemble; to compile.
- shi シ 軹
カリモ, チマタ, フタマタ. From *carriage* and *only*. The end of the axle which projects from the hub; the hole in the nave that keeps it in; forked.
- roku ロ 輓
ク 輓
クルマノナガヘ, ロクロ, イドクルマ. From *carriage* and a *deer*. The rut of a wheel; a roller, a pulley, a wheel.
- kon コ 輶
ケン ケン
クビキ, ヒキノケル, メグル, カロシ, サクル, カヘル. From *carriage* and *an army*. A yoke; to put to one side; around; light; to avoid.
- on フ 輶
un シン シン
ヒツギノクルマ, イクサグルマ. From *carriage* and *benevolent*. A war-chariot, a hearse.
- han ハ 輶
man シン シン
キヌガサ, イクサグルマノヤフセギ. From *carriage* and *long*. A covering for a wagon.
- atsu ア 輶
ツ 輶
キシル, カタブク, メグル. From *cart* and *crooked* or *one*. The creaking roll of a wheel; a creaking, crushing sound.
- bō バ 輶
ウ 輶
クルマノオホワ, クルマノヲホヒ. From *carriage* and a *net*. The tire of a wheel; the emperor's chariot had double tires.
- riō リ 輶
ヤ ヤ
ウ ウ
ヒツギノタルマ, 子テノルクルマ. From *carriage* and *capital*. A kind of sleeping car; a hearse for the sovereign.
- kuwan ク 輶
ワ ワ
ン ン
ヒトヲクルマザキニスル. From *carriage* and *ring* contracted. The punishment of pulling a criminal in pieces by chariots drawing him asunder.
- hai ハ 輶
イ イ
ヒトシ, トモガラ, タグヒ. From *chariot* and *not*. A long line of chariots; a company; a class, a sort, a generation; things, kinds; sign of the plural; to compare or class with.
- rin リ 輶
ン ン
ワ, キタミナミ, メグル, トホル, マウル, オホヒナリ. From *carriage* and *to think*. A wheel with spokes; a wheel, a disk; a round face; a revolution, a circuit; a turn; to rotate; to take in turn; a symbol of Buddhist doctrine; great.

- shu* シ 輸 ヌ
 ヲクル, イタス, ツクル, マゲル, ウツス, カハル, ヲトス, ヲクリモノ. From *carriage* and *to assent*. To rotate; to send in, as revenue; to bring what is due; to submit one's self; an offering; to lose; to exhaust; to overturn; ruined.
- ki* キ 軌
 ノリ, ワダチ, ヨコガミ, シタカフ, カタマシ, サト. From *carriage* and *nine*. A rut, a trace; an orbit, a path; a vestige; a law, a rule; to imitate; to hatch treason; the hub of a wheel.
- yo* ヨ 輿
 コシ, ハジメ, ニナフ, ノスル, オホシ. From *carriage* and *to bear*. The box or body of a cart or chariot; a carriage; to hold, to sustain; to contain and bear; the earth; a foundation, a basis; many.
- shi* シ 輜
 クルマ, オホワ, ニグルマ. From *carriage* and *waste*. The end of the axle within the nave; a baggage wagon with a boot to carry arms and spoils; large traveling wains.
- sen nan* セン 軟 ナン
 ヤハラカ, ヨハシ. From *carriage* and *to owe*. Muffled wheels, such as are hung to go easily; soft, delicate, weak, tender; pliable; yielding; to stretch.
- ro kaku* ロ 輅 カク
 オホグルマ, タマノクルマ, ナガヘノシバリナハ, クルマノマヘノヨコギ, ムカヘル. From *carriage* and *each*. A chariot, a state carriage; the traces of a cart.
- itsu tetsu* イツ テツ 軼
 スグル, ヲカス, ツク, イヅル, タガヒニ, ハヅル. From *carriage* and *to lose*. A number of carriages rushing out together; to rush by another; to rush on, as in battle.
- hi* ヒ 轡
 クツハヅラ, クツバミ. From *cart*, *silk* and *mouth*. The reins of a bridle.
- ben ban* ベン 輓 バン
 ヒク. From *cart* and *without*. To pull a wheelbarrow or an easy-chair carriage; to draw a hearse; ropes for it.
- rei* レイ 輦
 ヨコギ, スズアルクルマ, ヨコガミノサキ, カリノクルマ. From *carriage* and *to rule*. The axle; the rumbling of a wagon; a cross-bar of wood extending to each side of a carriage.
- shin* シン 軫
 ヨコギ, ウゴク, マロフ, アト, サカンナリ, メグル, キフサガル, ワダカマリマガル. From *cart* and *bushy hair* contracted. To turn; to revolve; to move; to act in behalf of; a cross-board to lean upon in a carriage; *met.* a carriage; distressed; sorrowing; cramped; pegs for cords in a lute.
- gei* ゲイ 輓
 クビキ. From *carriage* and *child*. The center of a yoke; a cross-bar to which the animals are fastened when drawing a cart.
- fuku* フク 輓
 トコシバリ. From *carriage* and *repeated*. The cord or band which is tied around the projecting sticks that clasp the body of a cart on the axle to prevent its slipping.

reki raku	レ轆ラ キ十木ク	キシル. From <i>carriage</i> and <i>pleasure</i> . The trace or rut of a wheel; the creaking of a cart; to crush under wheels.
shū	シ輶 ウ	ナガエ, アザムク. From <i>carriage</i> and a <i>ship</i> . A square frame or dash-board in front of a carriage supporting and projecting the driver's seat and covering the thills.
iū	イ輶 ウ	カロキクルマ, カロシ. From <i>carriage</i> and <i>chief</i> . A light carriage, like a curricule or chaise; light; trifling.
kō	カ輶 ウ	トドロク. From <i>carriage</i> and a <i>loud noise</i> . To sound with a rolling, rumbling noise, like thunder.
ō	ア輶 ウ	トドロク, アヤシ, マレナリ. From <i>carriage</i> and <i>young</i> . To sound with a rolling noise; strange, marvelous; a carriage with a certain mechanism.
jō tō ho	ジ輶トホ ヨウウ	ラス, ウツ, ヲシナラス, ヲシモドス, カロキクルマ. From <i>carriage</i> and <i>to give</i> . To push a cart back and tie up the body so as to occupy less room; to push, to thrust, to crowd.
hei hō	ヘ輶ハ イウ	ヲンナグルマ, ヲホヒノアルクルマ. From <i>carriage</i> and <i>united</i> . A woman's carriage; a carriage shut up on all sides.

160

辛

gi	ジ辭	コトバ, イナム, ウツタヘ, サル, ワカル. From <i>acid</i> and <i>to confuse</i> , contracted. An expression, word, or particle; orders, instructions; to refuse, to decline; to resign, to leave, to retire; to depart; fame; a plea, an apology.
gi	ジ辭	同上. The same as above.
gi	ジ辭	同上. Idem.
ko	コ辜	ツミ, トガ, ツミナフ, サヘル, ツケハル, カナラズ. From <i>bitter</i> and <i>old</i> . A fault, a crime, a failure of duty; sin, guilt; to hold to be guilty; to hinder others; to engross an article; to dissect; necessary, must.
ben	ベン辨	ワカツ, ワキマフ, ワキマヘル, クツハヅラノスカシ, アマ子シ, カハル, ウレフル. From <i>acid</i> repeated and <i>knife</i> between. To cut around, to divide; to distinguish; to dispute, to discuss; to ascertain; supporting frame-work of a bedstead.
ben betsu	ベン辯 ンツ	サトシ, コトバカザル, ヲサムル, ヲトス, ヘラス, タダス. From <i>acid</i> recriminations and <i>words</i> . To discriminate, to dispute, to quarrel; to judge; specious; to debate; artful, sophisticated.

- ben ベン 辨 ツトメル, ソナヘル, チカラヲイダス, アキラカ. From *criminals scolding* each other and *strength*. To exert one's self, to manage, to attend to; to prepare, to provide, to go on with; to transact business; to do, to provide.
- ratsu¹ ラッ 辣 カラシ, イタム. From *bitter* and *to bind*. A biting, pungent, acrid or hot taste, as pepper or turmeric; severe, grievous, as punishment; injurious; ungrateful.
- ratsu ラッ 癖 同上. The same as above.
- heki へキ 辟^ハ キミ, ノリ, アキラカ, ヲサムル, ヨコシマ, haku ハク 辟^ク カタブク, メス, サル, ツミ, ム子ウツ, ノゾク, サクル, ヒラク, クセ, コロス, ヤムル. From *acid*, a *rule* contracted and *mouth*. A prince or sovereign; a term for heaven and a deceased husband; to rend or split open; grave, quiet, secluded; law, example; to repress, to punish; to perceive fully; clear; as; to beat the breast; perverse.
- zai ザイ 鼻 ツミ, ツミスル, ツミナフ, トガ, 古文 罪字. From *acid* and *self*. A bamboo net for fish; to become involved; trespass, crime, sin, fault; injury; violation of order, law and decorum; to blame; to criminate; to regard one as guilty; punishment.
- shin シン 辛 カラシ, カノト, ヲニナヅナ. From *one* and *error*, depicting the arms of a man holding up a thing, and referring to the sorrow one feels at winter coming; the radical of a few characters relating to bitterness. The eighth of the ten stems answering to metals and the west; a slightly bitter, sharp, pungent or acrid taste; toilsome; sad.

- joku ジョク 辱^{ニク} ハヂ, ハヅカシム, ケガス, カタジケナシ. From *time* and *inch* or *rule*. To insult, to put to shame; to dishonor, to bring on reproach; to mortify; to rail at, to pour contempt on; to defile, to disgrace; you.
- dō ドウ 農^ノ タツクリ, タ子マク, タガヤス. アツシ. From *times* and *crooked*. To cultivate the ground; to delve and dig; to break up the soil; to farm; agriculture; tilled; earnestly; widely.
- shin シン 辰 タツ, トキ, フルフ, ホシノヤドリ, ヒ. The original form supposed to represent sprouting plants transformed by heaven. To excite to action, to move, to influence; a day, a time; times, hours, seasons.

hi heki	ヒ 避 ^ヘ キ	サクル, サル, ノガル, タガフ, メグル, ソムク. From <i>to go</i> and <i>ruler</i> . To flee from, to escape, to avoid, to shun; to dodge, to shirk; to retire, to stand aside; to abscond or hide away.
tai	タ 退 ^テ イ	シリゾク, マカル, ヌヅル, トドマル, ヘリクダル, ヲクル。 From <i>to go</i> and <i>indignant</i> . To retreat, to retire, to recede, to draw back; to decline, to back out, to refuse, to withdraw, to abate; to yield, to give up to.
ren	レ 連 ^レ ン	ツラナル, ツヅク, シキリニ, メグラス, マジユル. From <i>to go</i> and <i>cart</i> . To connect, to continue; to unite or join; to compromise; to stick to; contiguous; in succession; attached to; and, even, also, with, together.
ka	カ 遐 ^カ	ハルカ, トヲザカル, ナンゾ. From <i>to go</i> and a <i>surname</i> . Distant, remote, afar off; advanced in years; why.
sen	セ 遷 ^セ ン	ウツル, ウツス, カヘル, ノボル, セムル. From <i>to go</i> and <i>great</i> . To remove, to move; to ascend; to be promoted; to go up; to transpose, to change, to improve; to deport, to dismiss.
son	ソ 遜 ^ソ ン	ノガル, ヌヅル, シタガフ, サクル, ヘリクダル. From <i>to go</i> and <i>grand-son</i> . Complaisant, con- ciliatory; humble, modest, docile; retiring, respect- ful, yielding; to get out of the way of; to be lying hid; to deteriorate.
ji	ジ 邇 ^ジ	チカシ, チカヅク, ウツル. From <i>to go</i> and <i>you</i> . Near at hand; close, as relationship; proximate.
ga	ガ 迓 ^ガ	ムカフ. From <i>to go</i> and <i>tooth</i> . To go out to receive one; to descend and greet; to see with respect.
sei	セ 逝 ^セ イ	サル, ヌク, ヲヨフ, イタル, シヌル. From <i>to go</i> and <i>to break</i> . To pass away; to depart; to go to, approaching; lost to life; to die; gone; an initial and affirmative particle.
tai tei	タ 逮 ^テ イ	ヲヨフ, ヤハラグ, ヲフ, ハルカ, タクマシ. From <i>to go</i> and <i>to reach to</i> . An adverb of time, till, to, even, until; when, to reach, to come up with.
kō	コ 遘 ^コ ウ	アフ, ミル, カマヘル. From <i>to go</i> and <i>to connect</i> . To meet with, to happen; to come upon one suddenly; accidentally, unexpected.
chi	チ 遲 ^チ	ヲソシ, ヒサシ, ヌルヤカ, タゞズム, マツ, ノゾム, ミヤビヤカ, ハルカ, ナガシ, ヲツル, トホル, ヲモフ, クヅル。 From <i>to go</i> and <i>rhinoceros</i> . Slow, dilatory; late, behind time; not urgent; to delay, to walk leisurely; to procrastinate; to wait for; not to hurry; tardy.
shin shun	シ 迅 ^シ ン	トシ, ハヤシ, スミヤカ. From <i>to go</i> and <i>rapid</i> <i>flight</i> . Quick, swift, hasty; to hurry, like a wolf to its prey.

- ho ホ 逋 ノガル、ニゲル、ヲフ、カク。 From *to go* and *first*. To flee, to abscond; to hang in suspense; to owe the government; a defaulter, a peculator.
- ki キ 逵 ミチ、チマタ、カクル、ツヂ。 From *to go* and a place where four roads and other bye-ways meet; a thoroughfare.
- (辻) 同上俗字。 The same as above.
- kio キ 逵 ク ニハカ、キビシ、スミヤカ、オノ、グ、オソル、トシ、
ku ヨ 逵 イソグ。 From *to go* and *scuffling*. Hurried, rapid; agitated, trembling; suddenly; instantly; swift, urged on; to dispatch, to forward; an express, a courier.
- gō ガ 遨 アソブ、タノシム。 From *to go* and *strong*. To ramble, to divert one's self; to travel for pleasure.
- ū ウ 迂 マガル、トホシ、ヒロシ、マハル、サカル。 From *to go* and *curling vapor*. Vague, vast, distant; not exact or clear; to misinterpret, to pervert; very; to avoid; to escape from; wide, spacious.
- kei ケ 逕 コミチ、チカシ。 From *to go* and *stream*. To pass by, to approach; to flow by, as a river near a town; to go up to; a short path; directly; across.
- dai ダ 迺 ナ スナハチ、ナンヂ、イマシ、ハジメ、ノ。 From *to go* and *west*. But, it may be; doubtless, forsooth; also, moreover; if; to wit, there, thereupon, till, then; in, at, is, am, was; your, your's, that, those; such a one.
- hioku ヒ 逼 ホ セマル、セハセハシ、ツマル、チカヅク、ハスル。
hoku ヨ 逼 ク From *to go* and *full*. To crowd, to press upon, to approach, to near; to constrain; to urge; to harass; urgent; imperious; to distend.
- ri リ 邈 ヌク 良、ツラナル、ツヅク、メグル、ナ、メ。 From *to go* and *beautiful*. To walk on the side, as of a road.
- kiū キ 逌 タグヒ、アフ、アハスル、アツマル。 From *to go* and *to seek*. To collect; to pair, to match; to seek an alliance; wedlock; a union; pressing, urgent.
- tō ト 逗 トドマル、タユム、マガリユク、ヤム。 From *to go* and *beans*. To delay, to loiter, to remain without permission; to stop, to detain; to avoid; to peer, to peep; to skulk around.
- jō ゼ 遶 マグル、マトフ。 From *to go* and *eminent*. To wind around, to go about; to environ, to make the circuit of, to compass; to be entangled in.
- riō レ 遼 ハルカ、トホシ。 From *to go* and *kindled wood*. Distant, far off.
- ō ワ 迳 キ タブラカス、ユク、アザムク、モドル、イツハル。
kiō ウ 迳 ヤ From *to go* and *king*. To go, to travel; to deceive, to treat badly; to be afraid of, to be terrified.

- iū イ遊 アソブ, トモ. From *to go* and a *fluttering pennon*.
 ウ To saunter idly; to ramble, to roam, to travel for
 amusement or information; to go on a circuit;
 scattering; voyaging; friendly.
- gu グゴ アフ, タマタマ, モテナス, ミル, マミユル,
 go ウ ヨ ハカラズアフ. From *to go* and a *monkey*. To
 giyō ウ ヨ meet, to come unexpectedly upon one; to occur,
 to happen, denoting what is pleasant; whenever,
 at the time of; to entreat, to entertain or act to-
 wards; to agree together.
- un ウ運 メグル, ハコブ, ウツル, モチユル, ウゴク. From
 to go and *army*. To revolve, to move in an or-
 bit; to transport; a revolution; to agitate; to
 circulate; to bring to pass; luck, lot; times.
- kuwan ク還 カヘル, メグル, シリゾク, カヘス, ハヤシ, ウスシ,
 sen ハ シ カヘリミル, カヘツテ, マタ. From *to go* and *to*
 ン ン stare at. To return, to revert to, to come back;
 to recompense; to cancel, as a debt; to regard; to
 look back or give attention; to surround, to
 revolve; agile, light; still, furthermore, even to
 this; now; and, also; either, or.
- teki テ迪 フム, シタガフ, ミチビク, イタル, スム, ミチ,
 キ キ タダシ, イタル, オシユル. From *to go* and *from*
 or *by*. To follow, to tread where others have
 been; to advance in knowledge; to bring
 forward; to direct rightly; to lead forward, to
 develop; to go to a place; to intimate to; the
 right way.
- gen ゲ這 ムカフ, コノ, ハフ, ハビデル. From *to go* and
 sha ン シ ヤ words. To meet, to receive; this, the nearest;
 here; now; this thing. In Cantonese, just now,
 shortly, momentarily.
- hai ハ邁 ユク, スグル, スギル, コエル. From *to go* and
 mai イ マ イ *myriad*. To pass away, to wax old; to surpass,
 to exceed, to go beyond; energetically; to depart,
 to travel for; to make a royal progress; senile,
 old.
- kuwai ク廻 メグル, カヘル, マハス, 俗或作廻. From *to go*
 ハ ハ 廻 廻 and a *turn*. To curve, to bend round and return,
 イ イ as a stream; to double, as a fox; revolving;
 intricate, involved, as a pattern or figure.
- kei ケ廻 トヲシ, ハルカ. From *to go* and a *void*. Remote;
 イ イ 廻 廻 waste, desert, void, as a wild; bright, lustrous,
 splendid; a superlative.
- kei ケ週 同上. The same as above.
 イ イ 週 週
- atsu ア遏 ヤム, トドム, サヘギル, タツ, ヲヨブ. From *to*
 ツ ツ 遏 遏 *go* and *why*. To stop or bring to a stand still; to
 reach; to cut off; to terminate; an unforeseen
 obstacle.

- sha シ 遮 ヤ 遮 サヘギル, トムル, ヲカス, ヲホフ, タツ. From to go and people. To cover, to screen, to shade, to veil; to cut short, to intercept; to shut off; to protect from; to care for.
- seki セ 迹 キ 迹 アト, ヲサムル. From to go and also. A trace, a foot-mark, a foot-print, a tract; vestiges, effects; to trace out.
- ra ラ 邏 邏 メグル, サヘギル, ウカガフ, シノビノモノ. From to go and a net. To cruise about, to patrol; to make a circuit; to spy; to inspect; to screen.
- kuwan ク 追 ハ 追 シン ノガル, ニグル, カハル, ウタゝ, メグル, ユク. From to go and officer. To flee, to escape from; to avoid; to go; to reach; to revolve; to change.
- go gaku ゴ 遑 ガ 遑 ク アフ, ムカフ, タガフ, モトル, サカフ, オドロク, From to go and to astonish. To encounter; to meet another when it is undesirable; an unwelcome meeting.
- sen ten セ 遑 テン シン メグル, タチモドホル, ユク. From to go and faithful. To turn round; to remove; to follow; to run; unfortunate in one's plans.
- sui ス 邃 イ 邃 ハルカ, トヲシ, フカシ, カスカ. From to go and cave. Distant, far off; deep; very far.
- tei テ 逞 イ 逞 タクマシ, コゝロヨシ, ユク, トホル, ハヤシ, スミヤカ, ツクス. From progress and a plea. To act on impulse; presuming, forward; relying on one's pretensions and powers; to permeate; irascible; hasty; to free from; to go to an extreme; to exhaust; pleased with.
- shō セ 逍 ウ 逍 アソブ. From to go and likeness. To ramble and saunter; applied to the easy diversions of immortals.
- tō タ 逡 ウ 逡 マジハル, アツマル, サカンニヲホシ, イサミヲコル, ヲヨビトドク. From to go and near-sighted. Repeated, abundant; to mix; to assemble, to leap for joy.
- sen セ 暹 シン 暹 ヒノヒカリノボル, スゝム, ナガシ, タケル, アキラカ. From to go or advance, and day. The increasing light of the sun; rising higher and higher; to advance.
- tō sō タ フ 造 フ サ マジハル, ユクカタチ. From to go and water bubbling over. To associate; to be intimate; the appearance of walking.
-
- sui ス 遂 イ 遂 トゲル, トグル; ツイニ, ヒサシ, ナル, ヲヘル, カナフ, スゝム. From to go and according to one's wishes. To accord with, to follow, not to oppose; to give loose to; then, next, after that, presently, thereon, and so, forthwith, finally; to go through with; to do as one wishes; to speak of; to complete; a moor.

- tō タ道 ミチ, ミチビク, イフ, ヲサムル, ヨリ, スヂ, コトハリ, タダシ. From *to go* and the *head*. A road, path, or way; a zone or belt; the anal and urinal passages; a circuit, officer of; a principle, reason, doctrine; to lead; to speak; by, from; a classifier of courses, edicts, and dispatches, gateways, walls, rivers, bridges, etc.
- zō ザ造 ツクル, タツル, イタル, ハジメ, ナス, イルゝ, スゝムル. From *to go* and *to inform*. To make or construct; to build; to create, to form; to do, to act; to begin; to seek for; to prosper; established; a party in a cause.
- jun ジ遵 シタガフ, ユク, ナラフ, ヒキユル. From *to go* and *to honor*. To follow orders, to obey, to conform, to yield, to submit; obedience; to accord with; accordingly; consequently.
- kin キ近 チカシ, チカヅク, チカゴロ, セマル, コチ. From *to go* and *ax*. Near in time or place; recently, lately, soon; to bring near; to touch; to like; according to; adjoining, next to; assisting, as a priest.
- geki giaku ゲ逆 サカフ, モトル, ムカヘル, アラカジメ, ミダルゝ, ハカル, シリゾクル. From *to go* and *to rise against*. Rebellious, seditious, illegal; contumacious; contrary; to resist, to oppose; to encounter; to go to meet; to receive, as an order; to reckon on, to calculate on.
- shin シ進 スゝム, スゝメル, タテマツル, マイル, ノボル, アグル, ナラフ. From *to go* and *birds*. To advance, to enter in, up or on; to bring in or forward; to exert one's self; to adopt; to promote; to progress; to come near; a division of a house.
- tai タ追 ヲヨブ, イタル. From *to go* and *eminent*. Till, to, even, until; when; to reach, to come up with; affable.
- tsui tai ツ追 オフ, シタガフ, オヨブ, ツイニ, ミガク. From *to go* and a *mound of earth*. To follow after, to pursue; to expel; to escort; to come up with, to overtake; to trace out, to follow to its source; to advert to; to reflect; retrospective; a wild tribe.
- tō タ逃 ニグル, ノガル, サクル, サル, ウユル. From *to go* and *omen*. To abscond, to elude search, to desert; to flee, to escape; to hide; escaped, skulking; a vagabond, wanderer; fugitives.
- tō タ逃 同上. From *to go* and *outside*. The same as above.
- to ト途 ミチ. From *to go* and *I*. A road, a path; a pursuit; a way of doing things.

- kitsu* キ 迄 ツ 迄 イタル, オハル, フヨブ, ツイニ, ツクス, コトゴトク, マデ. From *to go* and *air*, contracted. To reach in time; finally; even, till, up to, at last; to extend.
- kei* ケ 迎 イ 迎 ムカヘル, サカフ, アフ. From *to go* and *one's self*. To go out and receive, as a guest; to meet; to occur; to calculate, as a lucky day; to acknowledge; a meeting, a reception, an interview.
- haku* ハ 迫 ク 迫 セマル, スミヤカ, イソガハシ, セバシ, タシナメラル, チカヅク. From *to go* and *white*. To urge, to insist upon; to vex, to harass, to provoke to extremity; embarrassed.
- bei mei* ベ 迷 イ 迷 メ イ マヨフ, ミダル, サヘギル. From *to go* and *rice*. To deceive, to delude; to bewitch, to fascinate; confused; stupefied, beclouded; blinded, as by vice; mad after, infatuated; besotted by.
- ton* ト 遁 シ 遁 ノガル, カクル, サケル, ウゴク. From *to run* and a *shield*. To hide away, to skulk, to avoid, to conceal one's self; out of sight, concealed, hid; to vanish; to abscond; retirement, solitude, hidden.
- ton* ト 遜 シ 遜 同上. From *to go* and *pig*. The same as above.
- yō* エ 遙 ウ 遙 ハルカ, トホシ. From *to go* and a *jar*. Distant, far, remote.
- hen* ヘ 邊 シ 邊 ホトリ, キシ, カタハラ, アタリ, チカシ. From *to go* and *obscurely seen*. A bank between fields; an edge; a margin; on the border or side; a place; a boundary.
- itsu* イ 逸 ツ 逸 スグル, ハナル, ヤスンズル, ノガル, ホシヒマ, カクル, スグル, ハナツ, タノシム, ニグル, トシ, ワシル, ウシナフ. From *to go* and *rabbit*. To get away, to get off; to let loose; to retire; to enjoy ease; to run to excess; ease, leisure; idleness; unambitious; kind; careless.
- sō* ソ 送 ウ 送 ヲクル, ハナムケ, ヤル, ツカハス, シタガフ. From *to go* and *to escort*. To accompany, to wait on, especially a bride; to see a guest out; to send a present; to give; a gift.
- rin* リ 遴 シ 遴 ナヤム, ムサボル, ヤブサカ, ハバム. From *to go* and *ignis fatuus*. To go or do with difficulty; to choose, to select, to designate; grasping, covetous.
- yu* ユ 逾 逾 コヘル, トラシ, マスマス, イヨイヨ, スム, ワシル. From *to go* and *to wish*. To pass over, to cross; to get over, as a wall; or beyond, as time; to exceed, to pass by, to omit.
- yō kiō* エ 邀 ウ 邀 ムカヘル, サヘギル, モトムル, マ子ク. From *to go* and *gliding*. To interrupt when in the way; to stop; to intercept; to invite, to send for, to engage to go with or in one's service; to salute; to seek.

- shū シ 週 ヌグル。 From *to go* and *everywhere*. To revolve, to circulate; to inform the people; a year.
- hō ホ 逢 アフ、ムカフ、オホヒナリ、ツヅミノコエ。 From *to go* and *opposing*. To meet with one, to come across; to meet unexpectedly; to anticipate, to run against; to occur; wide, flowing, as a robe.
- tetsu テ 迭 タガヒニ、カハルガハル、ニグル、サヘギル、スグル、ヤフヤク。 From *to go* and *to lose*. To alternate, to change; to exchange, as a place; reciprocal; suddenly; alternate, now this, now that; rotation; for, instead of; easy, lazy.
- kuwō ク 遑 イトマ、イトマナシ、イソガハシ、ユク、アハテル、イトマアキ。 From *to go* and *emperor*. Leisure, vacant time; disengaged, indifferent to; to waste time in trifling.
- tei テ 遞 カハル、タガヒ、ハルカ、トラシ、マドフ、メグラス、ムマツギ。 From *to go* and a screaming tiger. To transmit, to send on, to convey from hand to hand; to hand in, to exchange, to alternate; for, instead of.
- tei テ 遡 同上。 The same as the above.
- tō ト 透 トホル、スグル、スキトホル、ヲドル、スキ。 From *to go* and *beautiful*. To pass or leap over; to go from this to that; to pass through; to comprehend, to discern; throughout, thoroughly; an alarmed or doubtful look.
- hō ハ 迸 ホドハシル、ニゲハシル、ヲヒシリゾケル。 From *to go* and *to unite*. To be scattered; to expel, to drive off; to idle, to wander about; to open, to crack; to issue.
- ta タ 迤 タチモドヲル、ユク、ヲモムロ。 From *to go* and an obsolete word used only as a primitive. To go at the side; to walk awkwardly; extending, reaching, as a road.
- go ゴ 迕 サカフ、タガフ、アフ、マジハル、アラソフ。 From *to go* and *noon*. To meet in opposition, to run counter to; a reëncounter; to thwart, to resist; opposing, disobedient; disordered, contrary, confused.
- teki テ 逖 トヲシ、ハルカ。 From *to go* and a horde. To remove far away, to send off; far, remote.
- shū シ 迺 スコヤカ、ツヨシ、ツクル、ヲハル、イソグ、アツムル、マコト、スミヤカ、セムル、セマル、ヤスンズル、カタムル、ウルハシ、タツル、キハマル、イソガハシ、ツクス、タチマチ、セメトル。 From *to go* and *liquor*. To urge, to constrain; a crowd, or throng; to exhaust, to end, to carry to the utmost; firm; to collect, to consolidate, to call in; concentrated; strong or unyielding; sudden.

- jun ジュン 退 スミヤカ, シサル, シリゾク, カヘル, ハヅル. From *to go* and a *proud gait*. To retire, to recede; to act as if returning; to feel abashed, self-humiliated; a revolution of the moon.
- i イ 透 ユク, サル, ナメ, フトロヘユク. From *to go* and *beat down*. To walk deviously; to reel, to roll in walking; long and tortuous.
- kō コウ 逅 タマサカ, 邂逅, ハカラズアフ. From *to go* and *empress*. To meet; a pleasant and unexpected meeting.
- so ソ 遡 サカノボル, ムカフ, ウツタフ, ツグル, ユク. From *to go* and *new moon*. To go against the stream or with it; to go from; to meet one; to push up, as to a source; to revert to; formerly, long ago.
- riū リウ 遯 トドマル. From *to go* and *stopping*. Lingering, delaying; to lead; to saunter.
- kai カイ 邂 タマサカ. From *to go* and *to loosen*. To meet one unexpectedly; a pleasant accidental meeting.
- chun ton チュン 遁 タチモドホル. From *to go* and *to sprout*. Unable to progress; hard to get on.
- kuwatsu クワツ 迨 ハヤシ, スミヤカ. From *to go* and *tongue*. Fleet, hasty; to hurry one; to hasten one to act quickly.
- baku バク 邈 トヲシ, イキドホル, シノグ, アナドル. From *to go* and *style*. To look at from afar off; to disregard; remote, high.
- kiō キョウ 迨 ワシル, アザムク. From *to go* and *wildly*. To ramble, to wander about; to visit and see a place; to go to and fro; to roam without a particular object.
- shū chū chaku シュウ 遯 ノガル. From *to go* and *many*. To push, as a stick into a rat hole; to poke at.
- チ 遯 タダズム, ワシル, 同 遯. From *to step out* and *to stop*; the radical of a large and homogeneous group of characters relating to travel. Going on, and stopping; to run fast and stop.
- (込) コム, コミ.) From *to go* and *to enter*. To put into; to crowd into; the odds given to a poor hand at draughts; in the lump; several things of different kinds or values at once.
- sen セン 迨 ウツル, ウツス, スム, ウカガフ, アラハス, 同 遷. From *to go* and a *thousand*. To move or remove; to ascend; to be promoted; to go up; to transpose, to change, to improve; to dismiss.
- shi シ 迨 チカシ, 同 邇. From *to go* and *you* contracted. Near, at hand; close, as relationship; proximate.
- yaku ヤク 邇 トヲシ. From *to go* and a *musical reed*. Distant.

- rei レ 遼 イ
 フモムロ, フソシ, スコシ, 子リモノ, ユルク子リテ
 アリク. From *to go* and *many*. Softly, gently;
 slow; a few; procession, ranks, parade.
- sei セ 遂 イ
 フヨフ, トヲシ, ハルカ. From *to go* and a certain
bamboo used in divination. To reach, to attain;
 distant, far.
- jun ジ ユン 巡
 アマ子シ, メグル, シリゾク, ミメグル, 同巡.
 From *to go* and *streams*. To go about from place to
 place in or to examine what is doing; to cruise,
 to patrol; a course at a feast; to fill up the glasses
 all around.

163

邑



- to cho ト 都 チヨ
 ミヤコ, スベテ, ミヤビヤカ, サカン, ヲル,
 ウルハシ, ミヅタマリ. From *city* and *this*. The
 place of the palace, or imperial ancestral temple;
 a metropolis or capital; a large city; the suburbs
 of a capital; the state, the country manners;
 abundant, fine, full; all; also, with; still, prob-
 ably; no, not at all; excellent; to dwell.
- da na ダ 那 ナ
 ナンゾ, イカン, イヅクンゾ, ヤスシ, ヤ, イヅレ,
 フホシ, ウルハシ, ユルヤカ, ナニ. From *city*
 and *weak*. To point to a place or thing; which,
 where; Oh! see, here it is; that, there, then.
- ja yo ジャ ヤ 邪 ヨ
 ヨコシマ, モトル, ナメ, アシメ, フモ子ル,
 ユガム, ヤ, カ. From *city* and *tooth*. Deflected,
 declined, swerving from the right line; depraved,
 vicious, deluding; illegal, heterodox; corrupting,
 radical; specious; unsanctioned by law or cus-
 tom.
- shitsu シ ツ 鄧
 イタル, ノボル, ハタザホ. From *place* and
extreme. To go up, as a hill; flourishing, as an
 age; a superlative, very.
- gun kin グ キン 郡
 コホリ, ムラガル. From *a region* and *a prince*.
 A place of resort, as a capital, a province; a
 principedom.
- iku イ ク 郁
 サカン, カフバシ, ウルハシ 又地名. From *city*
 and *to be*. Elegant, adorned; variegated, as
 silks; to move, to shake, to goggle; to quiver, to
 vibrate.
- tō ト ウ 鄧
 地ノ名. From *city* and *to ascend*. A small
 feudal state, a name of a place.
- kiō キ ヤ ウ 邛
 ツカルメ, ヤマヒ, ワズラフ, 又縣名. From *city*
 and *work*. A name of a river; infirm, ailing,
 poorly, weary, troublesome; in distress; a mound.
- kei ken ケ イ 邢 ケン
 國名. From *city* and *even*. Name of an ancient
 principality.

kan	カン ン	邯	縣名又 ユタカニサカン。 From <i>city</i> and <i>sweet</i> . The name of a place,—Kantan; abundance, plenty.
hi	ヒ	邳	地名。 From <i>city</i> and <i>unequaled</i> . A place in the state of Lu.
shō	セ ウ	邵	里名又 ヲトム。 From <i>city</i> and <i>to call</i> . A city in the state of Tsin, now Shansi.
hai	ハイ イ	邶	國名。 From <i>city</i> and <i>north</i> . A feudal city or small region north of the Yellow river.
kei	ケ イ	邶	縣名。 From <i>city</i> and <i>baton</i> . An ancient district lying on the river Wéi.
en	エン ン	鄆	縣名。 From <i>city</i> and <i>here</i> or <i>how</i> . A district in Honan.

①

iū ā	イ フ	邑	ア フ	ムラ, サト, ヲホザト, 阿邑, ヘツラフ。 From <i>mouth</i> and <i>seal</i> , referring to the patents given to the feudal princes; a radical of a natural group of characters denoting towns. A city; a fortified place of great concourse; a capital; the royal domain; a camp; a stoppage of the breath; shortness of breathing.
kō	カ ウ	郊		ノ, ヲカ, ムラノソト, 又天地ヲ祭ル。 From <i>region</i> and <i>adjoining</i> . Waste or forest land near the frontier; an open common beyond the city; a place proper to have a sacrifice; the worship of heaven and earth at the solstices.
ho hō	ホ ウ	部	ホ ウ	スブル, ツカサ, ヲカツ, サカヒ, カギリ, クミ, イクサノクミ。 From <i>town</i> and <i>whether</i> , altered. To sum; the totality or entire amount of; to take a general control of; a tribe, a sort; a class or division; the radicals or keys in the Chinese language; a public court; a tribunal; a division of a book.
gaku	ガ ク	鄆		アラソフ, タダス, ヲトロク, カギリ, 國名。 From <i>city</i> and <i>responsive</i> . To fight, to war; to examine into; to shudder, startled; limit, end, utmost extent.
hi	ヒ	鄙		ヒナ, イナカ, イヤシ, ヲロカ, ウスシ。 From <i>city</i> and <i>granary</i> . A frontier or country town; a border; a place of five hundred houses, and of these, five were first reckoned to be a district; low, country-like, rustic; the lower classes; to despise.
kuwaku	ク ハ ク	郭		オホグルヲ, オホガマヘ, ソトガマヘ, ノザト, ハカル。 From <i>city</i> and <i>to surround</i> . A place where people intend to dwell; the second wall inclosing the gate of a large city to defend it.
rō	ラ ウ	郎		ヲトコ, オノコ, オツト, アルジ, 又官名。 From <i>place</i> and <i>expert</i> . A place or summer house situated in Lu; a term of respect for officers and other persons; a man, a gentleman, a person.

- ei エ 鄧 國名. From *city* and *to state* to a superior. The ancient capital of Tsu.
- giō ゲ 鄴 縣名. From *city* and *occupation*. An unimportant principality in the state of Wéi.
- hō hiū ホ 鄴 都名又水名. From *city* and *abundant*. The modern way of writing the old capital of Wan Wang in the present Hu hien in Shensi.
-
- hō ハ 邦 クニ, サカヒ. From *city* and *flourishing*. A region contiguous to the emperor's territory; a fief, a region, a country; a region beyond the frontier; to confer the rule of a region.
- kiō キ 郷 サト, ムカフ, サキニ, トコロ, マド. From *place* repeated back to back, with a *kernel* in between. A village, the home whither people tend; a region; a neighborhood; a ward of a city; an *entresol*; rude, rustic.
- shun シ 郇 地名. From *city* and *a decade*. A small and short-lived feudal state in the Cheu dynasty under the Tsin state.
- kiū キ 邱 地名. From *city* and *a mound*. A place; a tumulus; *met.* to affect, to appear, to have.
- rin リ 鄰 トナリ, チカシ, アタリ, キシル, シタシ, チカヅク. From *place* and *ignis fatuus*. Near, contiguous; connected with; supporting, assisting, as a minister his prince; neighborhood; a group of five families; to make affinity with.
- tei chi テ 邸 タビヤ, ヤシキ, フルヽ, モト, イタル. From *town* and *to reach*. A hotel where feudatories lodged at the capital; a royal residence where courtiers repair; a lodging-house; the basis; fundamental; a stand for a tablet; a screen; to arrive at.
- geki ゲ 郤 アヲク, ヒマ, ウラム. From *town* and *valley*. To look up to; the intimacies of relatives, illustrated by the junction of bones and flesh.
- iū イ 郵 ヒトヤド, ムマツギ, ヒトヤドリ, トガ, アヤマチ, セムル. From *city* and *border*. A post-house, an establishment for changing horses and sending on letters; a lodge for watching fields; very, much more; an error, mistake.
- son ソ 邨 ムラ. From *city* and *a sprout*. A village.
- sū shū ス 郟 縣名. From *city* and *plants*. The old name of a small state near Lu, in which Mencius was born, B. C. 371.
- ha hi ハ 鄆 地名. From *city* and *number*. A district in the north of Kiangsi.

fu フ郭 ヲホクルヲ, サト. From *city* and *trust*. The outer purlieus of a city, especially the place where parades or trials of horsemanship are held; a border, a suburb.

tei jō テ鄭^ジイ鄭^ヤウ 國名, 又 子ンゴロ. From *city* and *to settle*. An important feudal state in the Cheu dynasty (B. C. 774-500).

164

酉

一

i イ醫 ヲクシ, クスル, イユル, ヤマヒヲオサムル, ムメズ. From *spirits* and *screen*. To heat, to cure; a physician; healing; medical; to drink.

kō カ醪^ウ カフジ, カス, シロザケ, シロカス. From *spirits* and *filial duty*. Leaven; the residuum left after distilling arrack; to ferment.

hai ハイ配^イ クバル, ワカツ, アツル, アハス, メアハス, タグヒ, ナラブ. From *spirits* and *princes* contracted. The color of liquor; a mate, a marrow, an equal; a companion; to pair, to mate; same grade; to accompany; to compare; equal; conjointly; to copulate.

kan カン酣^ン タノシム, タシム, タケナハ, アマ子シ. From *spirits* and *sweet*. Exhilarated, merry, as from drink; jolly, tipsy; jocund; *riant*, as a landscape; deep, as sleep; fearless; determined, as a soldier.

tei テ酎^イ エフ. From *spirits* and *a nail*. Drunk; stupefied with drink.

rō ラ醪^ウ ニゴリサケ, カスザケ, モロミザケ. From *spirits* and *sound of wings*. Spirits mixed with sediment; muddy spirits.

ko コ酤^ウ ヒトヨザケ, ウル, ウリザケ, カフ, カフサケ. From *spirits* and *old*. To deal in spirits; liquor just made and kept over night; a wine shop.

en an エ醃^ン ア ツケモノ, シホヅケ, ニラギモノ. From *spirits* and *to conceal*. To lay in salt, to salt down; to pickle.

kai カ醢^イ ヒシホ, シヽビシホ. From *spirits* and *a jar*. Minced and pickled meat of crabs, fowls, fish, insects, etc.; to cut fine and put into brine with seasoning; the brine and pickle of these sauces or condiments; to simmer.

chū チ酎^ウ アツシ, コキサケ, カモス, スミザケ. From *spirits* and *inch*. New, ripe liquor; pure, strong spirits thrice distilled, and enjoined to be drunk by the sovereign in summer.

iū イ酉^ウ トリ, ミノル, ナル, ヒ子ル, オブル, ヲサ, アク. The original form resembles a vessel for distilling.

Ripe, finished ; matured, mellow, as ripe millet fit for making spirits ; ripeness of crops ; the tenth of the twelve branches ; denotes west on the finished compass card and represented by the cock ; 5 to 7 P. M. ; wine.

ho ホ 酹 ミカドヨリサケヲタマハリテノム。 From *spirits* and *first*. To drink largely ; jolly, in high spirits, as from drink.

reki レキ 醴 シタム, コス。 From *spirits* and *to overstep*. To draw out wine ; to let fluid drain from anything.

go ゴ 醐 ヨキサケ。 From *spirits* and *distant*. The oily scum which floats on boiling butter, has a rich taste and is the quintessence of milk or essential oil of butter.

①

kin キン 釁 キズ, ヒビリ, スキマ, チヌル, ヒマ, ウゴク, ニホハス, ツミ, キザシ。 From *spirits* under *arise* or *sacrificial vessel* and *to divide*. To offer blood in sacrifice ; to smear the vessels with blood ; to consecrate with blood ; a flaw, a crevice ; an offense, a grievance, a pretext ; an omen ; to excite ; to fumigate ; to oil one's self for the ancestral worship.

sei セイ 醒 サムル。 From *wine* and a *star*. To awake from intoxication, to become sober ; to rouse up ; to wake one ; to incite, to startle, to stir up one ; awakening, arousing, as an appeal.

sui スイ 醉 エフ, タビタビ, オハル。 From *spirits* and *to come to the end* of. Exhilarated with drink ; happy, fuddled, intoxicated, drunk ; a debauchee ; fascinated with ; stupefied with ; devoted to ; unconscious ; engrossed.

jō ジョウ 醸 ヨウ ヲ カモス, サケツクル。 From *spirits* and *to disrobe* one's self. To make liquor from boiled glutinous rice with yeast cakes ; to brew ; to stuff ; to mix condiments ; to foment, as sedition ; to breed disturbance.

sa サ 醃 サケノシメギ, アブラノシメギ。 From *spirits* and *narrow*. A press for extracting oil and sugar ; a press for spirits ; to squeeze, to press down hard.

shun シン 醇 ユン シン コキサケ, モツパラ, アツシ, クハシ, スム, サカンナリ。 From *spirits* and *to enjoy*. Generous, rich, as wine ; thick, as syrup ; single-minded ; unmixed, as a color ; liberal, generous in feeling ; clear, subtle, healthy, essential, seminal.

rei レイ 醴 イ ヒトヨザケ, アマザケ, コザケ。 From *spirits* and a *sacrificial vase*. Sweet or newly distilled spirits ; must ; new wine ; sweet, as a fountain.

saku サク 醋 ク ムクフ, ヒシホ。 From *spirits* and *formerly*. Vinegar ; pickle ; pickled.

- kei* ケ醴
イ醴 ス, スシ, シヽビシホ, 糗醴, アヤウシ. From *spirits, dishes* and *gruel* contracted. Sour, acid, vinegar-like ; condiments, pickles.
- tan chin* タ醴チ
ン醴ン タノシム, フケル. From *spirits* and *hesitating*. Given to drink ; fond of wine.
- un* ウ醴
ン醴ン カモス. From *spirits* and *warm*. Fermented liquors ; spirits made from fruit, or by allowing the must to ferment a hundred days.
- shū* シ醴
ウ醴 スヽムル, ムクフ. From *spirits* and *to guard*. To pledge a guest ; to urge him to drink, or toast him in return for his bumper ; to recompense ; to make a return ; to repay, to requite.
- tei* テ醴
イ醴 サカヤマヒ, エヒツブレ, エヒサメ. From *spirits* and *a statement*. To drink till fuddled ; half sobered, and ashamed of being tipsy ; stupid from drink ; a sickness rising from drink.
- bai* バ醴
イ醴 モロミザケ, エフ. From *spirits* and *whether*. Liquor not yet strained ; must ; eaten and drunken to satiety ; surfeited.
- shō* シ醴
ヤ醴
ウ醴 シヽビシホ, アヘシホ, アヘモノ. From *spirits* and *taking*. A relish made of salt mixed with bean or other kinds of flour and water, and allowed to remain till cured ; relishes, sauces, condiments ; salted preparations.
- kai* カ醴
イ醴 サケノウツハ. From *spirits* and *to purify*. A vessel to contain wine.
- tan* タ醴
ン醴ン シヽビシホ, アツシ, スシ. From *spirits, to walk*, and *dish*. Salted mutton or pork deviled ; the meat fried and then minced and mixed with salted soy ; the condiment is used with bread and soy.
- da* ダ醴
醴 エフ, フモテエフ, カホアカシ. From *spirits* and *to bear*. The face flushed with drink ; rubicund.
- hi* ヒ醴
醴 ヨキサケ. From *spirits* and *to be inflamed*. A kind of liquor made from grain by distillation, and drank without straining ; it resembles double-brewed malt.
- hi* ヒ醴
醴 同上. The same as above.
- tei dai* テ醴
イ醴 スミザケ, ウマクウルハシキサケ. From *spirits* and *is*. Reddish, but pure, clear liquor ; the essential oil of milk or elain ; a liquid refined from butter.
- ノ
- shū shu* シ醴
ウ醴 ユ サケ. From *must* and *water*. Liquor defined as "that which perfects the good or evil in men's natures, or makes fortune or misfortune to them" ; spirits, wine, beer, and other drinks.

- shū シ 酬
ウ 酬 スゝムル; ムクフ, アツシ, メグラス. From *wine* and *region*. To pledge a guest; to urge him to drink; to recompense, to make a return; to repay, to requite.
- koku kaku コ 酷カ
ク 酷ク カラシ, アラシ, ハナハダシ, サケハゲシ, シヘタグル. From *spirits* and *to inform*. Superior, mellow spirit; ripe, as grain; hard-hearted, inhuman, tyrannical, said of officials; bitter feeling for wrongs.
- shaku シ 酌
ヤ 酌
ク ヤク クム, クミトル, ソノグ, マス, ハカル, From *spirits* and *ladle*. To pour out liquor, to fill a cup; a glass; wine, liquor; a feast, a party; to deliberate upon; to choose the right and act on it; to adopt, to imitate, to avail of.
- shū シ 醜
ウ 醜 ミニクシ, アシ, タグヒ, モロモロ, ヒトシ. From *spirits* and *demon*. Abominable, ugly, deformed, vile; disagreeable, disgraceful, ashamed; to dislike; to act violently; to compare, to bear a likeness; a sort, a group.
- bei mei ベ 醜メ
イ 醜イ エフ, エフコトハナハダシ. From *spirits* and a *name*. A strong kind of whisky made of rice and barley.
- raku ro ラ 酪ロ
ク 酪ク ツクリミヅ, 牛ノ乳ニテツクルサケ. From *spirits* and *each*. Cream; dried milk; rack, from mare's milk; fat, unctuous.
- so ソ 酥
ソ アマキサケ, ウシヒツジノチ, 牛羊ノ乳ニテツクルサケ. From *spirits* and *grain*. A preparation of curd like butter, which melts in the mouth; flaky, crisp; short.
- so saku ソ 酢サ
ク 酢ク ス, スシ, ムクフ. From *spirits* and *to arouse*. To pledge a host, and return his health; to recompense; a pickle; a sour taste.
- san サ 酸
ン 酸 スシ, イタム, カナシム. From *spirits* and *slowly drawn*. One of the five tastes, sour, acid; the tart, sharp taste of vinegar or unripe fruit; prickling, harsh to the skin; irritating; distressing; grieved, afflicted; debilitated; fretful; irritable.
- kun ク 醺
ン 醺 エフ, サカクサシ, ヨロコブ. From *spirits* and *vapor*. Intoxicated, drunk; smelling of liquor.
- shō セ 醺
ウ 醺 マツリ, 又 酬酢 ナキヲ 醺 トイフ. From *spirits* and *to scorch*. To sacrifice to ancestors or spirits, by pouring out libations; to pray at an altar by a priest; to make responsive service for mercies; a requiem, a sacrifice; compiled, finished; emptied.
- ku ク 醜
ク エヒイカル, エヒグルヒ. From *spirits* and *unlucky*. Mad with drink; raving drunk.
- shō セ 醺
ウ 醺 ノミックス. From *spirits* and *to bite contracted*. To drain a goblet; to finish the glass.

- shū シ酉 ヲ 酉 ヲ ヲサ、ツカサ、カモス、ナル、アツマル、ヲハル、テボコ。 From *must* or *mash* and half of *water* above it, denoting the water which collects on liquor when settling. Liquor after fermentation is over; spirits that have settled; to finish, to come to perfection; cooked well; chief butler; a head man; a brave season for gathering.
- to ト 酌 ヲ ムギザケ、カフジ。 From *spirits* and *you*. Rum or arrack that has not been strained; the mother of spirits.
- rioku リ 酌 糸 ヲ ヲキサケ。 From *spirits* and *carving*. A pleasant kind of spirits.
- reki レ 酌 蟻 キ サケノカス、シロザケ。 From *spirits* and *insects* eating into wood. The dregs of wine.
- rei レ 酌 吟 イ ヲキサケ。 From *spirits* and *a rule*. Sweet wine.

165

采

- seki shaku セ キ 釋 シ ヤ ク トク、トケル、ハナツ、スタル、チラス、ヌグ、ノコス、ヨロコブ。 From *to distinguish* and *to keep at*. To unloose; to free; to liberate, to put from one; to explain; to relax; to slight, to leave; to melt or dissipate; to soften by soaking; to disperse; Buddhism.
- seki shaku セ キ 釈 シ ヤ ク 同上。 From *to separate* and a *foot measure*. The same as above.
- sai sō サ イ 采 ソ ウ トル、コト、イロドル、ツカフマツル、カザル、ツカサ、アヤ、エラブ、ヒロフ。 From *claws on a tree*. To pluck, to take with the hand, to choose; to gather; variegated, adorned; cities allotted for revenue to princes; business, occupation; to conduct affairs.
- hen han ヘ シ 采 ハ シ ヲカツ、ケモノノツメ。 The original form rudely depicts the five *claws* of a cat spread out as if to seize prey. To discriminate, to part, to sort out.

166

里

- ya ヤ 野 ヲ ノ、イヤシ、スナホ。 From *village* and *to give*. A waste, a moor, a neglected place outside of a city; a common, a wild; a desert, a wilderness; savage, wild; uncultivated; rustic, rude, away from court.
- ri リ 里 ヲ サト、ヲル、ミチノリ。 Originally from *field* and *earth* combined. A place of residence; a neighborhood; a village, a lane; mournful; the Chinese mile ($\frac{1}{3}$ of English).

chō jū	チ ヨ ウ	重 ^ジ ウ	ヲモシ、アツシ、カサナル、カサヌル、タツトシ、ヲモンズル、ハバム、シバシバ。 Some say one of the <i>horary</i> characters inclosing <i>east</i> . Heavy, weighty; momentous; severe, heinous; decorous, grave; secluded, to regard as difficult; important; to honor; to give weight to; very; crowded.
riō	リ ヨ ウ	量	ハカル、カギリ、ツマビラカ。 From <i>heavy</i> and <i>suddenly</i> , both contracted. To estimate, to measure, to judge; to keep an account of; a measure, a limit; cubic or solid contents; appetite, ability to drink; a liberal mind; good feeling; an opinion; capacity, powers, caliber.
ri rai ki	リ イ	釐 ^キ 厘	ヲサムル、サイワヒ、タモフ、アタフ、ムサボル、ナラブ、ヒモロギ、又數ノ名、又同釐。 From a <i>village</i> and to <i>split</i> . To subject, to cause to submit; to regulate, domestic joy; a hundredth; a thousandth part of a tael; copper coin (cash); half an inch; very little, a grain, a hair-breadth; a pair, twins; to give, to bestow.
ri rai ki	リ イ	釐 ^キ 厘	同上。 The same as above.

金



gin	ギ ン	銀	シロガ子。 From <i>metal</i> and <i>perverse</i> . Silver, or white gold, as gold is known as yellow silver; money, cash, wealth.
tetsu	テ ツ	鐵	クロガ子。 From <i>metal</i> , to <i>injure</i> and to <i>show</i> . Iron, or black metal; made of iron; firm, decided; iron-like; without doubt; really.
tei chō	テ イ	釘 ^チ ヤ ウ	クギ、クギウツ、ホコ、マサカリ。 From <i>metal</i> and <i>nail</i> . A nail, a spike, a bolt; to work metal into bolts; to nail together; to bind, as books.
shu shū	シ ユ	鑄 ^シ ウ	イル、イガタ。 From <i>metal</i> and <i>longevity</i> . To cast, to fuse metal for running into molds; a mold for casting; matrice.
sen	セ ン	錢	ゼニ、タカラ、クサギリスキ。 From <i>metal</i> and <i>narrow</i> or <i>few</i> . Copper money, coppers; a mace, the tenth of a tael; the only coin the Chinese now make; the cash; coin of any kind; cash, wealth, property, money.
shin	シ ン	針	ハリ、サス、ヌフ。 From <i>metal</i> and <i>ten</i> . A needle; a pin; a sharp probe, a cauterizing needle; a sting; any sharp, thorny thing; to probe, to prick; pine leaves.
chū	チ ウ	鈕	ヲシデノツマミ、イシユミノヒキテ。 From <i>metal</i> and <i>horary</i> character. A knob on the top of a

Chinese seal ; a button, a knob ; a hilt or handle ; a process by or on which one thing turns ; the point of attachment in a bivalve.


- ho ホ 鋪 ツラヌル, シク, ノブル, イチグラ, クギカクシ, オホヒニス, アム, ハル. From *metal* and *first*. A door-knocker made like a tortoise or tiger's head ; to spread out, to arrange ; to lay in order ; to make known, to pervade ; to marshal ; universal ; tired, worn out ; to sleep with ; bedding.
- tetsu テ 鑲 クロガ子. From *metal* and *to arrange*. Iron, or
tei ツ 鑲 black metal ; made of iron ; firm ; without doubt.
- ren レ 鍊 ナマリノアラガ子, 子リガ子, (クサリ). From
ten ン 鍊 *metal* and *to connect*. Unrefined tin or lead ore ; a chain.
- hatsu ハ 鈸 スズ. From *metal* and the appearance of a *dog*
ツ 鈸 running. A small bell, like a sleigh-bell, used by Buddhists in chanting or in music to respond.
- ren レ 鍊 子ル, キタフ. From *metal* and *to separate*. To
kan ン 鍊 melt ores, to refine, to forge ; wrought, as iron ; to work over thoroughly ; to discipline ; to mortify one's desires ; to act, and react on ; expert, matured, experienced, practiced ; a chain.
- kiō キ 鋸 ノコギリ. From *metal* and *to be*. A saw ; to
ヨ 鋸 saw ; to divide, as by a saw ; to mend crockery ; to reduce ; serrated, toothed, like a saw.
- chin チ 鎮 シヅメル, フモリ, ヤスンズル, フサグ. From
shin ン 鎮 *metal* and *true*. To press down ; to repress, to keep in subjection ; to guard, to keep in order ; to protect and oversee ; to restrain ; a mart.
- ō ボヒ 釜 カブト, フホガマ, ハチマキ. From *metal* and *to*
hiū ウフ 釜 *exert one's self*. An iron pan or boiler ; a hin case, or plating inside of a cap to protect the head.
- ken ケ 鍵 カギ, ナベツル, クルマノクサビ, サカンナリ.
ン 鍵 From *metal* and *to establish*. The bolt of a Chinese lock ; a door-bolt ; a nave or hub.
- ken ケ 鉗 クビカセ, アシカセ, ツグム, フサグ, カナホダシ.
kan ン 鉗 From *metal* and *sweet*. A pair of tweezers ; pincers, nippers, tongs ; a barber's twirl ; a ring on children's necks ; a collar put on prisoners ; to clasp, to pinch, to gripe ; to injure, to hate.
- ka カ 鍛 カブト. From *metal* and *a debt*. A ring worn
around the neck.
- fu フ 鉄 オノ, マサカリ. From *metal* and *help*. An ax
used to decapitate high officers and princes.
- hatsu ハ 鉢 ハチ. From *metal* and *origin*. An open earthen-
ツ 鉢 ware basin to cook in ; a globular, narrow-mouthed dish used by priests for their alms-bowl ; a beggar's clap-dish ; a stone-ware patera to grind colors on.

- tetsu
tei テ 双テ
ツ 鋸イ ハリ, ムチノサキノトガリタルカ子, From *metal* and *to connect*. A needle or awl; sharp, like a needle; the sharp end of a staff; to offer, as a present.
- haku ハ 罽
ク 罽 コグハ, カ子, カ子ヲカケルヨコキ, スキノタグヒ. From *metal* and *extended*. A large bell used to mark stops in music, or at the end of the twelve Chinese hours; an implement of husbandry; a kind of hoe.
- kan カ 釭
ン 釭 ユミイルトキノコテ, カ子ヲカタクスルクスリ. From *metal* and *shield*. Greaves; something to protect the arms of archers; to solder metals; hasty, too quick.
- kioku キ 鉦
ヨ 鉦
ク 鉦 カタキカ子, タカラガ子. From *metal* and *lord*. Pure, hard gold; precious, valuable; chiefly used in names of persons.
- hiō ヘ 鏢
ウ 鏢 コジリノカ子. From *metal* and *to soar*. The ornamented mouth of a scabbard, covered with copper; the point of a sword.
- tō タ 鐃
ウ 鐃 ドラ. From *metal* and *eminent*. Small handbells, which were used in the army to stop the music of drums; a bullet was hung inside as a tongue; hand-cymbals; the clang of brazen instruments.
- riō リ 鑢
ヨ 鑢 ヤスリ. From *metal* and *to care for*. A file, a rasp; a polishing tool; to burnish, to give luster to; to refrain, to restrain one's self.
- ro ロ 鑪
鑪 ヒイレ, タラ, サカミセ, モタヒ. From *metal* and a *rice vessel*. A vessel to warm spirits; a censer; a copper brazier.
- u ウ 釘
釘 イシヅキ. 鉢釘ハ僧ノ飯器. From *metal* and *at or to go*. The butt end of a spear; the cup of a priest.
- kiō キ 鋸
ヨ 鋸
ウ 鋸 フノアナ, ウツコエ. From *metal* and *sick of*. The eye of an ax or hammer; the lower blade of a halberd.
- sei
shō セ 鈺
イ 鈺 セ ドラ, カザリ. From *metal* and *correct*. Cymbals or small gongs set in a frame, used to sound a halt to troops; a brass tambourine used by priests; the place outside of a bell where it is struck.
- kiō ケ 鉗
フ 鉗 ツルギ, ツカガシラ. From *metal* and *to pass*. A pair of pincers or prongs to hold a crucible over a fire; to take up with tongs; a double-edged sword.
- ya ヤ 鄒
鄒 ツルギノナ. From *metal* and *depraved*. A celebrated two-edged claymore, called from its maker's wife, who lived in Wu, about B. C. 300.
- tan タイ 鐔
in シン 鐔
shin シン 鐔 シン ツバ. From *metal* and *to extend*. The knob at the end of the guard of a sword, called its nose; the edge of a sword; a sort of dirk.

- chō テ^ト耳^キ
ウ^ウ鋷^ク ケヌキ. From *metal* and *to whisper*. Forceps, pincers, tweezers; to pull out, to nip up; a kind of hair-pin; a fish-snare.
- (鋷^ク ハバキ). From *metal* and *progenitor*. The metal ring which fastens the sword-blade to the handle.
- seki セ^セ錫^キ シ
shaku キ^キ 鋳^{ヤク} ヤク スズ, シロナマリ, アタヘル, タマフ. From *metal* and *change*. Tin, pewter; an alloy harder than pewter, like white copper; a gift; to grant, to confer; a fine kind of asbestos cloth.
- tō ト^ト銅^ク アカガ子. From *metal* and *like as*. Copper, or the red metal; brazen, copper.
- kan カ^カ鑑^{カン} カガミ, カンガミル, テラス, ノリ, カタドル, イマシメ. From *metal* and *to look down on*. A large dish in which the moon is reflected; a still, glossy surface which reflects the light; a mirror; an example; historic events; a precept; to revise, to audit; to survey widely; to reflect.
- kan カ^カ鑑^{カン} 同上. The same as above.
- sa サ^サ鎖^サ トザス, ゴヤウ, クサリ. From *metal* and *jingling shells*. A lock, a clasp; to lock; to fetter; to frown, to contract the brow; to detain; to envelop; rings or chains for locking.
- saku サ^サ鑿^{ソク} ノミ, ウガツ, ホル, シラゲ, アナ, イレズミ, soku ク^ク 鑿^ク サクル, ハバム. From *metal* and *pounded rice*. A chisel, a punch; a cold chisel for cutting stones; to bore into; to dig; to sift; to commence; to do; to open, as a road; to brand, to mark, to tattoo; solid, secure; to clean rice.
- kei ケ^ケ鏡^{キョウ} カガミ, ヒカル, アキラカ. From *metal* and *the end*. A metallic mirror; a looking-glass; any reflecting surface, as the sea or moon, often applied to books which reflect knowledge; to brighten; to illustrate; bright.
- shō シ^シ鐘^{ショウ} ツリガ子, カ子. From *metal* and *lad*. A bell with a flaring mouth, generally without a tongue, and struck with a mallet; a clock; things hollow and sonorous.
- ko コ^コ錮^コ イフサゲル, イカケル. From *metal* and *firm*. To run metal into cracks; to close or stop securely; to interfere and prevent.
- ren レ^レ鎌^{レン} カマ, マカリガマ. From *metal* and *corner*. A sickle; a reaping or bill-hook.
- yō ヨ^ヨ鋳^{ヨウ} ヲケ^ウ イカダ, ケス, カタドル, イル, トラカス. From *metal* and *to contain*. A mold in which to pour castings; a die for coins; to smelt, to fuse metals; to forge; to influence, as doctrine.

- kō カ鋼 子リガ子, キタヒガ子, ハガ子. From *metal* and *hard* contracted. Iron hardened by the fire, *i. e.* steel; hard, as steel; strong, able; to sharpen.
- zoku saku ゴ鉄サ ク鉄ク ヤジリ, トシ, スキ. From *metal* and *to collect*. The head or barb of an arrow or javelin; the point of a dart.
- kio キヨ 鉅 ツヨシ, コハシ, ナンゾ, 鉅關ハ劍ノ名, 鉅黍ハ弓ノ名. From *metal* and *great*. Great, hard, as iron; fierce, implacable; obdurate.
- shō セウ 銷 ケス, キユル. From *metal* and *to resemble*. To fuse metals; to dissolve, to finish; to spend, as time; deficient, as in politeness; to make void; to cancel, as a check; to exhaust; to spade up.
- jo ジヨ 鋤 スキ, スク. From *metal* and *to help*. A hoe, a mattock; to cultivate the field; to hoe and delve, and thus assist the growth.
- kuwa クハ 鍋 ナベ, カナベ, アブラツボ. From *metal* and *a wry mouth*. A skillet or iron pot used in cooking; a boiler like a deep pan, the upper part being made of earthen-ware; a vessel to hold fat; the iron ring inside of the nave, to protect it from the axle.
- biō ベウ 錨 イカリ. From *metal* and *sprout*. An anchor; a grappling-iron.
- gai ガイ 鎧 ヨロヒ. From *metal* and *how*. Armor; mailed armor, as a cuirass, a hauberk; a defense.
- kō カウ 竈 ナベ, 子ギラフ. From *metal* and *high*. A warming stove; a hand-brazier; bright; the northern regions in the days of Hia.
- teki テキ 鐏 ヤジリ, カブラヤ. From *metal* and *basis*. The barb of an arrow; the head of a javelin.
- rō ru ロウ 鏤 チリバム, キザム, コハキカ子, カマ. エル, フモガヒ. From *metal* and *troublesome*. Hard, pure iron; a graver to cut iron with; to engrave, to cut characters; to inlay; a frying pan, a boiler.
- ō hiō オウ 鑿 ミナゴロシ. From *metal* and *deer*. To slaughter, to exterminate; to fight and give no quarter; a copper pan.
- taku タク 鐸 オホスズ. From *metal* and *to peep*. A square-mouthed, oblong bell, like a cow-bell, usually made of iron, with a long clapper; a kind of jingle or rattle used in the army to convey orders; one who arouses the age; a limit.
- taku shoku タク 鐃 シヨク ドラ, ナベ. From *metal* and *worm*. A sort of cymbals or small, bell plates, anciently used for stopping the drums in an army; a small brazier, a hand-stove; bracelets, bangles, wristlets.

- kuwaku ク 鑊
ハ
ク ヒラカナベ, エル. From *metal* and *a measure*. A flat boiler shaped like the segment of a sphere, and generally without feet; a caldron; an iron pan; a graver; to bore or cut in.
- kuwo ク 鑛
ハ
ウ アラガ子. From *metal* and *broad*. The ore of iron, lead, gold, or other metals; the lode of metals; a gang or matrice of gems, or fine jade; a mine from whence ore or coal is taken; the bed or vein in it.
- ten テ 鈿
ン カンザシ. From *metal* and *field*. Metallic flowered or inlaid work made into head-dresses; inlaid shell-work.
- ja ジ 鉞
ヤ ホコ, ナタ. From *metal* and *to bear*. A kind of spear, a halberd; a hatchet; iron weights on a steelyard; a pilot's lead.
- etsu エ 鉞
ツ マサカリ. From *metal*, *spear* and *a catch*. A battle-ax, whose blade is crescent shape; a sort of licitor's ax borne as a sign of authority.
- tei テ 錠
イ アブミ, スズ. From *metal* and *secure*. A platter or trencher with feet, used in sacrifices; an alloy of tin or spelter; an ignot or shoe of bullion; the needle of a spinning-wheel; a medical preparation.
- kuwa ク 鋳
ゴ
go ハ モロハノスキ, カベヌルコテ. From *metal* and *to brag*. A trowel, a tool to plaster walls; to daub, to plaster; a double-edged hoe; two swords so made as to go into one scabbard.
- kō カ 鏗
ウ カ子ノコエ, コトノコエ, ツク, ウツ, タノク. From *metal* and *firm*. The ringing of metals; a metallic sound; a hacking sound, as in coughing; to knock on.
- sō サ 鏗
shō ウ シ ヤ
ウ タマナルコエ, ナル, フルマフ, カ子ノコエ, ユラメク, サカンナリ, マフ負. From *metal* and *taking*. The ringing of bells, jingling of stones; a tinkling noise; harmony; musical.
- kuwan ク 鏗
ハ
ン タマキ, ミノワ, ユビノワ. From *metal* and *to stare*. An iron or golden ring; a finger-ring; a link.
- shō セ 釧
ウ ケヅル, ツトム, カスメル, ツブス, ミル. From *metal* and *knife*. To pare, to lop off; to trim an excrescence; bright, clear; a catch on a cross-bow; to encourage; to visit, to wait.
- hō ハ 鈎
ウ サカヅキ. From *metal* and *place*. A square bell, like a cow-bell, worn by camels; a sort of boiler or shallow kettle.
- kuwan ク 罐
ハ
ン ツルベ, カマ. From *metal* and a name of a *plant*. A water-jar, a bucket to hold fluids.

- sō* サ **鈔** セ
shō ウ ヲツス, カキヌキ, カスメル, トル. From *metal* and *few*. A document, a voucher, a government paper; a receipt; a passport, a warrant; paper-money; to take up, as with pincers; a pinch in the fingers; to copy; a little.
- gen* ゲ **鉉**
 ン カナヘノミヨ, カナヘノツル. From *metal* and *dark*. Ears or rings on the side of a tripod by which it can be carried.
- jū* シ **銃**
 ウ ヲノ, テツパウ. From *metal* and *to be filled*. Hollowed out by an ax; bored; a sort of shell for firing balls, fired in the muzzle; a blunderbuss; a jingall or mortar-gun; a pistol; small arms.
- tai* タ **鐵**
 イ イシツキ. From *metal* or *iron* and *substantial*. A brass ferule which guards the butt; this end must be forward when presenting the weapon; a beater.
- hin* ヒ **鑕**
 ン ハガ子. From *metal* and a *guest*. A fine steel which makes very sharp swords, an article of trade from Persia, and probably damasked steel of Arabian make.
- ra* ラ **鑼**
 ドラ. From *metal* and *net*. A gong; a brass drum used to announce approach or give the alarm; soldiers use them for wash-basins.
- ran* ラ **鑾**
 ン スズ, クルマノスズ. From *metal* and *connected*. Little bells formerly hung from the phoenix that marked the royal cars; imperial, royal; a term of respect.
- bō* バ **ハ** マ
mō ウ ヲコサキ, キツサキ. From *metal* and the *beard* of *grain*. The edge of a sword.
- (**鑿**) ヤリ.) From *metal* and *to present*. A spear, a lance.
- tō* タ **鐺** サ
sō ウ クサリ, ツヅミノコエ, アシアルカマ, カンナベ, サカナベ, コジリ. From *metal* and *suitable*. A lock or clasp; a tripod for warming wine; a small gong struck by peddlers; the twang or lang of the instrument.
- hiō* ヘ **鑣**
 ウ クツバミ, クツワヅラ, サカン. From *metal* and a species of one-horned *deer*. An ornamented bit; the trappings on a bridle.
- 
- kin* キ **金** コ
kon シ コガ子, カ子. The original form from *earth* and *now*. Gold, the metal par excellence; metal; one of the five elements and belongs to the West; mounted or ornamented with metal; gilded; a weapon, arms; yellow, golden; metallic; firm, hard; a coin or piece of gold; musical instruments of percussion; to make precious, as gold; precious, true; imperial, royal, perfect, noble, honorable, as applied by the Buddhists to their gods.

- rioku
roku リ録^ロ
ヨ録^ク
ク シルス、ミガク、トリヲサムル、スブル、ヒラフ、ツカヌル、マヅハル、シタガフ。 From *metal* and *to carve*. A metallic luster or color; striae on shells, veins in stone; to copy, to transcribe; to record; records; lectures, summary of doctrine; an index, a series, an order.
- hō ホ鋒^ホ
ウ鋒^ウ ホコサキ、キツサキ。 From *metal* and *opposing*. The sharp point of a weapon or tool; a spear, a lance; the tip; bristling like a line of bayonets; to rise up, as spears; turbulent; the van of a troop.
- kō コ鈎^コ
ウ鈎^ウ カギ、マガル、ツリバリ、カマ。 From *metal* and *hook*. A hook, a barb, a claw, a fluke; a sickle, a bill-hook; a crooked sword; a hasp, a clasp, a catch on a sword-hilt; to hook; to influence; to detain; to drag, to entice; to search.
- ei エ銳^エ
イ銳^イ トシ、スルド、トガル、ホコ。 From *metal* and *to change*. Sharp-pointed, acute; peaked, piercing, lance-like; zealous, ardent; valiant; subtle, keen, shrewd; resolute; small, insignificant; a spear-point.
- en エ鉛^エ
ン鉛^ン ナマリ、ヲシロイ、シタガフ。 From *metal* and *passing*. Lead, called the azure metal; the Chinese mention many sorts of it; leaden; to protect, to countenance.
- sen セ鑄^セ
ン鑄^ン エル、キザム、チリバム、ケヅル、ウガツ。 From *metal* and *to fatten*. To engrave; to cut, as an epitaph on stone; to carve blocks for printing or ornamental work; to censure, to degrade.
- chō テ釣^テ
ウ釣^ウ ツル。 From *metal* and *ladle*. A hook, a fish-hook; to fish, to bait, to set a trap for; to use something as a means; to fish for, as praise; to seek.
- fu フ釜^フ
 カマ、アシナキカマ。 From *metal* and *father* contracted. A caldron or hemispherical boiler; a pot without feet; an old measure.
- bei
mei ベ銘^ベ
イ銘^イ シルス、ナヅクル、アラハス、イマシメ、キザム。 From *metal* and *name*. To carve, to engrave on metal or stone in order to be remembered; to record for preserving; to inscribe on the memory; a book of precepts, a guide for conduct.
- kin キ鈞^キ
ン鈞^ン ヒトシ、タイラカ、又量數。 From *metal* and *equal*. To equalize; to classify, to methodize; important, just; an equal; a weight of thirty catties; a quarter of a stone; a potter's lathe.
- ken
kin ケ鈎^ケ
ン鈎^ン オホスキ、クルマノクサビ、クサリ、ホコノエ。 From *metal* and *now*. A large wooden plow; a kind of door-lock or latch; axle of a wheel; to use a seal; an official stamp; a spear-hand or haft.
- shū シ銹^シ
ウ銹^ウ サビル、サビ。 From *metal* and a stalk of *grain*. The rust of iron, steel, tin or other metals, called its dress; an oxide.

- yaku ヤ 鑰
ク 鑰カギ カギ, エビヂヤウ. From *metal* and a *pipe*. The bolt or catch of a lock; to enter, to get in at.
- chitsu チ 鉄テ
tetsu ツ 鉄テ クロガ子, 又同鉄, ヌフ. From *metal* and *lost*. Iron, called black metal; made of iron; firm, iron-like; really.
- sō サ 鎗
ウ 鎗 カ子ノコエ, サカヅキ, アシアルナベ, (ヤリ). From *metal* and *granary*. A gun, a musket; a spear; an opium-pipe; a sort of wine-boiler or still; the tinkling of bells, a jingling sound.
- san サ 鑷
ン 鑷 タガ子, キリ, ウガツ, サク. From *metal* and *to aid*. A skewer to pass through things, a pin; to darn garments; to pierce, to nail.
- sen セ 釧
ン 釧 カンザシ, ヒヂマキ, タマキ. From *metal* and *rivulet*. An armlet, a bracelet.
- shō セ 鍬
ウ 鍬 スキ. From *metal* and *autumn*. A shovel, an implement for raising or moving earth; to dig up, to shovel out.
- shō セ 鍬
ウ 鍬 同上. The same as above.
- kin キ 錦
ン 錦 ニシキ. From *metal* or *gold* and *silk goods*. A kind of thin brocade peculiar to China, like tapestry, and used in ornamental work; embroidered, worked in colors; elegant, figurative writing; flowery, diversified.
- rei レ 鈴
riō イ 鈴リヤウ スズ. From *metal* and an *order*. A round hollow ball like a sleigh-bell, hung on horses or flags to announce approach; a bell with a clapper.
- shō シ 鍾
ヨ 鍾
ウ 鍾 アツマル, ヤシナフ, サカヅキ, アタル. From *metal* and *heavy*. An ancient measure equal to four pecks, others say thirty-four pecks; a small cup; to bring together; to confer; gifted; heavy; weeping; to repeat.
- don ド 鈍
ン 鈍 ニブシ. From *metal* and *sprout*. Dull, blunt, stupid, obtuse, half-witted; superannuated; rude, because uneducated.
- tsui ツ 鎚
tai イ 鎚タイ カナヅチ, ミガク, トグ. From *metal* and *to pursue*. A hammer; a mallet, a club, or a thing to beat with; to hammer, to pound.
- gan ガ 銜
ン 銜 クツワ, フクム. From *metal* and *to go*. A bit, a bridoon; to champ, to contain; to control or guide one's self; rank, official power or position; acting, as a brevet rank; affected by, indignant.
- sen セ 銓
ン 銓 ハカリザホ, ハカル, ツイデル, ツグ, カンチ. From *metal* and *all*. To estimate the quantity or quality of; to weigh, to measure; to assort, to select according to merit and capacity; to value aright; a carpenter's plane.
- sui ス 錐
イ 錐スイ キリ, スルド, トガル. From *metal* and *bird*. An awl, a borer, a sharp-pointed tool; the apex or tip; to bore, to pierce; a trifle; unimportant.

- reki shaku* レ^シ鑠^{ヤク}キ^ク ケス、トラカス、ウルハシ、カガヤク、キユル、アブル、カ子ワカス。 From *metal* and *pleasure*. To melt a metal; to fuse it for founding; to urge; impelled, as by another's influence; lustrous, shining, burnished.
- sen ten* セ^テ鑄^ンン トシ、スキ。 From *metal* and *tongue*. A kind of hoe; sharp, acute, fine-pointed; a fish-barb; to take a thing; to cut, as with an ax.
- shu* シ^ユ銖 ニブシ、又量名。 From *metal* and *red*. A small, ancient, silver coin; an old weight like a scruple, equal to 100 grains of millet; blunt, dull; farthings, coppers; trifles.
- sa* サ銚 オホガマ、クダク、クジク。 From *metal* and to *sit*. A file, a rasp; an iron pan or boiler; to file, to trim; to make small.
- sō* サ^ウ錚 カ子ノコエ、サカツキ、アシアルナベ。 From *metal* and to *wrangle*. The clanging jangle of metals struck together; a small cymbal or gong.
- sui tsui* ス^イ錘^{ツイ}ハカリノオモリ、ハカル、タラ。 From *metal* and to *hang down*. An ancient weight of twelve *liang*, or about a pound *avoirdupois*; the weight on a steelyard or in a clock; heavy; a forging hammer.
- shi* シ^メ錙 メカタノ名、八兩或六銖。 From *metal* and *waste*. An ancient weight equal to about the fourth part of a tael, though others make it equal to eight taels or less than half the present catty; trifling, petty.
- shō sō* シ^{ヨウ}從^ウ錐^ウホコ、ハタホコ。 From *metal* and to *follow*. A small spear or javelin; to stab with a spear, as an assassin; to beat a drum or bell.
- oku aku yoku* コ^クア^ク銚^{ヨク}シロカ子、カ子ノカザリ、メツキノタグヒ。 From *metal* and to *wet*. To wash or plate inferior metal with silver or gold; to overlay with finer metal, as the ornaments of a harness.
- tan* タ^ン鍛 子ル、キタフ、トグ、ミガク、トイシ。 From *metal* and a *piece*. To forge metal; to heat and hammer it; to work upon, to practice; to make perfect; mature, practiced.
- shitsu* シ^ツ鑢 アテシキ、アテ、オノ。 From *metal* and to *establish*. An ax or hatchet; an iron block or anvil used by smiths or artisans.
- kin* キ^ン銚 カンナ、キル、ワカツ、テオノ、ツバ。 From *metal* and *ax*. To smooth; to chip, as with an ax; to carefully remove the mark of the ax, as with a shave or drawing-knife; the point of a tool.
- bō mu* ボ^ウ鉞 ホコ、ホコサキ、キツサキ。 From *metal* and to *take*. The end of a sword; a spear, a lance.
- kō* コ^ウ銚 シコロ、クビカセ。 From *metal* and *empress*. The back part or cape of a helmet which protects the neck; the gang.

- chō テ 銚
ウ 銚 サシナベ, カマ, スキ, クサケヅリ, (テウシ). From *metal* and *omen*. To burn, as in a kiln; a pan with a handle, a spout; a warming-ladle; a bill-hook or scythe; a mattock; a spear.
- sa サ 鈔 サハリ. From *metal* and *sand*. A white copper, a kind of metallic composition.
- itsu イ 鎰
ツ 鎰 二十四両 (カギ). From *metal* and *to augment*. A piece of gold of twenty taels weight in the Cheu dynasty, but varied in weight in different times; twenty-four *yen*; a key.
- sa サ 鎖 クサリ, トザス. From *metal* and a *bird's nest*. A chain; to shut, to close.
- son ソ 鐔
ン 鐔 イシヅキ. From *metal* and *honorable*. The copper ferule or place to grasp, on the handle of a spear.

168

長

- chō チ 長
ヤ 長
ウ 長 ナガシ, ヒサシ, トコシナヘ, ソダツ, オホヒナリ, タケ, ナガサ, オホシ, ノコリ, アマリ, カシラ, ヲトナ, ヲサ, ツカサ, ヒトナナル, マス. One original form indicates a *man* appearing *above* his dress; a radical of a few characters relating to hair. Long in time or distance; constantly, regularly, always; used to, skilled; direct, straight; to excel; to make profit; often occurs in names of places; old, senior; superior, greater; an elder; one who ranks; to excel; to grow; to prosper; to think highly of, to elevate; too heavy; to swell, as wood.
- chō チ 長
ヤ 長
ウ 長 同上. The same as the above.
- shō シ 髡
ヨ 髡
ウ 髡 ミダレガミ. From *long* and *to honor*. Disheveled hair.

169

門



- kai カ 開
ken イ 開 ケン ヒラク, ハル, トケル, トク, サトス, ハジメ, ノブル, オホヒニス, トラル. From *door* and *level*. To open, to unfold; to explain; to reveal, to disclose; to enact; to institute; to begin; to dig out; to clear, as land; to write out, to particularize; to separate, to unloose, to liberate; to digress; to heat up; boiling hot.
- heki ヘ 闢
biaku キ 闢 ビヤク ヒラク, サクル. From *door* and *prince*. To burst forth, to disclose, to develop, as nature does; to open up; to set in order; to retire; to shun.

- ran* ラ 闌
 ン タケナハ, サヘギル, カタシ, イル, ツクル, オトラフ, クル, ミダリ, ソコナフ, アラク, ハナチル, ヤラヒ, ウシナフ, フミコム. From *door* and *to choose*. A door-screen; to shut in or off; to seclude; to separate; late, evening; failing, ruined, exhausted; rare, few; moderate; a wristlet.
- hei* ヘ 閉
 イ トヅル, フサグ, オホフ, カクル. From *door* and *ability* or *hand*. To close a door; to exclude, to bar out; to screen, to shade; to store, to lay up; to stop, as a hole; obstructed, closed; the case of a Chinese lock.
- kō* カ 闔
 フ トビラ, トヅル, クルシム, アハスル. From *door* and *a cover*. A leaf of a folding or double door; a two-leaved door; all within the doors, a family; to unite all; why not? a thatch.
- en* エ 闈
 ン タツル, カドモリ. From *door* and *to conceal*. Door-keepers in the harem; persons who stand as guard; eunuchs; to geld.
- iki* イ 闕
 キ トシキミ. From *door* and *border*. The sill or threshold of the door, which Confucius said should not be trodden on when walking through it.
- kei* ケ 闈
 イ 子ヤ. From *door* and *baton*; the shape of the door resembled the baton and it stood alone. The door which separates the public room of a house from the private; the women's apartments; unmarried girls; still at home; female, lady-like.
- kan* カ 閑
 ン オリ, フセグ, ナラフ, ウゴク, マモル, トドムル, シヅカ, トヅル, サヘギル, イタヅラ, ミヤビヤカ, ユルフス, イトマ, オホヒナリ. From *door* and *wood*. A box, a barrier, a fence; an inclosure; a fold or corral; to guard; to regulate by law; to close, to obstruct; to restrain, to forbid; to move about; to be trained; practiced, accustomed to; large.
- tatsu* タ 闈
 ツ トビラ, トヅ, カド, ホガラカ. From *door* and *to advance*. An inner door, a small door in a palace; a screen.
- kuwō* ク 闕
 ハ ウルハシ, ユルヤカ, ハルカ, オホヒナリ. From *door* and *fore-arm*. The gate across the entrance of a lane or its bar, applied to the gates of heaven; wide, vast; vacant, as a garden.
- ten* テ 闐
 ン ミツル, ツラナル, ヲホシ, サカン, ツヅミノコエ. From *door* and *true*. To fill up, to stuff; the noise of drums; full, ample; the name of a country.
- jun* ジ 閏
 ユ ウルフ. From *door* and a *king*, because in old time the king sat in the door of the ancestral temple in the intercalary moon. The intercalary moon; something extra, as a sixth finger; to intercalate.

- sen セ門 ン 門 クハンヌキ. From *door* and a *line*, or *wood* and *bar*. The bolt or beam which used to bar doors; a cross-pin or key-bar; to bolt a door.
- in エン 閨 ン 閨 クルハノモン, フサグ, マスガタ. From *door* and *dam*. The circular wall which incloses the gates of cities, sometimes within, and sometimes without the main wall; to stop; to shut off or hem in.
- ketsu ケ 閤 ケ 閤 ヲハリ, トヅル, ムナシ, ヒマ, マド. From *door* and a *horary* character. To shut the door; to close the office, as when a case is judged; to stop, to rest; done; terminated; to prohibit; rested, pacified.
- to ト 闕 シ 闕 ヲテナ, シロノモンノマスガタ. From *door* and a *thing*. The leaf of a door; a lower or look-out turret over a city gate; the sound of a Sanscrit word, meaning a recluse.
- kan カ 閤 カ 閤 ヲル, カキ, トコロ, サトノモン, トヅル. From *door* and *shield*. The gate of a village; a ward or street gate; a neighborhood; a wall, or what incloses it; to shut.
- kan カ 闕 カ 闕 ウカガフ, ノゾム, ワメク, イカル, ミル, オホゴエ, イヌノコエ. From *door* and *to presume*. An angry growl of a beast, such as an irritated tiger makes; loud, angry voices.
- kā カ 闕 カ 闕 ヒラク, サケル, ムナシ, ヒカヘル, カゝヘル, カタブク, ヲホサカヅキ. From *door* and *able*. To throw wide open, as a door, and see a vacancy within; empty, vast; a large cup.
- hon ホ 門 ホ 門 カド. The original character has two *leaves* of a *door* face to face. A gate, a gateway; an outer door; a house; the family in it; an entrance, a harbor; a sect; a profession, a class; in *anatomy*, a short duct or passage; a classifier of cannon and affairs.
- kan カ 間 カ 間 アイダ, ヒソカ, ヒマ, マジハル, マ, イトマ, ヲゴソカ, ヘダツ, シヅカニ, シバラク, イユル, ソシル, コノゴロ, ムナシ, ミダル. From *door* and *sun*. A crevice; a space, an interval; between, during, while, in the midst of, among; to make room, to set apart; a classifier of houses, buildings, rooms, gardens, etc.
- i イ 闕 イ 闕 カド, キンリノモン. From *door* and *insubordinate*. The doors of the harem; side doors of the palace where candidates once underwent the examinations.
- sen セ 闕 セ 闕 ヒラク, アラハル, アキラカ, ヲホヒナリ, ヒロシ. From *door* and *single*. To open, to spread out, to enlarge from the original condition; to expand, as by instruction; manifest, plain.

rio	リ ヨ	閤	サト, サトノモン. From <i>door</i> and the <i>spine</i> . The gate of a village; a hamlet of twenty-five houses; a habitation.	
hin	ヒ ン	閤	ヤム, ウレフ, イタム, カナシム, ツトム, ワザハヒ, ヤマシム. From <i>door</i> and <i>writing</i> , referring to the obituary notices put up at the front doors. To feel for, to mourn with; indisposed, ailing; heart-sick, grieved; to urge on, to encourage.	
bin	ビ ン	閤	國名. From <i>door</i> and <i>insects</i> . A sort of snake; the ancient name of Fukkien, and also its principal river.	
chin	チ ン	闖	ムマイヅル, クビイダス, カケイヅル, ウカガフ. From <i>door</i> out of which a <i>horse</i> is going. To thrust the head out, to appear; to bolt out or in; rudely, suddenly, forcibly, to push ahead, and against etiquette; lawlessly.	
ō kō	ア フ	閤 門	カ フ	アケタテ, ヒラク, スイモンノイタ. From <i>door</i> and a <i>scale</i> . A flood-gate, a water-gate; a lock in a canal; a dam; anything placed to impede progress; a barrier, a guarded gate; a turnstile; a gate in a stockade, a barricade of posts; to shut a gate; a curtain of a sedan.
kon	コ ン	閤	トシキミ. From <i>door</i> or <i>gate</i> and <i>confined</i> . A threshold; the door-posts; a gateway or a small door inserted in a large gate; the door leading to the harem; females, feminine; inner apartments.	
geki	ケ キ	閤 臭	ムナシ, シヅカ, モノサビシ. From <i>door</i> and a <i>stink</i> . To live alone; unoccupied; still, quiet.	
an	ア ン	閤 闇	クラシ, トヅル. From <i>door</i> and <i>sound</i> . To shut the door and withdraw from society; retired, dark, like a recess; badly lighted; undiscernible; evening; dark; eclipsed.	
gai	ガ イ	閤 亥	トドムル, サワリ. From <i>door</i> and a <i>horary</i> character. To shut a door to keep others out; to shut off by a wall; stopped by, headed off.	
shō	シ ヤ ウ	閤 闇	天ノ門, 又門ノ名, 又ツヅミノコエ. From <i>door</i> and <i>elegant</i> . The gate of heaven; also applied to the emperor's palace gates, and the west wind.	
gai	ガ イ	閤 闔	ヒラク, トク, 子ガフ, アキラカ. From <i>door</i> and <i>how</i> . To open; to set open, to unloose; to desire; an archer's thumb-ring.	
kuwai ki	ク ハ イ	閤 闔	キ マチノモン. From <i>gate</i> and <i>honorable</i> . The outer gate of a market; the street leading to a bazar.	
kuwan	ク ハ ン	閤 闔	カキ, イチノモン. From <i>door</i> and <i>to stare at</i> . A wall around a market-place; the gate of it.	
tō	タ ウ	閤 鬧	ミダリ, イソガハシ. From <i>door</i> and <i>market</i> . The noisy wrangling and confusion of a market; a bustle, hum, tumult; obstreperous; to scold, to rail, to make a disturbance, to embroil.	

- atsu ア 闔
ツ 闔 トビラノコエ, トビラ, ヒラク. From *door* and *to stop*. The screech of a door; a leaf of a door; to open a door.
- ran ラ 闚
ン 闚 ミダリニイル. From *door* and *to regulate*. To enter in an irregular manner.
(問
ノ ツカヘル.) From *door* and *mountain*. An obstruction, impediment.
- sen セ 閃
ン 閃 ヒラメク, ウカガフ, イヅル, ミナギル, ヘツラフ. From *door* and *a man* in it. To put one's head out of doors; one crossing a door-way; to shun, to evade; to slip aside, to dodge; to wriggle; glittering; transient; iridescent; adulatory.
- kon コ 闇
ン 闇 カドモリ. From *gate* and *dusk*. To shut the door at eventide; a porter of the palace.
- kuwatsu ク 闊
ハ 闊
ツ 闊 ヒロシ, ウトシ, トヲシ, オロツカ, ハルカ, ヘダタル, ヲホヒナリ. From *door* and *living*. Broad, open, wide, ample; sundered, distant; liberal, lavish: able to afford rich things; to enlarge; diligent; a separation; perverse.
- kuwan ク 闕
ハ 闕
ン 闕 セキ, トザス, アヅカル, フサグ, アヤツリ. From *door* and *to pass* threads through a web. To stop a gate, to bar the door, to shut up a door-way; to fasten, to stop a thing; to guard; a bolt, a ford; to belong to; to allude to; consequences.
- kan カ 閑 ケ
ken ン 閑 ン 閑之本字義詳閑之下. From *door* and *moon*.
Repose, leisure; private; of no importance, at ease, sauntering, unoccupied; idle, indolent; empty; vacant, unoccupied, as a place; a low tone of voice.
- etsu エ 闚
ツ 闚 ケミスル, エラブ, ハカル, イルコ, ミル, ヘル. From *door* and *to speak* contracted. To take a look at the things or papers at the door, as when memorials were handed in at the palace gate; to examine, inspect; to look over, compare; to read carefully; to abate, to allow.
- ketsu ケ 闕
ツ 闕 カケル, ウシナフ, アヤマツ, ムナシ, トボシ. From *door* and *hiccup*. A passage through the great gate; the gateway or the lookout tower above it; the gate or city of imperial power; a fault; defective; to crase; to dig; to miss; disrespectful; to exercise reserve.
- kaku カ 闕
ク 闕 タカドノ, トザシ, モノミ, サシラク, アマ子シ, タダシ, タナ. From *door* and *each*. A door-screen; the posts of a gate; a balcony; a belvedere over a gateway; a porch, an ante-room; a vestibule; female apartments; council chamber; the court; a book-closet, safe.
- hatsu ハ 闚
hetsu ツ 闚 ヲツツ ホコル, イサヲシ, イエガラ. From *door* and *to reduce*. The left side door in a great palace gateway, or the left side of a gate.

hi	ヒ 閤	トヅル、ツゝシム、ヤム、フカシ、カスカ、トドマル、From <i>door</i> and <i>necessary</i> . A closed door; to shut; to skulk, to hide; hidden, close, secret; spiritual.
ketsu ki	ケ 闕 ツ	トシキミ、トザシ。 From <i>door</i> and <i>a target</i> . The threshold, which is often as high as to obstruct entrance; a small door cut in the large gateway for convenience; a side door; a post in a gateway; an impediment.
en	エ 閤 ン	サトノモン、チマタ、コロモナガシ。 From <i>door</i> and <i>pitfall</i> . The gate in a village or its border; a hamlet, a lane.
hen han	ヘ 闕 ン	トガタ、マスガタ、ヒラキ。 From <i>door</i> and <i>a cap</i> . The lintel of a door; the space between the outer and inner gates of a castle; to open.
kō	カ 閤 ウ	子ヤ、禁中ノ小門又尊祿。 From <i>door</i> and to <i>join</i> . A door by the side of the great gate, or a small door leading through a side passage into the outer court-yard.

170

阜



a atsu	ア 阿 ツ	クマ、ヲモ子ル、ヲホヲカ、マガル、アマ子シ。シタガフ、ヒサシ、ヲカ、キシ。 From <i>a mound</i> and <i>can</i> . A high bridge; the bank of a stream; one side or end higher than the other; distorted, prejudiced, near, leaning against; a beam; to cringe, to flatter; who? what? alas! to assent.
chin	チ 陳 ン	ツラナル、シク、フルシ、ノブル、ヒサシ、フルゴメ、コミチ。 From <i>mound</i> and <i>east</i> . To arrange, to set in regular order, to spread out; to state, to express carefully; to reply; a long time; stale, not fresh; dried up; worn out; many, all.
dzui	ズ 隨 イ	シタガフ、アシ。 From <i>to go</i> and <i>to fall</i> contracted. To accord, to follow, to comply with; to let, to permit; the way of; like, as, according to; wherever, forthwith, presently; obsequious.
jin	ヂ 陣 ン	ツラナル、イクサ。 From <i>mound</i> and <i>wagon</i> . To arrange; a rank, a file of soldiers; a battalion; an army, troops, forces; to place in rank; to marshal; a battle; transitory; a classifier for gusts, blasts, etc.
riku roku	リ 陸 ク	クガ、ミチ、タカシ、アツシ、ミダル、カタゝガヒ。 From <i>place</i> and <i>a clod</i> . High, dry land; <i>terra firma</i> ; land in distinction from water.
sei	セ 阱 イ	ヲトシアナ。 From <i>place</i> and <i>a well</i> . A pitfall, a hole; a pit to catch beasts in; to fall into a hole.
choku	チ 陟 ヨク	ノボル、アガル、タカシ。 From <i>place</i> and <i>a step</i> . To ascend; to enter on a higher office; to mount, to go up; to advance, promoted; to proceed.

riō	リ ヨ ウ	陵	ヲカ、ミサノキ、ヲカス、サカシ、ヲソル、オノノグ、アザムク、クヅル、キビシ。 From <i>mound</i> and <i>tumulus</i> . A mound; a tumulus over a grave; a hillock, now confined to the mausolea of emperors; to aspire, to aim high; to usurp; to desecrate, to insult.
kan gen	カ ン	限 ゲ ン	カギリ、サカヒ、ハカル、ヘダツ、ヒトシ、キハ、トシキミ。 From <i>place</i> and <i>perverse</i> . A limit, a boundary; a restriction; an impediment; literal or metaphorical; a threshold; a few of; a short time; to limit, to set a time, to restrain; to appoint; to adjust.
kaku	カ ク	隔	ヘダツ、サヘル、フサグ、サワリ。 From <i>place</i> and <i>earthen vase</i> . A partition, a bulk-head; something that divides off; apart; a shelf; a bar in music; to obstruct, to separate from; to strain; next to, neighboring.
rō	ロ ウ	陋	イヤシ、セハシ、ミニクシ、ツタナシ、アシ。 From <i>tumulus</i> and <i>to hide away</i> . A narrow, dirty residence, a vile place; a strait; low, rude, rustic, vulgar; ill-favored, sordid; uninformed, ignorant.
kai	カ イ	階	キザハシ、カケハシ、スム、シナ、ミギリ、ヲホヒナリ。 From <i>place</i> and <i>all</i> . Steps, especially those leading up to the gate; the ascent to a hall; a grade, a degree; to emulate, to rise; a source; as of evil; that which helps to rise; gradual; an easy leason.
gen	ゲ ン	阮	山名又人名。 From <i>place</i> and <i>great</i> . Name of a mountain; small feudal state of Wan Wang.
ko kiō	カ フ	陝 ケ フ	セバシ、又國名。 From <i>place</i> and <i>to squeeze</i> . A narrow defile; <i>met.</i> the strait gait.
hei	ヘ イ	陞	キザハシ、ノボル。 From <i>place</i> and <i>step</i> . To ascend high places; the steps to the throne, or the platform on which it stands; ascent to a palace or court; your majesty.
ki da	キ	隳 ダ	ヤブル、コボツ、ソコナフ、クヅル、スタル、ヲツル。 From <i>indifferent to</i> , <i>heart</i> and <i>man</i> . To break or tear in pieces; to destroy, to overthrow, to throw down, as the defenses of a city; to dismantle; to raze.
ai aku	ア イ	阨 ア ク	セバシ、イヤシ、ケハシ、セマル、フサガル、サヘル、アヤウシ。 From <i>place</i> and <i>impeded</i> . A dangerous obstruction; a defile or pass; a limit; a hindrance; to distress; to impede; hazardous, urgent; calamity; utter want.
tō	ト ウ	陡	ケハシ、タカシ、サカシ、ソバタツ、キリキシ。 From <i>mound</i> and <i>to walk</i> . The slope of a hill; a sluice or drain for irrigation; to stand; suddenly.
sō shū	ソ ウ	陬 シ ウ	スミ、サト、ハヅル。 From <i>mound</i> and <i>to take</i> . The angle or corner of a city wall, where it is retired or cut off; a nook, a corner; to live together; abashed.

- gotsu
ki ゴ 阨^キ
 ツ
- haku ハ 陌^ク
- chi
shi チ 陲^シ
- kei ケ 陁^イ
- da
sui ダ 隋^ス
 イ
- roku ロ 防^ク
- han
hen ハ 阪^{ヘン}
 シ
- heki ヘ 隣^キ
- sho
to シ 渚^ト
 ヨ
- ①
- bō バ 防^ウ
- in
en
kuwan イ 院^ク
 シン ハ
 シ
- gu グ 隅
- so
sho ソ 阻^シ
 ヨ
- イシヤマ, タカシ. From *place* and *level* at the top. A stone mountain, lofty.
- ナハテ, チマタ, マチ, アゼミチ. From a *mound* and a *hundred*. A raised path going east and west which divides fields; a street going through a market-place; a road.
- クヅル, ヤブル, ヲツル, キシ. From *place* and *is*. A slide on a hill-side; a breaking away, the earth tumbling down; to loosen; to destroy; a slope or bank; a cliff.
- ヤマアヒ, ツミ, カギリ, ヤマバナレ. From *place* and a *path*. A declivity in hills, an abrupt descent; a defile, a gorge, a pass.
- ナカダカ, ヲツル, クダル, ヤブル, ヲコタル, アブリタルシ. From *to go* and *to fall*, contracted. To accord, to follow, to comply with; to let, to permit; the usage, like, as, according to; wherever, forthwith, presently; obsequious.
- チスジ, アマリ, カズ, カズノアマリ. From *mound* and *strength*. A sewer obstructed, and its waters forcing a passage; the quality or strata of the earth as affected by springs and channels; geomantic veins; the diameter of a circle; a fraction of, a third.
- サカ, ケハシ, ツミ, ワキ. From *mound* and *contrary*. A bank, a dike; the steep rocky descent of hills.
- ヒメガキ. From *place* and *prince*. An embrasure in a wall.
- ワカ, スサキ, ナギサ, カキ. From *place* and *a thing*. An islet; a low place; a wash in a river; a deposit appearing above the waters.
- ツミ, フセグ, トドム, イマシム. From *a spot* and *square*. A bank, a dike, a levee; a defense, a screen, a protection; to keep off; to protect from, to defend; to guard against; to repress; to provide against; a match for.
- カタシ, カギ, イエ, ヤクシヨ. From *place* and *perfect*. A walled and secure inclosure in which houses are placed; a court-yard; a public establishment, such as a court; a hall, a college, an asylum, a hospital, a monastery, a museum.
- スミ, カド, ホトリ, ワカツ. From *place* and *monkey*. A corner, a nook, a secluded spot; a cove, inlet, or small bay; a port; rigid, precise; a unit or lowest term of a cube-root.
- ヘダツ, ハバム, トドマル, ナヤム, タノム, ケハシ, サカシ. From *place* and *further*. A defile or

torrent among hills which hinders progress; separated by obstacles; to hinder, to impede, to oppose, to discommode; to cause delay; to suspect, to grieve.

geki ゲキ 隙 ヒマ, ホル, スキマ, サケル, カベアナ, キヅ, シヅカ, ヒラク, ウラム. From *place* and a *crevice*. A fissure in a wall, a crack, a chink, a cleft; a gap; an interval, leisure time; a pretext, an occasion; discord, suspicion; a quarrel, a grudge.

geki ゲキ 隙 同上. The same as above.

iyō イヨウ 陽 ヒ, アキラカ, アタカ, イツハル, オサナシ, ミヅノキタ, ヤマノミナミ, ハル. From *place* and *spreading*. Lofty, clear, manifest; the superior of the dual powers, the male principle; light and heat; the sun, openly; used in names of places.

in エン 隕 ヲツル, ヒトシ. From *place* and *round*. To roll down, to fall with a crash; to fall from a height, or from the sky.

da ダ 陀 ケハシ, サカシ. From *place* and to *bear*. Steep and rugged paths; dangerous acclivities.

bai バイ 陪 ハンベル, シタガフ, マジハル, トモナフ, ソフ, マス, クハヘル. From *place* and *not*. To add earth to plants; attached to, subordinate; to assist; to accompany, to fellowship; to double; to match; to fill.

tei テイ 隄 ツミ, キシ, カギリ. From *place* and *right*. To dike, to bank; to prepare against, to guard, to oppose a barrier; to stop or fill a levee; a defense; a causeway, a bank.

shō ショウ 障 ヘダツ, サカヒ, オホフ, ツミ, サハリ, サヘル, マモル. From *place* and *section*. To separate so as to screen or protect; to divide off; to shut up inside, to include; to embank; a barricade, trench, or dike; a terminus; a screen.

shū セフ 隰 ウルホフ, ウルホヒ, サハ. From *place* and *wet*. Low, marshy land; a morass or wet grounds whence streams take their rise; that which grows in swampy spots.

riō リョウ 隴 ヲカ, サカ, ウ子. From *place* and *dragon*. A dike to prevent water breaking in; a classifier of rows of tiles and growing grain.

wai ワイ 隈 クマ, タカシ. From *place* and to *fear*. A bend or cove in a shore; a winding of a shore; a corner or bluff; the curve of a bow.

tai タイ 墮 クツレヲツ, クヅル, ツカル, クダク, ヤワラカ, ツカル, シタガフ, ヲトス. From *place* and *honorable*. To fall in ruins; decayed, ruined, lost; to ruin, to overthrow, to involve in ruin; to cause to fall or descend; to push over.

- sei セ 階 ノボル, アガル, ニジ, ヲツル. From *place* and *even*. To ascend, to go up, as stairs; to scale, to climb steep cliffs; to rise, as the clouds; a vapor or rosy cloud; to be ruined, to fall.
- kai カ 陔 ツイデ, キザハシ, ツカ, カサナル, イマシム. From *place* and a *horary term*. A step, a terrace; a gradation or succession, as in steps; a kind of music used in the Hia dynasty, to denote that the feast was over.
- shō セ 階 サカシ, ケハシ, カクル, スミヤカ, イソグ. From *place* and *similar*. Sad, disheartened, downcast; secretly, unobserved; urgent; quiet, still.
- hi ヒ 隄 ヒメガキ, タスク. From *place* and *low* or *mean*. A parapet with embrasures; to add a breastwork, or build a wall higher.
- en エ 隄 イミヅ, イセキ. From *place* and *to conceal*. A dam.
- ㊦
- kō カ 降 フル, ヲツル, クダル, ツク, ヲトス, アツマル. From *place* and *to descend*. To descend from a higher level; to come from the sky; to fall, as rain; to come into the world as Christ did; to send down from the sovereign; to confer, to inflict on; to come to, said of another in politeness; to degrade, to reduce; to subject; to spare.
- jo デ 除 ノゾク, サル, ヒラク, イユル, キザハシ, イヌル. From *place* and a *person*. The steps going into a place; the vestibule or porch; the space between the door and inner screen; to take off; to exclude, to root out, to remove; to divide; to replace, to exchange; to open; besides, excepting, exclusive of.
- kan カ 陷 ヲチイル, シヅム, ヲツル, クヅル. From *place* and a *pitfall*. To fall, as a wall; to sink; to drop into or descend; to throw into or pitch down; to capture, to pillage, to sack; to take a city from the emperor; overwhelmed, betrayed, ruined; to involv, to beguile.
- in イ 隱 カクル, カクス, ヲタクシ, ノガル, ウレフ, イタム, オモフ, サカン. From *place* and *compassionate*. Retired, private; small, minute; screened, covered, put away, obscured; in private life, not in office; to keep out of view, to avoid, to withdraw; fixed, settled, to lean on; tranquil; painful.
- fu フ 附 ヨル, チカヅク, ツケル, シタガフ, ムカフ, マス. From *mound* and *to give*. To be next to, to lean on, to follow, as a satellite; near, about, approaching; to join; to attach one's self to; annexed, tributary; a supplement, an inclosure, an appendix.

- sen セ 阡 ン 千マタ, ナハテ, ミチ, ウ子, シゲル, サカ'ン. From *place* and a *thousand*. A road or way leading north or south through a grove or forest; a path leading up to the grove.
- ki キ 隄 隄 ヤブレガキ, ケハシ. From *place* and *dangerous*. A broken fence; steep, precipitous.
- getsu ゲ ッ 隄 隄 アヤウシ. From *place* and *to damage*, contracted. Dangerous, unsettled, whatever causes dread.
- sui ス イ 隧 隧 ツカミチ, ホツミチ, メグル. From *place* and *to follow*. A path leading down to a tomb; an underground passage to a vault; a side path leading to a tomb, a by-path; a tunnel, a mine; to revolve; to return.
- so ソ サ 阼 阼 キザハシ. From *place* and *suddenly*. Steps leading to the eastern door by which the guest entered; the landing-place where the host stood to receive him.
- ta タ チ 陔 陔 ケハシ, サガシ. From *place* and a man's name. Steep and rugged paths; dangerous acclivities.
- hi ヒ ハ 陂 陂 ツミ, イケ, カタブク, ナメ. From *place* and *skin*. Uneven; inclined, tipped over; a declivity; falling down, dilapidated; a bank, a side; a rising shore; an embankment; a dam; to inclose by dikes; a pool.
- sui ス イ 陞 陞 タカシ, アヤウシ, ホトリ, サカヒ. From *place* and *to hang down*. A frontier, a boundary, the line between two countries; a dangerous place, like the edge of a cliff.
- kuwai ク キ 隗 隗 タカシ. From *place* and *demon*. A small state which was destroyed B. C. 633, by Tsu; lofty, grand.
- kuwō ク ハ イ 隍 隍 カラホリ, ホリ, イケ, ミヅ. From *place* and *imperial*. A dry moat or fosse under a city wall; a dry ditch.
- tō タ ウ 隍 隍 同嶋, シマ. From *place* and a *bird*. An island.
- ō オ ク イ 隍 隍 クマ, ミヅギハ, カクス. From *place* and *hidden*. A piece of ground for building a house; an even, flat and open plat, like a terrace; to retire into winter quarters; the inner apartments; in the water.
- shō シ ヤ ウ 阨 阨 ノボル, フム. From *place* and a *measure of capacity*. To ascend; to tread on.
- ta タ チ 陔 陔 クヅル, クダル, フツル, コボツ, ヤブル. From *place* and *many*. To fall down, to come to pieces; to tumble down or be carried away.
- tei テ イ 陔 陔 サカ, フカ, タル, キリキシ, フツル, クダル, キシクヅル, チスジ. From *place* and *bottom*. A

steep road ; a hill ; to hang down ; a steep bank ; to fall ; to descend ; to tumble down ; veins of the earth.

171

隸

rei レ隸
イ隸 ツク, ナラフ, ケミス, ヤツコ, ツミビト, シモベ. From *to reach* and *a bullace*. Attached to ; belonging or joined to ; underlings, official attendants ; menial, ignoble, abject, vile.

rei レ隸
イ隸 同上. The same as above.

tai タ隸
rei イ隸 ヲヨブ, アタフ, アマリ, タクマシ, キツ子ノコ, ハルカ, カヘリミル, モト. From *hand* or *reaching* and *tail*, combined. To reach to, to overtake ; surplus ; to give ; large, strong ; a little fox ; distant ; to look back ; origin.

shi シ隸 ツラヌル, ツイニ, ヌエニ. From *to reach to*, and *long*. To arrange in a row, rank, or file ; to place in order ; at last, at length, finally ; now, although, therefore, formerly.

shi シ隸 同上. The same as above.

172

隹

ga ガ隹
a ア隹 ハシブト, カラス, タダシ, ノリ, モト, ツ子, ヒトシ, ミヤビヤカ, ソロフ. From *bird* and *tooth*. Elegant, genteel, correct, decorous ; unadorned, plain, polished, refined ; continual ; to rectify, to make correct ; music of wind instruments ; a cup for wine.

shū シ隹
ウ隹 アツマル, ヤスシ, ヲナジ, ヲホシ, ナル, マジハル, アハス, ツク. From *birds on a tree*. To flock together, as birds ; to gather, as clouds ; to assemble, to collect ; to settle, collected ; to accomplish ; to convene ; to blend ; to compile ; a miscellany.

iū イ隹
ウ隹 ヲンドリ. From *bird* and *upper-arm*. The cock bird, the father bird ; the male of insects and small animals ; the best ; masculine, martial ; brave, heroic.

seki セ隹
キ隹 カタカタ, ヒトツ. From *bird* and *hand*. A bird ; one of a sort, not a pair ; single, by itself ; a classifier, applied to ships, boats, gems, animals, birds, insects, etc. ; also things in pairs or sets, as legs, eyes, shoes, cups, saucers, etc.

shi シ隹 メンドリ. From *bird* and *this*. The female of birds ; *met.* weak, inferior.

- shun シ 隼
 ユ
 ン ハヤブサ. From *bird* and *ten*. A falcon, kestrel, or barrier; a common bird of prey, which spares pregnant birds; it flies swiftly and is fabled to be transformed from the pig.
- gan ガ 雁
 ン カリ. From *bird*, *man* and *cliff*. A wild-goose, white and smaller than the common brown goose; its annual flight determines seasons; it was anciently offered to the emperor; in a series, in order, alluding to its mode of flight; a marriage ceremony, from the usage of carrying a pair at weddings.
- sui ス 雖
 イ イヘドモ, タトヘ, オス, イモリ. From *insect* and *only*. A species of ground lizard; an old name for the proboscis monkey; although, if; supposing, even if; to repel, to turn away.
- tan タ 難 タ
 ン カタシ, ナヤミ, ウレヘ, ラモシ, ハバム, ナジル, タシナメラル. From *bird* and *clay*. A species of bird; hard, difficult, grievous, not easy or pleasant; seldom attained; irksome, fatiguing; to distress; to harass; to force another to do; full, lewd; to be careful.
- ri リ 離 チ
 chi ツク, ハナル, ワカル, アラク, カル, アキラカ, ツラナル, アフ, サル. From *bird* and *weird*. A yellow bird of brilliant plumage; a fairy, an elf; to retire, to disperse; to dismiss; to part; absent; to act in two; to arrange, or divide; scattered; to get in to, to be in.
- sō サ 雑 サ
 satsu フ 雑 ツ マジハル, カテル, アツムル, ラナジ, メグル, ミダリ, トモニ, ウガツ. From *bird*, *to mix* and *tree*. Mixed, variegated, parti-colored, streaked; mixture of colors or ingredients; unassorted, mingled, confused, heterogeneous; to mix; to bore through; to pervade.
- jaku ジ 雀
 ヤ 雀
 ク スズメ. From *bird* and *tender*. A bird; small birds like the finch, lark, tomtit, etc., but especially the sparrow, called the family guest; a variety of wheat.
- ko コ 雇
 雇 ヤトフ, ヤトヒ, 又トリノナ. From *bird* and *door*. To hire for a price; to engage one's services, but its use is rather confined to things; to call or procure for temporary use; to borrow on time.
- iyō イ 雍
 ヨ 雍
 ウ ヤハラグ, ムツマシ, タスクル, サイハヒ, フサガル, ラホフ. From *bird* and the *color* of the heavens. A four-square city with a moat around it, well protected; harmony, union, concord, as of sound; living at peace, as a well-governed people; to collect together; to stop, as a water-course.
- sen セ 雉 ス
 sui ン 雉 イ コエジシ, コエル, トシ, スグレル. From *birds* and a *bow* with which they are shot. Fat, fleshy, as a bird in good season; *met*, racy, pleasant discourse; valiant, heroic.

- kei
ki ケ 鷩^キ イ 鷩^キ メグル ホトトギス ツチクレバト. From a pheasant, a sprout on top, and splendid. A revolution; a sort of bird classed among the swallows; a name of a place.
- sho シ 雉^ヨ ヨ 雉^ヨ ミサゴ, シサル. From birds and moreover. A skua or gull, which, like the mandarin duck, is said to observe conjugal fidelity in its pairing.
- cho テ 雕^ウ ウ 雕^ウ クマタカ, ワシ, アキラカ, エル. From bird and around. To engrave, to cut figures on, to carve and adorn; to polish, as a composition; to tattoo; ornamented, engraved.
- sō サ 雙^ウ ウ 雙^ウ フタツ, ナラブ, タグヒ. From two birds and on hand. A pair, a brace, a couple; a match of anything; an equal, a mate; to go with, as a mate; to be doubled or matched; a plat.
- sū ス 雛^ウ ウ 雛^ウ ヒナ. From bird and dried grass. A chick which can pick its own food; a fledgeling; the callow young of birds; to rear a brood.
- sui
shi ス イ 隹^シ シ ツチクレバト, フルトリ, トリノヲ, タカシ. The original form rudely represented the short, tail feathers of some birds. Short-tailed birds, as pigeons, fowls, sparrows, etc.; wind waving the groves.
- kei ケ イ 雞^イ イ ニハトリ. From bird and why. The bird which knows place and time; the cock; gallinaceous birds generally; a symbol of the hour from 5 to 7 o'clock P. M.
- chi チ 雉^イ イ 雉^イ キジ, クビル, ウシノハナヅナ, ハカル. From fowl and a dart. A pheasant or fraterculin, of which fourteen sorts are described; to hunt pheasants; an embrasure on a wall; a sort of curtain-wall; to rule or arrange.
- waku
kuwaku ワ ク 醵^ク ク ク イロドル. From to measure and red. The vermilion measure, a kind of vermilion or red ocher; it was a kind of mineral paint probably prepared from cinnabar ore.
- iyō イ ヨ ウ 雝^ウ ヨ ニハタノキ, ヤハラグ, サワ, サヘヅル. From bird, water and city. The singing of birds; to obscure; a marsh or pool.
- sō サ ウ 雛^ウ ウ ヒバリ. From bird and granary. An aquatic bird.
- raku ラ ク 雉^ク ク ミヤコノ名, フクラフ, 又馬ノ名. From bird and each. A kind of bird.
- kuwan ク ハ 鵠^ン ハ コスズメ, アマサギ, カガミグサ. From bird, two mouths and the radical grass. A water-fowl; a general name for herons, of which there are many sorts; a small mug or cup.

雨



- shin* シ震
ン震
ウコク, フルフ, ラコル, ラドス, ラソル, ハラム, イカル, イカツチ. From *rain* and to *shake*. To shake, as thunder does; to quiver, to tremble, to strike with lightning; to awe, to move; impressed by, startled; to quicken, as a foetus; to alarm, to intimidate; thundering, terrible; marvelous; surprisingly.
- u* ウ雨
アム. This character is intended to represent *rain*, the upper line being the *sky*, the sides the *clouds*, and the *drops* within; the radical of characters relating to meteorology. Rain; a shower; to come fast and furious, like rain.
- un* ウ雲
ン雲
クモ. From *rain* and *revolving*. Clouds; a fog or cloud, which comes from the dragon; cloudy; shaded; numerous; gathering, like the clouds; a fructifying principle.
- setsu* セ雪
ツ雪
ユキ, スノグ, ノゴフ, キヨム. From *rain* and *broom* contracted. Snow, *i.e.* congealed rain; at Canton, ice is so called; to whiten, to blanch, to make like snow; to wash clean; to clear one's self; to wipe out, as an injury; to avenge; white, snowy, frosted.
- jū* ジ霽
tan ヌ霽
タ
マツ, モトムル, ウタガフ, ナメラカ, ヤハラカ. From *rain* and *still*. Stopped by the rain; compelled to stop; to doubt, to hesitate; fixed, obstinately bent on what is required; needful, legal, usual, or forced; necessary; the fifth of the 64 diagrams, relating to water.
- rin* リ霖
ン霖
ナガアム. From *rain* and *a forest*. A continuous rain of three days; the rainy season.
- bu* ブ霧
mu ヲ霧
hō ヲ霧
ホ
キリ. From *rain* and *business*. Fog, mist; vapor rising from the earth and condensing.
- sō* サ霜
ウ霜
シモ, ハゲシ. From *rain* and *mutual*. Frozen dew, hoar-frost; the goddess of hoar-frost, the green woman who causes it and snow to descend; congealed vapor; applied to powders resembling it, as quinine, or soot; crystallized; stern, frigid, severe.
- tai* タ霽
イ霽
クモル, タナビク. From *clouds* and *reaching to*. Cloudy.
- ai* ア霽
イ霽
タナビク. From *clouds* and *to desire*. Cloudy, obscure; sky covered with clouds; murky.
- reki* レ雷
キ雷
ハタノガミ. From *rain* and *successive*. A clap of thunder.

- prince; to encroach on; to hold in check by fear; a feudal prince in ancient times, now a tyrant and usurper; one who defies legal control.
- shō* セ 霄
ウ 霄 ソラ. From *rain* and *likeness*. Misty snow or sleet, which melts as soon as it drops; vapory, haze, fleecy clouds; the empyrean, heaven, the highest region of air; a halo or parhelion.
- sō* サ 霏 セ
shō ウ 霏 ウ コサメ. From *rain* and a *concubine*. A slight shower; a passing rain; an instant, the moment of action.
- sei* セ 霽
イ 霽 ハル。 From *rain* and *even*. The rain holding up; the clouds clearing away, and blue sky appearing.
- hō* ハ 雫
ウ 雫 ユキフル. From *rain* and *direction*. An abundant fall of snow or sleet; the noise of a driving storm.
- bō* ボ 霰 モ
mō ウ 霰 ウ アメ, コサメ. From *rain* and *to cover*. Small, drizzling rain; foggy; names of several rivers.
- sen* セ 霰
ン 霰 アラレ, ミヅレ. From *rain* and *to scatter* or *powdered*. Sleet; snow and sleet falling, poetically called rice-star snow; freezing rain.
- ai* ア 靄
イ 靄 モヤ, クモアツマル, フカシ, サカン. From *rain* and *to visit*. The heavens covered and adorned with clouds; a cloudy but bright sky; obscured.
- tō* タ 霰 ノ
nō ウ 霰 ウ ツユケシ. From *rain* and *to cultivate*. A heavy dew; in Pekingese, soft, miry ground where water has settled.
- ノ
- rei* レ 霽
イ 霽 アマダリ, ヲツル, アマリ, ノコリ, クダク. From *rain* and *to call*. The last drops of a shower; small rain; what exceeds a round number; a fraction, a residue, a remainder; a cipher showing that one denomination is not used.
- haku* ハ 雹 ホ
hoku ク 雹 ク アラレ. From *rain* and *to wrap*. Hail.
- kuwaku* ク 霍
ハ 霍 ハハテル, トシ, キユル, スミヤカ, トブ, フルフ. From *rain* and *bird*. Speed, celerity; fleet, agile; the cholera.
- in* イ 淫
ン 淫 ナガサメ. From *rain* and *excessive*. Rain for more than ten days without ceasing; a long and drenching rain.
- boku* ボ 霖 モ
moku ク 霖 ク コサメ. From *rain* and *to cleanse*. Fine rain.
- tei* テ 霆
イ 霆 イナビカリ, トキイカヅチ. From *rain* and *level*. Thunder; the first clap; the noise of many animals.
- kei* ケ 霓 ケ
ketsu イ 霓 ツ ニジ, メニジ. From *rain* and *child*. Colored clouds shaped like a dragon; *i. e.* the rainbow; especially the secondary one, called the female; variegated, colored.

baku miaku	バ震ミ ク脈ヤ ク	コサメ, 又作露. From <i>rain</i> and the <i>pulse</i> . Small rain; misty dew that soaks everything.
riū	リ霤 ウ	アマダリ, シタダリ. From <i>rain</i> and <i>to remain</i> . Water dripping from the eaves; the eaves of a house.
hi	ヒ霏 	ヒラメク, タナビク, コサメ, ユキフル. From <i>rain</i> and <i>not</i> . Rain and snow driving along filling the air.
fun	フ霽 ン	キリタツ, ユキフル, トブ. From <i>rain</i> and <i>to separate</i> . Misty, foggy; snowy.
chin	チ霨 ン	クモ, ナガサメ. From <i>rain</i> and <i>to sink</i> . Long continued rainy, dark weather.
hai	ハ霈 イ	オホアメ, アメフル, サカン, ナガル. From <i>rain</i> and <i>copious</i> . Copious rain; drenching rain.
ten	テ霑 ン	ソゞグ, ヒタス, ウルホフ, ウルホス. From <i>rain</i> and <i>to moisten</i> . A drizzling, soaking rain; to wet, to soak; pattering; soaked; to moisten; to bestow favors.
shu	シ霑 ユ	ナガサメ, ウルホヒ. From <i>rain</i> and <i>flowing water</i> . A seasonable rain, one which fills the channels and starts vegetation.
hō	ハ霽 ウ	サカンナリ, オホアメ, ナガルゝ. From <i>rain</i> and the <i>noise of heavy rain</i> . An abundant fall of snow or sleet; the noise of a driving storm.
tai	タ霽 イ	タナビク, クモノカタチ. From <i>clouds</i> , and <i>instead of</i> . A cloudy appearance.
tō	ト零 ウ	アメフル. From <i>rain</i> and <i>winter</i> . The appearance of rain; raining.
hiū fu	ヒ零 ウ	ユキフル. From <i>rain</i> and <i>sincere</i> . The appearance of falling snow; snowing.
sen ren	セン零 ン	コサメ, ウルホヒ, シヅムル, ヒタス. From <i>rain</i> and <i>all</i> . A drizzling rain.
ki	キ霏 	タナビク, クラシ. From <i>clouds</i> and <i>vapor</i> . Cloudy; the sun somewhat obscured.
hai mai	ハ霾 イ	ツチフル, クラシ, ウヅム. From <i>rain</i> and <i>a fox</i> . Sand or dust storms, common in northern China; a misty, foggy sky, arising from dust or fog.
ban	バ霈 ン	ツユケシ, ツユノコマヤカナル 良. From <i>rain</i> and <i>to spread</i> . A dewy appearance; wet with dew, dewy.

sei shō	セ青 イ	アヲシ, タケノアマハダ, サカン. From <i>to bear above red</i> . The first of the five colors, the color of nature, as the green of sprouting plants, the
------------	---------	---

blue of the sky, and the azure of the ocean; flourishing; the dark green of plants; the green part of a thing; wan, fading, pale, black.

- sei セ 靜
イ 靜
シヅカ, シヅマル, サダマル, ツマビラカ, ヤスシ, ヤスム, ヤハラカ, イサギヨシ, スム. From *clear* and *to strive*. Still, quiet, as a pleasant solitude; quiescence; retiring; imperturbable, impossible; mild; peaceable; silently; pure; at rest; to ponder; to think carefully on; to judge; to desist.
- sei セ 靖
イ 靖
ヤスンズ, シヅカ, シヅム, ヲサムル, コマカ, ハカル, ツマビラカ, オモフ. From *pure* and *to establish*. To become quietly settled, as a disturbed region; small, fine; peaceful; concord; to tranquilize, to order, to restore peace; to clear; to plan; to regulate; in epitaphs, gentle influence, self-poised, few words.
- ten テ 靛
ン 靛
アヒゾメ. From *azure* and *to fix*. Indigo, or any of the blue dyes found in China; an indigo color.
- ten テ 靄
ン 靄
古文天字, From *azure* and *air*. The highest of things, both physically and divinely; the sky, the air; see the character for heaven, 天, *ten*.
- ei エ 靄
sei イ 靄 セイ
アオクロキイロ, タケノシゲミ, ミダル。 From *azure* and *color*. A dark color; black; thick or dense bamboo; disturbance; disorder.
- tei テ 靄
イ 靄
タダシクミル, ウカガフ, クハダテノゾム. From *azure* and *bright*. To spy; correct, plain; to stand on tip-toe and look.
- sei セ 靄
イ 靄
ヨソホフ, ヨブ, メス, カザル, アキラカ. From *pure* and *to see*. To ornament, to bedizen; to paint the face; to allure; to summon, to call; bright.

175

非

- hi ヒ 非
アラズ, ソシル, タガフ, カクル, セムル, ヲトス, ソムク, アシ。 The original form is intended to represent the wings of a bird opposite each other as it folds them. Not so; not right; without; not; to turn the back on, opposed to good; unreal; shameless, vicious, low, false, bad; to blame, to reproach.
- hi ヒ 靡
mi ミ
ナビク, ノベフス, ヒラク, シタガフ, オソシ, ナシ, オゴル, ワカル, ウツクシ, タダル, トドム, ホロブ, ツラナル, ツミ, チル, ウゴク, マツハル, カ。 From *not* and *hemp*. Laid out, spread abroad, dispersed; soldiers fleeing and defeated; to divide; overturned; poured out; not, without, not having; to implicate in crime; profuse, showy, extravagant; small, petty, selfish.

kō koku カ靠コ
ウ靠ク ヨル, ツラナル, ソムク, タガフ. From *not* and *to inform*. To mutually oppose; to lean against; to rely on; to depend on for support; connected with.

hi ヒ庇 カクス, イヤシ, コガクレ. From *not*, *a cover*, and *shed*. To hide; unclean; to shadow or conceal.

176

面

men ben メ面ベン
ン面ン ヲモテ, カホ, ツラ, ホトツキ, ムカフ, マノアタリ, ミル, マヘ. The original form bears a rude resemblance to the face, having the eyes in the center of a profile and the forehead above. The visage, the countenance; the front, the top, the surface; a plane; a side, the forward part, the side towards one; face to face; the south; honor, character, reputation; the look of a thing; to front, to face; to show the face, to see one; personally; a classifier of drums, mirrors, and gongs; the surface; the first appearance of things.

ten テ面
ン面ン ハヅル, ミル, ミニクシ, イツハル, アラハル. From *face* and *to see*. To show one's face; to feel ashamed; mortified because of one's plain features.

kuwai ク面
ハ面
イ面 イ カホアラフ. From *face* and *honorable*. To wash the face, as one says, when dying.

en エ面
ン面ン エクボ, ホフ. From *face* and *to restrain*. A dimpled cheek; a pretty plump cheek; a spot or pimple on the face; a mole or black mark; a freckle.

kan カ面
ン面ン スケガホ, イロクロシ. From *face* and *shield*. Black or dark spots on the face or head, thought to be caused by bad blood.

177

鞆



kiō キ鞆
ヨ鞆
ウ鞆 カタシ, ツカヌル, カハク, カタムル, カハカス. From *raw hide* and *to embrace*. To bind with things; to strengthen, to bind securely; a thong; firm, strong, rigid; stiffened; well secured, well guarded against attack.

ai kai kei アカ鞆ケ
イイ鞆イ
ケイイ鞆イ カワグツ, ワランジ. From *raw hide* and *baton*. Shoes; a pump; a slipper; a gaiter; a band or string. In *Cantonese*, rough, harsh; stingy, crabbed; ah.

ken ケ鞆
ン鞆ン ウツボ, ヤナグヒ, ツム. From *raw hide*. A case for bows used by cavalry.

tatsu タ鞆
ツ鞆 ツ. From *leather* and *to advance*. To strike, to kick, to beat.

- kiō* キ鞿キヤウ ヲモヅラ. From *leather* and *limit*. A bridle, but particularly the reins of a bridle, made of silk or leather.
- sen* セン鞞セン フツサゴ, ナハノタハムレ. From *leather* and *to remove*. A swing; to swing to and fro; a swinging frame.
- hō* ハウ鞞ハウ カハタビ. From *leather* and *to confer*. The leather heel-band of a shoe, sewed in to strengthen the back when putting it on.
- jin* ジン鞞ジン 子バリツヨシ, ユキ. From *leather* and *sharp sword*. Soft but tough, like catgut; soft and firm, like fine parchment.
- in* イン鞞イン ムナカヒ. From *leather* and *to lead*. A collar or poutrel which goes around the breast of the leading horses to draw the cart and hold the traces which are fastened to the axle; ropes.
- ha* ハ鞞ハ クツハヅラ, ハナカハ. From *leather* and *to adhere*. The part of the reins or bridle held in the hand; the dash-board; a target.
- kiō* ケウ鞞ケウキヤク ソリ, ワラグツ. From *leather* and *curved*. A sledge or support for the feet, shaped somewhat like a winnowing-fan, on which to be drawn or to step over the mud; a mud-shoe.
- kiaku* (鞞) コハゼ.) From *leather*, *above* and *below*. A clasp or locket.
- (鞞) トモ, ホンダ, ツカ.) From *leather* and the third *horary* character. An archer's glove to protect the hand and arm; a handle.
- ①
- kaku* カク鞞カクキョク カハ, ツクリカハ, ケヒキガハ, アラタム, カハル, スミヤカ, ナメシガハ, アツカハ. The original character is thought to represent the look of a raw skin as it is stretched out and when the hair has been scraped off. To change, to renew, to molt; to skin; to degrade from office; musical instruments made of skin, as drums; a skin; a hide; defensive armor; leathern; human skin; a wing; reins of a bridle.
- kioku*
- shō* セウ鞞セウ ムチ, カタナノサヤ. From *leather* and *similar*. A sheath; the scabbard of a sword; a case for a knife or other things; a long-legged spider, the shepherd spider.
- an* アン鞞アン クラ. From *hide* and *peace*, or *ease*. A saddle.
- hitsu* ヒツ鞞ヒツ マヘタレ. From *leather* and *end*. A leathern apron.
- ō* アウ鞞アウイヤウ ムナカヒ, ツヨシ. From *leather* and *middle*. A martingal on a bridle; the trappings and tassels attached to it; a halter; traces to draw a cart; to tie, to halter.
- iyō*

- kuwaku ク 鞆
ハ 鞆
ク ツクリカハ。 From *leather* and *to offer*. Skin from which the hair has been taken; soft, well curried leather; chamois-leather.
- tei テ 鞆
イ 鞆 タビ, クツ, ヒトヘグツ。 From *leather* and *right* or *this*. Skin shoes; plain shoes; a single thickness without ornament.
- kō コ 鞆
ウ 鞆 クツハヅラ。 From *leather* and *empty*. A bridle, or reins to hold a horse.
- tan タ 鞆
ン 鞆 ナメシガハ, チカラガハ, エビスノ名。 From *leather* and *morning dawn*. Soft leather; well dressed leather.
- in イ 鞆
ン 鞆 クルマノシト子。 From *leather* and *a cause*. A mat or mattress; the lining of a garment; a plait; the under garments next the skin.
- hi ヒ 鞆 フ
fuku フ 鞆 ヤナグヒ。 From *leather* and *to prepare*. A quiver.
- ki キ 鞆
キ 鞆 クツハ, クツバミ, ラモヅラ。 From *leather* and *strange*. A bridle-bit or the ring on the side of the bit; the reins of a bridle.
- kuwa ク 鞆
ハ 鞆 同鞆 クツ。 From *leather* and *flowing*. A boot made of silk or leather; it is made to serve as a convenient pocket.
- betsu ベ 鞆
ツ 鞆 タビ, シタグツ。 From *leather* and *sandals*. Stockings, hose, socks; whatever covers the feet.
- ノ
- kiku キ 鞆 キ
kiū ク 鞆 ウ マリ, ムマル, ヤシナフ, オサナシ, キハムル, ミツル, トフ, ツグル, オス, オホシ, クルシム, ツマヒラカ, ワカシ, イカル, カガムル。 From *hide* and a *handful*. A ball; a large chaff or bran ball; an awl; to nourish; to bring up; to rule; being, life; a child; to bore into; to investigate to the utmost; to exhaust, to push to an extreme; to inform; to address; full; much.
- kiku キ 鞆
ク 鞆 トヒツメル, キハメル, ホトリ, コトゴトク, ツマビラカ, ツミヲタダシキハメル。 From *leather* and *a loud noise*. To investigate a case judicially; to question a criminal to get out the truth; reduced to extremity; the further bank of a river.
- hen ヘ 鞆
ン 鞆 ムチ, ムチウツ。 From *leather* and *convenient*. A whip; a lash; a cut or stroke of a whip; to flog; an iron cudgel; penis of a horse.
- kin キ 鞆
ン 鞆 ムナガヒ, ヤブサカ, カタムル, ハヅル, ニクム, カタシ, チカラガハ。 From *leather* and *ox*. A sort of martingal; a kind of ornamental plume under a horse's neck; firm, strong; parsimonious; to restrain; to take; to ridicule; to put to shame.
- kuwa ク 鞆
ハ 鞆 クツ。 From *leather* or *hide* and *to change*. A boot made of silk or leather; it is made to serve as a convenient pocket.

tō	タサハ ウ鞆	ユブクロ, ヲサム, カクス, ツム. From <i>leather</i> and <i>to lade out</i> . A case for a bow, to put up; to conceal, to wrap up.
shū	シサ ウ鞆	フツサゴ, ヲブサ, シリガヒ. From <i>leather</i> and <i>autumn</i> . The traces of a carriage; a crupper; a breast-strap.
jō	デ ウ鞆	タツナ. From <i>leather</i> and <i>a strip</i> , contracted. The reins of a bridle.
teki	テ キ鞆	ヲモツラ. From <i>leather</i> and <i>ladle</i> . Reins; a bridle.
tō	タ ウ鞆	フリツヅミ. From <i>leather</i> and <i>omen</i> . A hand-drum or tambour, furnished with buttons tied to strings on each side, and twirled by peddlers as a cry.
sen	セ ン鞆	アヲリ. From <i>hide</i> and <i>to oversee</i> . A flap to protect the dress or horse from the mud when riding; spatter-dashes; a skirt to cover the dress; housings.
han	ハ ン鞆	ヲホオビ, ウハオビ. From <i>leather</i> and <i>a large boat</i> . A wide sash of leather made hollow to hold things; a purse.
ai	ア イ鞆	クツ, カハクツ. From <i>hide</i> and <i>how</i> , or <i>a page</i> . Shoes made of raw hide or with hide soles; the sole.

178

韋

tō	タサハ ウ鞆	ユミブクロ, カタナブクロ, ハタザホ, ヌルヤカ, ヲサムル, ユゴテ, カクス, シナヒ, ツヨシ, ノリ. From <i>tanned hide</i> and <i>to lade out</i> . A bow-case; a scabbard, flag-bag; a vambrace; to sheathe; just, liberal; to regulate; slack; to conceal; strong.
on un	ヲ ン鞆	カバイロ, アカシ, ツム, オサム, カクス. From <i>leather</i> and <i>mild</i> . An orange color; a lining, or inside of anything; a bow-case; to guard carefully, to lay up; to keep quiet; to conceal; to contain, as a lode of ore; to shut up, to entrap.
i	イ 鞆	ヨミス, ヨシ. From <i>skin</i> and <i>is</i> . Right, proper; what is correct, like the five virtues.
i kuwai	井 鞆	ヲシカハ, タガフ, ソムク, モトル, カコミ. The analysis of this character is obscure. Straps, thongs; tanned and soft leather; refractory, in-subordinate.
kan	カ ン鞆	アヤ, カラ, イゲタ, イヅム, イガキ. From <i>leather</i> and <i>dawning light</i> . A wall or fence around a lot, a figure, a design; the name of a place, a wall around a well.
jūn	ジ ン鞆	ツヨシ, 子バリツヨシ, ヤハラカ. From <i>leather</i> and <i>weapon</i> . Strong, soft, but tough like <i>catgut</i> ; soft and firm, like fine parchment.

chō	チ ヤ ウ	韋	ユミブクロ。 From <i>leather</i> and <i>long</i> . A case for a bow; to put up a bow in a cover.
shō	セ ウ	韋	ユガケ, ユビヌキ。 From <i>leather</i> and a <i>leaf</i> . An archer's thumb-ring; a thimble for archers.
hai	ハ イ	韋	ファイゴ, フサガハ。 From <i>leather</i> and <i>preparation</i> . A leather tube used to blow and urge a fire, such as is appended to a bellows.
kō	カ ウ	韋	ユガケ, ムスブ, ヒヂマキ, タカダスキ。 From <i>tanned hide</i> or <i>leather</i> and <i>connected</i> . A kind of leathern vambrace, used by archers to strengthen the arm.

179

韭

kiū	キ ウ	韭	ニラ, コニラ。 From <i>leeks</i> and <i>grass</i> . A plant which grows a long time from one root, perhaps denoting especially the <i>allium setaceum</i> ; scallions or chives; a solid onion with fistular, ligulate leaves and minute bulbs.
kiū	キ ウ	韭	同上。 From <i>one</i> denoting the earth, and <i>not</i> above it, intended to represent growing leaves of garlic. The meaning the same as the above.
sei	セ イ	韭	ツケナ, クダク, ミダル, アヘル, ツクル。 From <i>scallions</i> and <i>even</i> . To prepare and mix, as condiments; to compound; to blend, as opposite tastes; to make salted preparations such as the poor use; blended; spoiled, pounded; to compare, as various opinions.
kai	カ イ	韭	ハタス, セバシ, スミヤカ, クサキナ。 From <i>leeks</i> and <i>broken</i> . Courageous, bold, energetic; mean; hasty, urgent.
sen	セ ン	韭	ヤマニラ, ホソシ。 From <i>leeks</i> , and a <i>pick</i> or <i>hoe</i> . Wild onions or leeks, with which the shallot is sometimes confounded from their similarity.

180

音

in on	イ ン	音	コエ, オト, 子, フトヅレ。 From <i>words placed over to hold</i> in the mouth, both contracted. A sound of any kind, but more especially a musical note or tone; an initial sound or letter; news; a reply; an intimation or order.
kiō	キ ヤ ウ	音	ヒビキ, ヒビク。 From <i>sound</i> and <i>village</i> . An echo, described as the noise outside of the sound; a noise, clamor; echoing, sounding, reverberating, jingling, an intensive before adjectives; music, signal a call.

- in un* **韻** ウ
 ン ン ヒビキ, カナフ, コエヤハラヅ. From *sound* and *round*. Sounds which rhyme in their tone as well as termination; rhyming tone; a musical chord; a line of rhyme; the initial character, a harmony of tone; dulcet, sweet.
- in un* **韻** ウ
 ン ン 同上. From *sound* and *equally*. The same as above.
- shō* **立** ウ
 韻 ウ ツグ, ウルハシ, ウツクシ, ヨシ. From *sound* and *to call*. Ancient, musical instrument; the music of Shun; captivating harmony; to continue; voices in harmony; excellent.

181

頁



- ken guwan* **願** グ
 ン ハ ン 子ガフ, 子ガハクバ, オモフ, ヲホガシラ. From *head* and *original*. A large head; to desire, to wish, to hope; a wish, a preference; the object of desire; a vow, a sincere promise; every, each; a short face.
- yo* **預** ヨ アラカジメ, ヤスンズル, アヅカル, タノシム, マジハル, オヨブ, イトフ. From *head* and *to give*. Easy, contented, indulgent; satisfied with what comes; dissipation; to pre-arrange; to get ready for, to be comfortable; prepared for; beforehand, already.
- tei chō* **頂** チ
 イ ヤ ウ イタダキ, カシラ, カミ, イタダク. From *head* and *nail*. The top, peak, or summit; the crown; a knob or button worn by mandarins; worn on official caps to indicate rank; a classifier of hats, caps, sedans, and state umbrellas; to carry on the head; very, superior; instead of; head, opposing.
- tō* **頭** ト
 ウ ウ カシラ, クビ, カフベ, ホトリ, ヒトリ, サキ, カミ. From *head* and *beans*. The head; the front, the top; the chief; the first, the best, the end; beginning, entrance; a classifier of affairs or acts and of cattle and horses; it is added to many names of things because they are roundish like a head.
- kō* **項** カ
 ウ ウ ウナジ, クビ, クビス, ヲホヒナリ. From *head* and *work*. The nape, the part which rests on the pillow; a sort, item, class, thing, or species of any thing, but usually money affairs; effects from a cause; a source of income; fund, deposits; great.
- guwan* **頑** グ
 ハ ン ニブシ, ヲロカ, カタクナ. From *head* and *original*. A thick-headed, stupid person; heedless; inconsiderate; immovable, passive; mulish; to push or butt with the head.
- ten* **顛** テ
 ン ン イタダキ, ミ子, ヒタヒ, ツキビタヒ, モツパラ, サカシマ, タホル. From *head* and *true*. The

top, the apex, the summit; the forehead; the beginning of; to upset, to fall over; to overthrow; to subvert; to die; to be ruined.

- kei* ケイ 頤 カタブク, ソバダツ. From *head* and *to compare*, contracted. The head inclined, or awry; to incline; a Chinese land-measure equal to 15.13 square acres; shallow; an insect; a moment; just now, presently; a glance; in epitaphs, respectful, trembling.
- kiō* ケフ 頰 ホフ. From *head* and *to press*. The jaws, the sides of the face; the cheeks; utterance, articulation; a side.
- kei* ケイ 頸 クビ. From *head* and a *stem* contracted. The neck, especially the front part of it; the throat; a narrow part of a thing; an isthmus; *met.* the temper.
- ketsu* ケツ 頤 トビノボル, キシル, ヘラス, ハラフ, スグナルウナジ. From *head* and *lucky*. To fly or soar up; a stiff or straight neck; to force to take less; the rut of a wheel; to rob by violence; to diminish, to exclude.
- hin* ヒン 頰 イソガハシ, シリゾク, トドマル, シバシバ, シキリナリ, ツラナル, ナラブ, ヒソム. From *head* or *leaf* and *step*. Urgent, pressing, like one waiting at a ford; hurried, precipitate; incessant, continually; imminent; a brink, a shore.
- ei* エイ 頤 ノギサキ, 同頤. From *leaning* and *omen*. A full head or spike of grain, which then bends over; a sharp point, as a pencil or awl; a ring on a scabbard; a fine critical taste.
- sō* サウ 頤 ヒタイ. From *head* and *mulberry tree*. The forehead, the part which strikes the ground in bowing.
- kan* カン 頤 オホガホ, カプロ, ハゲ. From *head* and *shield*. A large face, a smooth pate.
- ketsu* ケツ 頁 カフベ, カシラ. The original form is derived from a *head* over a man. The head; a classifier of the leaves of a book; a sheet; a door; a bundle of paper, a folio, a lobe of the liver, the layers in a cow's manyplies, and the slats in blinds.
- tei* テイ 頰 アカシ. From *head* and *red*. Red.
- ro* ロ 顛 シヤレカフベ. From *head* and *black*. The skull of a man; forehead; bones of the head.
- hin* ヒン 顰 ヒソム, シハム, ウレフ. From *urgent* and *mean*. To knit the brows; to grin; to smile; to simper.
- ko* コ 顧 ミル, カヘリミル, ヲモフ, カヘツテ. From *head* and *to hire*. To turn the head and look after; to

attend to, to care for, to regard; to reflect on, to consider; corresponding; to assist by counsel or custom; to consult; but, on the contrary, on the other hand.

- ken* ケ顯
ン顯 アラハル, アキラカ, ヒカリ, テル, ミル. From *head* and *manifested*. Light, manifest, apparent; conspicuous, clear; illustrious, glorious, effulgent; supernal; to be enlightened; to be held in regard; to make plain, to exhibit; to render illustrious; as if, appears to be; like as.
- gaku* ガ額
ク額 ヒタイ. From *head* and *guest*. The forehead; the front or what is before; a fixed or regular number or quantity; what ought to be settled by law; incessant.
- gan* ガ顔
ン顔 カンバセ, カホ, フモテ, オモカゲ. From *head* and *accomplished*. The space between the eye-brow and eye; a fine forehead; the countenance, the visage; color, hue.
- kō* カ頤
ウ頤 トビクダル, トリノノンド, クビ, コエ. From *head* and a *vertebra* of the neck. To fly down; the neck of a bird or a man; a noise.
- tei dai* テ題
イ題^{ダイ} ヒタイ, カシラ, ナヅク, シルス, アラハス, シナ, カヘリミル, タルキノホゾグチ, ミル. From *head* and *is*. The forehead, the front or head; conspicuous; the title or argument of a book; a theme, a proposition; an inscription; to compose; to notice, to discuss; to praise; to subscribe; to do or attempt; to look at.
- atsu* ア頰
ツ頰 ハナバシラ, ヒタヒ. From *head* and *to rest, or peace*. The root of the nose, the frontal sinews; a saddle.
- i* イ頤
イ頤 オトガヒ, ヤシナフ, ウナヅク. From *head* and *chin*. The chin, the jowl, the chops; the name of the 27th diagram, denoting to feed; deep; an initial particle.
- i* イ頤
イ頤 同上. The same as above.
- kuwa kwan* ク顆
ハ顆^{ハン} コガシラ, コアタマ, タマノカズ, ツチクレ, ヒトツヅツ. From *head* and *real*. A little kernel or clod; a classifier of beads, bullets, pearls, cherries or similar fruit, and small, round things.
- sen* セン顛
ン顛 カシラブリ, ワナノク, フルフ, ウゴク, コゴユル. From *head* and *faithful*. The head awry; shivering, chilled through; trembling, shaking; unsteady, as the hand.
- kuwai* ク頰
ハ頰^{ハン} アラフ, カホアラフ. From *head, water* and *joined hands*. To wash the face, as one says, when dying.
- sui shitsu* ス頰
イ頰^{シツ} カジケル, ヤセル, ウレウ, アツマル, ヤム. From *head* and *end*. Wearied; sad; worn out, decrepit; a short face.

sen	セ ン	顛	ツトシム, オロカ, モツバラ, ヨシ. From <i>head</i> and <i>only</i> . To carry the head high; respectful, sedate; obscure, dull; only, alone.
kiō	キ ヨ ウ	顛	ヲホガシラ, アラク, タダシ, ヤハラカ, ウヤマフ. From <i>head</i> and <i>monkey</i> . A large head; a dignified, serene presence; portly and imposing, but benign and agreeable.
ken	ケ ン	顛	オホガホ, ツラボ子, ハナバシラ. From <i>head</i> and <i>water-fowl</i> . The cheek-bones, the bridge of the nose.
sai	サ イ	顛	アギド, オトガヒ. From <i>head</i> and <i>to think</i> . The lower part of the face, the jowl, the chops, that which moves when eating; the gills of a fish.
ki	キ	顛	シツカ, タノシム, ツトシム. From <i>head</i> and <i>how</i> . A still and respectful manner; decorous, joyous; pleased and quietly happy.
kotsu	コ ツ	顛	オホヒナリ, フルト, ミニクシ, ヒトリ, オホガシラ, クビノヲホボ子. From <i>head</i> and <i>bone</i> . To gore each other; ugly; great; to shake the head; alone; a large head; the large neck bone.
rō	ロ ウ	顛	サレカフベ, カシラボ子. From <i>head</i> and <i>to be tired</i> . The skull of a dead body.
		ノ	
yō shō	ヨ ウ	頌	シ ヨ ウ
			ホメル, ウタフ, ノブル, ユルシ, カタチ, カタドル, コト. From <i>head</i> and <i>public</i> . To praise publicly, to eulogize, to extol the virtues of; to laud; eulogy, panegyric; a song of homage; ballads to explain moral teachings.
rui rai	ル イ	類	ラ イ
			タグヒ, カタドル, ノツトル, ノリ, ヨシ, ニタリ, トモガラ, マツリノナ. From <i>quick</i> and <i>a dog</i> . Good, unselfish, excellent; a blessing; a species, a sort; a kind, genus, species; to assimilate; to class with; to become equal with; to discriminate; an ancient sacrifice to heaven.
jun	ジ ユ ン	順	シタガフ, オサムル, ムツマシ, ヤハラグ, ハナツ, ツイヅル, ハジメ. From <i>head</i> and <i>streams flowing from it</i> . To accord with; to follow, to agree; to obey, to comply with, to yield; to be in sympathy with; docile, retiring, agreeable; convenient; fair; easy, graceful; prosperous, harmonizing; favorable.
ton totsu	ト ン	頓	ト ツ
			カシラサゲル, タオルト, モダヘル, タクハフ, クヅルト, ヤガテ, ニハカ, ヒトタビ, ニブシ, ヲトル, スヘ, ヲク, トトノフ, ナビカス, ヤブルト, ソバダツ, カタブク, アヒダ. From <i>head</i> and <i>sprouting</i> . To bow the head, to prostrate; to salute; to grieve for; an inn or resting place; a meal; a spell, a turn; a period in discourse; a rest in music; to rest; suddenly; to injure, to impair; to part with.

- shu
su シ 須 ス ヒゲ、マツ、モチユル、スベカラク、タスク、モトム、
ユ シバラク、ベシ。 From *head* and *hair*. The hair
on the chin; to wait for, to expect; to get what is
asked for or required; ought; must, should be;
necessary, requisite; good for use, serviceable;
slow, dilatory.
- shi シ 鬚 シ ヲウハヒゲ、クチヒゲ。 From *suddenly* and *this*.
The mustache, a beard.
- rei
riō レ 頷 レ クビ、エリ、シルス、カシラ、ウケガフ、スブル、
イ 頷 ウ オサムル。 From *head* and an *order*. The throat;
the collar of a garment; a tie or neck wrapper; a
bib, a vandyke; a classifier of upper garments; to
manage, to put in order, to receive from, to take;
to be charged with; to record; to clear goods at a
custom-house.
- fun
han フ 頌 ハ オホアタマ、ツキビタヒ、シラガマジリ、アナガチ、
シ 頌 シ オホシ、ワカツ、タマフ。 From *head* and *to*
divide. To confer by the emperor, to denote;
to divide among, to distribute, as a king does;
to publish abroad; numerous.
- ha
hi ハ 頗 ヒ カタブク、カタヨル、スコシ、スコブル、ヨコシマ、
ヒトヘ、モシ。 From *head* and *skin*. The head
inclined on one side; leaning, uneven; somewhat,
a degree, a little, an excess; rather doubtful;
perverse, one-sided.
- tai タ 頰 タ コボツ、クヅル、ヤブル、カタムグ、ツカル、
イ 頰 イ ハゲル、ヲツル。 From *head* and *bald*. The
jowl or under chin; a bald pate; a rapid gust of
wind; submissive, flowing, yielding; to view
kindly; to fall; broken down, ruined.
- gan ガ 頷 ガ オトガヒ、ウナヅク、クチユガム、フクム、
シ 頷 シ キナルカホ。 From *head* and *to contain*. To
hold in the mouth, as a plum; the jaws, the chops,
likened when sharp to a swallow's chin; to
contain; to hold down or shake the head; sallow,
as from hunger.
- shō セ 顛 セ カジケル、ウレウ。 From *head* and *to scorch*.
ウ 顛 ウ The heart distressed and pining; the mind
depressed and the body growing thin.
- ki キ 頷 キ ナガシ、タケタカシ、イタル、イタム、ヨシ、スコシ。
From *head* and *hatchet*. Tall; personable,
elegant; erect; extreme; to feel kindly to another;
hard; a few of.
- fu
tō フ 頰 タ フス、ウツフス、ウツブシキク、トフ、ミル、
ト 頰 ト マミュル。 From *head* and *omen*. High officers
sent to court from feudal princes; to have an au-
dience, to see, to bend down, to stoop, to bow down.

- fū
hō フ 風 ホ カゼ、カゼフク、チラス、オシヘ、サトス、ソシル、
ウ 風 ウ ホノカ、モノグルハシ。 From *all* and *insects*.

The wind ; a gust ; a gale or breeze ; air ; breath, spirit ; usage, custom ; fame, temper ; influence ; reputation, lust, heat, to scatter, as wind does.

- hiō へ 颯風
 ウ 宗
- ヒルガヘル, ツチカゼ, タダヨフ, アラシ, オツル. From *wind* and *soaring*. A spiral gust of wind ; noise of the wind ; swayed, whirled or rocked by the wind ; whirlwind ; graceful, easy ; many ; projecting.
- gu グ 颯
 風
- ハヤテ, ウミノオホカゼ, 又作颯. From *wind* and *prepared*. A furious cyclone, a whirlwind ; a typhoon, common along the southern coasts of China.
- soku ソサ 颯サ
satsu クツ 颯フ
sō
- カゼフク, カザヲト, キタカゼ, マジハル. From *wind* and *to stand*. The sound of the wind ; a gust, a sudden blast ; suddenly, for a moment.
- hiō へ 夫風
 ウ 族
- ツチカゼ, ノワキ, トキカゼ. From *wind* and *dog* triplicated. A strong whirlwind ; a crowd of things.
- hiō へ 颯
 ウ 颯
- 同上. The same as above.
- iyō イ 颯
 ヤ 颯
 ウ
- フキチラス, アグル. トビサル, アラハス, フ子ユクカタチ. From *wind* and *to change*. Driven to and fro by the wind ; loosed, whirled ; vagrant, at large ; sailing ; to winnow ; presuming and loud ; to set forth, to publish ; to fly.
- yō エ 颯
 ウ 颯
- ソラフクカゼ, ナル, ウゴク, ヒルガヘル, ツチカゼ. From *wind* and *a jar*. Floating in the air, as down ; waving in the wind, floated by the wind.
- hiō へ 颯
 ウ 颯
- ツムジカゼ. From *wind* and *to burn*. A tempestuous wind.
- sen セ 颯
 ン 颯
- ナミタツル, フキナガス, ウゴク. From *wind* and *to divine*. Any thing moved off by the wind, especially the water when raised in waves.
- shi シ 颯
 風
- スズカゼ, タカキカゼ. From *wind* and *to think*. The first cool breeze of autumn ; others say a south-west wind.
- shū シ 颯
 ウ 颯
- カザオト, ナル. From *wind* and *senior*. The chilling sound of wind ; noise of rain and wind.
- sō サ 颯
 ウ 颯
- カセフク, カザオト. From *wind* and *a flea*. The sound of the wind, the blowing of the wind.
- riu リ 颯
 ウ 颯
- カゼ. From *wind* and *stopping*. The sighing of the wind.
- chū チ 颯 タ
tō ウ 颯 ウ
- カセフク, オホカゼ. From *wind* and *longevity*. The blowing of the wind ; a large wind.
- shitsu シ 颯
 ツ 颯
- アキカゼ, カザヲト. From *wind* and *a Japanese harp*. An autumn wind ; the noise of wind.

- sen セン 颯 ツヂカゼ, カゼメグル. From *wind, man* and *foot*.
A revolving wind, as the composition of the character intimates.
- kiū キウ ヒ 風 オホカゼヲコルカタチ, ヲドロキワシル. From
hiū ヒウ ウ 風 風 wind triplicated. An alarming wind; the appearance of a great wind.

183

飛

- hi ヒ 飛 トフ, ハフル, ハタトキ, カケル. The original
rudely represents a bird soaring. To spread the wings and fly away; to flit, to go swiftly; to let fly; flying; swift; to act with dispatch; quick; airy; high up.
- hen ヘン ホン 翻 ヒルガヘル, サカノボル, トフ. From *to fly* and
hon ホン number. To turn over and over, as a leaf; to ascend a steep; to fly.
- hi ヒ 霏 フル, トフ. From *to fly* and *rain*. To fall, as
rain; to fly.

184

食



- san サン 餐 ノム, クヒモノ, クラフ, ユフメシ. From *to eat*
and *broken*. To swallow, to eat; a meal; a classifier of meals; a cake; to gather and choose.
- san サン セン 饌 クヒモノ, ソナヘル, ノミクラフ. From *to eat*
sen セン and *mild*. To feed persons; to provide for; dressed animal food; a meal; a relish, a delicacy.
- jō ジョウ 饒 オホシ, アク, ユタカ, アマル, マス, アツシ. From
niō ニョウ ウ 饒 子 to eat and *eminent*. Plenty to eat; abundant, satisfied; affluent; an over-plus; exceeding, liberal, indulgent; to favor in a sale; to excuse, to forbear, to spare.
- han ハン 飯 イヒ, メシ, クヒモノ, クラフ. From *to eat* and
return. A meal; cooked rice, because it is the chief dish at every meal; food in general; the bottom of the thumb; to eat a meal.
- tetsu テツ ツ 飡 ムサボル, クヒモノヲムサボル. From *to eat* and
exhausted. Gluttonous.
- en エン 饜 アク, イトフ. From *to eat* and *enough*. Eaten
to repletion; satiated even to loathing; to satisfy desires.
- shi シ 飼 カテ, エバ, カフ, ヤシナフ. From *to eat* and
office. To feed, to nourish; to set food before; provisions, food; provender.
- ii イイ ジ 餌 エバ, モチ, ヤムル, クヒモノ. From *to eat* and
ear. To eat; cakes or dumplings made with meat and boiled; bait for fish; temptation, allurement.

ko	コ 餲	モラフ、カユ、クチスギ。 From <i>to eat</i> and <i>distant</i> . Congee, thick gruel, porridge; to seek a living.
son	ソ 殮 ン	ミヅヅケメシ、ユフメシ、クラフ。 From <i>to eat</i> and <i>bad</i> , but ought to be <i>evening</i> . An evening meal, tea, supper; to dine, to eat; the food in the dishes; cooked millet; to soak or separate rice in cold water.
tei	テ 餼 イ	マツリノサケ、マツル。 From <i>to eat</i> and <i>to connect</i> . The wine or spirits used in libations; to worship by pouring out libations to the lares or the gods, several times in succession.
sen	セ 餞 ン	オクル、ハナムケ。 From <i>to eat</i> and <i>small</i> . To present food to one about starting on a journey; to give a farewell dinner to a friend; a parting present of money or food; comfits.
ken kan	ケ 飪 ン	カユ。 From <i>to eat</i> and <i>shield</i> . Congee or gruel that has been thoroughly boiled, thick and rich.
i	イ 饘	スエル、アデカハル、ムセフ。 From <i>to eat</i> and <i>one</i> . Cooked rice or other food which has become damp and moldy; sour, harsh taste, such as spoiled food has; to gag with food; sobbing; to catch the breath.
ho	ホ 舗	ユフメシ、クラフ、ヤシナフ、クハシム、カフ、モチ、 From <i>to eat</i> and <i>first</i> . To eat; an afternoon lunch; a cake; a gruel.
	①	
ki	キ 饋	カレイヒ、ヲクル。 From <i>to eat</i> and <i>honorable</i> . Provisions, food, viands; a present of food; to prepare food and present it; to attend to the kitchen.
kin	キ 饘 ン	ウユル。 From <i>to eat</i> and <i>clay</i> . A dearth of vegetables; three years without a crop.
kuwan	ク 館 ハ ン	タチ、ヤド。 From <i>to eat</i> and <i>officer</i> . An inn, a caravansary; the hotel of a feudal prince; a lodging place, a council room; a hall; a school; to lodge; an exchange; a saloon; booths.
han man	ハ 饅 ン	マンヂウ、モチ。 From <i>to eat</i> and <i>long</i> . Steamed bread or wheaten cakes; bread of any kind.
tō	タ 饕 ウ	ムサボル。 From <i>to eat</i> and <i>to cry out</i> . Gluttonous, gormandizing; rapacious, covetous.
iyō	イ 饗 ヨ ウ	ウメルイヒ、アサメシ、ニル、タテマツル、クリヤ。 From <i>to eat</i> and <i>harmony</i> . Breakfast, the first meal; to dress food.
ei ai i	エ 餲 イ	スエル、ムセフ。 From <i>to eat</i> and <i>how</i> . Cooked rice which has turned sour; moldiness on food; a kind of cake.
shō	シ 饗 ヨ ウ	ヲクル、カテ。 From <i>to eat</i> and <i>to disrobe</i> and <i>plough the field</i> . To prepare food and take it out to the laborers in the fields.

tō タ餠 ウ
アヌ, モチ. From *to eat* and *boasting talk*. Sugar; honey; candy; sugared; prepared in or with sugar; sweet.

ken ケ饅 シ
カム, ホシムギ, モチ, マロメル, 子バル. From *to eat* and *to present*. A dried meat made of wheaten flour; to chew; to roll; sticky, adhesive.

ノ

shoku シ食 シ
shi ヨク
メシ, クヒモノ, クフ, ハム, ケス, クラフ, クハシムル, ヤシナフ, カフ, イヒ, カテ, イツハル, ツクス. From *to collect* and *white*, referring to a *white kernel* of rice. To nourish the body by eating and drinking; to take food; to live on; to devour; a meal; viands; to take back; to smoke; to enjoy; to fool; a support; food; revenues.

in イ飲 シ
ノム, スム, ノマシムル, ミヅカフ. From *to eat* and *to breathe*. To drink, by some confined to animals; to suck in the breath; to rinse the mouth; drink; drinking; to receive; to cherish; to conceal.

hei ヘ餅 イ
モチ. From *to eat* and *joined together*. A cake; a biscuit which has been baked; pastry made into small pieces; fritters, dumplings.

yo ヨ餘 ヤ
ya
アマリ. From *to eat* and *my*. What is left after eating; remnants, over-plus; the rest, the remainder; superabundant; moreover, as well as, after a period.

iyō イ養 ヤ
ウ
ヤシナフ, ソダテル, メシタキ, カフ, ウクル, タノシム. From *to eat* and *sheep*. To nourish, to rear, to bring up; to provide for, to support; to pay regard to; to preserve health; to tame; to improve; to raise, as plants; to educate, mature; to develop, a talent; aliments; a support; a cook; to itch.

shoku シ飾 シ
ヨク
カザル, ヨソホフ, ツクラフ, トノフル, オホフ, アラハル. From *to eat*, *man* and *napkin*. To adorn, to paint, to ornament; to set off; to gloss over; to pretend; to patch up; to excuse; to wipe, to brighten; concord in music; to dress a victim in sacrifice; a binding; weapons.

ki キ饑
ウユル. From *to eat* and *moderately*. Dearth, scarcity; failure of harvest; famine; hungry; famished; necessitous; to starve.

ki キ飢
ウユル. From *to eat* and *seat*. The same as above.

hō ハ飽 ウ
アク. From *to eat* and *to wrap*. To eat enough; satiated, satisfied, gratified; flattered, happy.

ga ガ餓
ウユル. From *to eat* and *I*. Starved, hungry, faint for want of sustenance; to fast; death, famine.

- choku チ 飭 ヨク トナフ, ツシム, タダシ, キビシ, ツトムル, ソナハル, ヲサマル. From *to eat, man and strength*. To make a thing firm; reverent, careful, respectful; to enjoin or instruct, as a superior a subordinate; to direct or command; to adjust, to prepare to do; diligent; prepared.
- shō シ 餉 ヨウ カレイヒ, ヲクリモノ, ヲクル. From *to eat and towards*. Provisions given to husbandmen as part of their wages; rations for troops; taxes paid to government in kind; duties, excise; to give or send food; to provide an entertainment.
- tai タ 餒 イ ヲユル. From *to eat and stable, or firm*. Hungry, half-famished; to expose to starvation; putrid fish.
- kō コ 餼 ウ ホシイヒ. From *to eat and a nobleman*. Dry provisions; food for a journey.
- iyo イ 飫 ヨ アク, イトフ. From *to eat and incomplete*. To eat much, to fill one's belly; to confer, to give; filled, surfeited; gluttonous, gluttoned.
- jin nin ジン 飪 ニン ニヘバナ, ニヘル. From *to eat and a horary character*. To season and cook meats very thoroughly.
- ten テ 舌 シン トル, ツリトル, ウマシ. From *to eat and tongue*. To lick, as animals do; to taste; to hook, to catch, as by tripping one's speech; to try with the tongue.
- kō カ 餼 ウ ソナヘル, サカナ, 同着. From *to eat and savory meats*. Meats; rich food; a feast; to taste; to set before an honorable person, to offer.
- ki キ 餽 ヲクル, マツリ. From *to eat and the devil*. To offer in sacrifice; a present of food; to offer it to one.
- shū シ 饅 ウ スムル, ソナヘル. From *to eat and savory food*. To present savory food to another; to feed or nourish; delicacies.
- i tai イ 餵 タイ カフ, クヒモノ, アザル, ヲユル. From *to eat and to bend*. To feed, to give food to, especially to animals; to rear; hungry.
- kiō キ 饗 ヨウ ウケル, モテナス, ムカフ, 子ギラフ, サカモリ. From *to eat and village*. To entertain a guest, to feast people; to offer in sacrifice; a banquet; a sacrifice; offerings.
- i イ 飴 アメ, ヲクル, ヤシナフ. From *to eat and you*. Sweet cakes made of rice and fried; clarified sugar; comfits like barley sugar; a delicacy, a tidbit; to feed.
- shun sen シ 餼 セン イヒ, ノコリ, クラフ. From *to eat and to walk*. The remains of a sacrifice; the fragments left after a meal; to eat the remnants; dressed food.

- ki* キ 餼 ヲクル, カレイヒ, イケニエ, マグサ, ナマグサシ, イケル, アク. From *to eat*, and *air* or *breath*. Living cattle anciently offered to the gods or presented to princes, to give a banquet; provisions, food, grain, fruit.
- shi* シ 饗 ムシモチ, シトギ. From *to eat* and *next in order*. A sort of steamed cake.
- kan* カ 餠 マンヂウ, アン, From *to eat* and *a pitfall*. The core of cakes or dumplings; the fruit, meat or sugar put in pastry; *met.* a secret, a hidden thing.
- kō* カ ウ 糕 モチ, クサモチ, ヨモギモチ. From *to eat* and *a lamb*. Steamed cakes; a bit, a bait; a nice morsel.

185

首

- shū* シ ヲ シ 首 カシラ, カフヘ, クビ, ハジメ, マクラ, ムカフ, サキ, モト, カナメ, マフス. Said to represent the *hair*, *forehead* and *eyes*. The head; a chief, a leader; the heads of a matter; foremost; the beginning, the origin; to manifest; to display; sorts, kinds; a classifier of flags, stanzas and corpses.
- kuwaku* ク ハ ク 馘 ミヽキル, キリミヽ. From *head* and *or*. To cut off the heads of the slain, and of the stubborn prisoners taken in battle, and then to take their left ears as evidence of victory.

186

香

- kiō* キ カ 香 カフバシ, カ, クサシ, ニホヒ, カホル. From *millet* and *sweet*, both contracted. Fragrant, odoriferous, sweet; a fragrant or renowned name; reputable; the memory cherished for one's virtues; perfume, aroma; effluvia; incense.
- kei* ケ キ 馨 ニホフ, カフバシ. From *fragrance* and *sound*, contracted. Odors perceived a long distance; the sweet incense of sacrifice; incense, fumes; a good reputation; virtues.
- fuku* フ ヒ 馥 カフバシ, ニホフ, カホル. From *fragrance* and *to retrace*. A fragrant smell; odors diffused around; the whirl of an arrow.
- hi* ヒ 馥 カフバシ. From *fragrant* and *not*. Aromatic.

187

馬



- ku* ク 驅 カル, オフ, ハスル, ワシル, カケル, 又作駈. From *horse* and *a place for storing things*. To
- kiū* キ ウ

turn animals out of a field ; to drive them into an inclosure ; to drive, to lash, to whip up ; to urge ; to exhort ; to order people to their proper places ; fleet, the journey, or course.

- ro 口 驢 ウ サギムマ. From *horse* and the *belly* contracted, because the strength of it is thought to be in the belly. An ass ; its skin furnishes a highly prized glue.
- ro 口 駟 ウ 同上. From *horse* and *door*. The same as above.
- ga ガ 加馬 ウ ノル, ノリモノ, ノスル, アガル, ミユキ, シノグ. From *horse* and *to add*. A horse in the harness ; to prepare the carriage ; to harness a horse, to yoke ; to drive or sit in a carriage ; a chariot ; to ride ; to mount ; to ascend ; to go in ; to embrace, to avail of ; a title of respect.
- kiō ケ 騶 ウ サカンナリ, オゴル, ホシヒマト, ニグル, ハヤシ. From *horse* and *curved*. A horse six cubits high ; a wild, restive horse ; proud, haughty, presuming ; ungovernable ; disdainful, self-confident ; to glory in, to be proud of.
- shū シ 驟 ウ スミヤカ, ニハカ, シバシバ, ハスル. From *horse* and *assembled*. A horse going swiftly ; a racer ; to race ; quick, urgent ; rapidly, suddenly ; again and again ; frequently.
- chi チ 馳 ウ ハスル. From *horse* and *is*. A horse galloping ; to go quickly, as a courser ; far, spread abroad ; fast, fleet ; a courier.
- giō ゲ 驍 ウ スグレムマ, ハヤシ, タケシ, イサム, スクヨカ. From *horse* and *eminent*. A gentle, good horse ; strong, brave, courageous ; skillful at pitching, as at quoits ; to pitch at.
- gio ギ 馭 ウ ノル, ツカフ, オサムル. From *horse* and *hand*. To have the hand over a horse, *i.e.* to curb and drive him ; to oversee ; a charioteer.
- gō ガ 騫 ウ スグレムマ, フゴル, ストム, ワシル. From *horse* and *trifling*. A vicious, spirited horse ; stubborn, plucky ; indomitable and willful.
- fu mu フ 騫 ウ ハスル, ハヤシ, スミヤカ, ツヨシ, ツトム. From *horse* and *to encourage*, slightly contracted. To prance and race a horse ; to gallop furiously ; boisterous, violent.
- shitsu choku シ 騫 ウ オムマ, ノボル, ナル, サダマル, ノル. From *horse* and *to ascend*. A stallion ; to go up, as a hill ; to cause to progress ; to promote, to raise ; to fix, to determine.
- sō shō サ 騫 ウ サハグ, ウレフ, ミダル, ナヅル, スミヤカ. From *horse* and a *flea*. To rub down a horse ; to disquiet ; perturbed ; mournful, sad ; eccentric, moody ; clever ; sorrows, griefs ; to sweep.

- ketsu ケ 駿 ク ヨキムマ, コノロヨシ. From *horse* and *dispart-*
kuwai ツ 駿 ハ ing. A sprightly colt that in a week can beat its
 イ dam at running; swift as the wind.
- shin シ 駿 ハスル, スミヤカ, トシ. From *horse* and to
 シ 駿 sweep by hand. A fleet horse.
- ki キ 驥 スクレムマ, ヨキムマ. From *horse* and to *hope*.
 キ 驥 A steed of noble blood, great speed and good
 points, perfect in all respects.
- hiō ヘ 驃 イサム, シラカゲムマ, トシ, ハスル, スミヤカ.
 ウ 驃 From *horse* and to *rise swiftly*. A fleet and brave
 horse; a white-tailed horse, or cream-colored.
- ki キ 騏 クロゲ, アシゲ, クロミドリ. From *horse* and
 キ 騏 this. A dappled horse marked like a chess-board;
 a fine looking horse of deep black color; spotted,
 like the skin of the axolotl.
- da ダ 馱 オホスル, ニヲオハスル, ニツケムマ, ノル. From
 ダ 馱 *horse* and *great*. An animal that carries burdens;
 to lade on, to back a load; to suspend; to hang
 upon.
- itsu イ 騮 マダグラノシロキムマ. From *horse* and *bor-*
 ツ 騮 ing with a gimlet. A black horse with white hind-
 quarters.
- hi ヒ 駉 ハスル, カゲムマ, ツキゲムマ. From *horse* and
 ヒ 駉 unequaled. A white and yellow speckled horse.
- riū リ 駟 クリゲ, アカムマ, クロキタテガミ. From *horse*
 ウ 駟 and a *horary* character. A red horse.
- jiū ジ 駘 オホムマ, ツヨキムマ. From *horse* and a *weapon*.
 ウ 駘 A horse described as eight *chih* in height; martial,
 like a war-horse; valiant; fine, far.
- ri リ 驪 クロゲ, カラスゲ. From *horse* and *elegant*. A
 リ 驪 fleet horse; a charger; a black horse; to drive a
 span of horses.
- ①
- ba バ 馬 ムマ, タケシ, イカル, アト. The original form
ma バ 馬 represents the *head*, *mane* and *legs* of a horse:
 A horse; warlike, spirited; cavalry; the white
 knight in chess; quick, as a horse; emblem of
 noon; the seventh of the twelve stems, and of
 heaven.
- da ダ 駝 ムマニテセナカニクラノカタチアルケモノ.
 ダ 駝 From *horse* and to *bear*. A camel.
- gai ガ 駭 ヲドロク. From *horse* and a *horary* character.
 イ 駭 Suddenly alarmed, startled, terrified; to change
 color from fear; to disperse; to beat the tattoo
 and arouse the army.
- kei ケ 駭 ヲドロク, オソル, ニゲル. From *horse* and to
kiō イ 駭 reverence. A shy horse; to terrify, to scare; to
 ウ fear; afraid, apprehensive, alarmed, perturbed,
 astonished; to apprehend.

chū	チ ユ	駐	トドマル, トドメル. From <i>horse</i> and <i>to rule</i> . To rest one's horse; to stop, to sojourn, to live at for a while; a sleeping-place; an inn.
ra	ラ	騾	ウサギムマ. From <i>horse</i> and <i>to involve</i> . A mule, the offspring of an ass and a mare.
ra	ラ	羸	同上. The same as above.
shi	シ	駛	トシ, ハヤシ, スミヤカ. From <i>horse</i> and <i>official</i> . A horse running swiftly; to sail a vessel; to hasten; strong, as a wind; prompt, speedy.
hen	ヘ ン	騙	トビノル, スカシノル. From <i>horse</i> and <i>side</i> . To take an advantage of, to cheat, to deceive, to delude; to tie; to mount a horse; to vault into the saddle.
shi	シ	駟	ヨツノムマ. From <i>horse</i> and <i>four</i> . A team of four horses.
kuwa	ク ハ	驊	ヨキムマ. From <i>horse</i> and <i>fine</i> . A fine, shapely, chestnut-colored steed.
tei	テ イ	騁	ハスル. From <i>horse</i> and <i>hasty speech</i> . To gallop a horse; to hasten on, to press forward, as when defeated; animated, excited.
sei	セ イ	騄	アカムマ, アカシ. From <i>horse</i> and <i>bitter</i> . A red or chestnut color; a brown, loam color; lusty, fat, strong.
baku	バ ク	騶	ノボル, ノル, マタガル, タチマチ, マツシグラ. From <i>horse</i> and <i>not</i> . To get on a horse; to leap on a horse's back.
jiō	ジ ヤ ウ	驪	アシジロ, クビタテル, アガル, ハスル, オドリアガル, トヲシ, コヘル. From <i>horse</i> and <i>to disrobe</i> . A spirited horse shaking his head, caracoling and cantering; a horse with a white hind leg; to hold the head proudly; remote.
ken	ケ ン	騫	ハラヤム, カケル, サハガシ, アヤマチ, トル, オソムマ, ヒノヤマヒ. From <i>horse</i> and <i>cold</i> . A belly-band, a surcingle, a girth; a horse diseased in the belly; to fail, as in business; to be disgraced; nimble, failing.
eki	エ キ	驛	ムマヤド, ツギムマ, ヒトヤドリ, サカン. From <i>horse</i> and <i>to spy</i> . A government post, a fixed station where couriers rest or exchange; a stage; a courier or express; to praise, to extol; un-interrupted, incessant; a want of sequence.
kuwan	ク ハ ン	驪	ヨロコブ, 又馬ノ名. From <i>horse</i> and the name of a <i>plant</i> . A gentle, tractable horse; a horse frisking; to be joyful.
kō gaku	コ ウ	馬ガ 馬ク	ハスル, ハセミダル. From <i>two horses</i> . To gallop wildly.
jitsu	ジ ツ	駟	ツギムマ, シユクツギノムマ. From <i>horse</i> and <i>day</i> . A post-horse, a fleet steed for carrying dispatches; a courier sent with letters.

- ki* キ 騎 ノル, マダガル, ノスル. From *horse* and *remarkable*. To strike a horse; to ride on; to sit astride; cavalry, horsemen, a rider; an animal to ride.
- kei* ケ 駒
 イ コエル, スグレタムマ, タクマシキムマ, マキ. From *horse* and *border*. A large horse in good condition; a paddock for horses.
- in* イ 駒
 シン マダラオノムマ, ウスクロトシロキマジリゲ. From *horse* and *because*. A cream-colored mare, but having gray spots mixing the colors.
- kan* カ 驛
 シン アバレムマ, オホムマ, タケシ, オドリアガル. From *horse* and *dry*. A vicious horse that bolts and shies; a horse six feet high.
- sō* サ 馬
so ウ ヌ ヨキムマ, オホヒナリ, ハヤキムマ, アツムル, サカン, アラシ. From *horse* and *moreover*. A strong horse; a stallion; dirty, ordinary; an insignia of office.
- haku* ハ 駮
 ク マダラ, ブチムマ, タダス. From *horse* and *to blend*. A piebald or parti-colored horse; a fabulous tiger; mixed, diverse; to dispute, to criticise; contradictory; to graft; to tranship; to insert; to splice; to continue; suddenly.
- ken* ケ 驥
 シン アシナヘムマ, ウサギムマ. From *horse* and *lame*. A lame mule or ass.
- (ノ)
- ken* ケ 驗
 シン シルシ, アラハス, カンガフ, コトロミル. From *horse* and *the whole*. Name of a horse; to verify, to examine officially for purposes of verification; to prove by inspection; to examine into; proof, evidence; a testimony which proves a thing.
- ken* ケ 驗
 シン 同上. From *horse* and *to think*. The same as above.
- haku* ハ 駮
 ク ブチ, ニレノキ. From *horse* and *to blend*. A piebald or parti-colored horse; the name of a tree.
- jun* ジ 馴
 ユ シナル, シタガフ, ヨシ. From *horse* and *streams*. A tame, docile, well-bred horse; yielding, mild, amiable, mellow; to tame; to attain to gradually.
- raku* ラ 駱
ro ク カハラケ. From *horse* and *each*. A white or cream-colored horse with a black mane.
- tō* ト 騰
 ウ アガル, ノボル, ヲドル, ワシル, ブチムマ. From *horse* and *to sprout*, contracted. To leap on, to mount, to ascend; to gallop, to run; to communicate, to inform; to move; to give place for another.
- hen* ヘ 駢
hei シン ツラナル, ナラブ. From *horse* and *equal*. A span of horses; to associate; to arrive simultaneously; to join or clan together; anything redundant.

- shun シ 駿 ユン
ハヤシ, スミヤカ, キビシ, ナガシ, オホヒナリ, スグレタルムマ. From *horse* and *to walk slowly*. A stately, fine-shaped horse; a noble steed; dignified, reserved, without pride; excelling; great; lofty; swift; rapid.
- riū リ 騮 ウ
クロクリゲ. From *horse* and *stopping*. A bay horse with a black mane and tail.
- ku ク 駒
コマ, フタトセムマ. From *horse* and a *sentence*. A colt under two years; a fine colt; strong, spirited; a small horse, like a Shetland pony.
- fu フ 駙
ソフ, チカヅク, トシ, スミヤカ. From *horse* and *to give*. A subsidiary horse harnessed by the wheel horse, to make the cart go quicker; to approach; near; rapid.
- hiō ヒ 馮 ヨウ
タノム, ヨル, ノル, ハスル, ノボル, シノグ. From *horse* and *ice*, contracted. A horse running swiftly; to mount, to ascend; to boast; to rely on, to trust; dissatisfied; evidence, proof.
- do ド 馮 ヌ
ヲソムマ. From *horse* and *slave*. A weak, old horse, a broken down steed.
- shū シ 駒 ソ
sō ウ 駒 ウ
ムマカヒ, ハスル. From *horse* and *plants*. A groom or an officer who calls in the horses on a hunt; quick as an arrow or a fleet horse; to go.
- san サ 驂 シン
ソヘムマ, ソヘノリ, ナラフ. From *horse* and *three* or *to go*. The horses outside of the thills, which thus make three abreast.
- kiū キ 馮 ウ
マダラ. From *horse* and *to rest*. A fine war-steed, a charger; name of a famous horse.
- sō ソ 驄 ウ
アヲムマ, アシゲムマ. From *horse* and *quick*. A piebald, black and white horse; a dappled black; a fine steed.
- sō ソ 駮 ウ
タテガミ. From *horse* and *gathered up*. A mane; the bristles on a hog's nape; long disheveled hair.
- sō ソ 駮 ウ
同上. The same as above.
- tai タ 駢 イ
ウラトカ, ノドカ, ハルカ, ヒロシ, ハヅス, ヲソムマ, ニブシ, ハナルト. From *horse* and *eminent*. A wearied or worn-out hack of a horse, freed of his bits; jaded; useless.
- teki テ 駢 キ
ホシビタヒ, ヒタヒジロ, ツキビタヒ. From *horse* and *ladle*. A bay horse with a white spot in his forehead.
- kai カ 駢 チ
chi イ 駢
ヲロカ, ムマユク, ストム, ツカルト, ヤマヒ. From *horse* and a *particle*. Ignorant; a horse going; to advance; to be tired.
- ku ク 駢 キ
kiū ウ 駢
カル, ハスル, カクル, 同 駢. From *horse* and *mound*. To drive, to urge on, to hurry; to run; to lash, to whip; to inclose.

sui ス 騮
イ 騮 アシゲ, アラシロマヅリゲ. From *horse* and *bird*.
A black horse with white and dark gray spots.

188

骨

tei tai テ 骨 曲 タ
イ 骨 豆 イ カタチ, スガタ, ミ, ソダツル, カタドル, ワカツ,
ツラナル, カタチヅクル. From *bone* and *sacrificial*
vessel. The body; a frame consisting of many
parts; the whole person; a solid, a cube, or other
solid body; a class, a body of officers; important;
essentials; respectable; to embody; a partition;
real; to give effect; to realize.

kotsu コ 骨
ツ 骨 ホ子, ヒトリ. From *flesh* and a *cavity*, referring
to the hollowness of bones. A bone; anything
hard inclosed in or connected with something
soft, as a seam, a kernel, a rib of a leaf or um-
brella, seed in cotton; the figure, the person;
resisting, difficult.

gai ガ 骸
イ 骸 ホ子, ハギホ子, カバ子. From *bone* and a *horary*
term. The shin-bone or tibia; the bones of the
body.

hi ヒ 髀
モヽ. From *bone*, and *mean* or *low*. The pelvic
bones of the thigh; the rump.

dzui ズ 髓
イ 髓 ス子. From *bone* and *to follow*. The marrow in
a bone.

rō ロ 髅
ウ 髅 ヒトガシラ, サレカフベ. From *bone* and *frequent*.
A skull without skin or flesh.

doku ド 髑
ク 髑 ヒトガシラ, カシラボ子. From *bone* and *cater-*
pillar. The skull; the bones on the top of the
head.

iyoku イ 骹
ヨク 骹 コボ子. From *bone* and *an arrow*. A little bone.

kaku カ 骼
ク 骼 ホ子. From *bone* and *each*. The skeleton of a
man or beast; dried bones lying on the ground;
the tibia or shank-bones of quadrupeds; lean.

tō ト 骹
ウ 骹 モヽ, スゴロクノサイ. From *bone* and *weapon*.
The thigh; dice, from their being made of bone.

kō カ 骸
kiō ウ 骸 キヤ
ウ 骸 ヲ ホ子タツ, ムセブ. From *bone* and *to alter*. Fish-
bones; bones or other things sticking in the throat;
unyielding, as a bone; stiff, brusque, blunt, plain-
spoken.

kō カ 髁
ウ 髁 シリボ子. From *bone* and *empty*. The bone
that is empty or useless, *viz.* the end bone of the
spine.

hin ヒ 髌
ン 髌 アシキラル. From *bone* and *quest*. The knee-
pan; to cut off the knee.

ro ロ 顱
顱 カシラ, カシラノホ子. From *bone* and *black*.
The skull of a man; the forehead; bones of the
head.

kan カ 髑 ッ
ン 髑 ッ ツラボ子, ホフボ子. From *bone* and name of a *plant*. The cheek-bones.

189

高

kō カ 高 ッ
ウ 高 ッ タカシ, タカサ, トヲシ, ナガシ, ウヤマフ, アガル, カミ. The original form is thought to represent one looking from a high terrace. High, lofty; elevated, as a place or condition; loud; eminent; excellent, noble, advanced; good quality; your.

190

髟



hetsu ヘ 髟 ハ
hatsu ツ 髟 ツ カミ, クサ, イノチナガシ. From *hair* and *to eradicate*. The hair on top of the human head; also applied to hair like feathers of some birds, numerous as hairs; *met.* grass, seeds, moss, vegetation.

futsu フ 髟 ヒ
hi ツ 髟 ツ ホノカ, サモニタリ. From *hair* and *do not*. Disheveled hair; ornaments on a head-dress; like, nearly.

kei ケ 髟 キ
kitsu イ 髟 ツ モトドリ, カミユフ. From *hair* and *lucky*. The tuft or coiffure of a Chinese woman's hair; it has many names and fashions among females of different rank and place.

chō テ 髟 セ
ウ 髟 セ ツノカミ, タレカミ. From *hair* and *to call*. The tuft of hair on children's heads; ringlets.

shi シ 髟 シ
此 ッ ウハヒゲ, クチヒゲ. From *hair* and *this*. The mustaches, which the Chinese usually wear long, except the Mohammedans who trim them evenly.

sō ソ 髟 シ
shō ウ 髟 ッ ヲ ミダレガミ. From *hair* and *pine*. Disheveled hair; shaggy hair; confused, disordered; to relax, to let go, to cast off; slack, easy; flaky, flabby; not urgent, unimportant; worn; spongy, soft.

tei テ 髟 セ
seki イ 髟 キ ソヘガミ, カツラ. From *hair* and *also*. Hair falling over the shoulders; disheveled or unbound; woman's false hair; to shave.

ken ケ 髟 カ
kan ッ 髟 ッ クロガミ, カミキル. From *hair* and *sweet*. To remove a criminal's hair and make a wig of it; a dull, purplish or dun color which may have been given to artificially dressed hair.

ji ジ 髟 シ
而 ッ ホウヒゲ, ケブカシ, タチガミ, アラグ. From *hair* and *whiskers*. Whiskers; hairy; to bristle up; the hair.

bō バ 髟 シ
ウ 髟 ッ アゲマキ, シゲル, サカン, ハビコル, タテガミ. From *hair* and *to give*. The two round tufts of hair left over the temples in shaving a young boy's head; thick, bushy; the standing hair.

- ki キ髟 著 タテガミ, ウナガミ, ウホノヒレ, ウホノハタ. From *hair* and *old man*. A horse's foretop or mane; the dorsal fin of a fish.
- shin シ髟 眞 カミヲホシ, クロガミ. From *hair* and *right*. Bushy, thick hair; black and abundant hair.
- kon コ髟 髡 カミソル, カミキル, ワリガミ, カブロ. From *hair* and a *plateau*. To shave the head, a punishment anciently substituted in place of castration; a pollarded or leafless tree; a man's name.

十

- bin ビ髟 鬢 ベンノカミ, ホウノカミ. From *hair* and *guest*. Hair on temples, or the sides of the cheeks; tresses, curls; whiskers.
- hō ハ髟 髡 ホノカ, サモニタリ. From *hair* and *direction* or *place*. Like, resembling; seen but vaguely; indistinct; equivocal, seeming.
- tan タ髟 髡 サゲガミ, カミタル。 From *hair* and *moving*. Tresses or curls on children; a fringe of hair on the crown left by the barber; the falling hair on the forehead; a fringe.
- zen ゼ髟 髯 ホフヒゲ. From *hair* and *to advance*. The hair on the face near the ears; the whiskers; the beard.
- sō ソ髟 髡 ツヂガミ, タカキモトドリ. From *hair* and *ancestors*. A high head-dress; the back lappet of a Chinese lady's head-dress, sometimes likened to a rudder; a wig, peruke; a cue.
- sai サ髟 シ 髻 ヒゲオホシ, カミスクナシ. From *hair* and *to think*. Little hair on the head; thick, bushy or heavy beard.
- kuwan ク髟 髻 ハン カミユフ. From *hair* and *to stare*. To dress the hair in a knot on the top of the head, as the ancient Chinese did, securing it with rings to the pin; a tuft, a knob, a knot; *met.* hill-tops.
- riō レ髟 鬣 ウ タテカミ. From *hair* and *bristles*. Soft hair on the head; a mane; bristles on a hog; dorsal fins; bristly, stiff hair.
- tō タ髟 髻 ウ カミミダル。 From *hair* and *peaceful*. Hair in confusion; thickets, brambles, or any tangled growth.
- han ハ髟 マン 鬘 シン カミウルハシ, ハナガツラ, カツラ, コロモ. From *hair* and *long*. Beautiful hair; garments; head-gear; wreaths or frontlets; fringe on caps, like that on official hats.

ノ

- shu シ髟 鬚 ユ ヒゲ, フトガヒヒゲ. From *hair* and *necessary*. The beard on the chin; *cirri* of fishes, whiskers of animals; long awns of grasses; silk of maize; the rootlets of a rhizoma; bearded, hairy.

- kon* コ鬣
ン 鬣 同鬣. From *hair* and a *table* or *plateau*. To shave the head, instead of castration.
- ken* ケ鬢
ン 鬢 カミウルハシ. From *hair* and *to roll*. A fine head of hair; frizzled or curly hair.
- riō* レ鬣
ウ 鬣 ムマノオトガヒノヒゲ, ウホノヒレ, ハタ, ハトキ. From *hair* and *bristles*. Stiff hair on the head; a mane; bristles on a hog; dorsal fins; bristly, stiff hair.
- bō* バ鬣
ウ 鬣 タレガミ, アゲマキ, カブロガミ, イボジリ, スグレタヒト, チル. From *hair* and *fur*. The hair on the head or forehead; tufts on an infant's head, trimmed up on each temple; eminent; excelling in force, applied to long hair.
- sen* セン鬢
ン 鬢 キル, ヒゲキル, カミキル, カミタル. From *hair* and *before*. The hair hanging in tresses on the sides of a woman's face; to dress or cut hair.
- bin* ビン鬢
ン 鬢 同鬢 ビンノカミ, ホウノカミ. From *hair* and a *soldier*. The hair on the temples or sides of the cheeks; tresses, curls; whiskers.
- hō* ホ長
ウ 逆 ミダレガミ. From *hair* and *to meet*. Disheveled, uncombed hair; the unbound hair of girls.
- hō* ホ鬢
ウ 奔 同上. From *hair* and *to run against*. The same as above.
- sō* ソ鬢
ウ 髻 ミタレガミ. From *hair* and *already*. Short hair; tangled locks.
- kiū* キ鬢
ウ 髻 ウルシヌル, ミダレガミ, ウルミイロ. From *hair* and *to rest*. To varnish; streaming, flowing hair; color of varnish.
- za* ザ鬢
座 喪ノモトドリ, アサデカミヲムスブ. From *hair* and *to sit*. To dress the hair, as women do; an ancient funeral coiffure which originated in the state of Lu.
- shō* シ鬢
ヨ 辮
ウ カミタル, タレガミ, タテガミ, アゲマキ. From *hair* and *to follow*. The falling of the hair; hair hanging down; hair standing up; to tie up the hair.

- tō* ト鬪
ウ 鬪 タカフ, アラソフ, キソフ. From *to fight* and *to cut*. To wrangle, to contest, to fight; to set by the ears to make others fight; to contend for; to strive to excel; to play at; to set, as types; to discuss sharply.
- tō* ト鬪
ウ 鬪 同上. The same as above.
- tō* ト鬪
kaku ウ 鬪 カク 同上. This character rudely represents two braves fighting and supported by their respective armies. The same as above.

- kiū キ [鬪] クジ, クジトル, トル. From *to fight* and *tortoise*.
 A lot, ticket or ballot made of paper or wood; to draw, as lots.
- kiū キ [鬪] 同上. From *to fight* and *tortoise*, contracted.
 The same as the character above.
- kō コ [鬪] タ>カフ, アラソフ, トキノコエ. From *fight* and
all. The noise of fighting; the yells of men entering battle; cries of a mob; to fight; wrangling; in *Pekingese*, to brush flies from a horse.
- tō タ [鬪] イソガハシ, ミダル>, カマビスシ. From *fight*
 and *market*. The noisy, wrangling confusion of a market; a bustle, hum, tumult; obstreperous; to scold, to rail; to make a disturbance, to embroil.
- geki ゲ [鬪] カ ウツタフ, モトル, セメグ, タ>カフ, ウラムル,
 kaku キ [鬪] アナドル, ヲソル>. From *fight* and *child*. Domestic quarrels, litigations; mutual contentions, animosities, resentments; incessant recriminations.
- hen ヘ [鬪] ウツ. From *fight* and *law*. To strike.
- kan カ [鬪] ワメク, ホユル, イカルコエ. From *fight* and *to*
 presume. An angry growl of a beast, such as an irritated tiger makes; loud, angry voices.

192

鬪

- utsu ウ [鬪] シゲル, サカン, ツモル, フサガル, トドコホル,
 ツ 鬱 セムル, クサシ, ムスポレル, ナガシ, カフバシ,
 ナカキオモヒ, ツマル, イキコモル, フカキオモヒ,
 イカル, アツム, サスモ>, サクマカフ. From
millet, *a mortar*, *a cover*, *adorned*, and *a dish*,
 indicating the prepared and fragrant libations of a
 a sacrifice. Bushy, thicket-like; a wild plum or
 cherry, sweet and red; vexed, surly and sullen;
 careworn; kinked, gnarled, as a tangled string;
 desponding; mildewed, putrid; bent, as a stick.
- utsu ウ [鬪] 同上. The same as above.
- chō チ [鬪] サクマカフ, カホリグサ. ユブクロ, タマ.
 ヤ ヨ Originally from a *vessel* in which *grain* is ferment-
 ウ ヨ ing and a *spoon* underneath. Sacrificial spirits
 made by fermenting millet and fragrant herbs, one
 of which was turmeric.

193

鬪

- jiku ジ [鬪] キ ヒサク, ウル, カユ. From *a boiler* and *congee*.
 kiku ク [鬪] Nature's food; to sell; to nourish, to rear.
- reki レ [鬪] カ アシガナヘ, カナヘ, フサガル, クビキ. The
 kaku キ [鬪] original form is thought to resemble the *mouth*,

belly and crooked legs of a three-footed caldron or kettle, the upper line being the cover. An incense-caldron of iron having hollow feet, holding six pecks, used in temples ; a handful.

shin sen シ 禿 禿 セ
ン 高 ン オホガマ, コシキ, スミヤカ, ハヤシ. From a tripod and *hiccough* repeated. An iron boiler which supports a wooden tub, like a barrel in shape, with short feet ; quick, speedy.

sō ソ 高
ウ 禿 カマノタグヒ, カズ, アサイトノタバ, スブル. From tripod and to gather the feet under the body. A caldron or boiler ; a run or hank, as of hempen threads ; to reckon these hanks.

194

鬼

ki キ 鬼 ヲニ, カヘル, サトシ, トヲシ. Formed of a demon's head on a man's legs, with *crafty* added to denote its guile. The spirit of a dead man before it is enshrined in a hall ; manes ; that which the soul turns to at death ; a ghost, a goblin, an apparition, a specter ; a devil ; a horrid, repulsive object ; a sordid wretch ; foreigners are so stigmatized because their blue eyes and shrill voices resemble the plaintive cry of ghosts ; foreign, applied to a catch or spring.

kon コ 魂
ン 魂 タマシヒ. From demon and vapor. The shade, the manes, the spiritual part of the ghost which ascends ; spirit, ghost or soul.

ha ma ハ 魔 マ ヲニ, ヒトロマヨハスモノ. From demon and hemp. A malignant spirit, a devil, a demon.

kuwai ク 魁
ハ 魁 イ カシラ, サキガケ, スグル, ヒキユル, ヤスシ, オホヒナリ. From demon and a pick, defined as the demon who bears aloft the pick. The head, the chief, the highest ; first of a class ; best of a sort ; monstrous.

gi kuwai キ 魁 ク
ク 魁 ワ イ タカシ, オホヒナリ. From demon and to delegate. Formerly used for high ; lofty, sublime, as a towering peak.

bi mi ビ 魅 ミ スダマ, アヤシキモノ, ヒトロマヨハスモノ. From demon and not yet. An ogre or demon brute of the woods ; a brownie with a man's face and four legs.

haku taku ハ 魄 タ
ク 魄 ク タマシヒ, カタチ, カラダ, ヒマ, コエ, ヲチブレル, モチヅキ. From demon and white. The animal soul, it goes earthward on death, and forms the ghost ; the faculties, especially the senses ; the animal spirits as distinguished from the reason ; figure, form ; the dark disk of the moon.

chi チ 魍 魎 スダマ, コダマ. From demon and elfin. A mountain elf, a brownie ; an evil monster, with a man's face and a beast's body.

- shō セウ 魍 髑 ヒトツアシノオニ. From *demon* and *small*. A one-legged demon; a brownie with one leg sticking out behind, found in thickets; it tries to injure people, but desists on calling its name.
- bō mō バウ 魍 魍 モウ ミヅノカミ. From *demon* and *not*. Undine or styx; a water-god.
- riō リヤウ 魍 魍 ミヅノカミ. From *demon* and *two*. A naiad, which inhabits fountains; it is described as a purple child three years old.
- hatsu ハツ 魍 魍 ヒデリノカミ. From *demon* and *to drag*. The demon of drought, represented as a naked or tattered pigmy, having one eye, and fleet as the wind; others represent it differently.
- ki キ 魍 魍 オニノ名, 南方ノ鬼. From *demon* and *subtle*. Among the southern tribes, a ghost or demon which bewilders men; devilish.
- zan zen ザン 魍 魍 オニノ名. From *demon* and *gradual*. The death of the ghost of a man; this character, with others, is pasted over doors in times of pestilence, with the notion that the devil of this name will drive off sickness.
- en yō エン 魍 魍 オビヘル, オソル, オソハル. From *demon* and *to hate*. Disturbed in sleep by horrid dreams, and to cry out in distress; to have the nightmare.

195

魚



- gaku ガク 魍 魍 ワニザメ. From *fish* and *alarming*. The crocodile and the Gangetic gavial; *met.* rapacious, cruel.
- gō ガウ 魍 魍 オホガメ. From *fish* and *pleased*. A huge sea-fish.
- sei shi セイ 魍 魍 タチウホ. From *fish* and *this*. A thin fish with a silvery belly and sharp back, having barbels and spines, called the knife-fish; a mullet, as applied to the mackerel family.
- sei セイ 魍 魍 サバ, アヲサバ. From *fish* and *azure*. The green fish, from its colors; applied to some kinds of mackerel and mullets; to dry fish.
- sō shi サウ 魍 魍 カマス. From *fish* and *around*. A kind of fish.
- ka カ 魍 魍 トビウホ. From *fish* and *able*. A sort of sea-blubber.
- hi ヒ 魍 魍 オホナマヅ. From *fish* and *great*. A large silure.

- shi
ki シ 鮓^キ スシ, ウオビシホ. From *fish* and a *pleasant taste*. A kind of food made of rice and fish seasoned with vinegar; salted fish.
- i イ 鮓 シビ. From *fish* and *to have*. A singular fish having a long snout and a gaping mouth, called the mud or snouted sturgeon.
- kei
kuwa ケ 鮓^ク
イ ハ サケ, フクタフ. From *fish* and *baton*. One name of a fresh-water, white porpoise, whose liver is reckoned to be unhealthy.
- shin シ 鮓^ン イルカ. From *fish* and *to sweep by the hand*. The porpoise.
- tei
shi テ 鮓^シ
イ ヒシコ. From *fish* and *this*. A common name for the mud-fish or silure, of which many species exist.
- en エ 鮓^ン オホナマヅ. From *fish* and *to lie on*. A cat-fish, mud-fish, or silure, which lies flat on the ground and has a white head.
- chiku チ 鮓^ク ムツ. From *fish* and *to drive out*. A kind of fish.
(鮓) タラ. From *fish* and *snow*. The cod-fish.
- ka カ 鮓 エビ. From *fish* and a *surname*. Crustacea allied to the lobster and shrimp; a prawn, a crawfish, *cragen*; also applied to the black-fish.
- ro ロ 鮓 スズキ. From *fish* and *black*. A Canton name for perches of the *Labrax* family; it includes the gilt-head; the *Labrax japonicus*.
(鮓) イワシ. From *fish* and *weak*. A kind of fish, the sardine, the coolie's fish.
- ten
nen テ 鮓^ト子 ナマツ, (アユ). From *fish* and *to divine* or *to handle*, contracted. A general name for the mud-fish; a bull-head, whose pectoral fins are very stout.
ン 鮓
- shun シ 鮓^春 (サハラ). From *fish* and *autumn*. A salt-water fish.
ユ シ
- tō ト 鮓 (カド). From *fish* and *east*. A kind of fish-roe.
ウ
- ro ロ 魯 ヲロカ, ニブシ. From *fish-sauce* and *white*, both contracted. Stupid, slow of speech; blunt, not intelligent; untaught.
- kei
kiō ケ 鮓^キ クジラ. From *fish* and *capital*, or *great*. The whale, the largest of sea monsters, fabled to be a thousand *ri* long; enormous, vast, overwhelming.
イ ヤ
ウ
- kan
kon カ 鮓^眼コ ヤモオ. From *fish* and *near-sighted*. A huge fish, which is reported cannot close its eyes
ン 鮓

and never sleeps, hence applied to a widower or old man, because they cannot sleep soundly for want of a bed-fellow ; alone, unattended.

- ta* タ 鮫 ハゼ, ウナギ. From *fish* and *to bear*. A snake-fish ; a species of bull-head which burrows in the sand and spurts it out ; it is also called the sand-fish, a name often given to the shark.
- ri* リ 鯉 コイ. From *fish* and *veinings* contracted. The carp, which includes all kinds of *Cyprinidæ*, as the bream, sucker, etc.; it is regarded as the king of fish, and is fabled to turn into a dragon.
- kon* コ 鯰 オホウホ. From *fish* and *many*. The young of fishes just hatched ; a sea-monster, like a kraken or sea-serpent.
- shō* シ 鱈 ギョ. From *fish* and *to taste*. A large fish, described as having a yellow body and able to fly.
- kō* カ 鰐 サメ. From *fish* and *to cross*. A large shark, so called from the blending of its stripes, whose skin affords good shagreen.
- han man* ハ 鰻 ウナギ. From *fish* and *long*. A salt-water eel ; there are black and yellow sorts, with large pectoral fins.
- shō* セ 鮫 タコ. From *fish* and a *sheath* contracted. The cuttle-fish ; a fish with a body like a whip and having a forked tail.
- sa* サ 鮫 スナホリ, ハゼ, イサザ, サメ, ハヘ, ヒウホ. From *fish* and *few*. The shark family, including some rays and skates.
- ken* ケ 鰹 オホハム (カツホ). From *fish* and *firm*. A kind of fish, the bonito ; this is much used by the Japanese, fresh and preserved ; an eel.
- yō* ヤ 鰯 アカキスズキ (スルメ). From *fish* and *to open*. Red perch ; a kind of dried fish.
- rei* レ 鰻 (ハモ). From *fish* and a *sacrificial vase*. The eel.
- giō* ギ 魚 ウホ, スナドリ. The original rudely represented a fish, the four lower points being the *tail*, the upper two the *head*, with the *scaly body* between. A fish of any kind ; aquatic beings ; fishy.
- sen* セ 鮮 アザラケシ, アザヤカ, ウルハシ, スクナシ, イサギヨシ, マレナリ, サトシ, ワカジニ, ナマシ, ヨシ, ナシ, タテマツル. From *fish* and *sheep*. The strong smell of fresh fish ; good, fresh ; just killed, as meat ; bright, new, clean, in good order.

rin	リ鱗 ン	ウロコ, コケラ. From <i>fish</i> and <i>ignis fatuus</i> . The scales of a fish; repeated, over-lapping, like scales.
tō	ト膳 ウ	ヲコジ. From <i>fish</i> and <i>fine</i> , which some regard as a contraction of <i>to nourish</i> . Dried, salt fish.
hō	ハ鮑 ウ	アハビ, ホシウホ, シホヅケウホ. From <i>fish</i> and <i>to wrap</i> . Dried oysters; pickled fish; putrid or salted fish; frozen fish; chiefly shell-fish dried.
kon	コ鯨 ン	オホウホ. From <i>fish</i> and a <i>band</i> . A great fish; the resurrection.
hin	ヒ鯿 ン	魚ノ名. From <i>fish</i> and <i>active</i> . A perch-like fish of a spotted, dark brown color, two feet long and coarse flesh, common at Macao.
rio	レ鯿 ウ	魚ノ名. From <i>fish</i> and <i>bristly</i> . A general name at Canton for fish with spinous fins, like the perch, wrasse, gilt-head, etc.
shi	シ鯿 ン	ブリ. From <i>fish</i> and <i>war</i> . The name of a fish.
sō	サ鯿 ウ	アヂ. From <i>fish</i> and <i>to go</i> , or <i>three</i> . The name of a fish.
fu ho	フ鯿 ホ	フナ, カヒル, アメ. From <i>fish</i> and <i>to give</i> . A fresh-water fish resembling a perch.
chō	テ鯿 ウ	タビ. From <i>fish</i> and <i>all around</i> . A general name for hard, spinous fishes like the perch; also applied to the sturgeon's nose, with its india-rubber-like flesh.
shū	シ鯿 ウ	ドヂヤフ, シノグ, フム, ケル. From <i>fish</i> and <i>chief</i> . An eel; the large mud-eel or conger.

196

鳥



a	ア鴉	カラス, ハシブト. From <i>bird</i> and <i>tooth</i> . A raven with a white streak on its neck, also applied to the crow.
shi	シ鴉	トシヨリコヒバト. From <i>bird</i> and a <i>corpse</i> . The turtle-dove or wood-pigeon.
ko	コ鴉	シトド, From <i>bird</i> and <i>ancient</i> . A partridge.
ko	コ鴉	ウ, オホトリ. From <i>bird</i> and <i>distant</i> . A web-footed bird, the pelican, which is expert in diving in deep water; it has a crest, and a long, red bill with a pouch.
ō	ア鴉 フ	アヒル 同 鴨 カモ. From <i>bird</i> and <i>to conceal</i> . The domestic duck; a wild duck.

- shi setsu シ鷲セツ ヲシ, ツカム, トル, ハウツ. From *bird* and *holding*. Birds of prey, accipitrine birds; lawless, violent, hawk-like; to seize by violence; to doubt; to strike with the talons.
- ro ロ鷲 ヲ, シマツトリ. From *bird* and *black*. The fishing cormorant, poetically called the black-devil.
- ku kō ク鴉コウ ハ子ヲフ. From *bird* and *wings*. The wings of a small bird.
- boku ボ鷲ク アヒル. From *bird* and *to exert one's strength*. Mallards or wild ducks, but others say domesticated ducks; the former application is the usual one.
- en エ鷲ン トビ. From *bird* and *javelin*. The kite, common in eastern China; its scream portends wind; the term is also applicable to the family of kites.
- gan ガン鴈 カリ. From *bird*, *man* and a *cliff*. The wild goose, white and smaller than the common brown goose; its annual flight determines seasons; it was anciently offered to the Emperor; in a series, in order, alluding to its mode of flight; a marriage ceremony, from the usage of carrying a pair at weddings.
- kō コ鷲ウ ヒイナ. From *bird* and *shell*. Fledgelings which must be fed by the parent bird, like the young of sparrows or swallows.
- hitsu ヒツ鷲 アヒル. From *bird* and *a pair*. A wild duck; the mallard.
- ei エ鷲イ カモメ. From *bird* and *screen*. A bird resembling the tern, with blue and white plumage, that frequents the shore and foretokens a storm by flying inland; a sort of duck, which flies in flocks.
- gō ガウ鷲 アカクチドリ, 不祥ノ鳥. From *bird* and *pleased*. An infelicitous bird, probably a species of owl, with a white body and red mouth, whose presence indicates ruin to the state.
- ①
- hei mei ヘイメイ イ鷲イ ナク, ナル, ナラス. From *bird* and *mouth*. The cry of a bird or animal, as its song, buzz, hum, yell, etc.; a sonorous note, as of a gong or drum; to sound; to resound, as one's fame over the country; birds calling to each other.
- iyō イヨウ イ鷲 ヲ ヲタカ. From *bird* and *to respond*; others say, from *bird* and *breast*, because it strikes its prey there. The falcon; a term for all accipitrine birds, as the eagle, hawk, owl, kite, etc.
- kuwaku クハク ク 鶴 ツル, シロシ. From *bird* and *high*. The crow, regarded as the emblem of longevity, from the notion that after 2000 years it turns black.

- chin* チ 鳩
ン 鳩 アシモノドリ. From *bird* and *walking*. A bird like the secretary falcon, with a long black neck and red bill; it eats snakes, and fish die where it drinks, the grass withers where it builds its nest, and its feathers steeped in spirits makes a virulent poison.
- da* ダ 駝
鳥名, ダテウ. From *bird* and *to bear*. A large gallinaceous bird, probably the ostrich or the cassowary of the Indian Archipelago.
- ō* フ 鴨
ウ 鴨 カモ, アヒル. From *bird* and *mail-armor*. A duck; a mallard; any species of the genus *anser*.
- jun* ジ 鶉
shin ユ 鶉 シン
ン A quail, thought to be transformed from the frog.
- gaku* ガ 鷲
ク 鷲 ワシ. From *bird* and *scared*, contracted. The osprey or fish-hawk; also called the harpyia-hen and fish-eagle; the term is applicable to all birds of the genus *Haliaetus*.
- shi* シ 鷓
鷓 シマツドリ, ウ. From *bird* and *black*. A cormorant.
- sha* シ 鷓
ヤ 鷓 シヤコ. From *bird* and a *great many*. The common partridge; the grouse and fraterculin are probably included under this term in some parts of the country.
- ro* ロ 鷺
鷺 シラサギ. From *bird* and *dew*, contracted. A wader common throughout China; the egret; it is embroidered on the court robes of officers of the sixth grade.
- sen* セ 鷲
ken シ 鷲 ケ
ン ハシタカ, ハヤブサ. From *bird* and *faithful*. A kestrel or sparrow-hawk, with light grayish plumage, swift and strong of flight in pursuit of its prey.
- kiō* ケ 鴞
ウ 鴞 フクロフ. From *bird* and *to cry out*. A bird with a mournful voice called the white-owl, or a similar species of the owl family; a fabulous animal.
- fu* フ 鸚
mu ム 鸚 モノイヒドリ. From *bird* and *martial*. A large parrot that can talk; the cockatoo, or the macaw; it is sacred to Kwanyin; when stroked it becomes dumb, so it is said.
- ken* ケ 鷲
ン 鷲 トビアガル, ハタヒキ, ハフリ. From *bird* and a *space*. To fly and soar high; clapping the wings.
- ran* ラ 鸞
ン 鸞 メデタキトリ, 又 クルマノスズ. From *bird* and *connected*. A fabulous bird, described as the essence or seminal power of divine influence, and regarded as the embodiment of every grace and beauty; the argus pheasant seems to have furnished the type.
- ō* ア 鸚
ウ 女 鸚 モノイヒドリ. From *bird* and *infant*, because it learns to talk, as infants do, by listening to their mothers. A parrot; the macaw or cockatoo.

- ō ア 鶩
ウ 鶩 ヲシドリ, メヲシドリ. From *bird* and *center*. The hen of the mandarin duck or Chinese teal, called the constant, virtuous bird, referring to its conjugal fidelity, for which it is celebrated.
- jaku ジ 鷺
ヤ 鷺 カサノギ. From *bird* and *ancient*. A term for the pie, jackdaw, jay, and similar birds.
ク
- yō エ 鶩ケ
kiō ウ 鶩 ヲク. From *bird* and *a cry*. The note of the hen of the Tartar pheasant.
- hetsu ヘ 鶩ヒ
hi ツ 鶩 アカキノジ, ヤマドリ, ニシキドリ, カムリキジ. From *bird* and *to hobble*, contracted. A species of pheasant, a variety of the golden pheasant, but smaller in size; it is said to like to see itself in the water.
- shū シ 鷲
ウ 鷲 ヲシ. From *bird* and *to follow*. A large accipitrine bird of a black plumage, described as having a yellow head and piercing sight; it is probably the condor or lammergeir found in Manchuria.
- ノ
- chō テ 鳥
ウ 鳥 トリ. The original form has a resemblance to a bird; the feathered tribes; a bird.
- kō カ 鳩
フ 鳩 イヘパト. From *bird* and *to join*. A domestic dove.
- kō コ 鴻
ウ 鴻 カリ, オホガリ, ヒシクヒ, オホトリ, カハル, オホヒナリ. From *bird* and *river*. A swan or large sort of wild goose; the wild goose; *met.* a letter-carrier; immeasurable, large, vast, profound; altogether.
- kiū キ 鳩
ウ 鳩 ヤマハト, ハト, アサナキドリ, アツムル. From *bird* and *nine*. The turtle-dove; a pigeon; it is regarded as a stupid bird, because it makes no proper nest; to assemble, to call together; to live quietly; to rest, to sojourn; to collect, as a subscription.
- kei ケ 鷄
イ 鷄 ニハトリ. From *bird* and *why*. The birds which know place and time; the cock. Gallinaceous birds generally.
- tei テ 鶻
イ 鶻 ウ. From *bird* and *younger brother*. The pelican, found along the Chinese coast.
- shi シ 鶻
鶻 サギ. From *bird* and *silk*. The silken bird, the egret, so called from its fine crest of silken feathers; it is common in the southern provinces.
- jin ジ 鶻ニ
nin シ 鶻 シン ヤマガラス. From *bird* and *sincere*. The name of a bird.
- chō テ 鷲
ウ 鷲 オホヲシ. From *bird* and *all around*. The great sea-eagle, a large and fierce bird of prey.

- su ス 鶺鴒 ヒイナ, ヒヨコ. From *bird* and *dried grass*. A fledgeling; the callow young of birds; to rear a brood; a bird, a variety of the peacock.
- hō ホウ 鳳 メデタキトリ. From *bird* and *all*; *q. d.*, the chief of all birds. A fabulous and felicitous bird; the type of this bird seems to have been the argus pheasant, which has been gradually embellished and exaggerated.
- ga ガ 鵞 アヒル. From *bird* and *I*. The domestic goose, which has a bulb on the upper mandible; applied to large water birds of similar habits; also the disposition of vessels in a triangle for battle.
- shū シウ 鶺鴒 シギ, オホトリ, ミヅトリ, ホウゴロフ, カシドリ. From *bird* and *autumn*. A long-legged bird; a species of woodcock; a water-bird; an owl.
- en エン 鶺鴒 ヲシドリ. From *bird* and *curling motion*. The drake of the mandarin duck; also of falcate teal.
- koku コク 鶺鴒 クグヒ, マト. From *bird* and *to tell*. The name of a large web-footed bird, called the aerial goose, from its high flight; plumage white and soft; a target of concentric rings of leather, the inner of which falls when hit.
- seki セキ 鶺鴒 イシタノキ, ニハタノキ, ニハクナブリ. From *bird* and the *spine*. The pied wag-tail; it has a mottled neck and is called the snow-lady and sometimes money-mother; it sings when it flies and wags when it walks.
- ō オウ 鶺鴒 ウグヒス. From *bird* and *splendid*, contracted. A species of warbler that nestles on the willow, having many names, which seems to identify it with the mango-bird, or the Chinese oriole.
- kaku カク 鶺鴒 ホウワウノタグヒ. From *bird* and *prison*. A felicitous bird described as larger than the mallard, with red eyes; the description allies it to the rails.
- fu フ 鶺鴒 カモ. From *bird* and *chair*. A sheldrake, widgeon, or mallard, including some sorts with the crest.
- shō セウ 鶺鴒 ミソサザイ, タクミドリ. From *bird* and *to scorch*. A grass warbler; a small bird like a wren; the little tailor bird and other small birds like it.
- iyaku イヤク 鶺鴒 ヒバリ. From *bird* and *the lute*. A sky-lark.

- en エン 鹽 シホ. From *salt land* and *to supervise*. Salt; saltish, saline; it is applied to other salts than the common salt; to salt.

ro	ロ 鹵	シハヽユシ, シホハマ, アラジホ, アレチ, ヒカタ, イシヂ, タテ, トリコ, イケドル, カホル. This character is thought to represent a spotted nitrous efflorescence. Rock-salt, salt-lick; land from which salt or niter is obtained; barren, saltish land; rude, uncivilized; violent, insolent.
kan	カ 鹵 ン 鹹	シハヽユシ, ツチジホ. From <i>saltish</i> and <i>wholly</i> . Saltish, like sea-water; preserved, salted, put in brine; bitter, salt land; distressed, hard to bear.
ken	ケ 鹵 ン 鹵	シホハマ, アラジホ, シホミヅ. From <i>saltish</i> and <i>altogether</i> . The impure carbonate of soda or natron which is collected from saline lakes in Mongolia by lixiviation and extensively used for soap; saltish incrustations, salt water.
ken	ケ 鹵 ン 鹵	同上. From <i>salt</i> and <i>united</i> . The same as the above.

198

鹿

roku	ロ 鹿 ク 鹿	シカ, カノシヽ, カ. The original form bears a rude resemblance to the horns and legs of a stag; Deer, especially the males; stags which have horns and yet are timorous.
rei ri	レ 麗 イ 麗	ウルハシ, タグヒ, ツラナル ワカツ, ナラブ, フタツ, ツナグ, ハナヤカ, アラグル, カズ, アキラカ, カホヨシ. From <i>deer</i> and an <i>old phonetic</i> form. Elegant, graceful, as the steps of a stately stag; fair, beautiful, ornamented; glorious, fond of display; extravagant; flowery; bright; to pass into, as a net; to couple; to depend; a number, to hit; to tie; a beam; a boat.
iū	イ 鹿 ウ 鹿	メジカ. From <i>deer</i> and <i>female</i> contracted. A roe or doe, the female of the stag or axis.
roku	ロ 麓 ク 麓	フモト, シルス. From <i>deer</i> and <i>forest</i> . The declivity or base of a hill; a copse at the bottom of a hill; places from which the water soon runs from.
bi	ビ 麩	オホジカ, カユ. From <i>deer</i> and <i>rice</i> . Rice gruel, thin congee; macerated, dissolved by the action of fire or water; scum; entirely.
shō	シ 麝 ヤ 麝 ウ	クジカ. From <i>deer</i> and <i>beautiful</i> . A deer or muntjak, akin to the musk common in Kiangsu, with long tusks; it is a graceful animal and elegant in shape.
kin	キ 鹿 ン 麇	クジカ, ムラガル. From <i>deer</i> and a <i>pen</i> . A general name for hornless deer; the muntjak, which the Chinese confound with the musk; it is like a large musk-deer, which flees from its reflected image; to bind, to seize; to collect in crowds.

- rei レ鹿
イ 鹿 鹿 カマシト. From *deer* and *spirit*. A deer like a sheep, having small horns, which are prized as medicine.
- so ソ鹿
鹿 アラシ, オロソカ, オホヒナリ, ホボ. From *deer* triplicated. Rough, uncleaned; dirty, as rice just threshed; large, open, coarse, as a texture; rude, vulgar, boisterous; indecent; gross, vile; harsh; partially, heedless.
- so ソ鹿
鹿 同上. From *deer* and *to divide*. The same as above.
- gei ゲ鹿
hei イ 鹿 鹿 カノコ, カラシト. From *deer* and *child*. A fawn.
- ki キ鹿
鹿 メデタキケモノ, 牡曰麒麟. From *deer* and *that*. A fabulous auspicious animal, which appears when sages are born; the male of the Chinese unicorn; it is drawn like a piebald, scaly horse, with one horn and a cow's tail.
- rin リ鹿
ン 鹿 鹿 メデタキケモノ, 牝曰麟. From *deer* and *ignis fatuus*. The female of the Chinese unicorn, which is drawn with a scaly body; it is considered to have some influence in aiding parturition.
- bei ベ鹿
イ 鹿 鹿 カノコ. From *deer* and *at ease*. A fawn; it is also applied to the new-born young of other quadrupeds.
- ja ジ鹿
ヤ 鹿 鹿 カホリジカ. From *deer* and *to shoot*. The musk-deer, found in Sz'chuen and western provinces.
- shu シ鹿
ユ 鹿 鹿 オホジカ. From *deer* and *lord*, or *to rule*. A large beast like a deer.
- gu グ鹿
go ゴ 鹿 鹿 ヲジカ, ヲホジカ, ムラガル, アツマル. From *deer* and name of a *country*. A male deer, a stag; to herd.
- ka カ鹿
鹿 オジカ. From *deer* and *to borrow*. A buck, a male deer which sheds his horns in summer.
- kin キ鹿
ン 鹿 鹿 シカノタグヒ, クジカ, ムラガル. From *deer* and *prince*. A species of deer; to flock together.
- hiō ヘ鹿
ウ 鹿 鹿 オホクジカ, ケガハリ, クサギル, タケシ, マフ. From *deer* and *fire*. Described as a species of one-horned deer or unicorn, probably a spotted deer; to hoe up weeds; feathers changing color.

- baku バ麥
kioku ク麥 キ ヨ ク ムギ. Composed of *coming* and a *sprout*. Wheat, or the grain with an awn, of which there are several sorts.
- ben ベ麵
men ン 麵 メ ン ムギノコ, メンルイ. From *wheat* and *face*. Flour made from wheat, buckwheat, or oats; vermicelli.

ben men	ベ ン 麩 ン	同上. From <i>wheat</i> and <i>screened</i> . The same as the above.
bō hiū	ボ ウ 麥 碎	オホムギ, ムギイヒ, カフジ. From <i>wheat</i> and <i>to take</i> . Barley; also called great wheat; it can either be cooked for food, or vinegar can be made of it, or sweetmeats.
kiku	キ ク 麩	カフジ, カンダチ. From <i>wheat</i> and a <i>handful</i> . Leaven, barm; the mother or slime which collects on vinegar or liquor.
kiku	キ ク 麩	同上. From <i>wheat</i> and <i>to break</i> . The same as above.
fu	フ 麥 夫	コムギノカス, フ. From <i>wheat</i> and <i>help</i> . Bran of wheat.
shō	セ ウ 麥 少	イリムギ. From <i>wheat</i> and <i>few</i> . Parched wheat.
rai	ラ イ 麥 來	コムギ. From <i>wheat</i> and <i>to come</i> . Wheat.
sa	サ 麥 聲	ヒキワリ, コムギノカス. From <i>wheat</i> and <i>the sound of shells</i> . Broken wheat, wheat settling.
iyoku	イ ヨ ク 麥	ワリムギ. From <i>wheat</i> and <i>arrow</i> . Wheat from which the chaff or glume has been taken or threshed out.

200

麻

ha ma	ハ 麻 マ	アサ. From <i>flowers</i> and a <i>shelter</i> . Hemp, particularly the female plant; a plant furnishing textile fibers; hempen; pock-marked; a kind of drum.
ha hi	ハ 麼 ヒ	タマカ, スコシ, スクナシ, イナヤ, ナンゾ. From <i>hemp</i> and <i>small</i> . Small, delicate; an interrogative particle; also used ironically; a sort, referring to something seen.
ki	キ 麾 ヒ	ハタ, サシマ子ク, コトロヨシ. From <i>hemp</i> and <i>hair</i> . Color or standard; to signalize; a signal flag; a marker, a standard; to beckon, to wave off; quick, hasty; to make motions with the hand.

201

黃

kuwō wō	ク ハ ウ 黃 ウ	キ, キイロ, キバム. Originally from <i>field</i> and an old form of <i>bright</i> . The color of the earth, ochreous; it belongs to earth; yellow; the imperial color, nearly a lemon yellow.
kuwō	ク ハ ウ 黃	モノマナビドコロ. From <i>yellow</i> and <i>to learn</i> , contracted. A college or gymnasium in the Han dynasty, A. D. 128, built by Shunti; it had 240 rooms, 1850 dormitories, and was designed to accommodate 30,000 students.

204

衞

- fu ho* フ 衞^ホ ヌイモノ, フノヽカタチノヌイモヤフ. From *to embroider* and *great*. Embroidered garments used anciently to indicate high rank, having axes drawn on them in black and white; diversified.
- chi* チ 衞 ヌイモノ, ヌフ. The original form intended to represent the delicate lines of needle-work. To embroider; to adorn with braid or lace; braided; an embroidered cap used in sacrificing.
- futsu* フ ツ 衞 マヘダレ, クロトアヲノモヤフ. From *to embroider* and *to prick a dog*. Colored in black and blue stripes, which was one of the symbols anciently embroidered on the lower of the emperor's sacrificial robes; an embroidered kneepad or apron.

205

龜

- ben bin hō* ベビ シン 龜^{ハウ} カヘル, カハヅ, ツトム. This character is supposed to represent a toad, with its big belly. A frog; to use efforts, energy; to be constrained to do; to strive to reach.
- betsu* ベ ツ 龜 ウミガメ. From *frog* and *to hobble*, contracted. A species of tortoise, the turtle, which the Chinese suppose hears with its eyes.
- gen guwan* ゲ シン 龜^{グハン} オホガメ, ウミガメ. From *tortoise* and *great*. The great sea-turtle, said to be seventy feet around.
- da tan* ダ シン 龜 長サ一丈余アリテヨロビノ如キ甲アルモノ. From *frog* and *alone*, contracted. A large triton gavial, or water lizard, ten feet long and hard head.
- a* ア 龜 カヒル. From *frog* and *gem*. A green striped frog, with a broad line down the back.

206

鼎

- tei chō* テ イ 鼎^{チヤウ} カナヘ, マサニ, ヌルヤカ, アラタ, ツナグ. The lower part and sides represent the *legs* and *body* of a tripod. A caldron with three feet and two ears, a tripod kettle; then; firm, settled; to secure, to establish; the 50th diagram denoting new.
- tai nai tō* タ イ 鼎^{トウ} オホカナヘ. From *tripod* and *to reach to*. An iron tripod of large size to burn incense in temples; it has two ears.
- shi sai* シ シ 鼎^{サイ} チイサキカナヘ. From *tripod* and *ability*. A lid or cover of a kettle or tripod, with a hole in it; a small kettle.

beki miaku ベキ 鼎 ミヤク オホヒ, フタ, カナヘノフタ. From *tripod* and *a cover*. A covering thrown over a dish containing sacrifices to protect them from dirt.

207

鼓

ko ku コ 鼓 ク ツヅミ, ツヅミウツ, ナラス, ウゴカス, ヒク, アラク. From *a band* of musicians and *to stretch out*. A drum; a musical instrument made of skin; earthen-ware; sounding like a drum; to arouse; to urge, to bulge, to protrude.

tō タ 鼓 ウ フリツヅミ. From *drum* and *an omen*. A hand-drum or tambour, furnished with buttons tied to a string on each side and twirled by peddlers as a cry.

tō ト 鼓 ウ ツヅミウツ. From *a drum* and *winter*. A rattle-drum.

hei ヘ 鼓 イ セメツヅミ. From *drum* and *mean*. A drum used on horse-back, and beaten in battle near the general; to drum.

kō カ 鼓 ウ オホツヅミ. From *drum* and *fault*. A large drum twelve feet long; in olden times it was put on a cart and struck to arouse workmen to resume their labor.

tō タ 鼓 ウ ツヅミノコエ. From *drum* and *a hall*. Noise of a drum.

en in エ 鼓 イ ツヅミノヒビキ, ツヅミナル. From *drum* and *two banks*. The sound of drums; striking the drums.

208

鼠

sho so シ 鼠 ソ 子ヅミ, ウレフ, ヲソル. The original form is intended to represent the *head, teeth, tail* and *legs* of a rat. A rat, including the mouse, weasel, squirrel, etc.; timorous; thieving; skulking; mean, rascally; brooding over, mournful.

fun フ 鼠 ン ウゴロモチ. From *rat* and *to divide*. A kind of mole or gopher, called the plow-rat.

seki セ 鼠 キ オホ子ヅミ, ムサビ, バンドリ, ケラ. From *rat* and *stone*, contracted from *great*. A grayish yellowish animal found in hilly places, which burrows and is destructive to grain; it has a bushy tail which furnishes hair for pencils.

iū イ 鼠 ウ イタチ. From *rat* and *because*. A species of the weasel family, the common weasel.

en エ 鼠 ン ウシ子ヅミ, ウゴロモチ. From *rat* and *to hide*. An animal having a white back, a rat's nose, elephant's feet, and hard hide, as large as an ox, and fond of lying in the water.

- en* エ鼠鼠 同上. The same as above.
- kei* ケ鼠鼠 ハツカ子ヅミ, アマクチ子ヅミ. From *rat* and a *page*. A sort of minute mouse, which bites so gently as to give its victim no pain, but the bite is venomous; called the sweet-mouthed rat.

209

鼻

- bi* ビ鼻 ハナ, ハジメ. From *self* and to *grant*. The nose, which the Chinese think is the part of the animal which is first formed; before the nose; nasal; the first, the original.
- kiō* ケ鼻鼻 モキアゲバナ. From *nose* and to *spread out*, as plants. A turned-up nose.
- kō* コ鼻鼻 ハナイキ. From *nose* and *phrase*. To move, to breathe hard; one says disease in the throat; very, extremely.
- kan* カ鼻鼻 イビキ. From *nose* and *shield*. To move.

210

齊

- sei* セ齊齊 ヒトシ, トノフ, ソロフ, オゴソカ, ツシム, *shi* イ齊齊 ワキマフ, タダシ, ヨシ, トシ, スミヤカ, サカンナリ, オチイル, ウヤウヤシ, オナジク, ハヤシ, カザル, モスソ, シナ. This character is intended to represent the even appearance of a field of ripe rice or wheat. Even, equal, uniform; on a level; composed, reverent; exact in doing; to equalize; to tranquilize; to classify; at once, all, alike; quick, smart; good; to discriminate.
- sai* サ齋齋 モノイミ, ツシム, オゴソカ, イツキ, カザル, *shi* イ齋齋 イエ, イサギヨフス. From *even* and to *worship*. To respect, to reverence; to abstain from; to guard against; to purify; pure, serious, reverential; a study; a fine shop, as for the sale of medicines; a closet; lenten fare.
- sei* セ齋齋 ハナムケ, モツ, ソナヘル, アタフ, タス, ツク, *shi* イ齋齋 ナゲク. From *even* and *property*. To take in both hands and offer to; to give, to send a present; to prepare things for a journey; to send, as a dispatch; to supply; a sigh of admiration.
- sei* セ齋齋 ツケナ, ツケモノ, クダク, ミダル, アヘル, ツクル. From *even* and *plants*. A species of leek; to prepare and mix, as condiments; to blend, as opposite tastes; to make salted preparations; spoiled, pounded.

211

齒

shi shō	シ 齒 ヲ ヨ ウ	ハ、ヨハヒ、シルス、ツラヌル、ツイヅル、イノチナガシ。 The original represents teeth appearing in the open mouth. The front teeth, especially the upper; the mouth; words; age; years; a sort, a class; associates; to commence; to classify by years; to record.
rei	レ 齒 入 イ 齒 節	ヨハヒ。 From <i>teeth</i> and an <i>order</i> . The front teeth; the age of a person; years.
ketsu	ケ 齒 切 ツ 齒	カム、クラフ。 From <i>teeth</i> and <i>to cut into</i> . To gnaw, to crunch; to seize with the teeth.
kon gin	コ 齒 根 ン 齒 根	カム、クラフ、ハジシ、ハグキ、ハヲト。 From <i>teeth</i> and <i>root</i> contracted. To gnaw, to bite on; to bark, as a tree; the crunching noise made in eating.
so sa	ソ 齒 齟 ザ	カム、クラフ、クヒチガフ。 From <i>teeth</i> and <i>moreover</i> . Irregular and unmatched, as the teeth of a saw; discordant, as opposite opinions; incongruous; to bite, to chew.
kio go	キ 齒 語 ヨ 齒 語	クヒチガフ。 From <i>teeth</i> and <i>I</i> . A row of irregular teeth, with some wanting; uneven.
kotsu ketsu	コ 齒 乞 ツ 齒 乞	カム、クラフ。 From <i>teeth</i> and <i>to beg</i> . To bite; to gnaw, as a rat; applied to peculations of public property.
kō	カ 齒 齧 ウ 齒 齧	カム、ホ子カム。 From <i>teeth</i> and <i>to join</i> . To bite, to gnaw; to chew, to masticate; to set the teeth, as in pain; wailing, tones of suffering; to ruminate on, to con over.
chō	テ 齒 落 ウ 齒 落	ハガハリ、カハリバ。 From <i>teeth</i> and <i>to call</i> . To shed the teeth; young, childish.
kin gan	キ 齒 齧 ン 齒 齧	アラソフ、ハガミス、カミアラソフ、クヒアフ、ウツタフ、ハグキ。 From <i>teeth</i> and <i>ax</i> . The gums of the teeth; dogs snarling and fighting; anarchy and contention; the palate.
shin	シ 齒 亂 ン 齒 亂	ハカハル、ウレバ、ハヌケル。 From <i>teeth</i> and a <i>horary</i> character. To shed the teeth.
ga	ガ 齒 齧 ウ 齒 齧	オクバ、ハナミアシ、ミ、シヒ。 From <i>teeth</i> and a molar <i>tooth</i> . Uneven teeth, distorted teeth.

212

龍

riō riū hō	リ 龍 ハ ヨ 龍 ウ ウ	タツ、イツクシム、ヤハラグ、マダラ、マジハル、キザス、キミ、シゲミ。 From <i>lad</i> contracted for the phonetic <i>flesh</i> , and <i>to fly</i> altered to represent flying in gyratory motion. A dragon; the chief
------------------	---------------------	---

of the scaly beings, and invested with supernatural power to change its shape; imperial; to pervade, to bud; figured with dragons.

hō ハ 龐 タカキイエ, マジハル, ミツル. From *dragon* and
rō ウ 龐 a *shelter*. A high palatial house; filled, crammed;
confused.

gan ガ 龠 ツシ, ウクル, モル, トル, タヘル, コエ. From
ン 龠 *dragon* and *to join*. To receive, to contain; to
inclose; to take in; a niche, a shrine to hold
ancestral tablets; a small room; a pagoda.

kiō キ 龠 ソナヘル, タス, ツシム. From *dragon* and *all*.
ヨ ウ To give, to present to; decorous, reverential.

213

龜

ki キ 龜 カメ, タカラ, タカシ, スム, ヒビ. This char-
kiū ウ acter is intended to represent the general appear-
ance of a tortoise, the top depicting its snake-like
head, below which are drawn the *shell*, *feet* and
tail. The tortoise and terrapin, regarded as the
chief of mailed animals, and is an emblem of
longevity; shells; beetles; ornamented; to ad-
vance.

shū シ 龜 アキ, トキ, 古文秋字. From a *tortoise* and a
ウ 龜 corn of *grain*. Autumn; harvest-time; feelings
saddened by seeing the seasons depart.

214

龠

iyaku イ 龠 フエ, コマフエ. Intended to delineate a pipe;
ヤ 龠 from *three mouths* and *to arrange*, one represent-
ク ing holes, and the other the cussion or rhythm
of their sounds. An ancient reed with three or
seven holes, shaped like a flute, but shorter and
played with one hand; an ancient measure of
1200 grains of millet.

iyu イ 龠 ヨバフ, ヤハラグ. From *flute* and *head* contract-
iyaku ヌ 龠 ed. To cry with a loud entreaty; to invoke in
ク prayer; to implore; to groan from pain in the
head.

kuwa ク 龠 ヤハラグ, カナフ, アフ, トノフ, 古文和字.
wa ハ 龠 From *musical pipe* and *grain*. Harmony, union,
concord, agreement, conciliation after a strife;
to become mild, agreeing with; to work in, to
mix up; to join, to go with; to conform to;
with, together with.

SUPPLEMENT.

1

- kō* カ 𠄎 サハル, ヲサル. From *one*, representing an obstacle, and *air* as it undulates. Air striving to free itself.
- ben* ベ 𠄎 ヲホフ, カクス. Supposed to represent a *wall* to screen one. An embrasure or curtain to ward off arrows; screened, hid out of view.
- man* マ 𠄎 ヨロヅ, 俗 萬字. A number; ten thousand or a myriad; the highest number usually employed in notation; an indefinite number; all, every one. See full form.

2

- kiū* キ 𠄎 マジハル, メグラス. This character is intended to represent creeping *plants* turning over a wall; now superseded by 𠄎, which is used only as a primitive. To catch hold and join things, as creepers do; connecting.
- kuwan* ク 𠄎 アゲマキ. This character is intended to resemble two *tufts of hair*. Two tufts made in dressing an infant's hair; tufts of hair on the heads of children.

3

- ben* ベ 𠄎 ノリ, コトロミヂカシ. From a *dot* and *below*. Law; hasty; easily annoyed.

4

- shi* シ 𠄎 トドマル. A primitive, explained as a *plant* coming up, and passing something which is represented by the cross line. To stop.
- taku* タ 𠄎 クサノハ, クサノシロ子. The original form represents ripe *grain*, bending down with the stalk continuing into the *root*, and entering the *ground*. To depend on; to engage one to act for.

5

乙

chi チ 亂 フサムル。 From *claws, thread and crooked*. To govern, to rule.

i イ 屯 人名。 An obsolete word, used only as a primitive. It was originally applied to some of the wild aborigines of Kwangtung.

7

二

ji ジ 一ニ フタツ。 From *one or heaven* multiplied into itself, thus making *two* or *earth*. Two; the second; to divide in twain; to duplicate.

u ウ 亏 フイテ, コノニ。 This character is intended to represent *vapor* rising in successive strata, or expanding itself even over the earth. In, at, on, with, by, upon; to be in; to occupy a position; so as, to become.

8

一

kuwō ク 流 リ ナガル。 The lower part represents the *pendents*,
riū ハ 流 ウ and the upper part a *cap*. To flow, to pass from place to place; to circulate.

haku ハ 毫 殷ノ地名。 Resembles 毫 down, a term for the northern part of the province Ngankwai; an early capital of China, B. C. 1760.

9

人

sha シ ヤ 舍 ヤドル, イエ。 From *man and good*. A resting-place, hotel, house.

riyoku リ ヲ 仞 ロ ツトムル。 From *man and strength*. A fraction, an overplus; the tenth of a thing, but others say a third.

kitsu キ ツ 仞 コ タカシ, イサム。 From *man and vapor* contracted. Strong, tall, robust; martial, like the prancing of a steed; suddenly, abruptly.

shin シ ン 儻 ハラム。 From *man and body*. A spirit confined within the body; a name of a god.

shō シ ヨ ウ 儻 モノウシ, ヲソル。 From *man, tree and public*. Idle, lazy.

shin シ ン 他 ヲソル。 From *man and heart*. Timorous, cowardly.

chū チ ウ 儻 タブラカス。 From *man and canoe*. To cover close; to shade and conceal; a veil, a shade.

- ta タ 侘 コトロホレル, ヲボツカナシ. From *man*, *cover* and *sprout*. Irresolute; to boast.
- shun シ ヨ 佯 ユン シタガフ, トシ. From *man* and *decade*. To comply with, to follow after; to pursue an object zealously; greedy for; to hurry.
- kon コ 侘 コ ン ヲ モドル, 又 縣名. From *man* and *to stop*. To restore; to return.
- ki キ 侘 キ モドル, サヘル. From *man* and *dangerous*. To reduplicate, to add on; resembling, near; short posts; to deceive; simulating.
- kiō キ ヤ 狂 ウ アハタダシ. From *man* and *wild*. Abrupt, quick, sudden; to go far off.
- kei ケ イ 徑 タダチニ, スミヤカ. From *man* and *streamlet*. A by-way, a foot-path; a short cut; a diameter; a radius; direct, straight; prompt, quick; to pass by.
- kiyoku キ ヨ ク 侷 タケヒキシ. From *man* and *cramped*. Small, narrow; pursed up, as a tone or sound.
- toku ト ク 忒 ヲロカ. From *man* and an *error*. Foolish.
- hei ヘ イ 俦 ヤスラフ, ウデコキ. From *man* and *impulsive*. To repose confidence in and employ on messages; to send.
- ki キ 催 イヤシ, ミニクシ. From *man* and *bird*. Ugly, as an old hag.
- sai サ イ 倅 ソヘル. From *man* and *soldier*; it occurs, used for 卒, a cohort of a hundred men. A substitute, a vice; secondary or supplementary; an aid.
- chō チ ヤ ウ 俵 ミダル, クルフ. From *man* and *long*. Groping about, not knowing the road; madly; blindly; to fall down.
- shi シ 俦 サシハサム, タツル. From *man* and a *thing*. To stick into, as a share in the soil, or when driving a stake; to put a knife into or between; to stab; to stick; to erect, to establish.
- tan タ 倅 シヅカ, ヤスンズ. From *man* and *hot*, as the phonetic. To pacify, to quiet; at peace.
- a ア 倅 ヲゴル, カタヨル. From *man* and *next*. To depend on.
- ri リ 莅 ノゾム. From *man*, *grass* and *place*. To overlook, to see about; to enter upon, as an office.
- sen セ 倅 シン アサシ. From *man* and *two spears*, or *narrow*. Thin, beaten out, as a plate of metal; shallow.
- teki テ キ 俦 シ ク ハジメ, アツシ, トノフ. From *man* and *uncle*. To begin, to do, to act; good, fine; to repair.

ra kuwa	ラ 倮ク カ 倮ハ	アカハダカ, カタヌク. From <i>man</i> and <i>really</i> . Narrow-minded ; petty.
kō	カ 劬 ウ	ナラフ. From <i>man</i> , to <i>unite</i> and <i>power</i> . To study ; to practice.
ran	ラ 倮 ン	ニブシ. From <i>man</i> and a <i>forest</i> . Jaded, like an old horse.
kin	キ 倮 ン	ヨロコブ. From <i>man</i> , a <i>hatchet</i> and to <i>owe</i> . To rejoice, to be glad.
chi	チ 倮 知	ユク. From <i>man</i> and <i>obedient</i> . To walk, to travel.
chi	チ 倮 待	マツ, マウク. From <i>man</i> and to <i>wait</i> . To wait on ; to store up and provide for.
hei	ヘ 倮 イ	ヒガム, クセ. From <i>man</i> and a <i>screen</i> . Out of the way ; retired, secluded.
so	ソ 倮 儻	ムカフ. From <i>man</i> and <i>white</i> . Towards, in- clined to ; to accommodate one's self to anything ; to attend to one's duties.
hiō	ヘ 倮 ウ	カロシ, トシ. From <i>man</i> and to <i>move</i> , <i>soaring</i> . Light, airy ; volatile, giddy ; careless of propriety.
tan	タ 倮 ン	ヲロカ. From <i>man</i> and <i>avaricious</i> . Out of one's head, foolish.
ten	テ 倮 ン	アツシ. From <i>man</i> and <i>law</i> . Liberal, bountiful, abundance.
kon	コ 倮 ン	ヲロカ, クラシ. From <i>man</i> and <i>elder brother</i> . Foolish, dense.
ton	ト 倮 ン	ヲロカ, クラシ. From <i>man</i> and <i>an encampment</i> . Foolish, dense.
yō	エ 倮 ウ	ホソゴシ, タヲヤカ. From <i>man</i> and <i>want</i> , <i>need</i> . Small-waisted ; agile, like an acrobat.
kuwō	ク 倮 ハ ウ	タトスム, イトマアキ. From <i>man</i> and <i>ruler</i> . Agitated ; in a state of uncertainty or consterna- tion.
sō	ソ 倮 ウ	イソガハシ, クルシム. From <i>man</i> and <i>quick</i> . Care-worn, wearied out, having no leisure ; poor.
hoku fuku	ホ 倮 ク	カヘル. From <i>man</i> and to <i>return</i> . To return.
ben men	ベ 倮 ン	ソムク, ムカウ. From <i>man</i> and <i>face</i> . To look towards ; also to turn the back on.
kutsu	ク 倮 ツ	ツヨシ, コハシ. From <i>man</i> and to <i>stoop</i> . Obsti- nate, set in one's way ; perverse, opinionated ; hard to please.
ketsu kei	ケ 倮 ツ	ヤスム, タケシ, ハヤシ. From <i>man</i> and <i>why</i> . Martial, brave ; to exert one's strength ; vehe- ment, hasty, as chariots racing.
sha	シ 倮 ヤ	サク, (サテ). From <i>man</i> and a <i>person</i> . To divide ; it being so, so then.

ki	キ	儼	イカル。 From <i>man</i> and <i>vapor</i> . Anger, rage.
hei	ヘイ イ	傳	ツカヒ。 A messenger.
kei	ケイ イ	僉	マツ, ツナグ。 From <i>man</i> and <i>why</i> . A waiter; one who stands at the right hand; a page or boy; to serve.
san sen	サン セン	儼 ^セ	ニクム。 From <i>man</i> and <i>timid</i> . To scold, to rail at; to see, to manifest.
bu	ブ	儼	アナドル。 From <i>man</i> and <i>not</i> . To despise, scorn, look down on, contemn.
son	ソン	儼	アツマル, ウハサ。 From <i>man</i> and <i>honor</i> . To assemble; to respect, to have regard for.
shū	シュ ウ	儼	ヤトフ, カル。 From <i>man</i> and <i>to touch</i> . To draw near to a man; to hire, to employ; to procure.
shi	シ	儼	イヤシ同 儼。 From <i>man</i> and <i>here</i> . Despised, low, vulgar.
rō	ラウ ウ	儼	トモ。 From <i>man</i> and <i>tired</i> . A friend, friendly, companion.
shun	シュ ン	儼	スグル, マモル。 Superior, remarkable, one of a thousand; talent or ability of such; eminent.
tan	タン	儼	ニナフ, マカス。 From <i>man</i> and <i>talkative</i> . A load of two piculs of grain; a long-necked vessel for holding fire.
shoku	シヨク	儼	ムサボル, ヲシム, イツクシム。 From <i>man</i> , a granary and <i>to come</i> , contracted. A surname; a harvest; to gather grain.
hin	ヒン	儼	ツラナル, タスケ, ツトシム。 From <i>man</i> and <i>guest</i> . To receive and entertain a guest ceremoniously; to honor, to do reverence to; to arrange, orderly; to advance.
bō	ボウ	儼	クラシ, マヨフ。 From <i>man</i> and <i>dream</i> . Darkness, bewildered.
tō	トウ	儼	ヨハシ, クルシム。 From <i>man</i> and <i>distressed</i> . Weak, wearied.
tai	タイ	儼	シモベ。 From <i>man</i> and <i>terrace</i> . A servant.
hiō	ヘウ	儼	サカンナリ, ヲホシ。 From <i>man</i> and a species of deer. People passing and repassing; a group, a company.
hō	ホウ	儼	クラシ, モダヘル。 From <i>man</i> and <i>obscure</i> . Darkness, misery, pain.
ken	ケン	儼	アシナヘ。 From <i>man</i> and <i>lame</i> . Proud, haughty.
shō	セフ	儼	ヲソル, ナヅク。 From <i>man</i> and <i>three ears</i> . Submissive.

- tō ト僂 ヲゴル. From *man* and *boasting*. Wayward; to stretch.
- setsu セ僂 コエホソシ. From *man* and *all*. A whisper.
- go ゴ僂 スガタトクマシ, ヲホヒナリ. From *man* and a name of a *country*. Large features; a person with a large face; a stalwart man.
- kan カン 鞞 ヒノヒカリ. From a *banner* contracted, and a *head*; used only as a primitive. The dawn; the red blush of morning.

10

儿

- shin シン 尪 ストム, オホシ. From *man* and *ox*, contracted. To advance, to go forward.
- kotsu コツ 𪗇 アヤウシ. From *man*, *to go out*, and *one*. Unsettled, agitated.
- tai da タイ 兌 ヨロコブ, 同 兌. From *man* and a *damp place*. To exchange, to barter; to be pleased with; the fifty-eighth diagram.

12

八

- ten テン 顛 イタダキ. Analysis obscure. The crown of the head; to turn upside down.

13

冂

- ku ク 冂 オホフ, カンフリ. Analysis obscure. A cap, or crown, worn in ancient times.
- han hen ハン 冂 タイラカ, アタル. Analysis obscure. To equalize, to suit.
- ken ケン 冂 カシラヅトミ. Analysis obscure. A child's cap.
- kō コウ 冂 カマヘル. Analysis obscure. The external arrangement, form, and appearance of a building; manner, posture; ten thousand millions.

14

一

- hi bei ヒ ベイ 冂 フカシ, オカス. From *cover* and *grain*. Deep; universal, around; rash, venturesome.
- chiyō チョウ ヨウ 冂 ツカ, イタダキ, オホヒナリ. From *to inclose* and a *pig tied*. A tumulus or barrow, made high; a peak of a hill; eminent, great; honorable; first.
- iu in イウ イン 冂 ヌク. From a *desert* and a *man* coming out of it. Doubtful, not quite certain. Read, *in*. Walking on, as one traveling afoot.

ノ

- go ゴ 互 サムシ, サエル. From *ice* and *mutual*. Frozen, congealed, ice-bound; chilly, cloudy, concealing the sun; a glassy, icy appearance.
- kei ケ 洞 ケイ スズシ, サムシ. From *ice* and a *wild*. Cold, frigid.
- kei ケ 溼 ケイ サムシ. From *ice* and *streams*. Frigid, frosty.
- kiū キ 求 キウ コゴユル. From *ice* and *to search*. Torpid by cold.
- shō シ 松 ショウ ミヅレ. From *ice* and *pine*. Frozen dew-drops or rain on branches of trees.
- ko コ 涸 コリトヅル. From *ice* and *firm*. Bound up with frost, as the composition of the character indicates; to freeze hard.
- sai サ 率 サイ サムシ. From *ice* and a *private soldier*. Cold.
- sō サ 倉 シヤウ シヤウ ヒヤヤカ, サムシ. From *ice* and *store-house*. Cold; a cold wind; to cool by blowing.
- shi シ 斷 シケル トケルコホリ. From *ice* and *this*. To thaw; to melt and flow off.

几

- kuwō ク 凰 クウワウノメス. From *table* and *high*. A fabulous bird whose appearance indicates great prosperity.
- sho シ 処 ショウ トドマル, ヲル, 同處. From *to stop* and a *seat*. To be at, to rest, to dwell.

刀

- katsu カ 劔 カツラフ. From *knife* and *elegant*. To cut a notch in a stick.
- chō テ 剗 テウ タツ, キル. *Knife* repeated. To cut asunder, to amputate.
- shō シ 劔 サウ キヅトク, 同劔. From *sword* and *one cut*. A wound made by a sharp knife or sword; to wound; cut, gashed.
- son ソ 剗 セン キル. From *sword* and an *inch*. To cut into inches; to cut small, to cut up; to part, to divide.
- ken ケ 券 ケン ヲリフ. From *knife* and *roll*. A bond, deed or contract, anciently made on wood, of which each

- party retained a serrated or notched half; a section; a written evidence, as papers are.
- koku* コ 剋
ク 剋 カツ. From *knife* and *to sustain*. To subdue, to overcome; to repress; urgent; to insist on.
- ratsu* ラ 刺
ツ 刺 モドル, ハツル. From *knife* and *to find*. Inhuman, harsh, perverse, intractable, wicked; to cut in two; to mangle, to hack.
- en* エ 剡
ン 剡 ケヅル, カガヤク. From *knife* and *to burn*. Sharp, having a sharp point; to sharpen, to point; to cut off or in two.
- ki* ヒ 剡
剡 アシキル. From *knife* and *not*. To cut off the feet, an ancient punishment; others say, to cut off the knee-pan.
- kei* ケ 剡
riō イ 剡 ヲ
ウ カスメル, ウバウ. From *knife* and *metropolis*. To mark the faces of criminals with black spots.
- chō* テ 剡
ウ 剡 エル. From *knife* and *around*. To engrave, to figure on, to carve and adorn; to polish, as when finishing off a composition.
- san* サ 剡
ン 剡 カル, キル. From *knife* and *to kill*. To mow, to shear; to root out; a large bill-hook, a sort of scythe.
- ketsu* ケ 剡
ツ 剡 ホル, クヅル. From *knife* and *to settle*. To rub; to scrape; to cut to pieces.
- guwan* グ 剡
ハ 剡 ケヅル. From *knife* and *origin*. To shave off the corners; to cut or round off, to trim.
- hin* ヒ 剡
ン 剡 ワカツ. From *knife* and *to divide*. To divide, to distinguish.
- kuwa* ク 剡
ハ 剡 サク, 同 剡. From *knife* and a *melon*. To cut.
- kei* ケ 剡
イ 剡 ツミナフ, ノリ, 古文 刑字. From *knife* and a *well*. Punishment by officers, legal punishment; torture; law, jurisprudence.
- hō* ハ 剡
ウ 剡 ケヅル. From *knife* and *to wrap*. A plane; to plane off, to smooth; to level off, to deduct from; to grub up.
- ketsu* ケ 剡
kei ツ 剡 ケ
イ ホル, ケヅル. From *knife* and *to stoop*. To pare, to engrave.
- wan* ワ 剡
ン 剡 ケヅル. From *knife* and *flexible*. To pare, to cut down; to make thinner; to gouge out, as in cutting characters; to put out; to excavate.
- shi* シ 剡
剡 サシハサム, ヲク. From *knife* and a *thing*. To transfix, to stab, to stick in the ground.
- sei* セ 剡
イ 剡 カハヲハグ. From *knife* and a name of an animal. To cut open the skin; to dismember; to cut and cleanse a fish.
- ketsu* ケ 剡
kei ツ 剡 ケ
イ ホル, ケヅル. From *knife* and *hiccough*. A gouge, a graver, a small chisel.

- ken* ケ 劒
ン 劒 ツルギ。 From *knife* and *all*. A sword, a poniard; a two-edged sword, a rapier; a claymore; a blade, a trusty weapon.
- san sen* サ 劓
ン 劓 セン カミソル, キル。 From *knife* and *to see*. To shave the head.
- ri rei* リ 劓
イ 劓 ヲカツ, ヤブル。 From *knife* and *wood-worm*. To divide, to cut; to tear.

19

力

- kin roku* キ 劓
ン 劓 ク ツヨシ。 From *strength* and *ax* or *measure*. Great strength, brawny.
- shō* セ 劓
ウ 劓 ツトムル。 From *strength* and *to call*. Effort, exertion; to stimulate; to take courage, to exert one's self; beauty, excellence.
- katsu kitsu* カ 劓
ツ 劓 キ カタシ, ツトシム, ツトム。 From *strength* and *fortunate*. Earnestly, with determined purpose.
- koku* コ 劓
ク 劓 カツ, ツヨシ。 From *strength* and *bravery*. To exert one's self, great effort; to overcome.
- ken* ケ 劓
ン 劓 ツトム, ツカル。 From *strength* and *roll*. Firm, strong.
- hiō* ヘ 劓
ウ 劓 カスマル, ヲビヤカス。 From *strength* and *scintillating*. To seize by violence, to rob; to plunder or take forcibly.

20

勺

- kiku* キ 勺
ク 勺 ニギル, ツカム, ムスブ。 From *to envelop* and *rice*. To hold or grasp in both hands; a handful; the two hands filled; the cavity made by both hands.
- kiu kiku* キ 勺
ウ 勺 キ カガマル, ツトシム。 From *to envelop* and *a body*. Respectful and cautious.

22

匚

- ki* キ 匚
ヒツ, ハコ。 From a *receptacle*, *wagon* and *nine*. A box for papers; a casket bound with metal and fit to hold seals; to box up, to bind with cords.

24

十

- shin* シ 十
ン 十 トブ, スミヤカ, ハヤシ。 From *ten* and a *horary* character. To fly swiftly; rapid flight.

26

卩

- setsu* セ 卩
ツ 卩 シルシ, 同 卩。 Intended to represent a *stamp*. An officer's seal or signet in olden time made

in two parts that tallied, one being kept at court, and the other taken away ; it was made of stone, horn and metal ; joint, a knot.

kiyō キ 卍 カ アヲク, ノゾム. From *seal* and *even*. Great, *kō* ヤ 卍 ウ high, to raise the head, as in an attitude of expectation ; used by speakers for *I* ; high-priced ; strenuous.

kiyaku キ 卍 シリゾクル. From *seal* or a *knot* and *valley*. To *kyaku* ヤ 卍 ク curb the desires, to decline doing or accepting ; to refuse, to deny ; to retire ; really, certainly, then, thereupon ; oh ! behold !

27

厂

shi シチ 厶 テ イタル, タイラカ, サダム. From *cliff* and *bottom*. *chi* 厶 イ A soft stone like steatite ; to come to ; to cause to *tei* 厶 approach ; to fix, to settle ; to execute, to reach ; a whetstone.

kai カ 厶 ミヅギハ, ヤマギハ. From *cliff* and *baton*. The *ki* イ 厶 sheer side of a hill ; a cliff, a precipice ; a bank, a shore.

ri リ 厶 キ シ. From *cliff* and a *stroke*. To split, as ripe *chi* 厶 厶 fruit does its skin ; to rive ; to chap.

28

厶

kō コ 厶 ヒヂ. The original form is thought to represent *ku* ウ 厶 the arm. The upper part of the arm, the *humerus* ; the arm ; *met.* an officer, a support to the ruler.

29

又

botsu ボ 又 モ 古没字. From *hand* and *water*. To dive for *motsu* ツ 又 ツ anything under water.

batsu バ 又 ヌク, 同 拔. From *dog* and *to reach*, used only *tsu* ツ 又 in combination. To prick a dog to make him go.

30

口

gō ガ 口 ナヅク, ヨブ. Analysis obscure. A mark, a *ku* ウ 口 designation, denomination ; a label, a name ; a sign of a shop. See its synonym.

ketsu ケ 口 サマヤク. From *mouth* and *to settle*. To sip ; *setsu* ツ 口 to make a noise when drinking ; to whistle ; to make a wheezing noise.

totsu ト 口 サマヤク, ドモル. From *mouth* and *inside*. To *setsu* ツ 口 stammer.

kuwa ク 口 フクイキ. From *mouth* and *fire*. A breath ; to *ha* ハ 口 hem ; the noise made in clearing the throat.

- hitsu* ヒツ 呸 ツバキハク。 From *mouth* and a *companion*. To spit, to slobber.
- kaku* カク 吒 ワメク, イカル。 From *mouth* and *hair*. To call in anger; the tone of indignation.
- iu* イウ 吠 ホユル。 From *mouth* and *fault*. To bark, as a dog.
- i* イ 呶 ニヨフ。 From *mouth* and *faithful*. The sound of giddy laughter.
- kiyō* キヤウ 啗 カマビスシ。 From *mouth* and *bad*. The sound of a multitude.
- rei* レイ 唃 サヤク。 From *mouth* and a *command*. To whisper.
- ku* ク 响 コイキフク, シハカレゴエ。 From *mouth* and *sentence*. To blow with the mouth; to breathe upon, to warm with the breath; to sputter and gasp, as fish do in shallow water; to call out.
- kai* カイ 台 タハラフ, アザケル。 From *mouth* and *pleased*. A noise of laughing and joking; one says the speechless terror of fright; to smile at; used as an exclamation of astonishment.
- shiku* シク 噤 ヒソム。 From *mouth* and *to urge*. To feel ashamed.
- iu* イウ 啾 アフ ナク, サケブ。 From *mouth* and *young*. A harmonious sound.
- chū* チウ 啗 クチバシ, コトバラホシ。 From *mouth* and *red*. To peck, as a bird; birds twittering; a star in Hydra; talkative.
- kō* コウ 啗 ノシル, ハヂ。 From *mouth* and *empress*. The tone or voice of anger; to scold, to abuse.
- i* イ 啍 アザワラフ, セラワラフ。 From *mouth* and *this*. To laugh heartily, giddy laughter.
- kiō* ケウ 号 カマビスシ。 From *two mouths* and *afflatus*. Confused talking; large.
- hi* ヒ 咩 ナク, ホユル。 From *mouth* and *sheep*. The bleating of sheep.
- tan* タン 啗 クラフ。 From *mouth* and a *hole*. To eat, to chew, to masticate; to devour; to entice; to hold out baits for people; a bite, a morsel; a bait; a swallow.
- kō* コウ 噉 ナク, カマビスシ。 From *mouth* and *to ramble*. A loud wailing; a mournful clamor, as of hungry beggars; noise of many voices.
- rin* リン 嗟 ヲシム, 同 吝。 Analysis obscure. To grudge.
- ki* キ 唏 ワラフ, ナク。 From *mouth* and *hopeful*. To grieve and mourn without weeping; to be alarmed and whimper; to breathe hard in sleep; one says, to laugh, to chuckle.

- bō バウ 𦉳 ミダル。 From *mouth* and *dog*. A jargon of dialects and sounds such as is spoken where people from many regions live together.
- shō セウ 𦉳 クチガマシ, コトバイヤシ. From *mouth* and *to resemble*, or *similar*. A small or crooked mouth like that of a jug; loquacious, gabbling; cry of guards or lictors.
- kuwan クハシ 𦉳 ヲラフ. ニコニコヲラフ. From *mouth* and *to finish*. To smile; looking pleased.
- ka カカ 𦉳 ヨシ, ヨミス. From *can* and *to add*. Excellent; to be well off; to commend; may.
- sen tan セン 𦉳 ナゲク, ソシル. From *mouth* and *to advance*. To sigh, to revile.
- rō ロウ 𦉳 サヘギル. From *mouth* and *to trifle* with. The note or song of a bird.
- sai サイ 𦉳 ナムル, スフ, ヲドロク, ヨバフ. From *mouth* and *dead*. To scare; to sip, to taste, to take a smack; to chew; the noise of tasting; to spit out.
- tō タフ 𦉳 シリフゴト. From *mouth*, *water* and *day*. Calumny.
- geki kitsu ゲキ 𦉳 カム, ノム, クラフ. From *mouth* and *a deed*. To eat, to drink, to swallow; to suffer, to bear.
- shū shō シウ 𦉳 ナク, コエホソシ. From *mouth* and *autumn*. The wailing of infants.
- kuwō クハウ 𦉳 ナク, カマビスシ. From *mouth* and *imperial*. The weeping of children; clamor; the ringing of bells.
- aku yaku アク 𦉳 ナク, ヲラフ. From *mouth* and *house*. The crowing or cackling of fowls; *q. d.* the voice of a household.
- en エン 𦉳 ドロ. From *mouth* and *to enter*. A marshy place at the foot of hills; mud or water; débris.
- shū シフ 𦉳 ゼゼクル, サマク. From *mouth* over the *ear*. To whisper in the ear; to asperse, to blame one; the sound of the voice.
- gaku ガク 𦉳 ヲドロク. Intended to represent two persons singing in alternate strains. To strike the drum in interludes; to startle.
- kuwa クハ 𦉳 クチュガム. This primitive is thought to represent a distorted mouth when crying. A wry mouth, whether born or diseased.
- sō サウ 𦉳 ナク. From *three mouths* and *a tree*. The chirping and singing of many birds; the hum of men.
- ken ケン 𦉳 ハク. From *mouth* and *to see*. To throw up, as infants do their milk; to vomit easily.

sa	サ 嗶	コエカル、シワガレコエ。 The changing of the voice; the voice becoming hoarse through bawling.
kō	カウ 嗽	ヲゴル、スコヤカ。 From <i>mouth</i> and <i>beautiful</i> . Elegant.
ō	ヲウ 嘔	ウタフ、カタル。 From <i>mouth</i> and <i>to conceal</i> . To vomit; the sound of retching; to spit out; to disgorge; to give back unwillingly; a child's prattle; to quiet.
son	ソ 尊	ウハサ。 From <i>mouth</i> and <i>high</i> . A multitude of voices.
keki	ケキ 劇	タハコト、ウラフ。 From <i>mouth</i> , <i>tiger</i> , <i>hog</i> and <i>knife</i> . To play.
hi	ヒ 嚳	ヲホヒナリ。 Great.
kan	カン 鶯	同 鶯。 A species of bird. See its synonym.

31

口

shō	サウ 𠂔	マド、ケブリダシ。 The vent or flue of a furnace or fire-place.
kin	キン 囷	クラ。 To <i>surround</i> and <i>grain</i> . A granary of a round shape; a pen, a bin; spiral, screw-like; a stack, a heap.
kon kuwan	コン 𠂔	クハヤ。 From <i>inclosure</i> and <i>a pig</i> in it. A sty; a privy; a retiring place.
sei	セイ 圍	クハヤ。 From <i>inclosure</i> and <i>clear</i> . A privy, which requires constant cleaning, as it receives all sorts of things.
sen	セン 𠂔	マドカ。 From <i>inclosure</i> , <i>mountain</i> and <i>yet</i> . A place for grain made of split bamboo.

32

土

tei	テイ 土	アラハス、ヨシ、ムナシ。 From <i>earth</i> and <i>man</i> . Good, complete; full; to verify; whatever is the business of life.
hoku hai	ホク 北	キタ、ニグル。 Designed to represent two inimical to each other and standing back to back. The north, northern; to the north; capital; conquered and fleeing.
hi shi	ヒシ 圮	ヤブル、クヅル。 From <i>earth</i> and <i>self</i> . A bridge; some say the banks that support the bridge.
han	ハン 坂	サカ、ツミ。 From <i>earth</i> and <i>contrary</i> . A declivity, a hill-side; a bank; a dike.
katsu	カツ 圮	アクタ、チリ。 From <i>earth</i> and <i>to assist</i> . Offal, or rubbish heaped up.

- fun フ 塀
ン 塀 チリ, ウゴモツ, ツ>ミ. From *earth* and *to divide*. Dust; dust raised by the wind; others say a bank of earth; to mix up; to bring together; to dig.
- kei ケ 垆
イ 垆 マキ. From *earth, mouth* and a void waste. Wild, remote from towns, the edge of a forest, a desert, a border, a prairie; remote bounds of civilization.
- ō ア 坳
ウ 坳 クボミ. A hollow in the ground, a cavity, a depression; undulating, rolling, as land.
- ketsu ケ 坎
ツ 坎 フカシ, ウツロ, ムナシ. From *earth* and *cave*. Hollow and deep; a deep place.
- chi チ シ 坻 テ
shi シ 坻 イ
tei テ 坻 ミギハ, スサキ. From *earth* and *reaching to*. An islet; a ledge of rocks in a stream; to bank in, to stop; an embankment, a place in a river diked up, as a platform.
- ta タ 堞
堞 アツチ. From *earth* and *pendents*. A round target made of straw hung near a race-course to be shot at by archers going at full speed.
- kaku カ 垆
ク 垆 イシヂ, ヤセヂ. From *earth* and a *horse*. Rough land, hilly and rocky; barren; a heath.
- hi ヒ 埤
hai ハイ 埤 ヲギナフ, ツク, アツシ. From *earth* and *bad*. To be attached, to be added to; thick, liberal; also a low wall, an embrasure.
- fu フ 埧
hō ホウ 埧 クルワ, ヲホヒナリ. From *earth* and *sincere*. The suburbs of a city; water on a hill; also great, vast.
- retsu レ 埧
ツ 埧 ラチ. From *earth* and a *pinch*. A low dike dividing fields; to mark the limits of fields; banks of a pool or lakelet; a sort; alike.
- eki エ 埧
キ 埧 サカヒ, カギリ. From *earth* and *to change*. A border, a limit; a raised fence or dike between fields; to dike off fields.
- shiyoku シ ヨク 埧
ク 埧 子バル. From *earth* and *correct*. Adhesive clay, suitable for the potter's use.
- kei ケ 垆
イ 垆 ヒメガキ. From *earth* and *child*. An inclosing fence.
- sō サ 埧
ウ 埧 ハラフ. From *earth* and *besom*. To sweep, to brush; to clean up; to clear off; to rid; a bank, an abatis of bamboo filled.
- kan カ 埧
ン 埧 アナ, ヲチイル. From *earth* and a *pit*. A pit, a hole; a cavity; a dangerous place; to dig a pit; to fall into a snare, or danger; a hazard; a crack; a small vase.
- shun シ ユン 埧
ン 埧 ツ>ミ. From *earth* and *to receive*. A target, a mark; a mound, a pile of earth; a park or place for archery.

- kotsu コ堀ク
kutsu ツ堀ツ ホル, アバク. From *earth* and *to bend*. A cave used for a dwelling; a hole of an insect or small animal.
- o ヲ塚 フロ. From *earth* and *in*. Mire, mud.
- kuwa ク埧
ハルッポ. From *earth* and *a wry mouth*. A clay crucible used by goldsmiths.
- fuku フ塚
クツチアナ, ムロ. From *earth* and *to retrace*. To excavate a cave or hole in a bank for residence.
- hiyoku ヒヨク
クツチクレ. From *earth* and *full*. A lump of earth.
- atsu アツア
ai ツアイ カベアナ. From *earth* and *why*. A crack in a wall.
- kai カイ
イ界 サカヒ. From *earth* and *a limit*. A border.
- o ヲウ
ウ壙 チリ. From *earth* and *old man*. The dust rising in clouds; a gust of wind.
- seki セキ
キ脊 ヤセチ. From *earth* and *the spine*. Poor land, such as is found on the tops of ridges and hills; a low ridge.
- ji ジ
ジ峙 トクラ, フグラ. From *earth* and *time*. An open hen-roost made in a wall, with perches placed across it for the fowls.
- kaku カク
kō クカウ カタツチ. From *earth* and *high*. High land; hard ground; poor land.
- gai ガイ
イ塙 タカシ. From *earth* and *now*. A high and cheerful spot; a knoll good for a residence.
- tan タン
sen セン セン
sen セン セン
ン塙 カハラ, ツチクレ. From *earth* and *most important*. A tile; a clod of earth.
- haku ハク
ク壙 ニハ. From *earth* and *single*. A wild region; a terrace for sacrificing; a level space at the foot of an altar.
- sui スイ
イ隧 ツカミチ. From *earth* and *to follow*. A path leading down to a tomb; an underground passage to a vault; by-path; tunnel; to revolve.
- ō 奥
iku ウク ヲリドコロ. From *earth* and *hidden*. A square piece of ground for a residence; ground on the bank of a stream.
- ya ヤ
ヤ埜 古文野字. From *earth* and *forest*. A waste, a moor, a neglected place outside of a city; a common; savage; rude; away from court.
- tan タン
ン壘 サカガメ, トクリ. From *earth* and *cloudy*. Earthen-ware jars or jugs for spirits, oil, or other liquids, holding four gallons or less; they are inclosed in netting, with handles.

ro rio	ロ 壚 ヨ	アラケル, クロツチ, サカガメ. From <i>earth</i> and <i>a vessel</i> . Black, stiff clods, not fertile and not broken by the harrow; a shop.
ei	エ 馨 イ	サトシ, アキラカ. Intelligent, clear, bright.
ten	テ 壇 ン	イチグラ. From <i>earth</i> and <i>a shop</i> . Ground allotted to a retainer; a shop, a stall, a square for a market; a residence in a town.
iyō	イ 塵 ヨ ウ	フサグ. To stop up.
hi	ヒ 塀	ヒメカキ. An inclosing fence.
ha	ハ 壩	イセキ. From <i>earth</i> and <i>to reign</i> . An embankment or dike to narrow a stream; a break-water.
detsu	デ 呈 ツ	フサグ. From <i>earth</i> and <i>day</i> . To fill up, as a hole; to put or go down.
riku	リ 壘 ク	ツチクレ. From <i>earth</i> and <i>repeated</i> . A clod of earth; dry land.
iyō	イ 壘 ヨ ウ	フサグ. To fill up, as a hole.

34

夕

kō	カ 夕 ウ	フスル. To descend from a higher level; to come from the sky; to fall, as rain; to bow.
----	----------	--

35

夕

fuku	フ 夏 ク	カヘル, マタ. From <i>cover</i> , <i>day</i> and <i>to walk</i> . To walk in an old road; to pursue the old track.
sō	ソ 叟 ウ	ヲサムル. アツムル, アシカガメル. From <i>to step</i> and <i>unlucky</i> . To gather the feet under the body, as a sparrow or hawk does in its flight; ornaments on a horse's head.
shun	シ 夤 ユ ン	ユク. From <i>to saunter</i> and <i>permitting</i> , used only as a primitive. To dawdle and drag along so as to show one's pride by not advancing.
kō	カ 峻 ウ	ツヨシ. From <i>to dawdle</i> and <i>throat</i> . To carry the head high.
sa	サ 叟 叟	イツハル, ミタル. To <i>trip</i> and <i>to sit</i> . To slip or stumble when making an obeisance, and not perform it, either by catching the dress, or from stiff knees.

38

女

shaku	シ 灼 ヤ ク	ナカダチ. From <i>woman</i> and <i>ladle</i> . A go-between; to consult concerning surnames, as a match-maker.
-------	---------------	--

- datsu* ダツ 妲 紂王ノ妃ノ名。 From *woman* and *dawn*. An infamous woman; a concubine of *King Sheu* who caused the ruin of the *Shang* dynasty, B. C. 1150.
- ho* ホ 姥 ウバ。 From *woman* and *aged*. An elderly widow, who teaches female duties; a school-mistress; a brother's wife is so called by her younger sister-in-law.
- san* サン 姦 カホヨシ。 From *woman* and *broken*. Three woman (i.e. a wife and two concubines) in one house; beautiful.
- a* ア 婀 タヲヤカ, ウツクシ。 From *woman* and *high ridge*. Delicate, beautiful.
- shaku teki* シヤク テキ 嫽 テキ シヤク ク タヲヤカ。 From *woman* and *excelling*. A woman who excels; beautiful; also a sick woman.
- yu tō* ユ トウ 媿 トウ ヲ ウ スシ, ヌスム, イヤシクモ。 From *woman* and *to consent*. Wasteful, careless, like one belonging to a rich family; delicate; pleasure-seeking; to depreciate; joyfully.
- sō* サウ 媿 サウ ヲ ア ニ ヨ メ。 From *woman* and *old*. An elder brother's wife; a sister-in-law; a woman; a matron.
- iyō* イヨウ 媿 イヨウ ヲ ヲ メヅカヘ, ラクル。 From *woman* and *we*. A woman who accompanies the bride; a concubine, afterwards a maid of honor; a bridesmaid; to escort, to accompany; to offer a cup to one; to send any thing.
- shu* シュ 媿 シュ ヲ ソバメ, フモヒモノ。 From *woman* and *to ask for*. Weak; an inferior wife; a concubine.
- rō ru* ロウ ル 婁 ロウ ヲ シバシバ, オサム, ムナシ, オロカ。 Original form was composed of *woman*, *mother* and *within*, intended to denote empty. To trail along, as a dress; to tie or lasso, as an ox; troublesome; simple, stupid; a tumulus.

39

子

- kei ken* ケイ ケン 孑 ケン イ ヒトリ, カガム。 From *child* and *ten days*. Solitary; to bow respectfully; also lustful.

40

一

- ka* カ 窞 カ スキマ。 To fill up a crevice.
- ku rō* ク ロウ 窞 ク ロウ ヲ マヅシ, イヤシ, ヤツヤツシ。 From *cover* and *to lasso*. Unceremonious, rustic; sordid, miserable; in want; to intrude; a narrow gore of land.
- kiō* ケイ オウ 窞 ケイ ヲ タビヤドリ, タヨル。 From *cover* and *high*. To dwell, to lodge; a guest, a visitor.

kō コ寇 アタ, 寇ノ本字. From *to finish* and *to beat*.
ウ ヲ Tyranical, cruel; riotous; to rob, to plunder;
to act as a robber; to do mischief; banditti;
thieves; a term for a flock.

41

寸

ritsu リ奪 ヌビ, トル. From *hand altered* and *claws*. As
ratsu ツ ヲ much as can be grasped with the five fingers,
especially of ears of grain.

44

尸

shi シ屎 キ ウナル, ウメク. From *body* and *rice*. Filth, or-
ki 屎 uture; secretions; small stars near Columba.

shi シ屣 クツ. From *body* and *to move*. Straw sandals
or slippers worn by mummers and singers; shoes
that have no heel-backs, like a patten or slip-
shoe.

rio リ廬 イエ, フル, 同廬. From *body* and *house*. To
ヨ ヲ dwell, a dwelling.

45

屮

tetsu テ屮 サ クサ, ハヘイヅル. Original form represents a
sō ツ ヲ plant sprouting; below is the root, with the culm
shooting up and two plumes on its sides; used
only as a radical.

46

山

shō シ山 クレ, イリヒ. From *mountain* and *day*. The
ヨ ヲ day about to decline.
ウ

ga ガ峩 フクヤマ. From *mountain* and a *molar tooth*.
The appearance of a great chasm between moun-
tains.

han ハ坂 サカ, ツミ. From *mountain* and *to return*. A
declivity; a bank or dike, to prevent water from
overflowing.

ku ク嶮 サガシ. From *mountain* and a *mound*. A rugged
path.

kio キ岨 オホヤマ, イタル. From *mountain* and *great*.
ヨ ヲ To reach, to go to; a high hill or peak.

shun シ响 フカシ. From *mountain* and *all*. Hill stretch-
ユ ヲ ing beyond hills; abrupt; up and down, as hills
ン appear.

hō	ホ ウ	峯	ミ子. From <i>mountain</i> and <i>opposing</i> . The peak or top of a hill; a summit, an apex; the hump on a camel or zebra.
kō	コ ウ	空	タカシ. From <i>hill</i> and <i>empty</i> . High; a mountain of this name is supposed to uphold the Dipper or North Pole.
riō	リ ヨ ウ	陵	サガシ, タカシ. From <i>hill</i> and <i>high</i> . Hilly, uneven country.
ji	ヂ	峙	ソバタツ. From <i>hill</i> and <i>to wait</i> . A hill standing alone.
shō sō	シ ヨ ウ	嵒	ソビユル. From <i>hill</i> and <i>to follow</i> . A mountain peak; high, lofty, eminent.
kiō	ケ ウ	峯	タカシ, サガシ. From <i>hill</i> and <i>high</i> . A ridge or water-shed of a high peak, where the water cannot stay; a hill-path.
sō	ソ ウ	增	タカシ. From <i>hill</i> and <i>add</i> . Hills rising one above another.
giō	ゲ ウ	嶢	タカシ, ケハシ. From <i>hill</i> and <i>high</i> . The hill of Yao; towering, high; lofty, as a peak.
hai	ハ イ	辟	タカシ. From <i>hill</i> and <i>prince</i> . High; the form of a hill.
katsu	カ ツ	辟	タカシ. Elevated; lofty.
giō	ゲ ウ	業	タカシ. From <i>hill</i> and <i>business</i> . Mountainous, lofty.
san	サ ン	贖	タカシ. From <i>hill</i> and <i>to aid</i> . Mountainous.
ki	キ	巖	タカシ. From <i>hill</i> and <i>to trifle</i> . A gorge with beetling cliffs opposite a cañon; a dangerous path along a precipice; a crack; a chance for quarreling.
ken	ケ ン	巘	ヤマ, ミ子. From <i>hill</i> and <i>to offer up</i> . The top of a mountain, likened to a boiler; perhaps referring especially to hills with concave tops, which are like burnt-out volcanoes.

47

《

sen	セ ン	川	カハ, ナガル, ツク, トヲル, 《 同. This character is intended to represent the course of rivulets. A mountain rivulet; a river's fountain; a stream; to flow out; to run through the ground.
-----	--------	---	--

48

工

kō	コ ウ	叩	イダク. From <i>labor</i> and <i>lifting</i> . To embrace; to fold in the arms, as when carrying a thing; to push from one; to press upon; to crowd.
----	--------	---	---

49

已

kin キン 沓 ツトシム, ノブル. From *self* and *to save*.
Respectful; to expand.

50

巾

sō サウ 帀 メグリ, アマ子シ. To go round, as the heavens
do in the course of the year; a revolution; pervad-
ing; a side; a row.

ha ハ 币 カシラツヅミ. From *napkin* and *to collect*.
A bundle of clothes or roll of silk; a kerchief; a
coif.

tai タイ 袋 フクロ. From *napkin* and a *reign*. A bag; a
sack; a case; a pocket; a purse; a covering to
inclose or protect a thing.

shoku ショク 帋 ノゴフ. From *napkin* and *pattern*. To wipe; to
rub and dust with a duster; to brush away; to
cleanse, as sheep.

kuwō クウウ 幌 トバリ. From *napkin* and *bright*. A curtain;
a shop sign; a sort of ornamented cap.

saku サク 積 カミツトミ. From *napkin* and *to bind*. A soft
cap worn in old time, pointed on the top and
having ear-flaps to cover the hair; a kerchief to
retain the top-knot; a skull-cap; a turban.

beki ベキ 冪 タナゴヒ, タレヌノ. A napkin to cover food; to
veil; to cover with a cloth.

ko コ 幪 フホフ, ハル, フホヒナリ. From *napkin* and
without. To cover over, as with a winding-sheet;
great; arrogant; rude to; large.

do ドウ 幢 ハタ, ハタホコ. From *napkin* and *baby*. A
curtain for a carriage, placed to screen the
windows; a sort of distinguishing pennant;
streamers hung from the roof.

boku ボク 幪 カシラツヅミ. A kind of cowl or hood worn by
soldiers; a kerchief for the head; the skirt trimmed
or braided.

chu チュウ 幪 タレヌノ. From *napkin* and a *kitchen*. A screen
which is put up to make a temporary kitchen.

shō ショウ 幪 オビトキヒロゲ. From *napkin* and *effulgent*.
To throw a cloak or other garment loosely over
one, and not to fasten it with a girdle.

futsu フツ 市 マエダレ. Said to be composed of a *wild* and *to*
reach within it, because things reach a market.
A square or open place for bartering; a market;
a crowd; vulgar; salable; to trade; to encourage,
as talent.

hei へ 衾 ヤブレコロモ. Tattered garments; vulgar, inferior.
イ

53

广

kō カ 庚 カノヘ, カハル, アラタマル. The original form
ウ represents two hands for receiving a thing, as at autumn, when all things are full. The seventh of the ten stems, answering to *metal*; to change, to alter; the reason of; age, years; to restore; to bestow; a course of the stars.

seki セ 席 ソコナフ, マレ, ウカガフ. From *shelter* and
sha キ *perverse*. To expel, to drive far from, to turn out of the house; to scold; to strike; to pry into; to point out; extensive, broad; salt.

ji デ 庖 ソナフ, マフク. From *shelter* and *office*. To
provide in store; to have ready, as implements of husbandry.

bō バ 庖 ユタカ, アツシ, サカン, タモツ. From *shelter*
ウ and *shaggy dog*. Bulky, great, abundant; mixed, generously provided for.

biō ベ 庙 ヤシロ, 古文廟字. From *shelter* and to have
ウ an *audience*, contracted. To honor the gods; a temple containing ancestors or gods; a fane; Buddhists use it for tombs, topes and other objects of religious worship.

shō シ 廂 ヒサシ, ノキ, ホソドノ. From *shelter* and *assist-*
ヤ *ing*. Side rooms or buildings situated on the east or west sides of the court and subordinate to the larger buildings.
ウ

yu ユ 裔 カハヤ, クラ. From *shelter* and to *respond*. A
tō ウ privy; a godown or storehouse.

shi シ 廁 マジハル, カタハラ, カハヤ. From *shelter* and
rule. A place which needs to be constantly cleansed; a privy; to cleanse; a gorge; high brink; the edge of a bed.

57

弓

ha ハ 弣 ユヅカ. From *bow* and to *adhere*. The part of a
bow which is grasped when shooting.

ketsu ケ 鞅 ヤハナツ. From *bow* and to *stretch*. An archer's
ツ ring, worn on the right thumb to aid in shooting.

sō サ 梢 ハヅ. From *bow* and *resembling*. The ends of
ウ a bow; a bow discharging the arrow; the arrow leaving the bow.

shō セ 楪 ユガケ, ヲビブクロ. From *bow* and *plate*. To
フ take hold of, to count; to sort off; to grasp.

- shō セフ 肅 ユハツ。 From *bow* and *to venerate*. The ends of a bow, which often turn backwards in Chinese bows.
- kei ケイ 擎 ユミダヌ。 From *bow* and *respectful*. A frame to set a bow in when stringing or adjusting it; a stand for dishes.

60

彳

- tei テイ 行 サマヨフ, ヒトリユク。 From *man walking* and a *horary sign*. To walk alone; solitary.
- shaku teki シヤク テキ 行 ハシ。 From *man walking* and *to dip*. A board or plank laid down to bridge a stream.
- chi tei チテイ 低 トドマル, タチヤスラフ。 From *man walking* and *bottom*. To go to and fro; running hither and thither.
- rei レイ 伶 サマヨフ。 From *man walking* and *to command*. To go to and fro; a pathway after a shower.
- shiu シウ 徇 アハテル。 From *man walking* and *everywhere*. Hurried; to walk in an irregular manner; fluttered and impatient; bustling.
- shō ショウ 彊 イソグ, アハタダシ。 From *man walking* and *bright*. To go fast; to walk in a great hurry, as when alarmed; to proceed awkwardly.
- ka kaku カカク 假 イタル。 From *man walking* and *a debt*. To arrive at; to reach.
- bi ビ 微 ホソシ, カスカ, 同 微。 From a *step* and original *germ*. Small, trifling; minute; a slight degree; hidden, obscure; to repress, as grief; not, without, have not.

61

心

- tō タウ 切 ウレフ。 From *heart* and *word*. Overwhelmed with care; grieved or cut to the heart.
- tai タイ 快 オゴル, ホシヒマヽ。 From *heart* and *great*. Extravagant; without bound.
- hin fun ヒンブン 恣 フン ツトム。 From *heart* and *letter*. To force one's self to exertion; to practice self-discipline; desires unattained.
- toku tai トクタイ 恣 タガフ。 From *heart* and *to alter*. To depart from the common rule.
- tō タウ 恣 ミダルヽ。 From *heart* and *slave*. Perturbation or confusion of intellect; beclouded; boastful.
- ō オウ 快 ウラム。 From *heart* and *wide*. Discontented, uneasy; restive under other's treatment; great.
- rei レイ 伶 サトシ。 From *heart* and *to rule*. Intelligent.

- hin ヒン 悞 イキドホル, クラシ. From *heart* and *people*.
 Confused, disorderly, sorrowful, indistinct.
- hitsu ヒツ 患 ホノカ, タスク. From *heart* and *do not*. To
 aid, to guide, as a statesman; dim, indistinct.
- chutsu チユツ 忒 コトコトク, カタマリヅチ. From *heart* and
glutinous rice. Small, minute; beginning to bud.
- jin ジン 恁 マコト, オモフ. From *heart* and *official charge*.
 True, really; to think, to consider.
- kuwai クハ イ 恠 アヤシ, コトナリ. From *heart* and *to dislike*.
 To blame; surprised at; very, unusually.
- kiō キヤウ 恇 ヲノトグ, ヲソル. From *heart* and *to aid*. To
 fear; apprehensive lest one will not act right;
 timid.
- kiyō キヨウ 恇 ヲソル. From *heart* and *breast*. Timorous,
 nervous; to start up frightened, as from a dream.
- tetsu shitsu テツ シ 恠 コトアシト. From *heart* and *to reach to*. A
 bad disposition, a wicked mind.
- en ken エン ケン 恚 イカル, ウレフ. From *heart* and *empty*. To be
 enraged; to be grieved; hasty, impetuous.
- ki キ 愧 アヤシ, コトナリ. From *heart* and *dangerous*.
 To change, to alter, to repent.
- i イ 懐 ヲロコフ. From *heart* and *even*. Pleased; well
 satisfied.
- tō hiū トウ ヒウ 恒 タブラカス. From *heart* and *beans*. Slight
 displeasure; a trifling degree of anger; dissolute-
 ness; wild talk.
- teki テキ 恚 イタハル, ヲソル. From *heart* and *savage*.
 Respect; regard; fear for; to stand in awe;
 surprised; alarmed; careful of giving offense; to
 fulfill duties.
- iū イフ 悒 ウレフ. From *heart* and *village*. Disquieted,
 sorrowful; a feeling of being neglected.
- rin リン 悒 イヤシ. From *heart* and *stingy*. Stingy;
 covetous; sordid; to dislike to part with; parsimonious;
 ashamed; sorry for.
- hi ヒ 悒 ウタガフ. From *heart* and *not*. Desirous of
 speaking, but unable to do so from trepidation,
 ignorance, or otherwise.
- shō シヤウ 悒 ウレフ. From *heart* and *unusual*. Alarmed;
 apprehensive; disturbed.
- en エン 悒 ヲシム, ヘツラフ. From *heart* and *to conceal*.
 Pleased; full of thoughts; joyful of heart; to like.
- ten テン 悒 ハヅル. From *heart* and *rule*. Ashamed, bash-
 ful; to feel disgraced or cowed; to blush.

- ran rin ラ^リ恠^ン ムサボル, サムシ. From *heart* and *forest*. Covetous, gluttonous; cold.
- ken ケ^ン倦 ヲキドホル. From *heart* and a *roll*. Careful; to stop, to desist; mournfully.
- kon コ^ン愧 クラシ, ミダル. From *heart* and *alike*. Confused, disturbed.
- hin fun ヒ^ン愍 フ カナシム, イタム. From *heart* and *duty*. To mourn for, to commiserate the sufferings of others; lamentable, as a calamity; concerned for.
- hen hi ヘ^ン懈 ヒ ハゲマス, ヤムル. From *heart* and *to stop*. Stern, rigid; to stop.
- sō ソ^ウ惚 ヲロホレル, サマヨフ, 又不得志負. From *heart* and *busy*. Disappointed.
- shun シ^{ユン}蠢 ウゴメク, フロカ. From *heart* and *to spring*. Confused, stupid, foolish.
- tō タ^ウ揚 ホシヒマヽ, タイラカ, ハナツ. From *heart* and *expanding*. Reckless, dissipated, profligate; to go ahead without turning to right or left.
- ken en ケ^ン悒 エン ウラム, ワスル. From *heart* and *here*. To forget; to dislike.
- kuwō ク^ハ愧 ハ アキラカ. From *heart* and *clear*. Clearness of mind; perspicacious.
- shiku シ^ク悠 ハヤシ, トシ, タチマチ. From *heart* and the *appearance* of moving light. Hasty, sudden.
- sō shō サ^ウ騷 セウ ウレフ, フソル, ウゴク. From *heart* and *flea*. Moved, excited; troubled, distressed.
- deki デ^キ懈 キ フモフ, ウレフ. From *heart* and *weak*. To be mournful.
- hai hei ハ^イ備 ヘイ キハマル, ツカルヽ. From *heart* and *to prepare*. To be wearied, exhausted.
- setsu セ^ツ悵 ツ ウレフ. From *heart* and *pure*. Sorrowful, sad.
- bei mei ベ^イ悵 メイ マドフ, ナヅ. From *heart* and *bewildered*. Bewildered.
- sō shū サ^ウ槽 シウ ミダル, フモンパカル. From *heart* and a *class*. In confusion, disorder; to think anxiously.
- kin キ^ン愷 キン ツヽシム, ウレフ. From *heart* and *tenacious clay*. Brave, intrepid; deep compassion for; careful for.
- kuwō ク^ハ慌 ハウ ホノカ. From *heart*, *grass* and *to blow*. Dimly, indistinct.
- shō シ^ヤ傷 シヤウ イタマシ, ウレフ. To grieve, to pain.

soku shoku	ソ ク	慄 ヨク	ヲソル. From <i>heart</i> and rice in the <i>husk</i> . Hypocritical; sycophant; one who watches the countenance and humors of a great man.
kin	キ ン	慙 ク	トフ, ツトシム, ナマジイニ, 同慙. To inquire of, to ask respectfully, to speak; pleased with further, moreover; deficient, grieved.
kuwai	ク ハ イ	憤 ク	ミダル, サハグ. From <i>heart</i> and <i>honorable</i> . The mind confused.
choku	チ ヨク	慙 ク	シタガフ. From <i>heart</i> and <i>to try</i> . To follow, to comply with.
kei	ケ イ	憬 ク	ユク, サトル. From <i>heart</i> and <i>scenery</i> . To be aroused, to be awakened; also distant, to go far.
ki	キ	慙 ク	イコフ, ヤスム. From <i>heart</i> and <i>then</i> . To rest; to stop; to leave off.
da	ダ	惰 ク	ヲコタル, アナドル. From <i>heart</i> and <i>to fall</i> . The mind nerveless; flagging and heedless; indolent; remiss; rude; indifferent.
tai	タ イ	慙 ク	ウラム. From <i>heart</i> and <i>sincere</i> . To dislike; to avoid; to abhor; displeased or angry with; to cause dissatisfaction; an adversary; inimical.
bō	ボ ウ	蒙 ク	クラシ. From <i>heart</i> and <i>dark</i> . Darkness; dark.
shoku	シ ヨク	慙 ク	ウラム. From <i>heart</i> and <i>to amass</i> . To hate; to abhor, though with regret.
ken kuwan	ケ ン	懷 ク	アナドル, コトロミジカシ. From <i>heart</i> and <i>to cook hurriedly</i> . Angry, irritated; distressed; impetuous; anxious.
hin	ヒ ン	慎 ク	ヲソル, ツトシム. From <i>heart</i> and <i>a guest</i> . To fear; to keep a watch; to be cautious.
kai	カ イ	恣 ク	クルシム, ウレフ, コラス, イマシム. To warn, to reprove, to put an end to.
ben men	ベン メン	慙 ク	ツトムル, オモフ. From <i>heart</i> and <i>face</i> . To reflect, to consider maturely.

62

戈

sai	サイ イ	戔 ク	ソコナフ, ヤブル. To injure, to hurt; to send, to break.
-----	---------	--------	---

63

戸

yaku	ヤ ク	扂 ク	クルシム, ユビ. From <i>body</i> and <i>one</i> . Straight, narrow; a small door.
san	サン	扂 ク	トザシ. The bar of a door.

手

- roku ロ 扨 ユビノハサマ, シバル. From *hand* and *strength*.
 ク To divine by holding straws between the fingers;
 to bind.
- shō シ 扨 ヨル. From *hand* and *then*. To drag or lead
 ヤ along; to urge along; to toss, as a ball; to push,
 ウ as a cart up a hill; to throw away, as useless.
- shi シ 扨 ウツ, テウツ. From *hand* and *surname*. To
 strike.
- han ハ 扨 スツル. From *hand* and *half*. To reject, to cast
 ン off; to distinguish; to dissever, to cut off, to
 divide.
- hō ホ 扨 フホユビ. From *hand* and *mother*. The thumb,
bo ウ the great toe.
- chitsu チ 扨 イ子カル. From *hand* and *to reach to*. The noise
tetsu ツ made in reaping grain.
- kaku カ 扨 アグル, トドムル, ウツ, タカフ. From *hand*
 ク and *each*. To strike, to attack; to box, to fend
 off, to ward off a blow; to fight with beasts.
- satsu サ 扨 セマル, フシヒラク. To torture by finger sticks;
 ツ to urge, to press.
- ta タ 扨 ヒク, トル, トラヘル, 同拏. From *hand* and
jo 手 same as. To lay hold of, to seize; to [bring; to
 appreciate.
- kō カ 扨 オホム子, From *hand* and *to change*. To stir
 ウ up.
- kun ク 扨 ヒロフ. From *hand* and *a prince*. To pick up,
 ン to put to rights; to complete.
- datsu ダ 扨 フス, フサヘル, カラム. From *hand* and *a plum*.
natsu ツ To press the hand down heavily; in *penmanship*,
 it is the sweep to the right.
- tō タ 扨 フル. From *hand* and *long*. To bolt against;
 ウ to rush; to shake.
- ron ロ 扨 エラブ. From *hand* and *thinking*. To choose
rin ン fit persons, as for office; to select, to pick out; to
 come in turn, to take by turns.
- tō タ 扨 サス, ツク. From *hand* and *pavilion*. To run
 ウ against.
- aku ア 扨 ニギル, トリヒシグ, オス. From *hand* and *to*
 ク increase. To seize, to hold fast, to grasp; to keep
 down or cover with the hand; to drag.
- kin キ 扨 ツカヌル. From *hand* and *distress*. To bind.
 ン
- ren レ 扨 カンガフ, オサムル, トル, ハカル. From *hand*
ken ン and *all*. To coerce, to repress; to gather; to revise,
 to collate and sort; to hold up in both hands; to
 examine.

kio	キ ヨ	擧	アゲル, カク. To offer, to ascend, to raise up.
ketsu	ケ ツ	擷	エリサシハサム. From <i>hand</i> and <i>to soar</i> . To take up with the fingers and put in the lap or bosom, as when gleaning; to select.
ken	ケ ン	擻	カゝゲル, カキヲサム. From <i>hand</i> and <i>trousers</i> . To raise up the clothing; to collect; to compile.
sō	サ ウ	惣	スベテ, スブル, トノフ, ムスブ. From <i>hand</i> and <i>busy</i> . To gather; to tie; to complete.
sha	シ ヤ	搾	ヒラク. From <i>hand</i> and <i>to spread open</i> . To tear open; to rive; to pull apart; to tear away; to haul; to drag.
kō	カ ウ	拮	ノゾク, ハラフ, ヌク. From <i>hand</i> and <i>to rest</i> . To pull up weeds; to weed out grass from the field.
kuwai	ク ハ イ	扱	ウツ, タク. From <i>hand</i> and <i>ashes</i> . To strike; to tap.

65

支

ki	キ	敲	ソバダツ, 又 禮器. From <i>branch</i> and <i>dangerous</i> . Upright.
ki	キ	敲	ウバフ. From <i>branch</i> and <i>old</i> . Not standing even on its base; tipped up; inclined.

66

支

kan	カ ン	兼	ムサボル. From <i>to rap</i> and <i>all</i> . To suit; to desire; things that match.
bu mu	ブ	教ム	ツトム. From <i>to rap</i> and <i>fork</i> . To perform one's duty.
kō	カ ウ	夏	カハル, サラニ, フタヒ, 作更. From <i>to rap</i> and a <i>horary</i> character. To exchange; to alter, to renew; to substitute; to act for; a night-watch.
hin fun	ヒ ン	敗フ ン	ツトム. From <i>to rap</i> and <i>people</i> . Strong, robust, able to perform a thing.
gio	ギ ヨ	敌	樂器. From <i>to strike</i> and <i>I</i> . An ancient musical instrument; to stop the music.
hotsu	ホ ツ	教	ニハカ. From <i>to rap</i> and a <i>name of a star</i> . Suddenly.
ki	キ	敲	ソバタツ, カタムク. From <i>to rap</i> and <i>old</i> . To take anything up with chopsticks or tongs.
iyaku kiō	イ ヤ ク	敷ケ ウ ク	カゲ, カガヤク. From <i>respect</i> and <i>to loosen</i> . To respect; to beat; bright, pleasing sight, as a fine landscape.

68

斗

atsu ア 斗ク マロブ、カラ。 From *measure* and *sun rising*. A
kuwan ツ 斗ハ handle; a wheel by which to turn a machine; a
ン striker to even off grain; to revolve, to circulate.

69

斤

shō シ 斤 マサカリ。 From *hatchet* and a *couch*. A heavy
ヤ 斤 broad-ax, with a square hole for a helve; a pole-ax
ウ of a square shape; to hack, to chop.

kin キ 斤 ハヅル、ヤブサカ、カタシ、カタムル。 To feel
ン 斤 ashamed, stingy; hard; to become solid.

72

日

on フ 日 盥省作晷, イツクシム。 From *day* and *dish*.
ン 日 Benevolent.

kin キ 日 アサヒ, アケボノ。 From *sun* and *ax*. The morn,
ン 日 the dawn; early daylight.

hō ハ 日 アキラカ。 From *day* and *direction* or *place*.
ウ 日 The first light of the morning; bright; lucid, as
a style; to appear, to begin, to occur; happening,
just then.

shoku シ ヲ 日 カタブク, 又作昃。 To be inclined to one side;
soku ヨ ク 日 to lean over; overthrow, subvert.

hei ヘ イ 日 アキラカ, 又作昞。 From *day* and the third of
イ 日 the ten stems which belongs to *fire*. Bright and
glorious, like the sun.

chō チ ヤ 日 アキラカ, トホル, ヒナガシ, トホシ。 From *day*
ウ 日 and *eternal*. Bright; noonday; far, distant.

ku ク 日 アタカ。 From *day* and *decade*. The sun
日 rising and diffusing his genial warmth and glow;
warm, pleasant.

kō カ ウ 日 シロシ, アキラカ, ヒノデ。 From *day* and *to*
日 answer. Sun-rise; the sun just risen.

an ア エ 日 クラシ。 From *day* and *to remain*. The sun
en ン 日 obscured by clouds; indistinct from something
intervening and obstructing the sight; obscure,
as twilight.

to ト シ 日 アケボノ。 From *day* and *that*. The morning;
sho ヨ 日 the dawn, when day begins to grow bright.

kō カ ウ 日 アキラカ, ヒタクル。 From *day* and *to inform*.
日 The sun setting.

ei	エイ イ	曇	クモル, オホフ, クモリテカゼフク. From <i>day</i> and <i>one</i> . The sun hidden by clouds; windy and cloudy; to obscure by clouds.
tan	タン ン	曇	クモル. From <i>sun</i> and <i>cloud</i> . Clouds spreading themselves over the sky.
ton	トン ン	暎	アケボノ. From <i>day</i> and <i>thick</i> . The sun just appearing above the horizon.
yō	エフ フ	曄	イナビカリ, カガヤク, テル, アキラカ, サカン. From <i>day</i> and <i>flower</i> . The brilliancy of a flash; bright, clear.
ai	アイ イ	曖	クラシ, クモル, オボロ, ハルカ. From <i>day</i> and <i>to love</i> . The sun hidden by clouds; obscured, clouded.
ro	ロウ ウ	隴	アサボラケ. From <i>day</i> and <i>dragon</i> . The throat; the esophagus.
ki	キ	曦	カガヤク. From <i>day</i> and <i>right</i> . The light of day.
ran han	ラン ン	𣎵	クレ. From <i>day</i> and <i>to regulate</i> . Twilight; sunset; close.
shō	セフ フ	𣎵	アキラカ. From <i>day</i> and a degree of <i>nobility</i> . Bright; clear.

73

日

yu	ユ	臾	シバラク. A moment; a little while.
san	サン ン	𣎵	アツマル. From <i>to say</i> and <i>to advance</i> . Not to fear the light; impious; an introductory particle, if, supposing.

74

月

hi hai	ヒ ハイ	𣎵	ミカヅキ. From <i>moon</i> and <i>to go out</i> . The moon in crescent form, five days old and not yet very bright.
-----------	---------	---	---

75

木

yoku	ヨク ク	杙	クイ, トシキミ. From <i>tree</i> and <i>spear</i> . A post to tether animals; a pillar; in <i>Cantonese</i> , a spike, a hook; a fruit from Annam like a pear.
hen	ヘン ン	𣎵	シゲシ, サカン. From <i>two trees bound</i> and interlaced by <i>branches</i> . A screen; a hedge; a fence.
chū shū	チュウ ウ	𣎵	カシ, テカシ. From <i>tree</i> and a <i>horary character</i> . A thick bushy tree found in marshes, which blossoms in April, with leaves like the apricot, bark red, bows crooked.
kiyo ku	キヨ ヨ	柜	ケヤキ. From <i>tree</i> and <i>great</i> . A case with drawers, or a door; a press; a closet; exhausted.

- sei セイ 栖 スム, スミカ. From *tree* and *west*. To roost ; to perch ; to sojourn ; to stay at ; to settle down ; to desist ; at peace ; a sleeping-place.
- son ソン 拵 セン フサグ, セク, フシヅケ, カコム, マガキ. From *tree* and *to retain*. To make a dam for water by wooden posts ; fishing-stakes.
- rio リョウ 梠 コマイ, ノキヅケ. From *tree* and *vertebra*. A supporting beam running under the short rafter at the eaves outside of the plate.
- hai ハイ 杯 サカヅキ. From *tree* and *not*. A cup, a vessel for drinking from ; a tumbler, a glass.
- bō ヲウ 夢 ム ユメ, 同夢. From *forest* and *evening*. To dream, to see visions ; a dream, of which diviners make six classes ; a vanity ; a phantom ; obscure.
- hi ヒ 俵 タスク. From *tree* and *not*. To assist ; to lean on.
- hō ハウ 榜 フダ, シルシノフダ. From *tree* and *extensive*. The piece of wood that adjusts the bow ; to push forward.
- kai カイ 椀 カヘダナ. From *tree* and *border*. A cup-board for putting away eatables.
- kan カン 桴 サホ. From *tree* and *cane*. The culm of the bamboo ; a slender stick, as a staff ; a cane, rod, shaft or pole ; a handle ; a clothes-horse.
- kō カフ 榼 サカヅキ, タル. From *tree* and *to cover*. A wooden cup or bowl to hold spirits ; a creeper.
- ketsu ケツ 契 テ サゲズミ, アヤウシ. From *tree* and *to plant*. A stick of timber ; to plant a post in the ground ; a post to fasten two doors together.
- ta タ 撻 ムチ, ウツ. From *tree* and *error*. A switch, a horse-whip.
- kin キン 檎 リンゴ. From *tree* and *bird*. A species of *pyrus*, common in northern China ; the blossom is white ; the unripe fruit is boiled in green tea as a cooling drink.
- haku ハク 檟 ヘ キワタ. From *tree* and *a chief*. A small tree, having yellow wood ; the bark dyes yellow ; like the pomegranate in habit.
- kiyoku キョク 桴 カンジキ. From *tree* and *a carriage drawn by horses*. A part of a carriage ; a bridge ; sharp spikes in the soles of shoes for the purpose of ascending hills.
- tei テイ 檉 カハヤナギ. From *tree* and *sage*. The tamarisk, described as a willow with reddish bark and very graceful and delicate in shape ; the moving of its branches indicates rain.
- kei ケイ 檠 ユミダメ. From *tree* and *respectful*. A stand for a lamp or wall-light ; a frame to set a bow in when stringing or adjusting it ; a stand for dishes.

en	エ ン	麩	ヤマヅラ. From <i>tree</i> and <i>to dislike</i> . The wild mulberry, whose wood is veined, and used for making bows and hubs.
rō	ロ ウ	籠	ヲバシマ, ヲリ. From <i>tree</i> and <i>dragon</i> . An enclosure for animals.
ei ō	エ イ	櫻 ウ	サクラ. From <i>tree</i> and <i>babe</i> . The cherry; the common varieties are the red and yellow cherries.
ken en	ケ ン	榎 ン	クツガタ, ワク, マセ, マガキ. From <i>tree</i> and <i>here</i> . A last for making shoes or boots; to form on a last or mould; <i>met.</i> that which supports the external figure; to turn in a lathe.

76

欠

shō	レ フ	歎	ウソブク. From <i>to owe</i> and <i>to venerate</i> . A whistling, hissing sound, like letting off steam; to scream; to whistle; to sigh; to groan.
shoku san	シ ヨ	歎 ク	イカル. From <i>to owe</i> and <i>worm</i> . Choked with anger; violent from raging passion; a man's name.
setsu	セ ツ	歎	スル. From <i>to owe</i> , <i>connect</i> and <i>mouth</i> . To drink with a noise; to taste, to sip, to suck; to kiss; to sob.

77

止

kio	キ ヨ	拒	タガフ, モトル, イタル. From <i>to stop</i> and <i>vast</i> . To stop, to seize; to oppose; perverse.
chi	チ	峙	タチモドホル, ソナフ. From <i>to stop</i> and <i>temple</i> . To pace backwards and forwards; undecided; to hesitate.
kiū	キ ウ	嶼	ヤスム, コフ. From <i>to stop</i> and <i>decayed</i> . To stop, to rest.
shū	シ フ	𪔐	シブル, モトル. From <i>to stop</i> repeated four times, to show how rough a thing is. Rough; an impediment in speech; too shallow for a boat to float; hard to turn around.
son shun	ツ ン	嶼 ン	マフ, ウヅクマル. From <i>to stop</i> and <i>to honor</i> . To dance or move the body to music; to squat down.
saku	サ ク	蹟	タダシ, ヒトシ, フカシ, カクル. From <i>to stop</i> and <i>to inquire</i> . Square, even, good.
cho	チ ヨ	曙	タチモドホル. From <i>to stop</i> and <i>bright</i> . To move to and fro.
kiō kiyaku	ケ フ	嶼 ク	アグル. From <i>to stop</i> and <i>high</i> . To raise up.

shū シ止
フ止止 シブ, シブル, 同 澁. From *to stop* triplicated.
The sap of a tree; the thin skin around the kernel
of a chestnut.

78

歹

sō サ死シ
shō ウ死ヤ
ウ ヨミガヘル. From *vicious* and *to be born*. To
die and revive again.

kitsu キ災
ツ災 ナガル. From *vicious* and *river*. The flowing of
water.

san サン
ン 叔 ウガツ. From *vicious* and *again*. To dig.

79

殳

kaku カ殳コ
koku ク殳ク カラ, モト. From *to kill* and *a curtain*. The
husk, skin or covering of fruits; the shell of eggs;
crust; a skein of raw silk.

keki ケ殳ケ
kei キ殳イ セムル. This character denotes jostling *chariots*
and *spears*, now used only in combination. To
attack; to connect, to nourish.

kei ケ殳
イ 同 磬. A musical stone.

81

比

hi ヒ毘
毘 カゴ. From *to compare* and *fontanelle*. A basket;
contiguous; kind; substantial; grieved; to assist;
manifest.

san サン
ン 兔 ウサギ. From *hare* and an animal described to
be like the *muntyak*. A crafty hare; artful, wily,
cunning.

82

毛

kiku キク
ク 毬 テマリ. From *hair* and *handful*. A leathern
ball filled with hair or chaff, or blown full, and
used to play with.

jiyoku ジヨク
ヨク 氈 ケムシロ. From *hat* and *shame*. A rug or mat
made of wool or fur.

85

水

kō コウ
ウ 汞 ミヅカ子. From *water* and *work*. The ore from
which quicksilver is obtained; quicksilver.

kitsu キツ
ツ 沍 カル、ホトンド. From *water* and *air* altered.
Water dried up; to shed tears; dangerous.

- hai
chi ハ 衆チ コキメ, ヲ. From *water* and *mountain*. Strips
イ 衆 of the bark of the hemp plant.
- san サ 汕 ヲヨグ. From *water* and *mountain*. Fish jump-
ン 汕 ing on the surface; to snare fish in a wicker net;
a spit or point of a beach; the name of a river in
Corea.
- seki セ 汐 ウシホ, ユフシホ. From *water* and *evening*.
キ 汐 The evening tide; night tide; name of a stream.
- en エ 沿 ソフ, シタガフ. From *water* and a *prince*. To
ン 沿 sail down along the shore; to follow.
- futsu フ 沓 ヒ ナガル, カクル, ケガル. From *water* and *not*.
hitsu ツ 沓 ツ Abstruse; distant; covered with dust; dirty and
dusty; to dive or hide deep.
- en エ 流 ソフ, シタガフ, ナガル. From *water* and *truth*.
ン 流 The name of a river east of the Yellow river; to
follow; to flow; to sail along the shore.
- un ウ 漚 コ ナガル, サカンナリ. From *water* and *to say*.
kon ン 漚 ヲ A turn in the stream; plentiful.
- go ゴ 互 カ トヅル, フサグ. From *water* and *mutual*. Frozen,
kaku ク 互 ク congealed, ice-bound; chilly, cloudy, concealing
the sun; a glassy, icy appearance.
- chi チ 泚 シ トドマル, ツク. From *water* and *surname*. To
shi シ 泚 stop, to rest; to stick to, adhere.
- cho チ 泞 タマリミヅ. From *water* and *to store*. Clear,
yo ヨ 泞 limpid, as water, or spirits settled on its lees.
- roku ロ 漈 リ アツマル, スヂ, イシクダケル. From *water* and
rioku ク 漈 ヨ ク veins. To split rocks; the cleavage or veins of
rocks; to split open; to clarify or settle, as
sugar syrup with eggs; to write.
- fu フ 泚 イカダ. From *water* and *to give*. A float made
of boards for crossing streams by pushing it
across; it is smaller than a raft.
- kan カ 泔 シロミヅ, ミツル. From *water* and *sweet*.
ン 泔 Water in which rice has been scoured, and used
to wash sores; to boil thick; a gruel.
- tō タ 沓 カサナル, ムサボル, オカス. From *water* and *to*
フ 沓 *speak*. Rippling water; the bubbling of a stream;
jabbering, prattling; to join; to pile on; sluggish;
greedy; to backbite; foolhardy.
- rei レ 冷 ヨシ, スズシ, ヒヤカ. From *water* and an
ren イ 冷 レ ン order. A name of a small affluent of the Yangtze
river; the noise of water running or rising tide,
or wind; cool; pleasant.
- kei ケ 洞 トホシ, ハルカ, ナガル. From *water* and a *border*.
イ 洞 Vast, as water; distant; extensive.
- taku タ 沓 ヲ ツル, イシウツ, シタダル. From *water* and
ク 沓 stone. To let down; to drop, as a line into a well;
to drop, as rain.

ruī	ル イ	泪	ナミダ。 From <i>water</i> and <i>eye</i> . Tears; to weep; to cry; a dropping, like tears.
sei setsu	セ イ	洗 ツ	イデユ, スム。 From <i>water</i> and <i>rejoice</i> . Anything soaked in water; to steep in lime water; pure, clean; to clarify.
ji	ジ	湍	ナンダヽルヽ, ユビク, ニル。 From <i>water</i> and <i>and</i> . Water flowing in diverging streams; warm water.
shi chi	シ	澗	ミギハ, ナギサ。 From <i>water</i> and <i>temple</i> . A small islet in the midst of a stream; a hummock in a river; water rising still higher and standing at that point.
ai kei	ア イ	洼 イ	クボシ, ケガル, イケ。 From <i>water</i> and a <i>baton</i> . A puddle; deep and winding, as a stream.
kō	コ ウ	涇	オホミヅ。 From <i>water</i> and <i>to descend</i> . Water flowing; a stream not keeping to its banks, and running over the country; an inundation.
tei i	テ イ	洩	ハナシル, ミヅバナ。 From <i>water</i> and <i>gratified</i> . Snivel; mucus from the nose.
iu yō	イ フ	浥 エ フ	ウルホフ, ヒタス, アナ, ナガルヽ。 From <i>water</i> and <i>city</i> . Damp, as from dew; moist; soaked; to steep; to fall into a pit; water running down, as from a hill-side.
tei ten	テ イ	澗 テ ン	ウルホフ, ナミタツ, ツヤヽカ, コミヅ。 From <i>water</i> and <i>pavilion</i> . The shining appearance of waves; beautiful; a small river.
detsu netsu	デ ツ	涅 子 ツ	クロツチ, クリニス, ソムル。 From <i>water</i> and <i>to damage</i> , contracted. Black mud at the bottom of pools; to defile; to blacken; to muddy.
kuwō	ク ハ ウ	澗	ワキアガル。 From <i>water</i> and <i>great or extensive</i> . The water of the sea dashing and foaming.
iū teki sen	イ ウ セ ン	洩 テ キ 澗	ナガルヽ, ムサボル。 From <i>water</i> and <i>place</i> . Water flowing; avaricious; greedy. ヨドミ。 An eddying spring.
riyō	リ ヨ ウ	涼	スズシ, タスク, ウスシ。 From <i>water</i> and <i>capital</i> . Cool; fresh; refreshing; cooling; cool towards; hypocritical; a little; to trust in; to assist.
ten	テ ン	澗	ケガル, シツム, アカヅク。 From <i>water</i> and <i>to rule</i> . Dirty; muddied; to sink in water.
kō tō	コ ウ	澗 タ ウ	コサメ, ナガルヽ。 From <i>water</i> and <i>the heavens</i> . A drizzling rain; to flow, as water.
sei sen	セ イ	淒 セ ン	サムシ, カゼ, スミヤカ。 From <i>water</i> and <i>wife</i> . Cloudy, windy skies, foreboding storms.
hiō	ヘ ウ	澗	ナガルヽ, ソヽグ, キシ。 From <i>water</i> and <i>tiger</i> . To flow, as water; to cleanse; a river bank.
tō	ト ウ	澗	ツユ, ユフダチ, ヒタス。 From <i>water</i> and <i>east</i> . Dew; a shower, a thunder storm, a squall; to dip into water.

ten	テ ン	淀	アサミ: From <i>water</i> and <i>to fix</i> . Shallow water.
roku	ロ ク	渌	コス, フカシ, スム. From <i>water</i> and <i>to engrave</i> . To strain; deep, pure water.
hiō	ヘ ウ	水 洑	オホミヅ. From <i>water</i> triplicated. A deluge.
wai	ワ イ	隈	ミヅノクマ. From <i>water</i> and <i>to fear</i> . A bend or cove in a shore; the winding of a shore; a corner or bluff; the curve of a bow.
sho	シ ヨ	漚	ツユケシ, シタム, サカン, キヨシ, ウツクシ. From <i>water</i> and <i>to help</i> . To put herbs or grass in a basket or vat for spirits to drip through and thus become clear; abundant; pure; in drops like dew.
en kuwan	エ ン	漚 ク ハン	ナガル, セラグ. From <i>water</i> and <i>here</i> . The appearance of flowing water.
tei	テ イ	滯	トドマル, トドコホル. From <i>water</i> and <i>arbor</i> . Water stagnating; water running back and mak- ing a deep pool in a stream.
wō	ワ ウ	漚	ヒタス. From <i>water</i> and <i>to conceal</i> . To soak, to steep, to macerate; to rot or soften by soaking, as hemp.
ro seki	ロ セ キ	漚	シホミヅ, シホハユシ. From <i>water</i> and <i>salt</i> . Salt land, such as is found on coasts where salt is evaporated; earth from which salt can be leached; pickle, brine.
a	ア	漚	クボミ, クボタマリ. From <i>water</i> and <i>deep</i> . The foot-steps of an ox, in which dirty water collects; a puddle, a hollow.
sō	サ ウ	漚	ハコブ. From <i>water</i> and <i>company</i> . A mill-race; a canal or channel through which water runs and boats go; a gulf, a gorge; to lead water; revenue junks.
joku	ジ ヨ ク	漚	アツシ, ムス. From <i>water</i> and <i>to insult</i> . Damp; muggy; vaporish; steaming; close, hot and reek- ing; rich, savory.
roku	ロ ク	漚	ツクス, カル, コス. From <i>water</i> and <i>a deer</i> . To ooze out; to leak; water drained off; dregs; to cleanse water.
iyaku	イ ヤ ク	漚	ニル, ユビク. From <i>water</i> and <i>a reed</i> . To boil; to cook with water, as a soup or stew; to wash; to cleanse out; to soak; to wet through.

kō	カ ウ	炁	サイワヒ, ヨシ, ヨロコブ. From <i>fire</i> and <i>to rest</i> . Excellent; beautiful; felicitous; happy; amica- ble; good; minute; fine; exhalation or steam; to boil; to fumigate.
----	--------	---	--

- kaku geki* カ^グ焔^キ ヒカル, カガヤク. From *fire* and *red*. Red, as fire; bright; the light of fire.
- ki* キ焔 ヒル, ホス. From *fire* and *seldom*. The color of fire; to hang in the sun; to air; to dry.
- shō* シ^ヨ燄^ウ ムス, ストム, モロモロ, ノボル, キミ, フユノマツリ, 又作 燄. From *fire* and *speed*. Vapor made by fire; steam; mist; watery exhalations; to stew; a multitude; a prince; a winter sacrifice in the ancestral temple; to enter; liberal; to lay down.
- kotsu* コ^ツ焔 タチマチ. From *fire* repeated and *to owe*. Suddenly.
- shaku* シ^{ヤク}焔 カガヤク, アツシ, サカン. From *fire* and *excelling*. Light, bright; heat, caloric; hot, boiling, as water.
- ton jun* ト^ン焔^{ユン} クラシ, サカン, ヒカリ, アキラカ. From *fire* and *enjoyable*. Bright, fiery, blazing; the color or glory of fire.
- kei* ケ^イ焔 ヒカリ; カガヤク, アキラカ. From *three fires* under a *cover*. The light of many lamps in a house; sparkling, twinkling; shimmering; a doubtful, intermittent light; to lighten up.
- kō* カ^ウ焔 カハク. From *fire* and *high*. To dry at the fire; to grill; to toast; hot, stifling; radiation of heat; burning.
- kun* ク^ン焔 カハカス, アブル. From *fire* and *royal merit*. To fumigate, to smoke.

87

爪

- in* イ^ン墜 ミダル, ムサボル, 作 墜. From *claws* and a *ho-rary* character referring to water. To disturb, to throw into confusion; to covet, to desire.

91

片

- sen* セ^ン牋 シルス, フダ, アラハス, カミ. From a *splinter* and *to plunder*. To write down, a record; a ticket; to manifest; paper.
- sō* サ^ウ窓 マド. From a *splinter* and *busy*. A window.

93

牛

- tei* テ^イ抵 フルト. From *ox* and *bottom*, or *reaching to*. To gore, to butt; to push with the horns; to strive against; to push, as off a shore.

- go ゴ 牯 フル、サカフ。 From *ox* and *I*. The bovine wild beast; to oppose, to meet as an enemy.
- bō ri バ 犛 ム ノウシ、クロウシ。 From *ox* and *to split*. The Tibetan yak, sarlac or grunting-ox, of whose tail chowries are made.

94

犬

- sai サ 豺 オホカミ、又作豺。 From *dog* and *talent*. A ravenous beast, akin to the dog, but lean and tawny; *met.* wicked, wolfish, truculent.
- in イ 狺 キタノエビス。 From *dog* and *to permit*. A tribe of Scythian nomads, which opposed the Cheu dynasty; afterwards called Hiung-nu.
- sho シ ヨ 狙 サル。 From *dog* and *also*. A species of monkey, called the waiting monkey because it lies in covert, and is artful in seizing its prey; to peep, to spy, to watch for.
- hi ヒ 狒 ワラヒケモノ。 From *dog* and *not*. A kind of ape, found in China-India, and the south-west of China, of which strange stories are told; it has large lips and of a black color.
- kuwan ken ク ハ ケ 狻 ハン シン タケシ、ヲドス、ムジナノコ、オホイヌ。 From *dog* and *to extend*. Strong; to be surprised; a sort of fox; a large dog.
- gin ギ シン 信 ホユル、アラサフ。 From *dog* and a *word*. The barking and snarling of one or many dogs.
- san shun サ シ ャン ャン 狻 カラシ。 From *dog* and *to walk*. A young lion, which comes from Tibet, and is said to eat tigers; others describe it as a fleet, wild horse.
- bō mō ボ ウ マ ャン ャン 狻 ムクイヌ。 From *dog* and *pelage*. A shaggy haired dog, perhaps referring to the large Tibetan mastiff; mixed, blended; variegated, like different furs.
- gei ゲ イ 狻 カラシ。 From *dog* and *child*. A fabulous beast like a lion, which can devour even tigers, and go swiftly, 500 li at a jump, and has red eyes.
- en ō エ シン 狀 ア フ アク、アキタル、イトフ。 From *dog*, *to say* and *moon*. Satisfied; full; replenished.
- i a イ ャン 猗 ア ャ、ウルハシ、ヨシ、ナガシ、イヌ。 From *dog* and *strange*. An interjection; beautiful; good; long; a dog.
- ken ケ シン 狻 スミヤカ、キミヂカ、ウタガフ、イソグ、ツタナシ。 From *dog*, *mouth* and *moon*. Hasty, prompt; light-minded; frisky, as a dog; timid; a modest man, who must be guided.
- en エ シン 狻 ヒヂナガザル。 From *dog* and *to grasp*. The gibbons, as distinct from apes, baboons or monkeys, a species of long-armed ape, very fond of climbing trees and chattering.

- i* イ 獺 ケハリ子ヅミ. From *dog* and *stomach*. The hedge-hog, and will include also the tenrec and porcupine.
- katsu* カ ッ 獨 クサシ, フソル, クチミヂカキイヌ. From *dog* and *why*. A dog resembling the bull-dog in its short muzzle; to fear, to terrify.
- shō* シ ヤ ウ 獎 タスクル, スムル, ホマレ, アガムル, 子ガフ. From *dog* and *these*. To save; to rescue; to give to another; to worship; to request, to desire.
- kan* カ ャン 獶 アラソフ, タケシ. From *dog* and *interval*. The appearance of dogs fighting; strong.
- kitsu* キ ッ 獠 クルフ, ワシル, アハタダシ, オドロキトフ. From *dog* and *to pry*. Fluttering, terrified, as birds; to scamper, a stampede.
- kun* ク ャン 獯 エビス. From *dog* and *vapor*. A tribe of Scythians in the Hia dynasty who invaded the dominions of Tai Wang and drove him south near the river King.
- dō* ダ ャン 憂 イ ャン ウ ャン フ ドロク. From *dog* and *distress*. Frightened; to scare, to astonish, to startle.

96

玉

- iyo* イ ャン ャン 璣 タマ. From *gem* and *to give*. A striped stone resembling cornelian, or more probably the cat's-eye, found in Shantung.

101

用

- hi* ヒ 菴 ソナハル. Ready, prepared.

102

田

- rai* ラ イ 畹 アヒダ. Three fields parted or laid out. Fields parted off by dikes; the space occupied by a field or plat.
- hiyoku* ヒ ャン ク 畹 フサガル. From *high* and *generous*, both contracted and placed one above the other. To be full; to fill; a roll of cloth.
- tō* タ ャン ウ 畹 コタヘル, 古文答字. From *field* and *to join*. To answer, to respond.
- shiyoku* シ ャン ャン ク 畹 フシム, 今作畹. From *field* and *to come*. To begrudge; avaricious, sparing, mean; frugal, stingy.
- hei* ヘ イ 粵 スミヤカ, ツカフ, ヒク, ウデコキ, ヨル. From *field* and *to touch*. Hasty speech; giving way to feeling; following one's own inclinations; to lead one another on to wickedness.

103

疋

shō セ 疋 トシ、ハヤシ。 A spring set in motion by the foot,
フ as in a loom; quick.

104

疒

ei エ 疒 シヅカ、ヤスシ、ツゝシム、カナフ。 From *heart*
kiō イ 瘵 ケ and the *breathing* of a sick person. Quiet; to
フ rest; cautious; reverential; to accord with.

109

目

eki エ 目 ウカガヒミル。 From *eye* written transversely and
キ 睨 happily, denoting the eye of an officer motioning
to the lictors to seize a criminal. To spy; to be
on the look-out for offenders; to lead on; to stop
and see what one will do.

112

石

fu フ 硃 イシノタマニ似タルモノ。 From *stone* and *to*
assist. A reddish stone that looks like a gem,
but inferior in beauty and value.

119

米

bai バ 糴 カウヂ、カンダチ。 From *wheat* and *each*. The
イ cakes of leaven, called wine-mother, used in
fermenting grain before distilling; also called
intermediate barm, because they produce the result
of fermentation or leavening.

120

糸

hi ヒ 紕 カンムリノカザリ。 From *thread* and *to compare*.
Silk tassels or fringes put on flags; a scalloped
border; sleazy silk; silk that is spoiled or rotted.

121

缶

iu イ 缶 カメ。 From *earthen-ware* and *flesh* over it. A
ウ jar or vase; a crockery or earthen-ware vessel or
pitcher.

123

羊

iyō イ美
ヤ
ウ 羨
ミヅナガシ. From *sheep* and *perpetual*. A rising of water.

126

而

tan タ出
ン 而
ハジメ. Designed to represent the *plumule* above a *line* denoting the ground. The spring or cause of anything; beginning.

129

聿

chō チ肇
ヨ
ウ 肇
ハジメ, ナガシ. From a *plow-handle*, *door*, and *spear*. To commence to lay a foundation, to institute; to project; to devise; beginning; to rectify; to strike; to extend; capable, intelligent.

130

肉

en エ肩
ン 肩
バウフリムシ, ウゴク, ムシ. From *flesh* and *mouth*. A small worm; to twist or wrench; to surround; empty.

ko コ胯
胯
モト, マタグラ. From *flesh* and *bragging*. The thighs; the crotch or space between the legs; a flat appearance.

kuwan ク腕
ハ
ン 腕
クソワタフクロ. From *flesh* and *finished*. The stomach; also the larynx, the ureter or other ducts; the core of a boil.

131

臣

i イ臣
臣
ヲトガヒ. Originally represented the *face* and *chin*. The chin; the neck under the chin.

kan ken カン
ン 堅
カタシ. From *statesman* and *again*. Hard, solid compact.

134

白

hō サ臼
ウ 臼
ウスツク. From a *pestle* in a *mortar*. To hull wheat; to deprive grain of its husk.

135

舌

ten テ舌 子フル。 From *tongue* and *reproach*. To lick, as animals do ; to taste ; to hook ; to catch, as by tripping one's speech ; to try with the tongue.

137

舟

sō サウ 船 バンブ子。 From *boat* and *resembling*. The stern of a vessel ; a swift and small boat used in coast-guard duty.

141

虎

ki キ 虜 スエモノ。 From *tiger* and *vase*. A description of ancient, earthen-ware vase used in sacrifices.

145

衣

kuwai クハ 褰 カクス, ツム。 From *clothes* and *all*. To carry in the sleeve or hide in one's bosom ; to hold under the arm ; to wrap ; to conceal ; a sack ; a fob.

146

西

sen セン 卷 ノボル。 The original from *to rise* and *great* contracted in combination. To rise high, as a bird ; to climb a height.

149

言

ta タ 謔 ハヅル, イカル。 From *words* and *to boast*. To speak hesitatingly, not straightforward ; afraid to speak out ; reticent ; angry ; disturbed in mind.

ren ran レン 緜 ミタル。 From *words* and *silk*. To tie, to bind together ; to rule, to manage ; confused ; to put to disorder ; interminable, as talk.

154

貝

sa サ 貨 カヒノコエ, 借爲屑字, 碎末也。 From *precious* and *little*. The sound of tortoise-shell ; used also for broken pieces of anything.

ei ō エイ 頰 アカサリ。 From *precious* repeated. Two pearls strung together ; an ornament for the neck, as a necklace of shells or beads.

157

足

- ten* テ 躑 子
nen シ ン ン フミツケル。 From *foot* and *truly*. To tread to powder, to stamp on; to cast out; to connect; to grasp; tight; urgent; to tread in another's steps.
- tan* タ 躑 セ
sen シ ン ン クビス。 From *foot* and *single*. To tread on, to put the heel on; to stamp, to trample on; to raze, to destroy.

159

車

- koku* コ 輦 キ
kiyoku ク ヨ ク ツチヲノスルクルマ, ムマニツケテヒクノルマ。
A great cart for carrying dirt, offal or manure.

160

辛

- han* ハ 辨 辨
 シ ン 斑ノ本字マダラ。 Variegated, striped, streaked, mottled; applied to mildewed and spotted things.

172

隹

- ki* キ 鶯 鶯
 ツチクレバト。 A swallow; a revolution.
- kuwan* ク 鶯 鶯
 アマサギ。 An aquatic bird.

179

韭

- sen* セ 籤 籤
 シ ン ホソシ, ヤマニラ。 From *leek* and a *pick* or *hoe*. Wild onions or leeks.
- sō* サ 韭 韭
 ウ ン アシト。 From *leek* and *heaven*. Sordid, vile, evil; irreverent.

199

鳥

- rei* レ 鶉 鶉
 イ ン ニハクナブリ, イシタトキ。 From *bird* and *order*. A general name for birds of the wagtail and lark families.

APPENDIX.

1. The *Shi Sei* (四聲) or Four Tones.

- a.* The *Hiō* (平) or *even tone*; indicated by a circle or half circle at the left bottom corner of the character.
- b.* The *Jo* (上) or *rising tone*; indicated by the circle at the left top corner of the character.
- c.* The *Kiyo* (去) or *declining tone*; indicated by the circle at the right top corner of the character.
- d.* The *Niu* (入) or *entering tone*; indicated by the circle at the right bottom corner of the character.

The character (本) indicates the original or ordinary sound, and (圈) indicates the sound and meaning when the circle is added. As in China the inflection changes the meaning of characters, so in Japan the changing of the sound of a character changes its meaning also, and again the meaning only changes while the sound remains the same. This list of characters most in use has been carefully arranged, and will be found useful in reading the Classics and other works where these inflections are indicated.

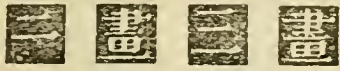
2. The *In So* (韻礎) or the *San Jiū In* (三十韻), The Thirty Final Sounds. The characters of the *four*

tones mentioned in the foregoing list having similar final sounds, are here placed under heads, and these heads are again arranged under one of the four tones to which they belong. They are variously employed for euphony, but more especially in writing poetry.

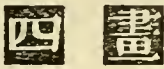
3. A Selected list of *Contracted* and *Synonymous* characters, in parallel columns, not occurring in the foregoing dictionary. When a contracted or synonymous character is not found in the dictionary, it must be looked for in this list by means of the number of strokes it contains. The correct form will be found in the right hand column.

4. A Synopsis of the *Kata-kana*, *Hira-gana* and *Yamato-kana* most in use, arranged according to the *Go Jiū On*.

四 聲 發 字



丁。本アタル 圈ヒビキ
 テイ サウ
 干。平ヲカス 去フセグ
 カン モト ム 同
 上。去カミ 上ノボル
 シヤウ ム 同 タテマツル
 三。平ミツ 去ミタビ
 サン 同
 七。本ホロブ 圈ナシ
 バウ シナフ ブ
 于。本ヲヒテ 圈クボシ
 ウ ユク ラ
 下。上シモ 去クダル
 カ 同
 女。上ランナ 去メアハス
 ジョ ナ 同 ナンヂ、メト
 ヨ -ル
 大。上ヲホヒナリ 去ハナハ
 ダイ タイ



中。平ウチ 去アタル
 チウ ナカ 同
 父。本チハ 圈人ノ名地ノ名
 フ ホ
 不。上シカラズ 入アラズ
 フ イナヤ フツ
 屯。本タムロ 圈ナヤム
 トン チユン
 分。平ワカツ 去分限
 フン 同

凶。平アシハ 上ヲソルハ
 キワザハヒ 同
 予。平ワレ 去アタフ
 ヨ 同
 天。平ワカシ 上ワカジニ
 ヤウ 同
 夫。本ヲツト 圈ソレ、カナ
 フ 同
 亢。平クビ 去タカブル
 カウ 同
 文。平アヤ 去カザル
 ブン 同
 反。平カヘス 上ソムク
 ヘン ハン
 王。平キミ 去ワウタリ
 ワツカサ 同 入ユク
 ウ 同
 少。上スクナシ 去ワカシ
 セウ シヤウ
 比。平ヤハラグ 上タグヒ
 ヒ 去コロ 同 ナラブ
 印。上ノゾム 去アヲグ
 キヤウ 同 カウ
 引。上ミチビク 去ヒク
 ノブル 同
 介。本ハサム 圈ヒトリ
 カイ タスク カ
 切。去シキリニ 入キル
 サイ セツ マル
 内。去ウチ 入イルハ
 タイ ダフ
 弔。去トムラフ 入イタル
 テウ テキ

五 畫

- 。左。上ヒダリ 去タスク
- 。右。上タスク 去ミギ, タツ-トブ
- 。召。本メス, ヨブ 圖, 地ノ名
- 。北。去ニグルク 入キタ
- 。出。入イヅル 去スイ
- 。尼。平アマ 上トドム 入チカ-ヂ-ヅク
- 。且。平語詞 上マサニ, シバ-ラク
- 。句。平マカル 去トド-マル
- 。只。上助字 去タダ
- 。兄。上イハンヤ 平アニ
- 。去。去サル 上スツル
- 。正。平マト 上タダシ
- 。平。平タヒラカ 去ヒトシ
- 。台。本ホシ 圖ワレ, 地ノ名
- 。占。平ウラナフ 去シムル
- 。令。平メス 去セシムル

- 。乎。本カ 圖ア>
- 。母。上シタフ 去ハ>
- 。向。上サキニ 去キタマド
- 。任。去マカス 平タユル
- 。共。平恭ト 同去トモニ
- 。兇。平アシ> 上ヲソル>
- 。妃。平キサキ 去ナラプ
- 。汚衣。平ウ 去ケガル
- 。次。平イ 去キル
- 。奸。去シヤドル 平ユキス>-マズ
- 。好。上ヨシ 去コノム
- 。永。上ナガシ 去ナガフス
- 。有。上アリモツ 去マタ
- 。伏。入フス 去ハラバフ
- 。肉。入シ> 去シムル

六 畫

合。本ガウ アフ 本カウ
 佛。入ホトケ 去ホノカ
 亭。去ハハキボシ 入イロカ-
 足。入アシ 去スタス
 阨。入アヤウシ 去ケハシ
 告。去ミコトノリ 入ツグル
 折。入ラル 平ヤスキカタチ
 伯。入ヲヂシラ 去王伯
 汰。去ソロユル 入スグル
 旬。平カリ 去タツクル
 灸。去アブリモノ 入アブル
 走。上ワシル 去ワシラシム
 弟。上ヲトハ 去孝悌
 免。去ヨロコブ 入説ト同
 別。本ワカル 本ワカツ
 見。本ベツミル 本マミユ、
 本ケン シ アハラハル

坐。上スハル 去ツミセラル
 佗。本イナガラ 去クハ-
 毎。本ヲフ 去ツ子ニ 平クサ、カン
 吾。去マコトニ 平同
 吾。本ワレ 本ウトンズ
 亭。本トヲル 本ニル 上ウクル
 否。本イナヤ 本フサガル
 阿。本シカラズ 本同 アシ、
 杓。本クマ 本同 ヲモ子ル
 沈。入サカヅキ 平ホシ
 何。入シヤク 平ヘウ
 更。平シヅム 上シル 去シヅ-
 吹。平チン 上シン 同メル 姓
 邪。平ナンゾ 上ニナフ
 忘。平カハル 去サラニ
 含。平アラタム 去同
 知。去フエフク 平フク、イキ-
 卷。去スイカゼ 平シ -フク
 邪。本ヨコシマ 本ヤ、呼韓邪
 忘。平ジヤメ 本同 ヤ
 忘。平ワスル 去ヲトス
 含。平バウ 去同
 知。平フクム 去葬礼ニ玉ヲ-
 卷。平カン 去同 フクマセル
 知。平シル 去智ト同
 卷。平チマキモ 上マク 平カガマル
 去ケン 去同 同



居。平ヲル去ヤ、ヲゴル
 姓。去ウジ平人ノ名
 泛。去ウカブ上クツガヘル
 咎。上トガ平人ノ名
 沮。平水ノ名去ウルホフム
 并。去ナラブ平、州ノ名又姓
 劓。本ワル圈コウ
 披。平ヒラク上サク去、車ヲヒク。同。モノ
 庚。本カノウヘ圈ヨコタハル
 呼。平ヨブ去ナキサケブ
 奉。上タテマツル去ヤシ。同。ナフ
 長。平ナガシ上カシラ、ヲサ
 招。本マ子ク圈ウゴク貞
 拒。本コバム圈陣ノ名
 迎。平ムカフル去ムカヒ
 空。平ムナシ去ツクル、ムナ
 於。本ヲイテ圈ア、

和。平クハ平去マゼル
 妻。去ツマ去メアハス
 來。平キタル去、至ルヲ撫ス
 底。本イタル圈タヒラカ
 放。去ハナツ上イタル
 奄。去ヲホフ平トドムル
 治。平ヲサムル去ヲサマル
 爭。平アラソフ去諫争
 供。平ソナフ去供養
 奇。平アヤシ圈アマリ
 泥。平ドロ去ナヅム
 依。平ヨル上タトヘル
 卒。本シスル圈、士卒
 兩。上フリ去車兩
 免。上ユルス去喪冠
 卓。本タカシ圈人ノ名
 取。上トル去メトル

近。上チカシ 去同 チカヅク
 宛。上アダカモ 入フサガル
 枕。上マクラ 去同 マクラス
 定。本サダム 圖同 ヒタヒ名
 拔。本ヌク 圖同 ヤドル
 冒。去ヲホフ 入冒頓 ムサボル
 使刺。上セシム 去同 ツカヒ
 舍。去イエル 入舍奠 ハナツ
 采。去イロドル 上トル
 雨。上アメ 去同 フル
 易。入カハル 去イ ヤスシ
 妹。本イモト 圖同 クラシ
 毒。入アシモノ 去タムル
 必。本シヅカ 圖同 フク人ノ名
 拂。本ハロフ 圖同 モトル
 屈。本カガム 圖同 姓又地ノ名

九 畫

重。平チヨウ 入カサナル 上ヲモシ 去同 フタビ
 約。入ツヅマヤカ 去誓約 ヤウ
 契。去チギル 入人ノ名 ケイキザム セツ
 帥。去スベル 入ヒキユル スイ 將師 シユツ
 背。本セナカロ 圖同 ソムク ハイ シロ
 後。上ノチ 去同 ラクル ヲ コヲソシ
 係。本ツヅ 圖同 ツナゲ カケル ケイ
 首。上カフベ 去マフス シウ シユ
 度。去ノリ 入ハカル ドワタル タク
 食。入クラフ 去メシ 又食其 シヨク シ 音イ
 咽。平ノンド 去ノム 入ムセブ イン エン ツ サガル
 弗。入オホフ 去ホシノ名 フツ ハイ
 亟。入スミヤカ 去シバシバ キ
 洩。モラス 去舒散也 入セツ エイ
 苛。本コマカ 圖同 カラシ

施。平シ ホドコス 去ウツル, イヒクヲヨブ

般。本ハン ハコブム 圈カヘス
タノシム 同

思。平シ ラモフ 去ラモヒ
同

昭。本セウ アキラカ 圈人ノ名
同

盾。本ジユン タテ 圈人ノ名
同

屏。平ヘイ 屏風 去ヲホフ, ノゾク
同 上ヲソル

挑。平テウ カトグ 上イドム
チャウ

信。去シン マコト 平ノビル
同

省。本セイ ハブク 圈カヘリミル
同

相。平シヨウ タスク 去, 人相, ミル
アヒ サウ

苑。上エン ソノ 入シゲル
ウツ

便。去ベン タヨリ 平, 便倭
スナハチ 同

洗。本セン アラフ 圈姑洗フエノ
同 名

苻。本フ クサノ名 圈地ノ名
同

要。去ヤウ カナメ 平モトム
同 要約

酒。去サイ ソトグ 上アラフ
同

紅。本コウ クレナイ 圈, 女紅, シゴト
同

肩。平ケイ トビラ 上アキラカ
同

恐。上キヤウ ラソル 去ラソラクハ
同

降。去カウ クダル 平クダス
升降 同 降伏

封。平ホウ チギヤウ 去ツカ
同 ツチモル

冠。平クワン カンムリ 去カフムル
同 カシラ 冠軍

胥。平シヨ 姓 上アヒ, ミル
同 胥徒 カシラ

風。平フウ カゼ 去サトス, ラシヘ
同 ソシル

虹。平コウ ニジ 去, 縣ノ名
同

臾。平ユ シバラク 上, ストメル
同 憑ト同



振。去シン フルフ 平サカンナリ
同 ヲサム

差。本サ タカフ 圈カタトガヒ
同 シ 去 イユル, ヤト

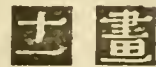
耆。平キ トシタケル 去, 嗜ト同
同 シ 上, 底ニ同 通ス

乘。平ジヨウ ノル 去ノリモノ
同 千乘, 車乘

夏。去カ ナツ 上, 厦ト同
同

矜。本キヤウ
 陶。本エモノツクリ
 員。平カズ去メグル
 純。本モツパラ
 孫。平マゴ去ユヅル、ノガル
 殷。平サカ去上、雷聲
 敖。平アソブ去ヲゴル
 耿。本オホヒナリ
 衷。平ウチ去アタル、ナカバ
 祗。本ツ、シム
 追。本ヲフ
 庭。平ニハ去ヘダ、ル
 穿。平ウガ去アナ
 豈。本アニ
 浪。去ナミ平、滄浪
 筏。本シゲシ

能。上ヨク平ミツアシノ
 衰。上ノタヘル平タ、カメ
 流。本ヲトロフ
 射。本射藝
 校。本カンガフ
 殺。入コロス去ソグ、ヘラス
 索。本ナハ
 畜。本タクハフ
 祝。入ハフリ去ノロフ
 倍。上マス去ソムク
 冥。平クラシ幽冥上ヲホフ
 害。去ソコナフ入イヅクンゾ
 竝。上ナラブ去ツラナル
 奏。本ス、ムル
 祭。本マツリ



莫。入ナカレ 去 碁ト同
 バク 同
 掠。入カス ムル 去 アキ ラカ
 ヤク ヲ コト
 桀。本スヅル 去 碁ト同
 ケツ タク
 率。本ヒキユル 去 律ト同
 ヲ ヲ リツ
 去 フホム子 又 將 率
 ルイ 去 スイ
 隊。本クミ 去 隊伍
 タイ 隊
 貫。本ツラヌク 去 同
 ク ナラフ
 窳。本フサガル 去 窳皇
 シツ ガル テツ ツカアナ
 區。本マチマチ 去 區別
 御。本マチマチ 去 區別
 ギョ ヲ ヲ ヲ ヲ ヲ ヲ ヲ
 窳。上タラヤカ 平 チヤウ
 テウ ヲ ヲ ヲ ヲ
 從。本シタガフ 去 シヨウ
 シウ ヲ ヲ
 教。去 フシヘ 平 同
 カウ ヲ ヲ
 夢。去 ユメ 平 同
 ボウ ヲ ヲ

推。本ヲス 去 圈ヲシユヅル
 スイ タイ
 蛇。本ヘビ 去 圈自得良
 ジヤ イ
 盛。去サカン 平 モル, モリ-
 セイ 同 -モノ
 曼。平ナガシ 去 姓
 バン 同
 責。入セムル 去 フヒメ
 セハタル サイ
 造。上ツクル 去 イタル
 ザウ ナス 同
 術。入テダテ 去 遂ト同
 ジツ ノリ スイ
 掃。去ハラフ 上 洒掃
 サウ ハラフ 同 サフジ
 宿。入ヤドル 去 二十八宿
 シヤト シウ
 尉。去ヤスンズ 入 ヒノシ
 イ 官名 ヲ ヲ 人名
 副。入ワカツ 去 ソフ 副使
 フク フ
 被。上フスマ 去 カフムル
 ヒ マ 同 ラル
 戚。本シタシム 去 シジマル
 セキ カナシム 同 感ト同
 動。上ウゴク 去 ウゴカス
 ドウ 同
 淖。本ヒチリコ 去 シヤク
 タク コ ヲ ヲ 同
 脱。入マヌカル 去 ユルヤカ
 ダツ トク タイ

族。入ヤカラ 去 アツマル
 敗。本ヤブレル 圈 ヤブル
 倪。平カギリ 去 ヒメカキ
 婁。平星ノ名 去 シバシバ
 參。本ミツ 圈 星ノ名
 竟。去ヲハリ 上 サカヒ
 頃。上シバラク 平 頃 筐フゴ
 隕。本コユル 圈 トヲシ
 深。平フカシ 去 フカサ
 處。去トコロ 上 ハカラフ
 隋。本國ノ名 圈 ヤブル
 乾。本乾坤 圈 ホス、カハク
 張。平ハル 去 脹ト同
 累。去ワヅラハシ 上 カサ
 望。去 朧望 平、朔望、
 ナガム 同 ツイタチ
 ノゾム

唯。平タダ 上、諾スル
 旋。平メグル 去 スミヤカ
 假。上カル 去 イトマ入イタル
 荷。平ハス 上 ニナフ
 葶。平アシノカハ 上、舜ト同
 華。平ハナ 去、華山又姓
 培。上ツチカフ 平、封埴ツカ
 畫。上バ イ 同
 稅。去ミツギ 入、脱ト同
 費。本ツイヤス 圈、邑ノ名
 粥。本ヒモチユル 同
 貸。本カユ 圈 ヒサグ
 越。去カス 入 カル
 幅。本ハバ 圈 ハバキ
 誦。本カガム 圈 ドモル
 喜。上ヨロコブ 去 コノム
 揭。入カトグ 去、同上又縣ノ名
 ケツ ケイ

既。本スデニ 圈、餽ト同
 奥。去、室ノ隅入クマ又燠ト同
 傳。本官名 圈、ツケル平シク
 敦。平アツシ上、池ト同去、器
 殺。平マシハル 去、ナラフ
 賁。去カザル平、虎賁、又人名
 爽。上サハヤカ 平、タガフ
 虚。本ムナシ 圈、墟ト同
 爲。平ナス 去、タメ
 幾。上イクバク 平、ホトント
 衆。去フホシ 平、姓
 勞。平ツカルト 去、子ギラフ
 須。平スマツ、モ 去、ク、ベシ
 棺。平ヒツギ 去、歛也ヲサム
 郷。平サト 去、サキニ
 單。本ヒトヘ 圈、地ノ名

揣。平モテアツブ 上、ハカル
 馮。平スイ本、姓 圈、タノム
 菑。本アラタ 圈、ワザハヒ
 焯。本サカン 圈、クラシ
 著。去アラハス 入、キル 上
 游。平ヲヨグ 圈、流ト同
 創。平キズ 去、ハジメ
 湫。平イクノ名 上、ヒクシ
 焦。本コゲル 圈、ヤセル
 將。平マサニ 去、ヒキユル 又
 提。本タツサヘル 圈、ムラガリ
 跳。本ヲドル 圈、逃ト通
 番。本更番 圈、タケキ 貞
 結。入ムスブ 上、モトドリ
 量。平ハカル 去、分量

○援。平ヒク 去スクフ
 エン 同

○勝。去マサル 平タユル
 シカツ 同 アグル
 ヨウ

○湛。本サカ 圈ヒタス 平
 タン
 タノシム、フケル
 タン

○景。本ケシキ 圈カゲ
 ケイ 同 エイ

○散。去チル 上散木散人
 サン 同 シマラズ

○傍。平カタハラ 去ソフ
 ハウ 同

○裁。平タツ 去ソフ
 サイキル 同

○湯。去ユ 平ミツサカ
 トウ 同 ナル 貞

○焉。本コトニ 圈イツクンゾ
 エン 同

○朝。本アシタ 圈朝廷
 チャウ 同

○喪。平モ 去ホロブ
 サウ 同 ウシナフ

○曾。本スナハチ 圈カツテ
 ソウ 同 カサナル

○期。本チギル 圈替ト同
 キカギル 同 期月

○間。平アヒダ 去ヒマ、ヘダツ
 カン 同 マジハル、
 ソシル

○強。平ツヨシ 上シユル、
 キヤウ 去コハシ 同 ツトム

○辟。入メス上シリゾク、去
 ヘキ ミヘイ ヒ
 タトヘ、サクル

○訾。上ソシル 平タカラ
 シハカル 同

○煬。去アブル 平煬帝
 ヤウ 平ヨウ
 ウ 去同 傅車
 ツ タフ 同 シクツキ

○傳。本トク 圈トケル 去サトル
 カイ 同 ヲコタル

○賈。本姓 圈カフ、アキビト 去
 カ コ アタヒ

○過。去スギタリ 平スグル
 クアヤマチ 同 ヲギル

○稱。平名稱、アグル 去カノフ、
 シヤウ 同 ハカリ、
 ノオ
 ハカル

○盟。平チカヒ 去地ノ名
 メイ マウ

○雍。平ヤハラグ 上フサグ
 ヨウ 同 去義同上

○蛾。平飛蛾 上蟻ト同
 ガ ヒトモジ 圈車ノ名
 同 カキ子

○葱。去ニゴル 平人ノ名
 コン 同

○溷。平タテ 去クビレル
 ケイ 同

○鉤。平ツリバリ 去帶鉤
 コウ 同 ヲビガ子

○與。上トモニ 去アツカル 平
 ヲクミス 同 ヤ、カ 同

詳。本 ツマビラカ圈イツワリ
 シヤウ上ホメル 平、容ト同
 頌。歌頌 ヲヨウ
 禁。去、制禁 平 タヘル
 キン イマシム 同
 號。去、ナヅク 平 ヲブ、サケブ
 ガウ 名號 同 呼號
 稟。本 ウクル 圈 クラ、稟ト同
 ヒン リン
 飯。去、イヒ 上 クラフ
 ハン 同
 當。平、アタル 去 アツル
 タウ マサニ 同
 遁。去、ノガル 平 巡ト同
 トン 同 ジ ユン スサル
 啞。入、ワラフ 上 オシ平 トリ
 アク ア 同 -ノ聲
 零。本、ヲツル 圈 國ノ名
 レイ レン
 植。入、ウエキル 去 タツル
 シ ヲウエ 同 チ 動植
 畫。入、ハカリ 去 エ、エガ
 ク カギル 同 グ -ク
 ハク ハク
 貉。本、ムジナ 圈 エヒスノ名
 カク ナク
 殿。本、トノ 圈 シンガリ
 デン 同
 葉。本、ハ 圈 人ノ名
 エフ セツ

道。上、ミチ 去 ミチビク
 ダウ 同 イフ、ヲサムル
 復。本、カヘル 圈 マタ去カサ
 フク 同 同 フナル
 塞。去、邊塞、入 フサク
 サイ ソコ ソク
 飲。上、ノム 去 ノマシム
 イン ノマシム 同 ミヅカフ
 輅。本、クルマ 圈 ムカフ
 ロ ガ
 路。本、ミチ 圈 クルマ
 ロ アラハル 同
 感。上、ウゴク 去 ウラム
 カン 同
 載。上、ノスル 去 トシ、又
 サイ 同 ノセモノ
 タイ 去 イタダク
 會。本、アフ 圈 アハセル
 ク アツマル 同
 ハイ
 溺。入、ヲボル 去 イバリ
 デキ 同 デウ
 較。去、タクラフ 入 アキラカ、
 カウ ヤト 同 カク クルマ
 意。去、ヲモフ 入 臆ト同
 イ コトロハセ フク
 頓。去、頓首 入 胃頓
 トン クダル 同 トツ
 羨。本、ウラヤム 圈 アマル
 セン 同 ストム
 畫 畫
 遠。上、トラシ 去 トヲザクル
 エン 同

愬。去 ツゲル 入 フソル
 ソ ウツ タフ サク
 説。入 トク 去 遊説、又 稅ト同
 セツ 論説 ゼイ ヤド ル、ヲロス
 債。本 タヲル 圈 ウゴク
 フン ヤブル 同
 蓋。去 ケダシ 入 トビラ
 カイ フホフ 入 カツ
 僻。入 カタヨル 去、睥ト同、
 ヘキ ヒガム 去、僻 睥
 語。上 モノガタリ 去 カタル
 ギヨ ヲ タリ 同 ツグル
 節。本 フシ、ワリフ 圈、高、大
 セツ ミサホ 同 ナル 白
 養。上 ヤシナヒ 去 ヤシナフ
 イヤウ 同
 齊。本 ト、ナフ 圈 モノイミ、
 セイ ヒトシ サイ 又 圈 モスソ
 シ
 輕。平 カルシ 去 アナドル
 ケイ シ 同 カロシヅル
 疑。本 ウタガヒ 圈 ナス、サダム
 ギ ヤウ
 盡。去 ツキル 上 ツクス
 シン 同
 墮。上 ヲツル 平 ヤブル、コホ
 ダ ツル 同 キ ツ
 填。本 ミツル 圈 シヅムル
 テン フサグ 圈 サダムル
 聞。平 キク 去 キコヘ、ホマレ
 ブン 同

漚。平 アハ 去 ヒタス
 ヲ フ 同
 頗。上 スコブル 平 カタヨル
 ハ シ 同
 端。平 タダシ 上 冕ト通
 タン ハシ ベン
 漸。去 ヤウヤク 平 ヒタス
 ゼン 同 又 タカシ
 ザン
 惡。入 アシ、 去 ニクム
 アク 平 イツクンヅ
 種。去 ウユル 上 タ子、人ノ名
 シユ 上 シヨウ
 装。去 ヲソホフ 平 ヲソホヒ
 サウ 同
 厭。去 イトフ 平 アク、タル
 エン 上 クラシ 入 ヲス
 ア 同 オホフ アフ
 𠩺 𠩺
 適。本 ユク 圈、嫡ト同 適子
 セカナフ テ 又 嫡ト同
 キ キ ツミセラル
 質。入 スナヲ 去 ニエ 又シチ
 シツ ガタ シ チ
 羹。本 アツモノ 圈 地ノ名
 カウ ヲ ヲ
 徹。本 トヲル 圈 スツル
 テツ 同
 樂。入 音樂 圈 タノシム
 ガク ラク 去 コノム
 カウ

○廣。上ヒロシ 去ヒロサ
クハウ 同

○蔡。去オホガメ入ハナツ
サイ 國ノ名 サニ 百里曰蔡

○蓼。上タデ 入ナガシ
レウ 入リク

○暴。去アラシ 入サラス
バウ ニハカ バク アラハス

○魄。本タマシヒ 圈落魄
ハク タマシヒ タク フチブレル

○厲。本ハゲシ 圈瀨ト同
レイ ハゲシ ライ

○蒨。入アツマル 去律ノ名
ソク ソウ

○跣。本タヒラカ 圈ツシム
テキ シク

○撮。入ツマム 去アツメトル
サツ ヒク サイ

○遲。平ヲソシ 去マツ明
チ ソシ 同 遲

○標。平コズヘシ 上エダ,高枝
ヒヤウ シルシ 同

○墳。平ツカ 上ウゴモツ
フン ツカ 同

○罷。去ヤム 平ツカル
ハイ マカル ヒ

○潘。本シゲシ 圈シロミヅ
ハン 姓 同

○穀。入五穀 上穀於菟
コク タナツモノ トウ

○諄。平マコト 去丁寧
シユン 同

○監。去カンガミル 平, 監察
カン カン ミル 同

○調。平シラベル 去曲調エ
テウ トノフ 同 調用 シラベ

○興。平ヲコル 去賦比興
コウ コル 同 乘興

○駕。去ノリモノ 平, 人ノ名
ガ ノル 同

○趣。去ヲモムク 入ウナガス
シ ユ ムク ソク

○樊。本マカギ 圈繁ト同
ハン マカギ 同

○數。去カズ上カソフル 入シバ
スウ 同 セムル サク シバ

○震。去フルフ 平ハラム
シン フ 同

○徵。平メス 上, 角徵
チヨウ シルス チ

○彈。平ハジク 去ハジキユミ
ダン ハジク タン

○論。本アラソウ 圈倫ト同
ロン ワキマフ リン 去, トク
論記

○暝。平メヲアハス 去メクル
メイ メイ ハス メク

○賓。平マレヒト 去シリゾクル
ヒン ヒト 同 擯ト同

○樹。去キ 上ウユル
ジュ キ 同



遠。本キヨ スミヤカ 圈、傳車
 ニハカ 同 シクツ-ギノ車
 數。入エキ イトフ 去 ヤブル
 去ト
 濟。去セイ ワタル上サカナル貞
 スクフ同 水ノ名
 斂。平レン フサム 去、殯斂
 同 カリモガリ
 還。本クハン カヘル 圈 ヲグル
 セン カヘス
 應。去ヲウ コタヘル 平 マサニ
 同 ベシ
 縱。去シヨウ ハナツ 上 スム
 シヒマ ヲ ソウ タテ
 平シヨウ
 縣。去ケン アガタ 平 クビレル
 同 カル
 鞠。入キク マリ 平、躰ト同
 ヤシナフキヲシナグサ
 鮮。平セン アザヤカ 上 スクナシ
 同
 戲。去キ タハムル 平、於戲
 同 ア
 衡。本コウ ハカリノサホ 圈 ヲコ
 ウ タヒラカ 同
 繆。本ヒユウ マトフ 圈 モノフク
 キウ
 入、人ノ名
 ボク 繆公
 燕。去エン ツバメ 平、國ノ名
 同

龍。平リヤウ タツ 上 イツクシム 又
 ヤウ テウ ヲ 同
 趨。平スウ ワシル 去 ヲモムク 入
 スウ シュ ヲ ヲ ヲ ヲ ヲ ヲ ヲ
 禪。平ゼン 禪定 去 ヲヅル
 同
 騎。平キ ノル 去 ノスル
 同
 臨。平リン ノゾム 去、臨哭
 ミル 同 ナク
 繚。平リヤウ マトフ 去、人ノ名
 ヤウ 同 地ノ名 又理也
 嚮。去キヨウ ムカフ 上 ウクル
 ヲ 同 又響ト同
 離。平リ ハナル 去 ハナス
 同 カル
 瀆。入トク ミヅ 去、地ノ名、
 ケガル ト 又アナ
 織。入シヨク ヲリモノ 去 ハタジルシ
 フル シ
 戴。本タイ イタダク 圈 載ト同
 ウクル サイ 又國名
 覆。入フク クツガヘル 去、伏兵伏載
 フタ ヲ ビ フ ヲ フ
 識。入シキ シル 去 シルス
 キ
 簿。上ボ フダ 入 スダレ
 ハク

六 畫

九 畫

穫。入イ子カル 去地ノ名
 クハク ゴ
 圃。平ミツル 去國ノ名, 干闥
 テン 同
 難。平カタシ 去ハノカル
 ダン 同
 斷。去キレル 上タツ, キル
 タン タヘル ダン
 鎮。去ヲス 平シヅメル
 チン 同
 靡。上ナビク 平ワカル
 ヒ ヒ 同 分散
 鏤。去チリバメル 平ツルギ
 ル 同 -ノ名
 藏。平ヲサム 去クラ
 サウ カクス 同
 關。本セキ 圖ヒク, 彎ト同
 クアヅカル 同
 ハン
 麗。去ウルハシ 平ツク
 レイ 同
 壞。去ヤブレル 上ヤブル
 ハイ 同
 醴。本コキサケ 圖ユルス
 エキ 同 同
 籍。入フダミ 去カシ 籍ニ通
 セキ ヤ シク



騷。本ウレフ 圖, 地ノ名
 サハグ シヤウ
 サウ
 覺。入サトル 去サムル
 カク ボヘ カウ
 魔。本カノコ 圖, 人ノ名
 ゲイ 同
 世 畫
 屬。本タグヒ 圖 ツケル
 シヨク 同 ツヅク
 譽。去ホマレ 平ホメル
 ヨ 同
 壘。上ツトム 平兩岸相對
 ビ モン -スル處ノ名
 世 世 畫
 糴。入イリヨ子 去, 姓
 テキ トウ
 聽。去キク 平, 聽聞
 テイ ヌルス 同 シヅカニキク
 鬻。本ヒサグ 圖 粥ト同カユ
 イク ジ ヌク
 讀。入ヨム 去 句讀
 トク トウ
 觀。平ミル 去シメス 上, 國ノ名
 クハン 同 ミモノ同
 謹。平カマビスシ 去ヨブ喚
 ハン 同 -ト同

韻 礎

通 韻

平聲 東冬江通用 支微齊佳灰通用 魚虞
通用 真文元寒刪先通用 蕭肴豪通用 歌麻
通用 陽獨用 庚青蒸通用 尤獨用 侵覃鹽咸通用
上聲 薰腫講通用 紙尾通用 菁蟹賄通用 語
通用 軫吻阮旱潛銑通用 篠巧皓通用 哿
通用 馬通用 養獨用 梗迥拯通用 有獨用 寢感琰賺通用
去聲 送宋絳通用 寘未霽泰卦隊通用 御
通用 震問願翰諫霰通用 嘯效號通用 箇
通用 禡用通 漾獨用 敬徑用通 宥獨用 沁勘豔陷通用
入聲 屋沃覺通用 質物月曷黠屑通用 藥
獨用 陌錫職通用 緝合葉洽通用

平 聲 上

一 東 東 曬 蒙 凍 空 虹 桐 功 瓏 菘 終 公 躬 幪 矇
 駿 風 中 同 崇 濛 通 籠 鴻 紅 雄 蓬 隆 窮 豐 工 弓
 忠 充 童 蓬 窻 銅 戎 宮 翁 忡 聰 櫛 瞳 隴 融 叢 筒
 聰 葱 熊 穹 蟲 龔 嚨 烘 洪 撞 峒 沖 霰 蝨 楓 嵩 艫
 夢 僮
二 冬 冬 逢 烽 龍 松 疼 封 鍾 重 濃 衝 恭 鐘 茸 蹤
 慵 供 墉 宗 鬆 胸 蜂 葑 農 從 鏞 庸 筇 邛 匈 蛩 鋒
 葦 峯 傭 儂 容 舂 癰 蓉 訟 鎔 籠 量 賓 凶 甕 琮
 縫 榕 醲 饗 彤 壅 丰 懂 喁 溶 洵 兇 縱 踵 龔

三	江	攪	雙	淙	降	扛	瀧	艘	縱	釘	控	腔	砒	揶	狇
撞	龐	咙	澤	峴	降	邦	釘								
四	支	炊	睢	羸	陂	脂	之	瀉	陞	堤	澌	涯	麗	漪	池
陴	維	提	峽	坻	颺	逵	濉	峒	峙	基	淄	邳	墀	圮	岐
攬	嶷	楣	桷	時	榰	歧	叟	碩	蕪	寅	台	蓄	淇	曦	姬
麒	麋	龜	騏	雕	鷺	狸	嫫	鴟	醫	尼	媯	媯	鳩	耆	師
蜘蛛	貔	魑	螭	斯	獮	崎	兒	驪	鸛	雌	羸	祇	蝻	獅	魴
馘	羲	犛	肢	皮	髭	蚩	眇	脾	洩	姿	痍	屍	眉	肌	騎
窺	罷	脚	飢	疑	期	伺	詩	疲	馳	悲	思	欺	嬉	噫	癡
資	籽	答	吹	持	惟	麾	嘻	慈	咨	嗤	知	推	諮	怡	齋
頤	拮	辭	搗	離	詞	爲	毗	尸	剗	羈	跂	貽	追	趨	詒
枝	疵	玼	擗	規	次	梨	葵	芝	其	醜	糜	絺	卮	飴	匙
碑	絲	籬	旗	鞞	節	錐	槌	惟	琵琶	彌	箕	砥	移	萎	隨
垂	奇	虧	宜	施	卑	瀉	斯	差	危	彌	比	衰	遲	夷	遺
伊	誰														
五	微	妃	祈	薇	扉	闈	畿	沂	豨	磯	駢	崎	威	飛	肥
飢	歸	誹	衣	旂	韋	緋	輝	非	幾	晞	希	稀	暉	違	依
圍	霏	巍	非												
六	魚	鱸	藻	車	墟	居	渠	虛	淤	閭	岨	廬	狙	睢	蛆
予	驢	豬	余	胥	漁	書	挈	譽	嘘	疽	勸	攄	蔬	遽	獻
欄	樛	祛	輿	裙	旗	鉏	菹	篠	且	梳	餘	疏	疎	如	歟
舒	儲	苴	諸	於	曙	初	起								
七	虞	虞	鷓	蒲	愉	模	隅	衢	洙	陬	湖	郛	廚	墟	塗
汙	都	途	晡	桴	鱸	與	監	鳧	儒	雛	俘	駒	驚	蛛	巫
徒	孤	蚨	夫	胡	狐	奴	鵠	歸	姑	孥	吾	獯	軀	盧	愚
跗	娛	烏	鬚	膜	誣	雲	劬	須	諛	誅	需	腴	癯	扶	乎

驅徂襦符鹿 菹逾帑孟鋪 闕梧翻轡紆 樓蘇舖甌枯 匍葫珠租刳 辜肝莢約刳 圖酤瑚朱 屠蘆朽爻 呼株弧無 逋菟玦燕 拘茶鑪銖 趨菝糊于 殂榆縞迂 吁芻壺殊 嗚瓠罌濡 痛孛鏤敷 孚馱竽俱

八 貌提兮 齶驚嘶觶 齊犀齋締 躋雲迷低 雲黎擠淒 兒羝稽翳 隄妻攜萋 蹊蹄啼睽 西鯢萸倪 覓氏醯 谿奎誓 棲臍圭 梯悽梈 閨題綿 畦詆笄 泥撕犁 鷄批篋

九 娃諧 佳骸豺 懷豺 乖儕齋 皆措 涯排 街痲 崖俳 堦唯 注潛 霾埋 淮鞣 蝸釵 鞋牌 柴偕

十 媒猜縑隕 灰孩擡罍莓 灰孩擡罍莓 梅儘鎚財醴 貽駘陪禮偲 苔顯徠瑰嵬 哈虬厖煨 煤胚傀回 隈頰菱災 堆踰推催 埃裁材摧 臺哀槐頽 陔欵菜培 雷擡枚開 台栽摧該 魁才鎚纜 崔來酷哉

十一 困倫睞緝淳麟 眞岷民泯銀淪 眞旻麟嚙珍醇 貧閩馨嚙循 嚙函獮詢珉陳 頻垠嬪嗔綸純 諄濬賓仁輪伸 臻郇神禪燐屯 畛辰人姻鈞皴 闈莘荀巡紉振 碩晨臣薪新堙 宸寅偃尊璘鎮 津春親榛頻洵 濱旬身椿勻泯 秦辛唇紳均填 塵申鱗巾遵彬 隣鶉馴約因岫

十二 文蚊熏潰欣蘊雲墳曠焚听汾氛軍獯

群筋聞耘動粉勤薰去葦芹紋裙芸幘纁員
 分焚醺芬蕘紛殷君炘慇氲紘沔
 坤昏沅墻暄溫瞰鴛虻猿冤昆鵠鯤鵠闌孫
 豚賁樊馨跟蹠暖暄言掀捫蹲騫奔婚論吞
 噴歎爰恩根蓀蕙繁萱攀頰禪盈健飽殮樽
 轅軒璠韞旛琨繫埧燔翻幡番尊存渾屯煩
 蕃敦媛
 寒湍嘆檀桓灘壇瀾巒官鄆鸞磐韓汗
 潘闌紆肝翰觀鰻癥歡彈看蟠刊紉攤竿妖
 蘭玕盤鞍棺鑾凡箏酸團丹安寬難殘干般
 端單乾完殫跚鑽溥樂餐欄冠榦
 刪菅瘵鰓山關灣間寔班蠻鷗還攀鬢
 顏姦彎慳頰環斑殷閑艱嫻潺頑爛潛訃

平聲下

先年改鞭仙天乾阡燕巔淵田漣椽泉
 邊涓川鳶廛澶蟬滇蜃蝠佃汧汧編涎煎咽翩
 恹蝓單仟肩拳胼賢顛憐眠顛編涎煎咽翩
 牽禪權愆痊鑄研學湔虔蹇眩媽蓮荃棉褰
 梅氈詮綿悃饅儂紘絃鈿筵篇甄弦箋錢鉛
 扁船璫筌煙然駢玄縲鮮銓堅遷捲連穿全
 緣傅圓偏延鷄便專懸薦沿焉聯千羶俊員
 宣遄騫遭脰娟芊躑鞣卷浞
 蕭萋艘驍宵潮譙霄橋颯撩瀟嶠僥堯
 杓朝朽貂僚貓鷄鷄欣臬瑯蛭陶腰獠調嬌

謠	翹	招	寥	蛸	髻	描	妖	營	挑	驕	跳	超	彫	僑	瘠	剽
徼	韶	囂	徭	瑠	躑	撩	條	樵	桃	瓢	趨	椒	蕘	侶	瞧	茗
料	簫	燒	蕉	苗	標	菽	銚	鏹	刁	凋	橋	澆	聊	消	瑤	鋏
饒	標	搖	焦	燎	漂	燒	昭	遙	飄	銷	遼	迢	喬	繇	么	夭
邀	曉	恹	灑	飆	佻	噤										
三	着	肴	鈔	匏	鮑	敲	峭	鄙	嘲	郊	包	巢	蛟	泡	拋	坳
筍	爻	咆	胞	庖	教	尫	哮	抄	佻	呶	梢	茅	苞	菱	膠	炮
笋	跑	交	殺	嚙												
四	蒙	豪	撓	濤	叢	阜	毫	壕	號	濠	勞	槽	牢	篙	醪	條
猱	袍	棹	曹	鼈	羔	螯	髦	鰲	號	搔	騷	翱	鞞	桃	漕	毛
遭	膏	鏖	操	陶	縹	逃	敖	臊	蒿	熬	淘	眺	舫	施	糟	高
滔	褒	叨	刀	艘	橐	嘈	嗷	饒								
五	歌	歌	坡	訛	離	茹	瑳	磋	蹉	柯	荷	駝	馱	蝌	儼	跚
那	頗	多	佗	抄	鮓	迤	鼯	陀	娑	酞	瘥	蛾	鵝	娥	哦	紕
醜	峨	莪	他	蘿	呵	訛	羅	訶	何	珂	軻	河	阿	痾	過	戈
梭	蓑	莎	摩	磨	魔	麼	幡	婆	螺	鞞	波	騾	禾	和	邁	窠
科	窩	渦	倭	矧	苛											
六	麻	麻	蝦	鞏	鬢	哇	姘	加	夸	叉	蟆	遮	邪	奢	車	
斜	賒	畚	爺	嗟	瓜	豈	騮	譁	華	媧	珈	閣	誇	笳	蝸	
嘉	家	耬	葭	駁	屨	葩	丫	遐	椒	鴉	霞	巴	紗	鬚	茶	
瑕	衙	牙	芽	蛙	窳	槎	沙	苴	搗	杷	爬	鈇	差	花	枷	
七	陽	陽	塘	狼	航	吭	亢	佯	菖	鶻	蝥	鋼	鋹	糧	篋	篋
糠	楊	洋	羊	揚	祥	詳	庠	翔	量	鄉	良	梁	傷	糧	梁	涼
徉	觴	香	湯	商	殤	魴	俚	倡	彰	障	羗	房	防	章	樟	姜
璋	昌	腸	僵	塲	韁	疆	長	莨	皇	振	穰	瓢	方	肪	坊	忘
相	襄	驤	緇	湘	廂	將	漿	箱	芒	牀	創	娘	嘗	霜	裝	償

常	裳	瘡	亡	莊	妝	望	墻	孀	檣	鏘	槍	王	踰	匡	篋	秧
棠	央	狂	芳	饒	鴛	妨	殃	唐	堂	郎	浪	琅	廊	狼	螳	娘
當	岡	剛	倉	桑	綱	瑞	航	滄	蒼	強	黃	隍	康	糠	荒	唄
璜	簧	潰	蝗	頰	篁	煌	凰	徨	汪	光	茫	邙	傍	囊	忙	滅
彭	昂	孃	藏													
更	橫	盲	蟲	澄	泓	鷓	羹	杭	萃	牲	柵	氓	錙	駢	嬰	賡
盟	明	兵	榮	觥	兄	椽	瑛	英	烹	平	評	秤	京	驚	鳴	荆
耕	鏗	絃	蕘	笙	鶯	卿	瑩	生	擎	漿	鯨	猩	迎	行	衡	萌
弘	旌	情	晴	瞿	菁	丁	莖	嚶	櫻	錚	轟	訇	箏	橙	爭	清
楨	城	禎	呈	睛	成	盈	楹	品	控	瀛	瑩	營	纓	頰	盛	貞
傾	頸	犖	縈	坑	瓊	誠	正	醒	征	鯖	聲	鉦	輕	名	令	并
亭	庭	青	町	焱	經	涇	刑	形	邢	庭	淳	馨	廷	釘	停	
泠	聆	靑	汀	行	醒	惺	星	腥	荅	樞	玲	鈴	靈	齡	鴿	
銘	屏	瓶	蜓	型	陘	聆	零	翎	廳	汀	聽	冥	餅	寧	溟	
勝	綾	蒸	弘	豔	承	陵	烝	懲	薨	凌	鷹	膺	澄	冰	升	
興	稱	凭	鬲	應	馮	乘	陞	兢	蠅	繒	仍	徵	矜	膝	凝	
騰	恒	登	鬻	燈	崩	憎	僧	層	贈	響	鵬	菱	朋	肱	能	
瘤	楸	尤	陬	喉	羞	肱	擾	郵	憂	留	榴	優	騶	流	旒	
周	洲	悠	油	游	卣	遊	猶	翰	牛	啾	湫	旂	脩	州	酋	
紬	疇	凋	鳩	柔	讐	讐	舟	収	丘	騶	休	愁	緌	儔	籌	
侯	幽	稠	啁	裘	求	裘	毳	仇	蟬	翠	眸	謀	桴	牟	侔	
	侵	猴	謳	歐	鷗	漚	樓	頭	投	倫	鈎	勾	溝	兜	繆	
		襟	琴	針	尋	駿	潯	潯	淋	霖	琳	樅	琛	鉞	林	

沈	箴	砧	紆	壬	心	任	淫	深	禽	琴	衿	檣	欽	衾	哈	金
瘠	今	禁	音	森	臨	參	岑	簪	陰							
𦉳	𦉳	覃	蠶	柑	藍	譚	潭	曇	南	參	涵	男	慙	諳	含	三
庵	嵐	焚	耽	貪	探	堪	湛	冝	談	痰	甘	酣	聃	擔	儋	籃
愁																
𦉳	𦉳	鹽	瞻	嬰	閻	檐	蟾	鮎	獫	嫌	謙	羈	廉	占	拈	
覘	兼	鍊	籤	柎	鉗	縑	砭	稽	鈴	黏	帘	檐	織	炎	霑	甜
淹	潛	尖	恬	兼	冉	漸	濂	穢								
𦉳	𦉳	咸	函	饒	巉	監	杉	巖	凡	緘	鹹	岳	嵌	讒	杉	芟
帆	喃	巖	誦													

上 聲

𦉳	董	矇	幪	孔	空	絳	汞	荔	籠	動	桶					
𦉳	腫	種	踵	寵	擁	壅	茸	重	奉	捧	勇	踊	恐	竦		
悚	聳	洵														
𦉳	講	港	棒	蚌	項											
𦉳	紙	只	咫	抵	枳	是	氏	靡	彼	毀	委	跪	詭	累	技	
妓	倚	倚	綺	此	藜	禿	璽	馳	屣	蕤	醜	纒	爾	邇	弭	
婢	侈	弛	豕	紫	訾	捶	篁	企	旨	指	視	美	鄙	否	几	
扒	姊	七	比	糝	軌	晷	匪	雉	死	履	水	壘	揆	癸	唯	止
趾	市	恃	喜	紀	已	已	似	相	祀	史	使	耳	裏	李	始	
峙	起	士	仕	柿	埃	子	齒	梓	矣	擬	恥					
𦉳	尾	幾	偉	葦	鬼	虺	卉									
𦉳	語	禦	侶	旅	紆	杼	與	予	渚	煮	汝	暑	黍	處	貯	
女	許	巨	拒	炬	所	阻	舉	序	緒	嶼						
𦉳	寔	羽	雨	斧	府	俯	武	舞	侮	父	輔	廚	撫	柱	豎	
愈	癒	揆	主	挂	乳	數	矩	取	縷	士	吐	杜	魯	虜	鹵	覩

五	未	味	貴	謂	蝟	費	尉	慰	畏	諱	既	氣	愾	衣
六	御	慮	據	倨	踞	云	署	曙	恕	庶	飮	箸	著	遽
助	詛	豫	譽	處										絮
七	遇	寓	嫗	樹	附	購	鮒	注	鑄	炷	屨	句	裕	孺
赴	仆	務	霧	驚	懼	具	雨	聚	數	傅	賦	娶	趣	註
慕	墓	募	度	渡	路	露	鷺	賂	妒	蠹	兔	吐	顧	故
誤	忤	護	瓠	互	訴	沂	素	怒	布	惡	酷	庫	袴	步
呼														捕
八	霽	濟	帝	蒂	噫	替	第	砌	細	堵	睨	計	繼	繫
係	契	翳	閉	慧	惠	桂	麗	隸	儼	戾	泥	祭	際	歲
柄	贅	脆	銳	綴	稅	悅	蛻	說	弊	敝	幣	斃	蔽	袂
製	逝	誓	噬	裔	柀	泄	藝	滯	彘	例	厲	礪	憇	揭
勢														世
九	泰	蓋	艾	藹	柰	大	害	帶	貝	旆	會	繪	瞻	檜
外	賴	瀨	癩											最
十	卦	挂	廨	隘	賣	畫	瘥	稗	派	債	曬	怪	壞	噫
介	戒	誠	芥	械	薤	蕢	拜	韜	憊	快	話	邁	敗	噉
十一	隊	佩	背	比	妹	昧	瑁	誨	悔	晦	配	對	確	退
潰	塊	內	碎	背	輩	代	黛	袋	載	再	貸	態	槩	憤
愛	曖	耐	戴	菜	廢	肺	穢	吠	喙	又				礙
十二	震	賑	振	信	訊	办	仍	認	吝	鬢	殯	陣	慎	燼
晉	進	豐	鎮	僅	印	徇	殉	俊	駿	瞬	閏	潤	順	驢
十三	問	聞	運	暈	韻	訓	糞	債	奮	忿	醞	郡	分	近
十四	願	願	怨	販	券	勸	萬	蔓	飯	獻	憲	健	溷	頓
嫩	悶	噴	遜	鈍	寸	論	恨							困
十五	翰	翰	旱	悍	汗	炭	按	案	旦	彈	憚	幹	岸	難

沁 浸 任 枕 禁 蔭

勘 暗 纜 陷

豔 贍 厭 嬰 驗 塹 斂 占 念 店 劍 欠

陷 鑑 監 泛 儼

入 聲

屋 牘 讀 犢 瀆 獨 鬪 穀 谷 穀 斛 哭 速 款 祿

錄 鹿 麓 族 族 鏃 僕 暴 瀑 卜 木 沐 鷺 霖 福 幅 腹

輻 復 復 覆 蝮 伏 服 箴 馥 鵬 六 陸 戮 蓼 逐 軸 菊

掬 羽 鞫 鞠 麴 塾 孰 熟 淑 育 粥 肉 祝 叔 菽 畜 竹

築 翽 蹴 蹙 蠹 郁 燠 肅 宿 夙 目 牧 睦 蓄

沃 毒 篤 督 酷 告 燭 屬 矚 玉 獄 局 踣 屬 觸

辱 褥 束 欲 浴 綠 曲 足 贖 促 俗 續 栗

覺 角 嶽 樂 捉 萌 稍 數 斲 琢 卓 剝 駁 啄 爆

邈 電 璞 樸 朴 濁 濯 握 渥 學

質 日 實 秩 帙 姪 膝 悉 一 壹 七 漆 吉 逸 佚

軼 溢 詰 慄 栗 疾 嫉 失 室 蜜 必 畢 率 帥 蟀 叱 密

乙 筆 術 述 橘 恤 律 黜 怵 出 櫛 蝨 瑟

物 物 勿 拂 弗 鬱 屈 詘 掘 佛 訖 吃 乞

月 削 筏 伐 閼 罰 越 鉞 蹶 蕨 掘 闕 髮 發 鞭

謁 歇 訐 揭 竭 沒 歿 骨 滑 勃 悖 咄 拙 突 忽 笏 兀

窟 窟 訥 猝 卒





曷 喝 怛 闕 撻 遏 闕 渴 達 葛 割 末 抹 秣 洙

撥 鉢 括 鵠 闊 活 奪 豁 幹 潑 脫 掇 跋 魁

黠 札 拔 猾 滑 入 察 軋 殺 獺 刮 刷 撒

屑 切 竊 結 潔 節 血 閼 缺 訣 決 鳩 譎 扶 穴

經 姪 莖 凸 迭 跌 鐵 襴 擷 涅 截 齧 蛻 咽 噎 挈 繼



 葉 接 楫 睫 攝 涉 獵 鬣 捷 協 鈇 頰 篋 牒 鯨
 蝶 業 脅 怯 劫 躡 妾 歷 帖


 洽 插 狎 匣 鴨 壓 甲 押 乏 法 胛 翼 陝 夾 鉤
 桺 恰 恰

爐菓率淚深憐所刻據勢焉韜陽年坐法飛幾嗜嗟羅巖陂乃
 爐同案率淚泚聆听却拗勢為攷鼠率望金毳絕咏咄罗岩峻廼
 流雨酉遷壽棄牀廬靈災搶報所事侮命時臥羊畫憑究還旨
 汜宋弭迂壽弃床庐灵灾抢报所侮命時卧羊同凭究还旨
 攀好亦肉戒愔謹急恕仁長公商民乖周剛望艮冬根基期香
 扳致爻尖莽怍忱恣恣恣禿谷風兕率閉信明望各耒胥胥良
 鄒友死回亨弄呈武於來兩朋兒叔勞叫烘辰月歲占冲沈訥
 鄒同舜以回亨弄呈武於來兩朋兒叔勞叫烘辰月歲占冲沉訥
 天笠燈拇麥麥嵐弔婦眾歡假應當史畫泰竈蘆過亂走世臆
 禿同王灯拄肖麥崑吊妇众欢佞应当支七怵炷芦过乱步世臆

事价氈厚竊更却所成戎遷掛畝敏暱撓釐沿異灑和怪渡治
 隶同儼毡屋窃更卻宜威威栖挂畝劬昵搆厘迨巽洒粘恠泥沿
 免吳軍弒歌畫嬪息苾固怒弄擴搔指恩歸朕氣宦典剔思老
 兔同哭弒吠九妍同怕苜恣悠持挑拙指恩皈配烝臣異務睥函
 摭齊單孟崖掬笨扼居箕爭始齊平保光佇虞雨俾夜風風以
 拓同齊单孟厓刵怵扼屈函爭亂叁考保兇符歛剛徇虬風風飢
 陰恤日彖罔面柔紙帝幸春若旁國幽近斥專專幽殉姊鬻這
 胤同郵回录罔面采帛庸率嘗若旁國函庠屝皂更兹徇姊炒这
 鄭惠花詞肴道裔裔糴逃爲肉我弟昊漆栢氣邪隙我舉時廟
 鄭同匱苍司裔衍充裔余迳豕開莪笈廐柴采氣耶邾豕率肯庙

塙沙咳移饑剋害索齒撿蚤益眾貞密教帶毒垂亭龍戀備龜
 垝^同塗欬迢飢尅害素齒撿蚤益眾貞密教帶毒垂亭龍戀備龜
 愛齊胤亨盜冬冠清答制淵黃寅得幟誥吝八瓶秘壩剝臙厚
 爰^同聳胤享災與冠測荅判剌灸寔罍怵弄恪捌瓴祕垣偉胭厚
 國婁庚夜走奇奈卷侯啗彖韋段^畫娠^同檀曬聚翅鍼莞冕罷敷
 國^同婁庚直走奇柰卷侯啗彖韋段^畫媿^同栓晒取狻針院叁罢敷
 省陰虐類粟罔罔罟梅吝柳珍珍牽秋是戰笑響幫饁食明袞能
 省^同皇官类胤罔罔罟梅吝柳珍珍牽秋是戰笑響幫饁食明袞能
 海殉峭軍疑梧存房奏變變常甕獨媵從斤耕邦用畏畏瘁盥
 彙^同狗隋匱貳匿厠旆莪忒变尝瓮独倂從觔畚崱崱瘁盥

陰鹿留保野楚縑得往飼序蚤擒檳罇迴歐退處鄙宓規掩鼎
陰同庶留架楚楚膏得徃飢敘蛋揜栢障週啗遐處齒處規掩鼎

蹶宇躋管旒涼明敗邠媵冤匙庶堤域敢車函坎健衽衰盍敕
蹶同厲管管旒涼明敗邠媵冤匙庶堤域敢車函坎健衽衰盍敕

暫帙扛寨控歸夢藿番僉盡寧需虛虛垂治陰候侃尋守終彌
暫同帙扛寨控歸夢藿番僉盡寧需虛虛垂治陰候侃尋守終彌

晰裘擱砦程遶夢藿番僉盡寧需虛虛垂治陰候侃尋守終彌
視汭食聽翼網毒莫後訓登疹俎陸拏飪會畫洒濟唾宿醇勗
眇茫食眊我網蚩茸遂訾癸疥咀畜拿煲會畫滷同滲淫宿醜勗

通劑齋黥懼舉宿職錯蠶燭悉創養筆聳熱旋拌勅雋從扛稱
徧同劑齋黥懼舉宿職錯蠶燭悉創養筆聳熱旋拌勅雋從扛稱
徧劑齋黥懼舉宿職錯蠶燭悉創養筆聳熱旋拌勅雋從扛稱

蘇趣趁欲溥總輩柄畝蹠欵琅歸效健總愛攜葬紉爲龜縱輓
 甦超超欲漣挽輦棟晦跫煦曉歸傲健搃慶携莖綽鷓屯鈿輓
 漣塢隈猿涌咏喪堡滅碁碁薑勛堉畱堦皋卷盍兼眉斲疏覆
 淶隴潏猿湧詠喪塚滅碁碁薑勛堉畱堦皋卷盍兼眉斲疎覆
 實寫蔑齒象須達垂義質路厭需惠勝坤奪異尊靜棄榔罵賣
 寔寫蔑齒象須達垂義質路厭需惠勝坤奪異尊靜棄榔罵賣
 裏剛巖袷攢鞞趨湊屬饅槌哲咒趁姻巷蠻溯兜街婦嫩堦偵
 裡剴岳袷搭蹠趨湊屬飭椎詰詛趁嫵街蠻滌兜眩嬾媿媚道
 縑紀耜堦觸我謀信詩醉赤瑟當答癡敢冬柳浴漢畫煥訥嫂
 縑紀耜堦觸我謀信詩醉赤瑟當答癡敢冬柳浴漢畫煥訥嫂
 絳緇緇聳卑駢訾訕醉釜爽畚畚疢設鼻梔象滅畫煥訥嫂
 絳緇緇聳卑駢訾訕醉釜爽畚畚疢設鼻梔象滅畫煥訥嫂

豐畫 銜涯仙線總摩砧誕巉廠罩肇訴廝燥廝寫翎睿歷梅驢

豐 齒 銜同涯僊綫摠拏礎誕漸廠筭肇愬廝脛儻寫槩睿歷酶馿

簠蜜浸鼓我苦黑享粟盟鍛牒病聖姓隆稷龍龍最涵蚋啖窮

盞同蜜寢鞍韋斐罌膏鹵盈煨腓腓望嵩隆稷尅菑寂涵蚋啖躬

顧雇暖域烟豫鹽器諺謊扛竿匯曼胃餐梭梅繫殺察梭賊禩

顧同僱暖域烟豫鹽器諺謊扛竿匯曼胃餐梭梅繫殺察梭賊禩

頃雄盃蠢癡韻普嘗羣擣魂啖獻襄數稟解歲臺壽冬寧道蠡

壘同雄碗恣痴韵溥嘗群搗覓噉獻襄數稟解歲臺壽曇寧討彘

軀畫魚癡眼賓國曜晚證 畫 濕湧四遜箋蜡剗場鬻酬踵芻憂

軀同畫魚癡眼賓國曜晚證 畫 溼同湧四遜箋蜡剗場鬻酬踵芻憂

躬肅灸痘睚賓望旻魁証 畫 溼同涌肆愁牋禘剗場燭酌堙芻憂

隸嗇患慄襠獠隕雍截畫耘燠逾狷漫餒擊冬頽甄咨淀對

隸僣悶譎縞楠蝟碩雝截同賴暎踰猥滂餒弊彙頽磚諮澱對

歛鄰粗愆綿厨贊襪餞懟銜蝶潛鐫撐沸猪稚塊嘆僕捺探壺

歛隣龕魯縣廚贊幘媵愨啣蜨潛鋏撐潰豬穉墳歎僕操擲壺

檠看鞠吸熙差藝肢顏奇釐稽瘵省拘湜糜飽糊踣肆谿遁簫

擎翰詢噲熙登莖舐齧蝻蝻蚤番瘰箸掣滉糜麩黏趙隸碛遜箭

開髮頰濼悟粗缸轄讀筋罪窰馘耨裸獎翕惠番罰微賓畫野

開馘頗從寤鹿綱牽詭筋圃婁職樗裸犇儵德僭割微賓畫同埜

炒鎔裴雜矩鹵靴樹懼黥野巖鍊煎創撮腐濫琶畜疥書壻霸

燭熔裴雜渠塢鞞對思剽野砦鐵葡萄戢掇甍婆卷蓄瘰書聳聳

邊同雷話髀惟**畫**膳咬覽饜皓擁**畫**籐杓鑑礦**畫**艱噉襪鼈宴**畫**

邊同罍諱髡顛**畫**饈同齧覽屨顛攤**畫**籐禰鑿鑛**畫**躄同躄躄躄躄躄

叢驗鷄應羶咬踏鞞轄**畫**變馱佛靴匱鴉嘲靴軀霸囊甚**畫**藉

藜驗雞膺犇嚼躅鯁鎔**畫**熨同馱儗鼓櫝鴟嘲鞞羶囊類**畫**藉同

蚪櫻的訂拓搏闊**畫**擊盤糟糯剛穎耀耨棹衝璿糖屣楫懟籐

蟻嬰暉礪掾攔濶**畫**搵盤醴糯鏗穎耀鐸權衝璇館跣舐諷藤

概浣頤獵**畫**敦剩漿膝笛撲雜槁糊籬鬢漾婢浚鞘疹烏麴臘

槩澣頤獵**畫**敦同敦賸漿膝遂撲襍藁黏籬鬢漾嬗濬鞘疹烏麴臘

嶼瞪遘檐鶩幟瞋躄龍夢嘻穢欵駁蟻罵禪辨軟遺遠養塿麿

礪同瞪徻儉隲穢賚踏籠曹噫歲欵駁螳罵禪辨軟遠養塿麿

繪同膾

畫畫

顰同顰

鶯鶯

餉餉

畫畫

鬱同鬱

畫畫

鏞同鏞

空空

a ア あ ぁ ㇰ ㇱ ㇲ ㇳ 安 阿 何 何 何
 以 阿 婀 鞅 惡音 余訓

i イ い 以 以 以 意 意 伊 伊 伊
 怡 異 易 己 移 夷 隸音 寢 眠
 膽 宿 射 五訓 五 十二字一音 馬 聲
 二字一音

u ウ う ㇴ ㇵ ㇶ ㇷ 宇 有 有 雲 雲
 汗 于 紆 烏 禹 羽音 諾 得 卯
 免 倦訓

e エ ㇸ ㇹ ㇺ 惠 淞 淞 衛 延 愛
 要 曳 叟 哀 埃 裔 依音 兄 荏 枝
 柄 柯 得 榎 吉 善訓 可 愛二字一音

o オ お ㇻ ㇼ ㇽ ㇾ ㇿ 於 於 於 淤 隱
 億 飫 憶 乙 應音 大 忍訓

ka カ か ㇿ ㇿ 加 嘉 嘉 賀 香 香
 り り 可 采 閑 秀 哥
 迦 訶 甲 伽 何 架 河 荷 珂 舸 軻
 歌 甘 間 箇 介 汗 柯音 我 蛾 峨
 餓 鵝 雅濁音 鹿 蚊 俄 日訓

ki キ き ㇾ ㇾ ㇾ ㇾ 幾 幾 幾 支 支 支

支 紀 貴 喜 以 記
 伎 紀 貴 吉 岐 記
 騎 既 棄 巾 鬼 祈
 嶠 妓音 擬 疑 藝
 木 樹 寸 割 刻 來
濁音

訓

ku 夕 く 久 久 修 俱 區 區
 玖 九 鳩 句 君 宮
 丘音 愚 寓 隅 遇
 口 國 開 來訓

ke ケ 計 以 以 化 孝 孝
 希 家 奚 雞 遣 氣 氣
 介 該 奚 雞 谿 谿 價
 戒 該 潔 既 谿 谿 蓋音
 牙 偈 宜 擬 礙 霓 凱
濁音

ko コ 己 己 己 古 古
 故 許 胡 高 枯 姑
 庫 苜 渠 舉 據 興
 基 其 吳 誤 吾 語
濁音

木子小來童訓

sa サ さ さ ぎ ぎ ぎ 左 比 比 比 怪
 佐 砂 差 磋 沙 娑 紗 散 射
 作 社 者 草 舍 積 柴 霜 地 祥 讚
 音 謝 坐 座 藏 邪 裝 奘 奢濁音 箭
 少 狹 猿訓

shi シ 志 志 志 一 一 一 之 士 仕
 芝 師 四 斯 死 旨 指 始 信 進 新
 式 試 此 紫 次 叱 司 伺 詞 嗣 侍
 詩 思 偈 施 璽 尸 子 矢 笑 資 茲
 緇 色 絲 絕 趾 水 肆 枳音 時 事
 辭 自 慈 兒 寺 盡 茸 珥 餌 是濁音
 知 磯訓 羊蹄二字一音

su ス す す 寸 寸 比 比 比 春 次
 以 須 每 數 周 主 取 素
 州 秀 珠 殊 輸 酒 葛 洲音 受 授
 儒 孺 聚濁音 酸 醋 簾 巢訓

se セ せ せ せ せ 世 考 考 考 考
 勢 努 聲 齊 劑 制 西 栖 細
 哲音 是 噬 筮濁音 背 湍 迫 瀨訓
 石-花二字一音

so ソ そ ろ ぞ 曾 楚 所
 蘇 宗 層 僧 沂 祚 旦 祖 則 諸 鐘
 增 憎音 叙 鋤 俗 賊 茄 序 存 社
 濁音 十 衣 其訓 追 馬二字一音

ta タ た だ だ 太 多 堂 堂
 堂 堂 當 他 哆 丹 柁 稻 黨 囊
 儻音 陀 馱 娜濁音 田 手訓

chi チ ち ち ち 知 智 池
 馳 陳 稚 致 恥 掇 答音 治 地 尼
 旄 泥 塗 膩濁音 市 乳 千 血訓

tsu ツ つ づ づ 門 通 追 兔 菟 屠音
 津 於 都 通 追 兔 菟 屠音
 逗 豆 途 圖 徒 頭濁音

te テ て て て 天 弟 氏 底音
 豆 帝 低 庭 諦 提 弟 氏 底音
 傳 殿 代 題 田 泥 塗 涅 耐濁音 手
訓

to ト と と と 止 等
 東 東 望 望 冬 些 些 登
 牙 斗 刀 土 苔 覩 鄧 藤 得 德

渡 妬 屠音 杜 圖 杼 奴 弩 怒 特
 迺 耐 度 滕濁音 騰 跡 常 十 鳥 飛
 迹 砥 利 礪 外訓

na ナ な な な な 奈 ち ち ち 南
 乃 男音 名 字 七 去 菜 魚 難 儼 娜
 乃 男音 名 字 七 去 菜 魚 莫訓

ni ニ に に に 仁 子 子 子 尔 尔
 尔 尔 余 如 如 如 如 丹 尔
 可 了 耳 兒 兒 爾 而 珥
 貳 尼 柔 邇音 煑 荷 似訓

nu ヌ ぬ ぬ ぬ ぬ 奴 怒 怒 怒
 努 濃 農音 沼 寐訓

ne ニ ぬ ぬ ぬ ぬ 絲 絲 穈 然 然 然
 子 子 子 子 子 子 年 然 然 然
 尼 塗 涅 你音 本 根 莫 音 寢訓

no ノ の の 乃 乃 乃 怒 怒 怒 農
 此 此 此 此 能 能 能 能 農
 野 籠 迺音 笑 籠 之訓

ha ハ は は は は 波 波 波 八 八 八
 者 者 者 者 者 者 者 者 者

老 盤 半 破 簸 判 絆
 播 幡 幡 巴 薄 方 鉢 藐 槃 撥 番
 音 伐 婆濁音 羽 葉 早 速 石 齒訓

hi 匕 匕 匕 比 毖 必 必 必 必 飛
 肥 斐 卑 妣 非 悲 必 彼 被 婢 賓
 辟 避 臂 譬 費 微音 備 毘 毗 鼻
 眉 媚 寐 弭濁音 日 冰 乾 稗訓

fu フ 不 不 不 不 婦 婦 婦 婦 富
 甫 府 符 赴 分 浦音 夫 服 父 步
 霧 驚 部濁音 歷 經訓 蜂音二字一音

he へ 反 篇 遍 返
 辨 邊 閉 平 幣 返
 敵 蔽 弊 霸 陛 珮 背 沛 杯 鞞音
 便 別 倍濁音 甕 重 經 家 戶 部訓

ho ホ 本 富 菩 番 蕃 品 褒 寶 朋 費
 報 哀 抱 方 奉 衷音 凡 煩 乏濁音
 太 帆 穗 日訓

ma マ 末 万 万 万

麻 翁 萬 海 旬 海 滿 摩
 馬 麼 磨 縻 魔 莽音

mi ミ み み 𠂔 𠂔 美 見 見 見
 三 彌 微 味 瀰 未 尾 弭 寐
 民音 箕 御 身 臣訓

mu ム む び 武 無 無 舞 舞 舞
 牟 无 謀 鷓 務 霧 夢音
 六訓 牛-鳴二字一音

me ヌ め め 𠂔 女 免 免 免 米
 賣 咩 馬 每 梅 味 迷 謎 面 綿音
 璊 目 眠 妻訓 海-藻二字一音

mo モ む む 𠂔 毛 毛 母 母 母
 𠂔 裳 𠂔 茂 門 問 聞 悶
 文 物 勿 蒙 忘 謀 慕 望 墓 摸 謨
 木 莽 牟 暮音 方 藻訓

ya ヤ や や 也 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 屋 耶 椰
 娜 楊 野 𠂔 夜 移 養音 八 矢 彌
音

yu ユ ゆ ゆ 由 由 遊 遊 游 輿
 瘦 愈 喻 踰 用 瑜音 弓 湯訓

ye エ 白 江 衣 延 愛 要 曳
 依 叟 哀 埃 裔音 兄 荏 榎 枝 柄
 柯 得 吉 善訓 可-愛二字一音

yo ヨ よ 子 余 用 豫 餘 容 欲 譽 庸
 遙音 齒 四 世 夜 節訓

ra ラ ら 浪 囉 邏 羅 落音 荒 浦
 卜等訓

ri リ り 利 梨 梨 李 李 里 里 理
 理 梨 梨 喇 黎 離 隣 驪音

ru ル る 留 留 留 留 留 留 累 累 盧
 流 類 琉 瑠 盧
 蘆 屢 樓魯音

re レ れ 禮 禮 禮 禮 連 禮 禮 禮 禮
 禮 禮 禮 禮 禮 例 戾 黎 聯 憐
 烈 麗音

ro ロ ろ 魯 魯 魯 魯 魯 魯 魯 魯
 蘆 露 稜 魯 樓 漏 盧音

wa ワ わ 和 和 和 和 王 倭

澆丸音 回轉廻輪訓

i 井 ろ ゐ 爲 后 居 迄 遣 井
 井 韋 委 萎 位 威 偉 渭音
 座 處 猪 彘 豕 亥 藺 率 藍訓

wo ヲ を と 遠 汲 汲 越 么 乎
 絃 緒 呼 弘 烏 鳩 怨 叫 惋 廻
 惡音 陽 夫 士 丁 雄 牡 尾 男 小
 少 絃 麻 苧 峯 岑 岡 丘 矣訓

井 寸, 時 丿 丩 事
 厶 共 ン ん 運
 ヲ, へ て

八 體

第一	大篆	𠄎	𠄎	第二	小篆	𠄎	𠄎
第三	刻身	𠄎	𠄎	第四	蠶印	𠄎	𠄎
第五	蟲書	𠄎	𠄎	第六	署書	𠄎	𠄎
第七	戈書	𠄎	𠄎	第八	隸書	𠄎	𠄎

LIST OF CHARACTERS WHOSE RADICALS ARE OBSCURE.

2 Strokes.	又 又	允 儿	及 又
了 丿	川 巛	凶 凵	収 “
刁 刀	才 手	内 入	友 “
乃 丩	4 Strokes.	公 八	反 “
匕 匕	不 一	六 “	壬 士
3 Strokes.	丐 “	兮 “	壬 士
万 一	丐 “	宥 宀	夭 大
丈 “	丑 “	切 刀	孔 子
个 丨	丹 、	分 刀	少 小
丫 “	之 丩	勿 勹	尹 尸
丸 、	予 丿	化 匕	尺 “
乞 乙	云 二	匹 亡	屯 艸
也 “	五 “	升 十	巴 己
亡 亠	互 “	午 “	市 巾
亾 入	井 “	卞 卜	弔 弓
凡 几	今 人	卬 卩	朮 木
千 十	介 “	厄 厂	廿 井

5 Strokes.

且 一
 丕 “
 世 “
 丘 “
 丙 “
 卯 卩
 目 己
 主 丶
 弟 丿
 乍 “
 乎 “
 乏 “
 色 乙
 仝 人
 令 “
 以 “
 兄 儿
 充 “
 冉 冂

册 冂
 冬 冫
 処 几
 凸 凵
 凹 “
 出 “
 勾 勹
 北 匕
 卉 十
 半 “
 占 卜
 卡 “
 卯 卩
 去 厶
 只 口
 史 “
 右 “
 叵 “
 司 “
 央 大

失 大
 孕 子
 左 工
 平 干
 弁 升
 弗 弓
 必 心
 式 弋
 戌 戈
 未 木
 末 “
 本 “
 正 止
 母 毋
 氏 氏
 氷 氷
 由 田
 甲 “
 申 “
 巨 工

永 永
 6 Strokes.
 丟 一
 丞 “
 亘 二
 交 亠
 亥 “
 亦 “
 企 人
 兆 儿
 兕 “
 先 “
 光 “
 仝 入
 共 八
 再 冂
 劣 力
 危 卩
 吊 口
 合 “

巫 𠄎 工 己 井 弓 戈 支 日 木 “ 毋 水 火 “ 牛 用 田 白 矢 禾
 巫 卮 弄 弟 我 攸 更 呆 束 每 禾 災 灾 牢 甫 男 阜 矣 秀

儿 八 刀 卜 口 “ “ “ 冂 土 士 女 大 女 子 “ “ “ 寸 尢 歹
 鬼 兵 初 卣 君 含 吳 吾 冏 坐 壯 爰 夾 妥 孚 孛 孝 寺 尢 歹

火 生 用 白 老 酉 日 戈 “ “ 水 止
 灰 牟 角 百 考 西 叟 成 戌 戌 求 此
 串 𠄎 二 𠄎 儿 “ “

7 Strokes.

口 土 女 夕 大 子 “ 山 寸 小 𠄎 干 “ 戈 日 “ 月 木 “ 歹
 吏 在 夆 夙 夷 字 存 安 寺 尖 州 年 并 戔 曲 曳 有 朱 束 死

服月木東“李“果“武止步“狀犬田画“界目禾直网秉羊肉罔“羌“肩“肯“育白豸“臾舌舍血卹

奇大奈“奉“妻女妾“季子小尙尤山尙“岡干岸“幸戶所手承斤斧日昂“昌“明“昏“易“昔“

兔儿兕“入入兩八其“典口函刀刼十卑“卒“卓“卸“卷又取“叔“受“周口命“壘土垂“夜夕

系系罕网肩肉肖“良艮况“卵“甬“臣臣

8 Strokes.

乖丿事丿亞二亟“享“京“侖人來“兒儿

表 衣
豕 豕
采 采

9 Strokes.

亭 宀
亮 “
俎 人
堯 儿
兪 入
冑 冑
冑 冑
冠 冑
前 刀
南 十
卽 卩
叛 又
段 “
咫 口

咸 口
哀 “
哉 “
契 大
奕 “
姜 女
威 “
巷 己
帝 巾
幽 幺
并 手
昶 日
春 “
是 “
曷 日
柔 木
柰 “
某 “
葉 “
泉 水

爰 爪
甚 甘
畝 田
畏 “
相 目
省 “
眉 “
看 “
禹 构
禹 “
美 羊
羨 “
者 老
耆 “
冑 肉
背 “
胡 “
胤 “
胥 “
軍 車

重 里

10 Strokes.

毫 宀
倉 人
兼 八
菁 冑
冑 “
冑 冑
叟 又
哥 口
哥 “
哭 “
員 “
唐 “
爰 女
夏 “
套 大
奚 “

畫 日月火生 “ 玄田 “ 目肉立 “ 羊羽肉 “ 白衣 “ 見
 望 焉 牽 犀 率 畢 異 眾 离 章 竟 羞 翬 脣 脩 春 袞 裘 覓

兜 几力勺 卩 厶 口 “ “ “ 士 “ “ 夕 女子 丑 彡 无 日
 凰 勛 隴 卿 參 商 售 啓 問 執 堂 堊 夠 婁 孰 豕 彪 既 曹

目 示 禾 系 羊 “ 老 肉 “ 自 臼 艸 “ 虎 “ 衣 “
 真 崇 秦 素 羔 羗 耄 胷 能 臭 旨 芻 荆 虎 虓 袞 衷
 務 乾 力 乙

11 Strokes.

寸 “ 山 工 巾 弓 彡 心 手 斗 日 “ “ 木 毋 火 玉 田 目 “
 專 射 嶋 差 席 弱 彳 恭 拳 犖 晉 普 書 條 毒 烏 班 畜 着 真

嗣 口 土 “ 大弓 心 日 日 木 “ 止 父 目 “ 示 构 禾 耳 聿 艸
 塞 堊 奧 殼 愛 暈 會 楚 業 歲 爺 罍 曹 稟 禽 稟 聖 肆 葬

畫 田 疋 夬 矛 立 米 “ 羊 “ 舌 舛 血 酉 豕 辛 里 隹
 疏 登 喬 童 犇 粥 羨 義 舒 舜 衆 覃 象 辜 量 集
 亶 亶 匯

13 Strokes.

士 “ 子 九 己 彡 弋 王 文 斗 日 日 “ 木 “ “ 火 爪 生 用
 壹 壻 孱 就 巽 幾 弑 彘 斑 罈 普 替 最 棄 棘 棗 無 爲 甦 甯

隹 王 木 爻 生 米 网
 雀 彗 荼 爽 產 粵 罍
 人 几 力 口 “ 火 口 “ “ 土 “ 土
 傘 凱 勞 喜 善 煦 喪 單 喬 堯 報 壺

12 Strokes.

號 虎
 豐 豆
 登 “
 輦 車
 農 辰
 雍 隹
 殮 食

14 Strokes.

凳 几
 憑 “
 鳴 鳥
 嘉 口
 嘏 “
 嘗 “
 壽 士
 夔 夂
 夤 夕
 夥 “
 謁 日

榮 木
 毓 母
 爾 爻
 疑 疋
 憲 “
 睿 目
 粼 米
 肅 聿
 膏 肉
 臧 臣
 臺 至
 與 日
 舞 舛
 蒙 艸
 養 食

15 Strokes.

爽 大
 慕 心
 慶 “
 憂 “

暴 日
 樊 木
 膚 肉
 翫 羽
 虢 虎
 魯 魚
 興 白
 賡 貝
 輝 車
 辵 辛
 黎 黍

16 Strokes.

冀 八
 噩 口
 奮 大
 學 子
 嵩 隹
 憲 心
 整 攴

暹 辵
 暨 日
 橐 木
 燕 火
 穎 頁
 禦 示
 縣 糸
 羲 羊
 颯 自
 館 舌
 豫 豕
 賴 貝

17 Strokes.

嚙 口
 徽 彳
 毳 比
 糞 米
 糜 “
 繇 糸

羹 羊

膽 言

幽 豕

賸 貝

輿 車

隸 隸

鐵 非

18 Strokes.

隕 臣

叢 又

彝 彡

斃 攴

歸 止

瞿 目

舊 臼

隳 阜

隳 隹

19 Strokes.

嚮 口

繭 糸

羸 羊

20 Strokes.

譚 口

譽 “

嚴 “

競 立

辯 糸

21 Strokes.

頽 糸

臙 肉

豐 一

囂 口

22 Strokes.

懿 心

糴 米

轡 車

23 Strokes.

蠲 虫

變 言

羸 馬

24 Strokes.

蠱 目

贛 貝

25 Strokes.

釁 酉

燾 糸

糴 米

霰 雨

26 Strokes.

豔 豆

鬱 鬯

40	宀	PAGE 74	58	王	PAGE 97	75	木	PAGE 149
41	寸	78	59	彡	97	76	欠	167
42	小	79	60	彳	98	77	止	169
43	尢	80	<i>4 Strokes.</i>			78	歹	170
44	尸	80	61	心	101	79	爻	171
45	中	82	62	戈	115	80	母	172
46	山	82	63	戶	116	81	比	173
47	凵	86	64	手	117	82	毛	173
48	工	86	65	支	135	83	氏	174
49	己	87	66	攴	135	84	气	174
50	巾	87	67	攴	137	85	水	175
51	于	90	68	斗	137	86	火	195
52	么	91	69	斤	138	87	爪	203
53	广	91	70	方	139	88	爻	204
54	廴	94	71	无	140	89	爻	204
55	井	94	72	日	141	90	井	205
56	弋	95	73	日	147	91	片	205
57	弓	95	74	月	148	92	牙	206

93	牛	PAGE 206
94	犬	208
<i>5 Strokes.</i>		
95	立	213
96	玉	213
97	瓜	220
98	瓦	220
99	甘	221
100	生	222
101	用	223
102	田	223
103	疋	228
104	疒	228
105	夂	237
106	白	237
107	皮	239
108	皿	240
109	目	243

110	矛	PAGE 250
111	矢	251
112	石	252
113	示	260
114	肉	265
115	禾	266
116	穴	272
117	立	277
<i>6 Strokes.</i>		
118	竹	279
119	米	292
120	糸	297
121	缶	313
122	网	314
123	羊	317
124	羽	319
125	老	322
126	而	323

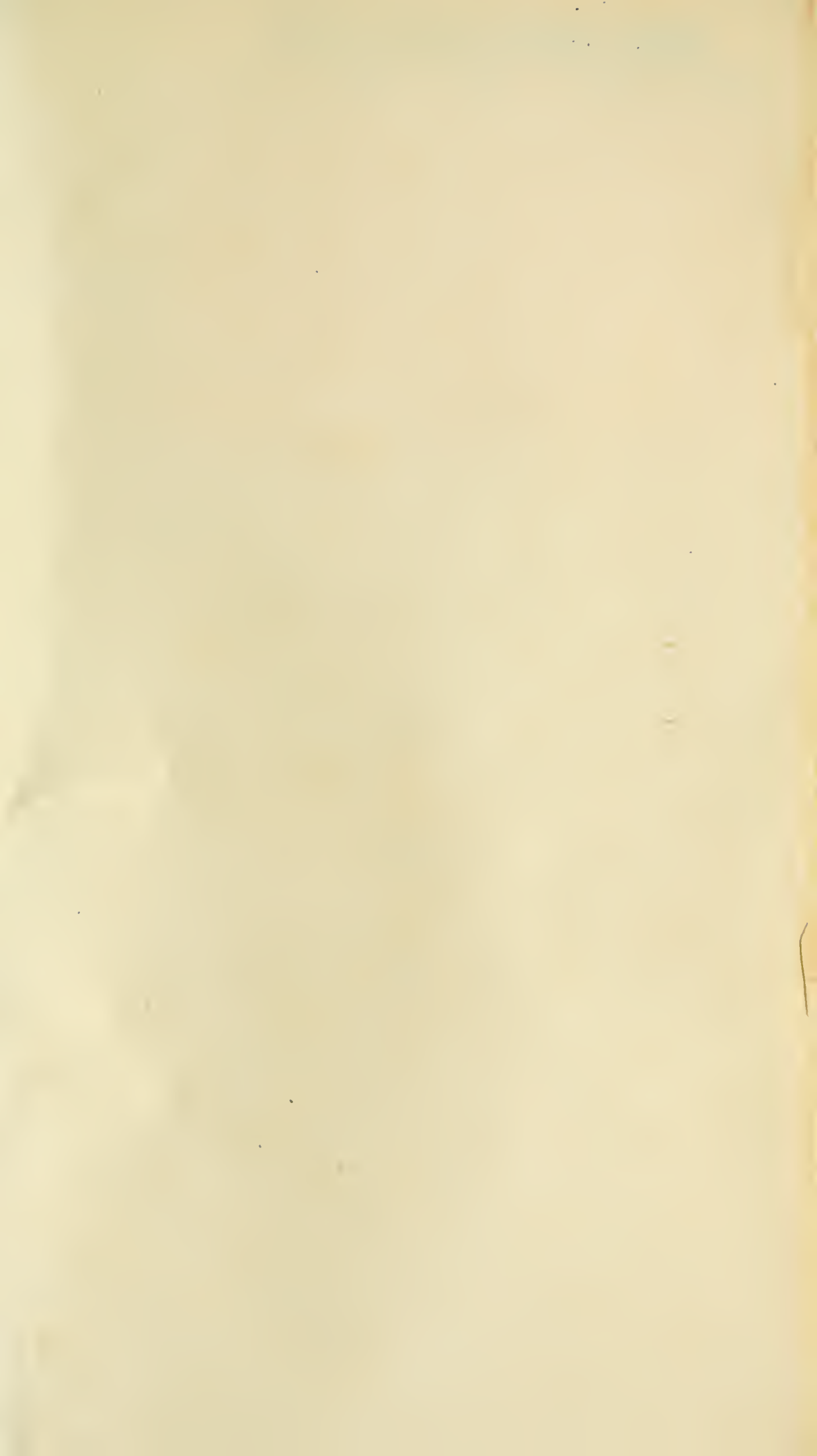
127	耒	
128	耳	325
129	聿	327
130	肉	328
131	臣	338
132	至	339
133	自	339
134	白	340
135	舌	341
136	舛	342
137	舟	342
138	艮	344
139	色	345
140	艸	345
141	虍	372
142	虫	374
143	血	385
144	行	386

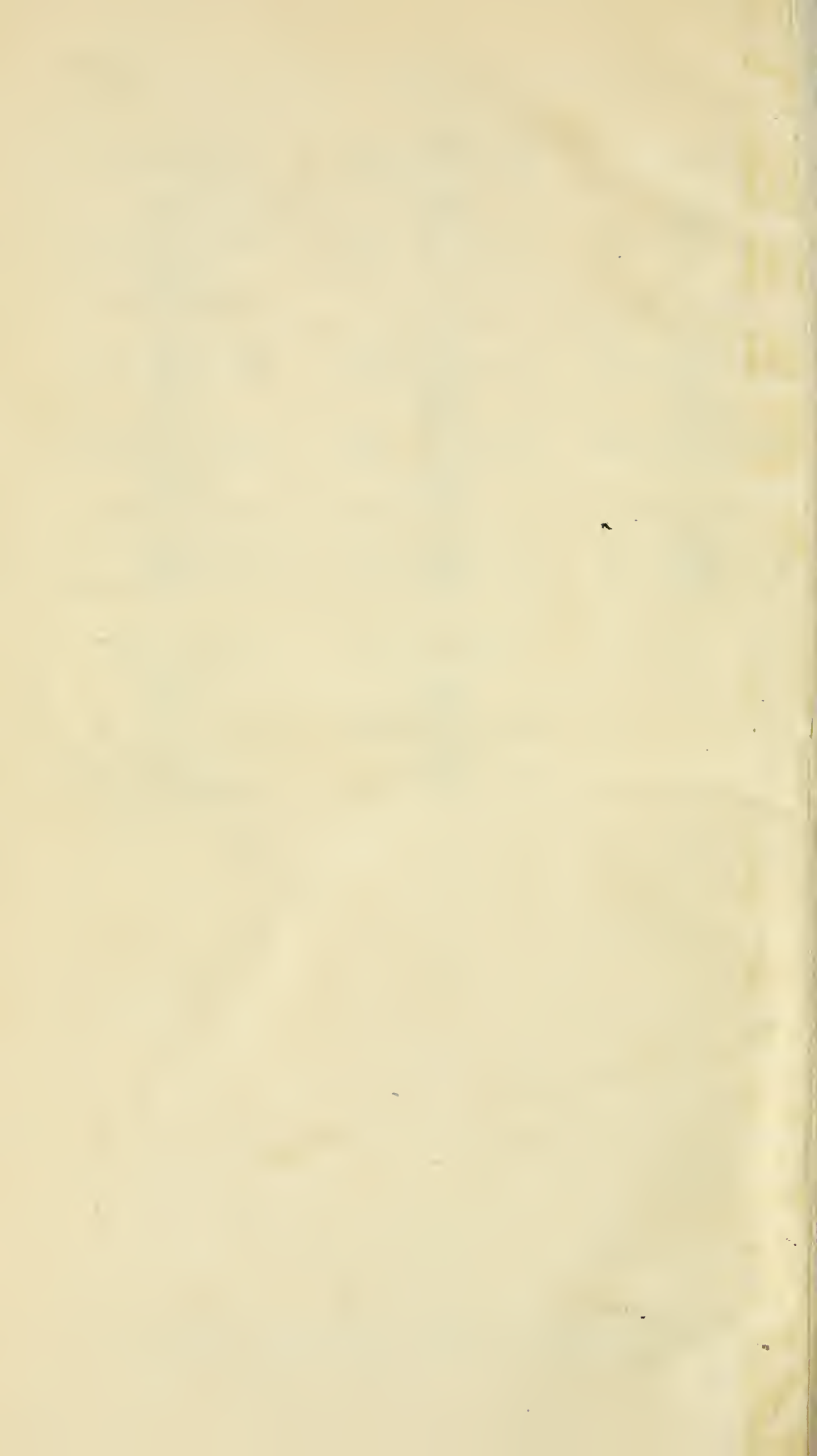
145	衣	PAGE	388
146	雨		398
	<i>7 Strokes.</i>		
147	見		399
148	角		401
149	言		403
150	谷		421
151	豆		422
152	豕		423
153	豸		424
154	貝		425
155	赤		433
156	走		433
157	足		436
158	身		443
159	車		444
160	辛		449
161	辰		450

162	辵	PAGE	451
163	邑		461
164	酉		464
165	采		468
166	里		468
	<i>8 Strokes.</i>		
167	金		469
168	長		479
169	門		479
170	阜		484
171	隸		491
172	隹		491
173	雨		494
174	青		497
175	非		498
	<i>9 Strokes.</i>		
176	面		499
177	革		499

178	韋	PAGE	502
179	韭		503
180	音		503
181	頁		504
182	風		508
183	飛		510
184	食		510
185	首		514
186	香		514
	<i>10 Strokes.</i>		
187	馬		514
188	骨		520
189	高		521
190	髟		521
191	鬥		523
192	鬯		524
193	鬲		524
194	鬼		525

<i>11 Strokes.</i>		203	黑	PAGE	537	<i>15 Strokes.</i>			
195	魚	PAGE	204	術	538	211	齒	PAGE	541
196	鳥	529	<i>13 Strokes.</i>		<i>16 Strokes.</i>				
197	鹵	533	205	黽	538	212	龍	541	
198	鹿	534	206	鼎	538	213	龜	542	
199	麥	535	207	鼓	539	<i>17 Strokes.</i>			
200	麻	536	208	鼠	539	214	龠	542	
<i>12 Strokes.</i>		<i>14 Strokes.</i>							
201	黃	536	209	鼻	540				
202	黍	537	210	齊	540				





NON-CIRCULATING BOOK

JUN 1 0 1954 ~~BINDERY~~ · AUG 1 2 1954

